

VOLUME #8490

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

September 21, 1925

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
September 21,	Conto Rosso	Genoa	97
	Cornelia	SanJuan	3
	Minnetonka	London	35
	City of Boston	Newcastle	2
	Monterey	Mexico	14
	Amy G. McKeanen	Nova Scotia	1
	Brenta II	Trieste	4
	Nobles	Valencia	2
	Landvard	Nordenham	1
	Katherina May	Venezuela	1

- - - - -

8490

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5490
Sept 21, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 13 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

OCT 3 1925

111829

Cards Punched 10/13/25 Friedeman
Cards Removed 10/14/25
Cards Filed
Clerk R Friedman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK 21 SET 1925

Luciano Dott.
Immigr. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S.L.	U.S. Temp.	In Trans.	Lit.	A.	U.S. Resd.		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	20				142				162
2nd CABIN	233	3			1437			15	689
STEERAGE	274	29	6		5274			12	598
TOTAL	527	32	6		6851			27	1449

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	20	142	162
2nd Cabin	252	437	689
	254	244	598
	546	851	1449

3 Stowaways

8490

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
65604	Washington	June 24/25
62698	do	June 16/25
75752	do	July 24/25
63155	do	July 16/25
57914	do	April 14/25
220	Rome	8/19/25
144	Rome	4/2/25
53023	Washington	5/7/25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A NUMBER ONE **9**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Zullo	Eliseo	36		m	m	M'f'r	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	New York	N.York	Uncle=A.Morante Naples	N.Y.	New York	65604	Washington	June 24/25
2	60652 5/13/30	Zullo	Serafina	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.York	New York	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	62698	do	June 16/25
3		Milano	John	42		m	m	M'f'r	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	New York	N. York	Sister=Concetta=Polistena	N.Y.	New York	75752	do	July 24/25
4		Giacobbe	Maria	37		f	s	Nurse	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.York	New York	Nobody	N.Y.	New York	63155	do	July 16/25
5		~~Antico~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Exporter~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roccadaspide~~	~~Wife. Lenny Antico=Roccadaspide~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~			
6	917/671 11/13/25	Hug	Dora	30		f	s	Nurse	Yes	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	N.Y.	New York	Mother=Lina= Zurich	N.Y.	New York	47914	do	April 14/25
7		Nathan	Goffredo	51		m	m	Dealer	Yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	Los.Angeles	Sister=Nathan-Ascoli Rome	Cal.	L.Angeles	220	Rome	8/19/25
8		Rasponi	Romano	47		m	m	Artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rome	Wife=Elvira= Rome	N.Y.	New York	144	Rome	4/2/25
9		Chignell	Nellie	45		f	s	Nurse	yes	British	yes	British	British	Conn.	Greenwich	Miss Chigwell Middlesex Eng.	Eng.	Middlesex	53023	Washington	5/7/25
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Remarks
PURSER

Ptc 5 Antico Raffael = Did not Sail
~ 10 t. 2 Blank

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SET 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported or relied? If so, which?	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	99/25	N.Y.	Residence= 404 Audubon A. New York NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Chestn.	none	Italy	Apice
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	99/25	N.Y.	travels with husband as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestn.	none	Italy	Vitola no
3	yes	self	yes	yes	24/25	N.Y.	Residence 200 B'way NewYork	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none	Italy	Polist ena
4	yes	employer	yes	yes	12/25	N.Y.	travels with employer Fanoni Dr.Anthony=470 P'k.A.NY.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	ches?blue	none	Italy	Bordi ghez
5	yes	self	yes	no	~~-----~~	~~-----~~	~~His agent=B.D'Angelo 1 Hudson~~ St.New York N.Y.	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	none	Italy	B.degu ide
6	yes	employer	yes	yes	22/25	N.Y.	travels with employer DeMari= nia Marino 575 W.End A.NewY.NY.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	none	Switzerl.	Zurih
7	yes	self	yes	yes	906:25	Cal.	Res: 1846 W. 46th Los Ang.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none	Italy	Rome
8	yes	self	yes	in transit	924	Friends at Church of S.Eliz. Elizabeth St. N.Y. N.Y.		yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest	none	Italy	Rome
9	yes	self	yes	yes	9II/25	N.Y.	Residence 6I D ChurcheRd Conn. Greenwich	yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Broun	Broun	none	england	Medstn
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1 65604	Washington	June 24/25
2 62698	do	June 16/25
3 75752	do	July 24/25
4 63155	do	July 16/25
5		
6 47914	do	April 14/25
7 220	Rome	8/19/25
8 144	Rome	4/2/25
9 53023	Washington	5/7/25
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Sisk
Immigration Officer.

11—639

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switz[illegible] or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially o[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not N[illegible]

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indi[illegible]

SPANISH AMER[illegible]

[illegible]ople of Central [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not [illegible] or No] in the Uni[illegible]

Column 19 (*Whether going to friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether or not [illegible] to relative or friend, with name

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear,, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT",
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

William Tod
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

List N° I. Visas

3

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Alexandria Egypt.	June 3th. 25
	Alexandria Egypt.	June 3th. 25
	Venice	Spet. 8th. 25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I Visas **5**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, SPET. 10TH 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Galvagni	Ugo	58	m		m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Egypt	Alexandria	Wife Galvagni Adelaide Summer Palace Hotel Alexandria Egypt	NY	New York	43	Alexandria Egypt.	June 3th.25
2		Galvagni	Renata	20	f	s		Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Egypt	Alexandria	Mother as above	NY	New York	42	Alexandria Egypt.	June 3th.25
3		Maran	Joseph Giorgio	44	m	s		Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Padova	Brother Gino Maran Via Cristoforo Moro 34 Padova	N.Y	New York	8	Venice	Spet.8th.25
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

9. Sept 10-

2

N° 4 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List N° I. Visas

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or ... port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CAB... PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEPT. 2nd. 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit limited to specific period in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered by "yes" or "no".)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and whether such deportation was at own expense or at expense of transportation company or others.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	I	Newyork	Friend. Frederick Schaefer 521 West 122 str. New York City	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	03-21 None	Italy	Folrence
2	yes	self	yes	no			Same as above	yes	6.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	blue	03-62 None	Egypt	Alexandria
3	yes	self	yes	yes	2	Newyork	On for Business Guests of Hotel Brevoort. Agents for Atlantic Trans. Co.	yes	4.Months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	04-21 Scar on the fire lips	Italy	Vicenza
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

"PURSER"

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	43	Alexandria Egypt.	June 3th.25
2	42	Alexandria Egypt.	June 3th.25
3	8	Venice	Spet.8th.25
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List No. I. Visas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Arturo Lena, Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of SET 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (yes or no).* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* Passengers in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "domestic," "cook," "waiter," "tailor," "seamstress," "milliner," "dressmaker," "merchant," "manufacturer," "author," "editor," "lecturer," "actor," "actress," "musician," "professor," "teacher," "engineer," "farmer," "minister," "doctor," "lawyer," "scientist," "chemist," "shoemaker," "mason," "painter," "baker," "barber," "blacksmith," "bricklayer," "butcher," "carpenter," "clergyman," "compositor," "decorator," "electrician," "gardener," "glazier," "hostler," "machinist," "miner," "engineer," "peddler," "plasterer," "plumber," "porter," "tailor," "tinsmith," "weaver," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "peddler," "laborer," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the description thus required and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read or write.* Every alien over fourteen years of age should be questioned: "Read what language or dialect the alien reads or writes, and if he can read or write a language other than the language or dialect the alien reads or writes, it should be stated. If alien can neither read nor write, the fact should be stated. Persons in certain exempt classes are not required to read or write. Question 8 should be answered in every case, whether the alien is required to read or write or is exempt from the reading requirement. The ground of such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* Some kind of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he is a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and in no case should one be confused because of respectives and regards differences in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and those citizens or subjects of Italy residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome (the Province and City), Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and those citizens or subjects of Italy residing in France, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *If joining relative, etc.* Without specific inquiry concerning the matter, it frequently happens that an alien in possession of sufficient money to land will acknowledge that he is going to join a relative, but will fail to state that he has not the price of transportation. The purpose of this column is to bring out the fact, if it exists, that the alien has such relative and has sent him the money to come. The answer to this question should show the name, relationship, and address of the relative. The question is framed with a view to ascertaining whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend who has already established a home for him, and the answer should be full and complete in order that the inspector may have the fullest information upon which to base his decision.

Column 12. *Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.* The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having ticket to final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No—Yes or No.

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, by (name) relative, by (name) steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* The answer should give in each case independently for family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No—in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894 1895 Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Iovanni Volenat* _____, Surgeon of the "LUNIE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...A GOVERNEMENT _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any luggage that may have been opened for inspection by the surgeon must be so shown to the inspector before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. 1. Permit

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	48513	Washington DC	April 21th 25
2	67711	Washington DC	July 1th 25
3	46502	Washington DC	April 6th 25
4	46501	Washington DC	April 6th 25
5	60824	Washington DC	June 10th 25
6	37492	Washington	2/17/25
7	62329	do	5/13/25
8	62430	do	5/13/25
9	63	Zurich	9/5/25
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular [illegible]

List No. I. Permit

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I Permits 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO *Passengers sailing from* GENOA, SEPT. 10TH 1925, *19* 0

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	gration isa nber.	Issued at	Date.
1		Allen	Kate	43	f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	England	English	USA	New York	no body	NY	New York	15	Washington DC	April 21th 5
2		Avenali	Linda	43	f	m	housw.	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian North	USA	S.Francisco	no body	Cal.	S.Francisco	21	Washington DC	July 11th 25
3		Galli Oppizio	Luise	59	f	m	housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian North	USA	New York	Sig.Galli Francesco Enrico Viale Lega Lombarda 5 Milano	N.Y	New York	22	Washington DC	April 6th 25
4		Galli	Rosina	29	f	s	artiste	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian North	USA	New York	Same as above	N.Y	New York	61	Washington DC	April 6th 25
5		Russo Fucito	Beatrice	41	f	m	housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian South	USA	New York	Mother Letizia Russo Catania Sicilia.	N.Y	New York	24	Washington DC	June 10th 5
6		Bigongieri	Dino	46	M	M	Profes	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	USA	New York	Teresa Bigongieri SERRAVEZZA	N.Y.	New York	92	Washington	2/17/25
7		Hoffmann	Marie	57	F	M	Housw	yes	English	yes	Polonia	American	USA	Acken S.C.	George Justis = Mont.Cpeleri	L.C.	Acken	99	do	6/13/25
8		Hoffmann	Josefa	18	F	S	Studen	yes	English	yes	Polonia	Germany	USA	Acken L.C.	Same as above	L.C.	Acken	00	do	6/13/25
9		Ilemann	Elsie	46	F	M	Housw	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	German	Munich	Henry Llemann =Paul Huye Munich	N.Y.	New York		Zurich	9/3/25
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

Ferrarotti

N. 10 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States or of continental United States.

List No. 1.

List No. 1. Permit

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

6

21 SET 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 22nd 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (as to quota status) a non-quota immigrant under section 4 (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (j) (k) (l) (m) (n) (o) (p) (q) (r) (s) (t) (u) (v) (w) (x) (y) (z) (aa) (bb) (cc) (dd) (ee) (ff) (gg) (hh) (ii) (jj) (kk) (ll) (mm) (nn) (oo) (pp) (qq) (rr) (ss) (tt) (uu) (vv) (ww) (xx) (yy) (zz) (aaa) (bbb) (ccc) (ddd) (eee) (fff) (ggg) (hhh) (iii) (jjj) (kkk) (lll) (mmm) (nnn) (ooo) (ppp) (qqq) (rrr) (sss) (ttt) (uuu) (vvv) (www) (xxx) (yyy) (zzz) (aaaa) (bbbb) (cccc) (dddd) (eeee) (ffff) (gggg) (hhhh) (iiii) (jjjj) (kkkk) (llll) (mmmm) (nnnn) (oooo) (pppp) (qqqq) (rrrr) (ssss) (tttt) (uuuu) (vvvv) (wwww) (xxxx) (yyyy) (zzzz) (aaaaa) (bbbbb) (ccccc) (ddddd) (eeeee) (fffff) (ggggg) (hhhhh) (iiiii) (jjjjj) (kkkkk) (lllll) (mmmmm) (nnnnn) (ooooo) (ppppp) (qqqqq) (rrrrr) (sssss) (ttttt) (uuuuu) (vvvvv) (wwwww) (xxxxx) (yyyyy) (zzzzz) (aaaaaa) (bbbbbb) (cccccc) (dddddd) (eeeeee) (ffffff) (gggggg) (hhhhhh) (iiiiii) (jjjjjj) (kkkkkk) (llllll) (mmmmmm) (nnnnnn) (oooooo) (pppppp) (qqqqqq) (rrrrrr) (ssssss) (tttttt) (uuuuuu) (vvvvvv) (wwwwww) (xxxxxx) (yyyyyy) (zzzzzz) (aaaaaaa) (bbbbbbb) (ccccccc) (ddddddd) (eeeeeee) (fffffff) (ggggggg) (hhhhhhh) (iiiiiii) (jjjjjjj) (kkkkkkk) (lllllll) (mmmmmmm) (nnnnnnn) (ooooooo) (ppppppp) (qqqqqqq) (rrrrrrr) (sssssss) (ttttttt) (uuuuuuu) (vvvvvvv) (wwwwwww) (xxxxxxx) (yyyyyyy) (zzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbb) (cccccccc) (dddddddd) (eeeeeeee) (ffffffff) (gggggggg) (hhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkk) (llllllll) (mmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnn) (oooooooo) (pppppppp) (qqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrr) (ssssssss) (tttttttt) (uuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccc) (ddddddddd) (eeeeeeeee) (fffffffff) (ggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkk) (lllllllll) (mmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnn) (ooooooooo) (ppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrr) (sssssssss) (ttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbb) (cccccccccc) (dddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeee) (ffffffffff) (gggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooo) (pppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssss) (tttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccc) (ddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffff) (ggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkk) (lllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnn) (ooooooooooo) (ppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrr) (sssssssssss) (ttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbb) (cccccccccccc) (dddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeee) (ffffffffffff) (gggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooooo) (pppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssss) (tttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccccc) (ddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffffff) (ggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkk) (lllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnn) (ooooooooooooo) (ppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrr) (sssssssssssss) (ttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (cccccccccccccc) (dddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeee) (ffffffffffffff) (gggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooooooo) (pppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssssss) (tttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccccccc) (ddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffffffff) (ggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (lllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (ooooooooooooooo) (ppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (sssssssssssssss) (ttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (cccccccccccccccc) (dddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (ffffffffffffffff) (gggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooooooooo) (pppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssssssss) (tttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccccccccc) (ddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffffffffff) (ggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (lllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (ooooooooooooooooo) (ppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (sssssssssssssssss) (ttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (cccccccccccccccccc) (dddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (ffffffffffffffffff) (gggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooooooooooo) (pppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssssssssss) (tttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccccccccccc) (ddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffffffffffff) (ggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (lllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (ooooooooooooooooooo) (ppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (sssssssssssssssssss) (ttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (cccccccccccccccccccc) (dddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (ffffffffffffffffffff) (gggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooooooooooooo) (pppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssssssssssss) (tttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccccccccccccc) (ddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffffffffffffff) (ggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (lllllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (ooooooooooooooooooooo) (ppppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (sssssssssssssssssssss) (ttttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (cccccccccccccccccccccc) (dddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (ffffffffffffffffffffff) (gggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooooooooooooooo) (pppppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssssssssssssss) (tttttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccccccccccccccc) (ddddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffffffffffffffff) (ggggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (lllllllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (ooooooooooooooooooooooo) (ppppppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (sssssssssssssssssssssss) (ttttttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (cccccccccccccccccccccccc) (dddddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (ffffffffffffffffffffffff) (gggggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooooooooooooooooo) (pppppppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssssssssssssssss) (tttttttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccccccccccccccccc) (ddddddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffffffffffffffffff) (ggggggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (lllllllllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (ooooooooooooooooooooooooo) (ppppppppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (sssssssssssssssssssssssss) (ttttttttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (cccccccccccccccccccccccccc) (dddddddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (ffffffffffffffffffffffffff) (gggggggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooooooooooooooooooo) (pppppppppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssssssssssssssssss) (tttttttttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccc) (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffffffffffffffffffff) (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (lllllllllllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooo) (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (sssssssssssssssssssssssssss) (ttttttttttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (cccccccccccccccccccccccccccc) (dddddddddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (ffffffffffffffffffffffffffff) (gggggggggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooo) (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssss) (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc) (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffff) (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (lllllllllllllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (ooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo) (ppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss) (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc) (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffffff) (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo) (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss) (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc) (ddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (fffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffff) (ggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll) (mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm) (nnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnnn) (oooooooooooooooooooooooooooooooo) (pppppppppppppppppppppppppppppppp) (qqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqqq) (rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr) (ssssssssssssssssssssssssssssssss) (tttttttttttttttttttttttttttttttt) (uuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuuu) (vvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvvv) (wwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwwww) (xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx) (yyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyyy) (zzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzzz) (aaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaaa) (bbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbbb) (cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc) (dddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddddd) (eeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee) (ffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffffff) (gggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg) (hhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhhh) (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) (jjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjjj) (kkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkkk) (llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll) (mm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arriving, as for example: Coal miner, farmer, carpenter, laborer, mason, engineer, tailor, painter, merchant, lumberman, barber, cook, clerk, and not simply as gentleman, scholar, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and cashier clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)." The answers to this question (the language or dialect the alien can able to read should be stated. If alien can neither read nor claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which person is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should not be carelessly revised by inspectors and cashier clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venezia, and Emilia, as well as those residents, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or elsewhere, who are of these races, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a dialect, called the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those residents, wherever residing, who are of these races, should be classed as "Italian, south." Most of these people speak a dialect, called the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens or any other persons can not be admitted to the United States unless they have a permanent residence. The last country, province, or town with which they can show a permanent connection by the fact of permanent residence constitutes their place of normal residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence under the standard of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Consular certificates of permanent residence are issued to aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad. The issuance of these certificates is optional.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ever been in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The answer should be either Yes or No (as the case may be).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA, SEPT. 10th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SET 1925 .19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Balcom	albert	51		m	s	Lena Illinois Nov. 28th 1873	4[illegible]31	Baldwin Long Island N.Y.
~~2~~	~~Banfield~~	~~Frederic Eugene Jr.~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Newton Mass. 1885~~		~~265 North St. Saco Me~~
3	Beach	John P.	48		m	m	Elverville N.Y. Oct.11th 1877	371449	103 Pinchney Str.Boston Mass
4	Beach	Lucy	50		f	m	Milton Mass. Nov. 4th 1874	"	103 Pinchney Str.Boston Mass.
5	Beach	John W.	14		m	s		32[illegible]84 Son of American Citizen	103 Pinchney Str.Boston Mass.
6	Beach	Peter H.	8		m	s		37[illegible]87 Son of American Citizen	103 Pinchney Str.Boston Mass.
7	Beccaris	John	45		m	s		[illegible] Yenneville Wisc. 1918	Mercy Hospital Yenneville Wisc.
8	Carrillo de Albornoz Rene'		17		m	s	New York City July 4th. 1908	82[illegible]7	277 Park Ave.New York City
9	Dexter	Alice	45		f	m	New York City March 21th, 1880	913	773 Lexington Ave.New York City
10	Frankel	Lillian	30		f	m	(District Court of United State New York City april 27th,1925	62[illegible]	Hotel Plaza New York City
11	Frankel	Julius	20		m	s	New York City March.4th. 1905	"	Hotel Plaza New York City
12	Frankel	Mae	17		f	s	New York City Nov.22sd 1908	"	Hotel Plaza New York City
13	Frankel	Leonard	14		m	s	New York City Oct,28th 1911	"	Hotel Plaza New York City
14	Fortune	Johanna	50		f	s	Chicago Ill. July 26th 1875	45[illegible]7	1451 Astor Str.Chicago Ill.
15	Fortune	Jane	13		f	s	Chicago Ill. March 24th 1912	"	1451 Astor Str.Chicago Ill.
16	Fortune	Peter	14		m	s	Chicago Ill. Dec.6th 1910	"	1451 Astor Str.Chicago Ill.
17	Fortune	John L.	42		m	m	Chicago Ill. Sept.26th. 1882	1[illegible]43[illegible]	1451 Astor Str.Chicago Ill.
18	Guard	William G.	63		m	s		43[illegible] District Court of Maryland Baltimore april 18th. 1884	825 ,7th.Ave.New York City
19	Gallotti	Primo	53		m	m		[illegible] Washington,DC August 12th 1912	64 W.10th Str.New York City
20	Gallotti	Fausta	47		f	m		" New York City Jan. 28th 1924	64 W.10th,Str.New York City
21	Goetze	Emily H.	28		f	s	Brooklyn NY May 27th. 1896	5[illegible]	109 Worth Str. New York City
22	Goetze	Marie L.	25		f	s	Brooklyn NY Oct; 24th 1899	5[illegible]	109 Worth Str.New York City
23	Ginocchio	Antonio	59		m	m	San Francisco Calf.May 18th 1864	4[illegible]	6838 Mission Str.S.Francisco
24	Ginocchio	Carmeline	50		f	m		by marriage, with American Citizen	6838 Mission Str.S.Francisco
25	Hill	Bertha S.	41		f	m	Hampton Georgia 1882	5[illegible]	245 Madison Ave.Gran Rapids Mich
26	Henry	Ella Florida	20		f	s	Chicago Illinois 1905	5[illegible]	6900 Jefferson Ave.Detroit Mich.
27	Shaw	Frances	21		f	s	Birmingham Michingham	5[illegible]	Birmingham Mich.
28	Krantz	Hermann	18		m	s	Brooklyn NY Oct 14th 1906	73[illegible]	185 Argyle Road Brooklyn NY
29	Lesley	Florence	48		f	m	Chattanooga Tenn.June 21th 1877	~~[illegible]~~ 17[illegible]	1113 East Terrace Chattanooga Tenn
30	Lesley	Theodora	16		f	s	Chattanooga Tenn. 1909	~~[illegible]~~ 17[illegible]	1113 East Terrace Chattanooga Tenn

1/2 Banfield Frederic Eugene 25 mos Saul

4

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
	34	35	36
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			5
19			5
20			
21			
22			2
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—934

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA, SEPT. 10th., 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 8

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Laidlow	James L.	56		m	m	Bergen New Jersey Dec.10th 1868		60.east 66th Str.New York City
2	Laidlow	Harriette B.	51		f	m	Albany NY Dec 16th 1873	"	60 East 66th Str.New York City
3	Laidlow	M Louise	18		f	s	New York City Oct 24th 1906	"	60.East 66th Str.New York City
4	Lindley	Jessie K	60		f	m	St.Louis Mo. Sept.3. 1874		550 Park Ave.New York City
5	Heckett	Karleton	57		m	m	Brookline Mass. Oct. 8th 1867		300 S. Wabash Ave.Chicago ILL.
6	Morrisson	Charles	49		m	m		Chicago Ill.Cook County Sept.1th.1896	285 Central Park W. New York City
7	Morrison	Gladice	32		f	m	Syracuse NY Spet.19th 1895		285 Central Park W.New York City
8	Morrison	Edward S	3		m	s	New York City Jann. 28th 1932	"	285 Central Park W.New York City
9	Martin	Robert W.	37		f	m	St.louis Mo. Aug. 31th 1868		Davenport Neck
10	Martin	Eleanor	21		f	s	New York City Oct 12th 1904		New Rochelle New York
11	Mc Allister	Florence V	51		f	Wd	Chester Penn. Nov.27th 1875		Los angeles Cal.
12	Mc Allister	John	17		m	s	Los angeles Cl. July 14th 1908	"	Los angeles Cal.
13	Mc Allister	Florence	13		f	s	Los angeles Calf. Sept.1th 1912	"	Los angeles Cal.
14	Mc Allister	Elizabeth V	19		f	s	Los Angeles Cal.May 2sd 1906		Los angeles Cal.
15	Miller	Clara Houston	74		f	Wd	Coatsville Penn. Nov. 2sd 1850		137 School Lane Philadelphia Pa.
16	Miller	Charles H	40		m	m	Coatarville Penn. Jann.16th 1885		1415 Beacon St.Brookline Mass.
17	Miller (Mrs)	Charles H.	37		f	m	New York City April 30th 1898	"	1415 Beacon St.Brookline mass.
18	Prendergast	John M.	55		m	s	Natchey Miss. Jan.30th 1870		71, Crawford St.Vicksburg,Miss.
19	Peregallo	Anita	55		f	m		Supreme court of New York	441 W.13th St.New York City
~~20~~	~~Steel~~	~~Robert W~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Lansdown Dec. 14th 18~~		~~Lansdowne Pa.~~
21	Batchelder	John L.	57		m	m	West Roxbury Mass. Nov.7th 1867		834 Mass.Ave.Boston Mass.
22	Batchelder	Grace S.	55		f	m	Boston Mass. July 19th 1870	"	834 Mass. Ave.Boston Mass.
23	Batchelder	John Jr.	17		m	s	Brookline Mass. Nov.22sd 1907	"	834 Mass.Ave.Boston Mass.
24	Einstein	J. W.	8		m	m		Louisville Ky .in Courthous 1875	20 East 78th St.New York City
25	Einstein	Pecgle	55		f	m		by marriage see above	20 East 78th St.New York City
26	Carpenter	Lucile	56		f	m	Hudson Mich. Dec. 11th 1879		2010 Sheridan Road Evaston Ill.
27	Carpenter	Russell	22		m	s	Evaston Ill. June 12th 1903		2010 Sheridan Road Evaston Ill;
28	Scheimeser	Louise	65		f	Wd	Baltimore Md. 1865		4303 N.Charles Str.Baltimore Md.
29	Stewart	James L.	64		m	m	Baltimore Md. Feb.18th 1861		130 W.42th St.New York City
30	Stewart	Sarah B.	61		f	m	Dec 16th 1864		130W..42th Str.New York City

8/20 Steel Robert W. Did not sail

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA, SEPT. 10th, 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1925, 19 9

List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Simeoni	Giuseppe Renato	44		m	s	W 5096	S.Francisco Cal. July 12th.1917	666 Filbert Str.S.Francisco Cal.
2	Thompson	Henry	55		m	m	Zeneesville OHio Oct. 3rd. 1871		Concord, Mass.
3	Quinn Ehrich	Marie	52		f	s	Brooklyn NY. Dec.30th. 1869		221 Congress Str.Brooklyn NY.
4	Yon	Pietro A.	38		m	m	W 476855.	New York City	546 W. 71th Str.New York City
5	Yon	Frances A.	30		f	m	New York City		546 W. 71th Str.New York City
6	Yon	Mario C.	5		m	s	New York City		546 W. 71th Str.New York City
7	Ward	Henry G.	74		m	Wd	New York City April 19th 1838		1018 Madison Ave.New York City
8	Mistg	Arthur M.	30		m	m	Yonkers New York 1875		Grassy Sprain Road Yonkers NY.
9	Mistg	Kate	20		f	s	Yonkers NY March 29th 1905		Grassy Sprin Road Yonkers NY.
10	Tode	Olga	40		f	s	New York City May 15th 1885		Grassy Sprain Road Younkers NY.
11	Lucca	Edwina	36		f	m	W. 86175	New York City Sept. 2nd.1916.	118.W.45th Str.New York City
12	Lucca	Rita	8		f	s	New York City May 18th 1916		same as above
13	Osborne	John B.	57		m	m	Welches Berre Penn. June 24th 1868		Stat.Dept.Washington DC
14	Osborne	Edwin	21		m	s	Washington DC Sept.26th 1903		Mass.Inst.Teechn Boston Mass.
15	Pfister	Alfred	45		m	m	W. 64157.	Reading Pa.Dec. 21th 1915	540 Lexington Ave.Passaic NJ
16	Pfister	Paula	40		f	m		by marriage see above	same as above
17	Pfister	Haymo V	17		m	s	Easthampton Mass. Oct.5th 1907		same as above
18	Pfister	Maya M.	13		f	s	Reading Pa. July 28th 1912		same as above
19	Pfister	Hanna M	10		f	s	Passaic NJ May 16th 1915		same as above
20	Beebe Rogers	Eleonore	29		f	m	Seattle Wash. March 21th 1894		69 W. 50th Str New York City
21	Green	Leonard	24		m	m	Cleveland Ohio Dec.12th 1903		111 Lockwood Ave.New Rochelle NY
22	Green	Eleanor	22		f	m	Pholadelphia Pa. July 20th 1903		Same as above
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

92 4

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			5
19			5
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. C O N T E - R O S S O sailing from N A P L E S , SEPT. 11TH , 19 25, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K O C T 19 19 10

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Knoop	William	54		m	m	New York N.Y. Oct. 20th 1870		38 Hazelwood Av. Longmeadow Mass.
2	Knoop	Rose	53		f	m	New York N.Y. Dec. 28th 1871		Ditto Ditto
3	Knoop	Rose	24		f	s	New York N.Y. Dec. 29th 1900		Ditto Ditto
4	Warner	Nann	45		f	m	Minnesota Aug. 20th 1880	Nr. 40307.	351 California St. S.Francisco Cal.
5	Warner	Elizabeth	13		f	s	S. Francisco Cal. May 6th 1910		Ditto Ditto
6	Warner	Eric	12		m	s	S. Francisco Cal. Oct. 31st 1912		Ditto Ditto
7	Fanoni	Anthony	60		m	m		Nr. 51511 New York N.Y. Oct. 19th 1899	470 Park Av. New York N.Y.
8	Fanoni	Emily	54		f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct. 1871		Ditto Ditto
9	Fanoni	Elisa	12		f	s	New York N.Y. Apr. 1913		Ditto Ditto
10	Fanoni	Charles N.	15		m	s	New York N.Y. July 1910		Ditto Ditto
11	~~Easley~~	~~Florence~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Chattanooga Tenn. 21st June 1876~~		~~113 E. Terrace Chattanooga Tenn.~~
12	~~Easley~~	~~Theodora~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Chattanooga Tenn. Apr. 3t. 1~~		Ditto Ditto
13	Frevola	Arturo	46		m	m		Nr. 42707 New York N.Y. 1906 May	234 Washington ST. New York N.Y.
14	Frevola	Vincenza	44		f			By marriage	Ditto Ditto
15	Frevola	Anna	14		f	s	New York N.Y. Feb. 7th 1911		Ditto Ditto
16	Frevola	Alberto	8		m	s	New York N.Y. March 10th 1915		Ditto Ditto
17	Frevola	Elena	3		f	s	New York N.Y. June 20th 1922		Ditto Ditto
18	~~Carrillo~~	~~René Jr.~~	~~17~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York July 4th 1908~~		~~277 Park Av. New York N.Y.~~
19	Fralli	Frank	42		m	s	New York N.Y. Aug. 20th 1882		256 Hanover St. Boston Mass.
20	~~Fortune~~	~~Joanna~~							
21	~~Fortune~~	~~Jane~~							
22	~~Fortune~~	~~Peter~~							
23	Carrey	James	53		m	m	Fondoln Lake Md. Apr. 14th 1872		Union Trust Chicago Ill.
24	Taylo F	Emerson G.	50		m	m	Pittsfield Mass. June 9tt 1874		837 Prospect Av. Harford Conn.
25	Taylor	Edith C.	46		f	m	Annapolis Md. June 23rd 1878		Ditto Ditto
26	Taylor	Harriette	17		f	s	New Haven Conn. Nov. 23rd 1907		Ditto Ditto
27	Tauchert	Elwyn	22		m	s	Navesink Beach N.J. July 2nd 1903		50 North Rd. Nutley N.J.
28	Jarrett	Elizab[illegible]	60		f	s	New York N.Y. Feb. 19th 1865		316 W. 84 St. New York N.Y.
29	La Valle	Ethel	30		f	s	Long Eddy N.Y. May 3rd 1895		166 State St. Hackensack N.J.
30	Rosenstein	Anna	24		f	s	New York N.Y. Nov. 20th 1900		760 Beck St. New York. N.Y.

6/11. Easley Florence see list 1/29
6/12 Easley Theodora see list 1/30
6/18 Carillo René see list 1/8
6/20.21.22 Fortune Jenna, Fortune Jane, Fortune Peter See list 1/14.15.16

9/9 Jeanne Jr. Leonarda

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—426

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C O N T E R O S S sailing from N A P L E S SEP. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K SEP 21 1925, 19 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hulskamp	Cecily	25		f	s	Detroit Mich. Sept. 7th 1899		138 Haven A. New York, NY
2	Warner	Dana (Alice L.)	53		f	W	Oxford Conn. Sept. 29th 1872		Naugatuck, Conn.
3	Cifrino	John	46		m	m		Boston Mass. Sept. 17th 1900	16 Hilyard St. Dorchester Mass
4	Cataldo	Massimino	59		m	m		Boston Mass. Sept. 1900	33 Joseph St. Madford Mass
5	Wenke	Martha	38		f	s		Kings Co. N.Y. June 1921	132 E. 45th New York NY.
6	Danziger	Ernst	54		m	m		New York, N.Y. Oct. 1900	285 C.Pk.West, New York NY
7	Danziger	Martha	48		f	m	New York, N.Y. Jan. 19th 1877		Ditto Ditto
8	Danziger	Juliet	19		f	s	New York, N.Y. April 8th 1906		Ditto Ditto
9	Harris	Melida	19		f	s	~~New York~~ Buffalo N.Y. May 10 1906		174 Soldiers Pl. Buffalo N.Y
10	De Meo	Silvio	32		m	m		New York, N.Y. Oc$ 1915	113 University Pl. N.Y. N.Y
11	De Meo	Ettore	36		m	m		New York, N.Y. Oct. 1914	Ditto Ditto
12	Iannantuono	Ferdinando	40		m	m		By parents citizenship	8 S. Bond St. Mt. Vernon N.Y.
13	Iannantuono	Teresa	44		f	m		By parents citizenship	Ditto Ditto
14	Santini	Carlo	32		m	s			1434 Lexington Ave N.Y. N.Y.
15	Ghet ler	Max	57		m	m		New York, N.Y. Jan. 1892	270 E.E. 23rd Miami Fla.
16	Ghetler	Dora	50		f	m		By marriage	Ditto Ditto
17	Nardone	Pasquale	49		m	m		Wilkesbarre Pa. 1900	75 E. Northampton St. Wilkesbarre Pa.
18	De Marinis	Marino	43		m	m		New York, N.Y. July 1918	575 W. End A. New York, NY.
19	De Marinis	Julia	26		f	m	New York, N.Y. Nov. 19th 1899		Ditto Ditto
20	De Marinis	Marino Jr.	3		m	s	New York N.Y. Jan 17th 1922		Ditto Ditto
21	De Marinis	Leopoldo	1		m	s	New York, N.Y. July 29th 1924		Di to Ditto
22	De Marco	Ellen	52		f	m		New York, N.Y. 1905	239 E. 17th St. New York N.Y.
23	O'Connor	Ellen	21		f	s		New York N.Y. 1918	Ditto Ditto
24	Carney	Elizabeth	42		f	m	Ashland Ohio Nov. 12th 1883		Union Trust. Chicago Ill
25	McCallum	George Bliss.	48		m	s	Northampton Mass Dec. 5th 1875		Paradise Rd. Northampton Mass
26	~~Scorza~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Long Island City L.Y. Nov. 1913~~	~~253 Radde St. L.I. City NY~~
27	~~Scorza~~	~~Emilia~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~by marriage~~	~~Ditto Ditto~~
28	~~Scorza~~	~~Aldo~~	~~8~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Long Island City L.Y. May 10th 1919~~		~~Ditto Ditto~~
29	~~Smith Benton McCabe Mc.~~		~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			908 S. Greenwood, Ft. Smith Ark.
30	Higenbotham	Evelyn	48		f	s	Pamrapanon (Bayonne N.J.) Nov. 17th, 1876		42 E. 78th S. New York NY

7/26 Scorza Salvatore
7/27 Scorza Emilia
7/28 Scorza Aldo
7/29 Smith Benton McCabe Jane Dr

Did not Sail

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. **Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
2. **Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
3. **Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
4. **List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. C O N T E R O S S O sailing from N A P L E S, SEP 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K 21 SEP 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McDougal	Alexander	49		m	s	Saginaw Mich. Dec. 5th 1875		514 Hayden, Saginaw Mich.
2	Rocco Padula	Vincent	39		m	m		Albany, N.Y. Feb 7th, 1923	746 Madison A. Albany N.Y.
3	~~Angiolillo~~	~~Domenico~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sup Ct. N.Y. Sept. 1925~~	~~542 Washington S. New York N.Y.~~
4	Fraser	Mary W.	30		f	s	Brooklyn N.Y. March 17th, 1894		733 Westminster A. B'klyn N.Y.
5	Alder	Fritz	49		m	m		Medicine Lodge, Kansas Feb. 1903	Florence, Kansas
6	Filley	Mary	35		f	m	Tas Animes Colo. Jan. Ist 1891		Old Church Road Greenwich Conn.
7	Filley (Daugh)	Joan	7		f	s	New York N.Y. July Ist 1916		do
8	Filley (son)	Giles	9		m	s	New York N.Y. April 30th 1916		do
9	PESCAROLO	ELSIE	23		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. April 1st. 1900		1908 New York Ave = Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Mc.ALPINE	CARLOTTA	37		F	M		Husband citizenship	49 Tuber Ave Provvidence R.I.
11	COLINI	MARIA	19		F	S	Provvidence R.I. May 3rd. 1906		Same as above
12	HORTON	ROBERT E.	35		M	S	New Orleans June 20th/ 1890		40 Wall street = New York City
13	HEGGIE	HELEN MARGUERITE	25		F	S	Chicago Ills. Sept. 6th 1899		47 W. 46th. st. New York City
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

Remarks

#3 Angiolillo Domenico Did not Sail / CANCELLED.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

91

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Videsott, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 OCT 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before boards are executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 13

34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	36 Date.
1			
2	1129	Naples	9/10/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PREFERENCE QUOTA

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~Tessitore~~	~~Gennaro~~	~~59~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Positano~~	~~wife: Maria - Positano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2		Tessitore	Maria Michela	47		f	wd	housew.	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Poggio Imperiale	father: Alfonso - Poggio Imper.	Mass.	Everett
3		~~Burdi~~	~~Michele~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~wd~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ceglie del Campo~~	~~daughter: Rosa Ceglie del Campo~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Iowa~~
4		~~De Filippis~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Carbonara~~	~~wife: Costantina - Carbonara~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
5		~~Coppola~~	~~Domenico~~	~~60~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ceglie del Campo~~	~~wife: Elisabetta - Ceglie del Campo~~	~~Ills~~	~~Chicago~~
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	1129	Naples	9/10/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

10

No. 1 Tessitore Gennaro see list 3rd Class N: 26/4
" 2 Burdi Michele do do do do " 26/7
" 4 De Filippis Sebastiano do do do do " 26/6
" 5 Coppola Domenico do do do do " 26/5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEP 1925, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously a citizen of the United States.	For a person not a citizen or not duly naturalized: Whether he can read the language of the country from which he came.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
~~1~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~$96-09 N.Y.~~	~~son; Giuseppe~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	~~nat.~~	~~gray~~	~~ch.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Positano~~
2	no	self	yes	no	=	=	428, E. 145th st. New York NY daughter Maria Fiorella 16, Wellington ave. Everett Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.		none	Italy	Poggio Imp
~~3~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~906-14 Ills~~	~~son; Nicola Nardi~~ R.R. 4 = Ionia Mich.	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ceglie del Campo~~
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~909-21 Ills~~	~~daughter; Pasqua De Filippis~~ 945, W. Taylor st. Chicago Ills	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Barbonara~~
~~5~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~907-09 Ills~~	~~son; Ralph Coppola~~ 29, So. Lasalle st. Chicago Ills	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	5	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~		~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ceglie del Campo~~
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	1129	Naples	9/10/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, / in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 27 SET 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction is to be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Giovanni Valenzi*, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether sailing Therewith alone, or accompanied by vessels thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at:—	36 Date.
1	2991	Rome	8/29/25
2	2992	Rome	8/29/25
3	2993	Rome	8/29/25
4	2997	Rome	9/1/25
5	2998	Rome	9/1/25
6	586	Messina	8/28/25
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If intended stay permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1		Paglia	Teresina	25		f	m	housew;	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ripalimosano	—mother: Rosa- Ripalimosano	Ohio	Cleveland		2991	Rome	8, 29, 25
2	UNDER 16	Di Lauro	Giovannina	5		f						Italian	South	Italy	Ripalimosano	—grand mother: as above	Ohio	Cleveland		2992	Rome	8, 29, 25
3		Di Lauro	Mario	6		m						Italian	South	Italy	Ripalimosano	—grand mother: as above	Ohio	Cleveland		2993	Rome	8, 29, 25
4		Mignogna	Giuseppe	26		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Riccia	mother: Maria- Riccia	Ohio	Cleveland		2997	Rome	9/1, 25
5	UNDER 16	Mignogna	Mario	4		m						Italian	South	Italy	Riccia	grand mother: as above	Ohio	Cleveland		2998	Rome	9/1, 25
6		Ferraro	Carlo	21		m	s	black smith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Albamonte	mother: Maria Giuseppa- Albamonte	Ohio	Youngstown		506	Messina	8, 28, 25
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

11

N. 7 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 21th 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 For a person or alien in transit, whether through passage assured.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	26 Whether ticket or passage is paid for by the transportation company or by any other person or corporation, or agent, prepaid, or indebted.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	32 Color of — Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Di Lauro Angelo- 1949 E. 121 Cleveland Ohio	no	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	Italy	Ripalimosano
2	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	no	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Ripalimosano
3	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	no	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Ripalimosano
4	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	husband: Giuseppe Mignogna Box 2349 Collinwood Stat. Cleveland Ohio	no	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	blue none	Italy	Riccia
5	yes	mother	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	no	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Riccia
6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father: Giuseppe- 1126 Plymouth Ave, Youngstown Ohio	no	undet.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none	Italy	Altomonte

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	2991	Rome	8, 28, '25
2	2992	Rome	8, 28, '25
3	2993	Rome	8, 28, '25
4	2997	Rome	9/1, '25
5	2998	Rome	9/1, 25
6	588	Messina	8, 28, 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Leva (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	3449	Washington	10/2/24
3			
4	53543	Washington	5/9/25
5	270	[illegible]	5/5/25
6	4825	Washington	9/20/24
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 **33**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port in continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port not in the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at — Date.
1		~~Vanni~~	~~Gregorio~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~cobler~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Princeton~~	~~wife:Clelia - Pettorenello~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Princeton~~			
2		Barbara	Giuseppe	27		m	s	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father:Gregorio - Bagnara	N.Y.	New York	1		
3		~~Mannino~~	~~Filippo~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~dealer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~	~~wife:Giuseppa - Sarini~~	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~			
4		Esposito	Nicola	35		m	m	cobler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father:Maiorano- Trani	N.Y.	New York	2	8449	Washington 10/2/24
5		Siravo Casaldi	Elvira	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Clairton	mother:Luisa- Via Sennaia 49 Rome	Pa	Clairton	3		
6		Candido	Rosco	30		M	M	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Stamford	wife: Rosa = Gioiosa Ionica	Conn.	Stamford	4	53543	Washington 5/9/25
7																			5	480	Rome 9/5/25
8																			6	4625	Washington 9/20/24
9																			7		
10																			8		
11																			9		
12																			0		
13																			1		
14																			2		
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

12

No 1 Esposito Nicola Did not sail
" 3 Mannino Filippo see list 3rd Class No 14/33

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

government because of his or their official character.

agents generally, of the Governments of the United States or of any

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Spet. 21th 1925, *19* 18

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether about to return to the country from which he came after temporary visit abroad. / Whether about to return after having resided in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether likely to become a public charge.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes 922-24 N.Y.~~	~~residence: R.F.D. 2~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~chest:~~	~~none~~	~~Italy Pettoranell~~	
2	no	self	yes	yes	1921-24 N.Y.	Princeton N.J. residence:64,Elizabeth st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest:	none	Italy-Pettoranello	
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~903-25 Mo.~~	~~residence: St.Louis st.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~Italy-Canini~~	
4	no	self	yes	yes	914-25 N.Y.	St.Louis Mo residence: 286,W,119th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none	Italy- Bagnara	
5	no	self	yes	yes	4-25 Pa	residence:227,Show ave. Clairton Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy - Trani	
6	no	self	yes	yes	4 - Conn.	residence: 709 Main str. Stamford Conn	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy - Rome	
7																	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy - Gioiosa Ionica	
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1			
2	8449	Washington	10/2/24
3			
4	53543	Washington	5/9/25
5	890	Rome	4/5/25
6	4625	Washington	9/20/24
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Leon Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Giovanni Valenzi*, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Sweal", that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

19

34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	41801	Washington	3/19/28
2	14734	Washington	11/4/24
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/10/25
8	5[illegible]26	Washington	9/23/24
9	71[illegible]	Washington	7/16/25
10	BORN U/S/A.		
11	BORN U/S/A.		
12	48[illegible]	Naples	9/1/25
13			
14	36[illegible]8	Washington	5/3/24
15	38377	Washington	4/21/25
16	BORN U/S/A.		
17	BORN U/S/A.		
18	373[illegible]	Washington	9/12/24
19	7[illegible]39	Washington	7/24/25
20	70739	Washington	1/24/25
21	195	Messina	8/1/25
22	501	Naples	9/[illegible]/25
23	27211	Washington	12/13/24
24			
25	90[illegible]	Naples	9/10/25
26	9[illegible]90	Washington	10/8/24
27	187	Messina	8/[illegible]/25
28	137	Messina	9/[illegible]/25
29	5870[illegible]	Washington	5/1/25
30	[illegible]850	Washington	9/17/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , SEPTEMBER 11 th , 19 45

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Polce	Eusebio	40		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Midland	wife:Maria- Pratola Peligna	Pa	Midland
2		Di Freta	Nicola	37		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Serafina -Settefrati	N.Y.	New York
3		Cenci	Giovanni	33		M S	wheelbarrow	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Columbus	sister:Angela -Bogliardi	Ohio	Columbus
4		Toscano	Giuseppe	38		M M	motortru-ctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Bayonne	wife;Antonietta-Pomiglia	N.J.	Bayonne
5		Sabaiano															
6		Iacovetta															
7		De Filippis Tartaglia	Enrichetta	26		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Apricena	mother Maria - Apricena	N.J.	Trenton
8		Passimeni	Antonio	34		M M	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Bianca Mastagne	N.Y.	B'klyn
9		Niccolis	Anna	40		F M	civil	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother:Maria - Napoli	N.Y.	New York
10		Sciacca (daughter)	Venere	9		F S	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	New York
11		Sciacca (son)	Angelo	8		M S	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	New York
12		Capriati	Maria Sisa	41		F M	housew.	no	travels with husband		Italian	South	Italy	Alife	father:Francesco - Alife	Ohio	Cleveland
13		Finelli	Nicola														
14		Esposito	Giustino	24		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Connelsville	wife:Maria - Casalincontrada	Pa	Connelsville
15		Fiore Siddivo'	Maria	38		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	nobody	Pa	Phila
16		Siddivò	Annina	5		F S	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	nobody	Pa	Phila
17		Siddivò	Eleonora	3		F S	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	nobody	Pa	Phila
18		De Novellis	Antonio	41		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Norwich	wife:Antonietta-Gramanico	Conn.	Norwich
19		Carollo	Ignazia	45		F M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	mother:Mariastella-Monte S.Giuliano	N.Y.	B'klyn
20		Cascio	Francesco	41		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	waterford	father:Nicola - Tusa	Conn.	Waterford
21		Bellone Ragonese	Marietta	27		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Norwich	father:Antonio - Tusa	Conn.	Norwich
22		Riccio Scrima	Genoveffa	30		F M	housew.	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Orsara	mother:Nicoletta - Orsara	Pa	Easton
23		Chiappone	Domenico	49		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	wife:Serafina - Cerda	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
24		Martini	Francesco	46		M M	laborer	no	resident	no	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	brother:Paolo - Arpino	Mich.	Detroit
25		Fiorletta Farravano	Concetta	25		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Arpino	father:Vittorio - Arpino	Mich.	Detroit
26		Sidari	Paolino	41		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Francesca Delianova	N.Y.	New York
27		Fiocco	Adelina	18		F S	Charwom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Naso	brother:Gaetano - Naso	N.Y.	New York
28		Vitanza	Lina Giuseppa	4		F	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Naso	uncle:Antonino Maggio- Naso	N.J.	Atlantic City
29		De Luca	Giuseppe	24		M S	employ.	yes	Italina	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father :Nicola-Piazza Carlo Naples	N.Y.	New York
30		Pellici	Antonio	40		M M	RRhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Sharon	wife:Maria - Settefrati	Pa	Sharon

Nos 3 Cenci Giovanni
4 Toscano Giuseppe
5 Sabaiano
} Did not Sail

Nos 6 Iacovetta
13 Finelli Nicola
24 Quattrinipancrazio
} Did not Sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
No.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	41801	Washington	9/14/45
2	14734	Washington	12/4/44
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9	5210	Washington	8/25/44
10	7[illegible]	Washington	7/16/45
11		BORN U.S.A.	
12		BORN U.S.A.	
13	405	Naples	9/7/45
14			
15	3[illegible]8	Washington	5/3/24
16	28377	Washington	4/21/05
17		BORN U.S.A.	
18		BORN U.S.A.	
19	2[illegible]	Washington	9/15/24
20	7[illegible]	Washington	7/24/05
21	7[illegible]	Washington	9/24/05
22	185	Messina	9/7/45
23	501	Naples	9/10/45
24	7211	Washington	12/14/24
25			
26	505	Naples	9/10/45
27	9990	Washington	10/8/24
28	187	Messina	9/7/45
29	137	Messina	9/9/45
30	58[illegible]	Washington	6/1/25
31	14650	Washington	6/17/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 21th 1925, 19 20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Is a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to the laws of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	920-25	Pa	residence:330,Penn ave. Midland Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chest.	none		Italy	Ptarola P.
2	no	self	yes	yes	905-24	N.Y.	residence:307,W.69th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	none		Italy	Settefrati
3	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~906-25~~	~~Ohio~~	~~residence: 1282,Green ave. Columbus Ohio~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~		~~Italy~~	~~Vastogirardi~~
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~923-24~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~residence:23rd st.W. N° 69 Bayonne N.J.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~brown~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~		~~Italy~~	~~Pemigliano~~
5										no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
6										no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
7	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband Am.Cit. home:179,So.Broad S,Trenton N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	scar under left eye		Italy	Apricena
8	no	self	yes	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residence: 477,Atlantic ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none		Italy	Mesarne
9	no	self	yes	yes	914-25	N.Y.	residence:121,Mc.Doungall st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chst.	none		Italy	Napoli
10	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
11	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.			residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	New York
12	yes	self	~~yes~~	No	=	=	husband Am.Cit.Antonio De Gregorio= 2264,E.27th Pl.Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Alife
13										no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
14	no	self	yes	yes	920-24	Pa	residence: 156,11th st. Bellsville Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Casalinconstrada
15	no	self	yes	yes	918-25	Pa	residence: 1019,So.st.7th Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest.	none		Italy	Cassino
16	no	mother	=	born in U.S.A.			residence:1019,So.7th st. Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Pa	Phila
17	no	mother	=	born in U.S.A.			residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Pa	Phila
18	no	self	yes	yes	902-24	Conn.	residence: 91 Mechanic st. Norwich Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	scar right cheek		Italy	Caramanico
19	no	self	yes	yes	909-25	N.Y.	residence: 2196,Fulton st. B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Monte S. Giuliano
20	no	self	yes	yes	909-25	Conn.	residence: Mirosh ave. Waterford Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chst.	scar on forehead		Italy	Tusa
21	no	self	yes	yes	920-25	Conn.	residence:92,Division st. Norwich Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Tusa
22	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband Am.Cit. 701,Word st.Easton Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Ariano
23	no	self	yes	yes	921-24	N.Y.	residence: 1013,E.Falls st. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray ch.	none		Italy	Cerda
24	~~yes~~	self	yes	yes	912-25	Mich.	residence:6050 Albert st. Detroit mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chst.	none		Italy	Aspino
25	no	husband	yes	no	=	=	travels with husband Am.Cit. home:5720,Penn.ave.Detroit Mich	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none		Italy	Aspino
26	no	self	yes	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residence: 115,E.11th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	gray chst.	none		Italy	Piscinova
27	no	self	yes	no	=	=	father Am.Cit.Giuseppe 82,Carmen st.N.York City	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Italy	Naso
28	no	mother	yes	no	=	=	travels with mother Am.Cit. 133,Georgia ave.Atlantic City	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Capo Orlando
29	no	self	yes	yes	923-25	N.Y.	residence: 365,Hamlok st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Casoria
30	no	self	yes	yes	912-25	Pa	residence: 42,W.State st. Sharon Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none		Italy	Settefrati

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at --	36 Date.
1	41801	Washington	9/19/25
2	14334	Washington	12/4/24
3			
4			
5			
6			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/19/25
8	[illegible]	Washington	9/25/24
9	7161	Washington	7/16/25
10	B O R N U. S. A.		
11	B O R N U. S. A.		
12	489	Naples	9/ /25
13			
14	3[illegible]8	Washington	9/3/24
15	38377	Washington	8/22/25
16	B O R N U. S. A.		
17	B O R N U. S. A.		
18	3730	Washington	9/22/24
19	70911	Washington	9/24/25
20	70775	Washington	9/24/25
21	195	Messina	9/1/25
22	501	Naples	9/ /25
23	27211	Washington	12/16/24
24			
25	503	Naples	9/10/25
26	9990	Washington	10/6/24
27	187	Messina	9/6/25
28	137	Messina	9/ /25
29	5830	Washington	9/1/25
30	850	Washington	9/ 7/25

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena (Master) of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear), that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following items should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Three questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

11—630

21

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1921	Rome	9/5/25
21421	Washington	11, 3, 24
2783	Washington	10, 8, 24
2	Washington	10, 21, 24
6 75	Washington	11, 21, 24
7304	Washington	3 14, 25
1 3	Washington	4, 24, 25
1 3	Washington	6/3/25
9 3	Washington	7/24/25
8	Naples	9/ 9/25
8	Washington	7/15/25
57	Washington	10/1/24
64	Naples	9, 2[illegible], 25
7	do	do
70	Washington	7/21/25
21	Washington	4/27/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Sept. 11th 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Lezzara	Carolina	34		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Luzern Mines	father:Carmine -Torino di Sangro	Pa	Luzern Mines	1	29[illegible]	[illegible]	9/[illegible]/25
2	U.S.C.	Nocco (son.)	Luigi	4		m	----------		Italian		Italian	South	Pa	Luzern Mines	grand father :Carmile Torino di Sangro	Pa	Luzern Mines	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		~~Panarella~~	~~Michele~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Paterson~~	~~father Panarella Sabino~~ = Cesinale =	~~N.J.~~	~~Paterson~~	3			
4		Pierro	Giuseppe	33		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Williamsbridge	= wife: Caterina-Andretta	N.Y.	Williams-bridge	4	21411	Washington	11, 23, 24
5		~~Colecicco~~	~~Donatantonio~~															5			
6		Costanzo	Vincenzo	34		m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife:Costanza-Guardia Piemont.	Mich.	Detroit	6	378[illegible]	Washington	10, 8, 24
7		Federico	Michelarcargelo	30		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Petta Luisa Matrice =	Ohio	Cleveland	7	1[illegible]	Washington	10, 21, 24
8		Malizia	Domenico	25		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Brighton	wife Malizia Antonia = Settefrati =	Mass.	Brighton	8	1[illegible]	Washington	11, 21, 24
9		~~D'Isabia~~	~~Maria Grazia~~	~~23~~	~~s~~	~~m~~	~~housew.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Ozone Park~~	~~father Felice~~ = Gaeta =	~~N.Y.~~	~~Ozone Park~~	9			
10		~~Morenda~~	~~Cristina~~															10			
11		Visco	Giosuè	48		m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife Finezza Antonia = Casalvieri =	N.J.	Newark	11	37004	Washington	2, 14, 25
12		~~Iglio~~	~~Michele~~															12			
13		~~Severino~~	~~Raffaele~~															13			
14	(Passport 146439 UNDER 16)	Di Rezze	Caterina	25		f	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Casalvieri	father Di Rezze Luigi = Casalvieri =	Ont.	Windsor	14	58	Transit East Naples	9, 14, 25
15		Fanelli (son.)	Pietro	2		m	s -------	--	-------	---	Italian	South	do	do	gran father as above	do	do	15	58	Naples	9, 16, 25
16		Palazzo	Biagio	13		m	s student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	grand father Villano Vincenzo = Esperia =	N.Y.	New York	16	484	Naples	9, 16, 25
17		~~Di Pinto~~	~~Donato~~															17			
18		~~Pamplone~~	~~Carmela~~															18			
19		~~Dipino~~	~~Antonio~~															19			
20		~~Mino~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm-hand~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~wife Maria~~ = Baranello =	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	20			
21		D'Aristotile	Aristide	30		m	s	cobler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Binghamton	father:Erminio - Fara Fil.P.	N.Y.	Binghamton	21	46[illegible]	Washington	4, 24, 25
22		Rosati	Ottorino	27		m	s	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother:Ugo - Campagna	N.Y.	New York	22	5[illegible]	Washington	6, 3, 25
23		Valent	Ovidio	31		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	father:Domenico - Archi	N.Y.	Rochester	23	7[illegible]	Washington	7, 24, 25
24		Romano Papa	Adele	30		f	m	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Trenton	father Raffaele = Grumo =	N.J.	Trenton	24	48[illegible]	[illegible]	5, 5, 25
25		Longone	Antonio	69		m	m	far-lab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	L.I.	Astoria	brother:Rosario - Polla	L.I.	Astoria	25	7[illegible]	Washington	7, 1, 25
26		Cirolia	Pasquale	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Pasqua- Dipignano	N.Y.	New York	26	1[illegible]	Washington	1, 1, 24
27		Bello Cardi	Livia	26		f	m	housew.	y s	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Crispiano	father:Giuseppe-Crispiano	N.Y.	New York	27	50[illegible]	Naples	9, 2, 25
28		Carol (daugh.)	Adelaide	2		f	----------				Italian	South	Italy	Crispiano	grand father: as above	N.Y.	New York	28	do	do	do
29		Carleo	Vincenzo	42		m	m	musi-cian	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn	29	73[illegible]	Washington	7, 21, 25
30		Di Cristofaro	Michele	34		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Philadelphia	wife Onorina = Pratola Peligna =	Pa	Philadelphia	30	5[illegible]	Washington	4/[illegible]/25

#3 Panarella Michele } Did not Sail
#5 Colacicco Donantonio } Did not Sail
#9 D'Isabia Maria } Did not Sail
#10 Morenda Cristina } Did not Sail
#12 Iglio Michele } Did not Sail
#13 Severino Raffaele } Did not Sail
#17 Di Pinto Donato } Did not Sail
#18 Pamplone Carmela } Did not Sail
#19 Dipino Antonio } Did not Sail

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 16

(Use separate group for citizens, giving name of country to which each group belongs.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 31 ... 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , Sept. 21th 1925 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (specify "Visitor," "Temporary visitor," or "In transit").	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted by others, or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes 9I3-25 Pa	residence: 223 Luzern Mines Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Torino di Sangro	1	281	Rome	8/8/25
2	no	mother	=	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Pa	Luzern Mines	2	285	do	do
3	no	self	yes	yes 930/24 N.J.	residence : 60 Sassafra st.= = Patersop = N.J.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Casinati	3			
4	no	self	yes	yes 920-24 N.Y.	residence:731,215th st. Williamsbridge N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Andretta	4	21111	Washington	11, [illegible] 24
5								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								5			
6	yes	self	yes	yes 920-24 Mich.	2126,Pierce st.(residence) Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Guardia P.	6	3782	Washington	10, 8, 24
7	yes	self	yes	yes 92I/25 Ohio	residence: 761 Evangeline R.D. = Cleveland= Ohio =	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy	Matrice	7	[illegible]	Washington	10, 21, 24
8	no	self	yes	yes 92I/24 Mass.	residence : 343 Market st.= Brighton = Mass.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Settefrati	8	[illegible]	Washington	11, 11, 24
9	no	self	yes	yes 920/24 N.Y.	residence : 1353 Faiden ave. OzonePark = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none	Italy	Gaeta	9			
10								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								10			
11	no	self	yes	yes 9I2/24 N.J.	residence : 270 Vanburen st.= = Newark = N.J.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy	S.Donato Val Comino	11	37004	Washington	1, 14, 25
12								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								12			
13								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								13			
14	yes	self	yes	no no no	husband Onorio Fanelli 422 Cataraqui st.=Windsor =Ont.=	in transit ---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none	Italy	Casalvieri =	14	56	Naples	9 1, 25
15	yes	mother	yes	no no no	father as above	in transit ---	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	do	15	56	Naples	9 1, 25
16	no	mother	yes	no no no	father Francesco 526 Morris ave= New York = N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	Itri	16	434	Naples	1 10, 25
17								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								17			
18								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								18			
19								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								19			
20	yes	self	yes	yes 92I/24 Ohio	residence: 2226 E.103 st/= = Cleveland = Ohio=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy	Paranello =	20			
21	no	self	yes	yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence:91,Vine st. = Binghamton N.Y. =	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Para F.P.	21	49493	Washington	4/24/25
22	no	self	yes	yes 920-25 N.Y.	residence:2096 Third ave. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Campagna	22	5[illegible]3	Washington	6/3/25
23	no	self	yes	yes 911-25 N.Y.	residence:6,Concord st. Rochester N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Archi	23	7[illegible]94	Washington	7/24/25
24	no	self	yes	no no no	travels with husband Amer.cit 31 Bayer st.= Trenton= N.J.=	no perm.	yes	no,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bwn	chest	none	Italy	Grumo Nevano	24	481	Naples	9/5/25
25	no	self	yes	yes 904-25 L.I.	residence:337,6th ave. Astoria L.I.	no perman.	yes	no,	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Rolla	25	7[illegible]89	Washington	7/24/25
26	no	self	yes	yes 92I-24 N.Y.	residence : 226I,First ave. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Dipignano	26	47567	Washington	10, 1 24
27	no	self	yes	no = =	travels with husband Am.Cit. home:2I?,Thompson st.N.York NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Crispiano	27	564	Naples	9 10, 25
28	no	father	yes	no = =	travels with father Am.Cit. home: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Crispiano	28	do	do	do
29	no	self	yes	yes 998/25 N.Y.	residence : 758,Union st.= = Brooklyn= N.Y.=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Angri	29	7387[illegible]	Washington	7, 21, 25
30	no	self	yes	yes 923/25 Pa	residence : 524 West Peke st.= = Philadelphia = Pa=	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	Italy	Pratola	30	5[illegible]21	Washington	4/27/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Comandante Antonio Lana ..... Master of the "CONTE ROSSO" ....., from NAPOLI ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such as laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, speak what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—Three questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "[illegible]" that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SET 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the oath herein is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

23

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1		18699	Washington	11/18/24
2		22450	Washington	12/2/24
3		40653	Washington	3/9/25
4		22596	Washington	12/3/24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11		498	Naples	9/16/25
12				
13		4273	Washington	9/27/24
14				
15				
16		9552	Washington	10/[illegible]/24
17				
18		55969	Washington	5/16/25
19		5675	Washington	9/29/24
20		12767	Washington	10/25/24
21				
22		493	Naples	9/[illegible]/25
23		28603	Washington	12/27/24
24		56471	Washington	6/3/25
25		29677	Washington	12/3[illegible]/24
26		19042	Washington	11/19/24
27		7107	Washington	9/30/25
28		27026	Washington	12/18/24
29				
30				

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Scapatura	Francesco	36		M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Manchester	wife:Caterina-Padargoni	N.Y.	Manchester
2		Cicero	Paolo	51		M	M	baker	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife:Maria-Piedimonte Etneo	N.Y.	B'klyn
3		Iacovazzi	Cosmo	29		M	M	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Scranton	wife:Maria - Crispiano	Pa	Scranton
4		Bucci	Pasquale	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife:Luigia - Bovino	N.J.	Newark
5		Tammaro	Maria Grazia														
6		Albanese	Giovannina														
7		Crosta	Antonino														
8		Di Lenzo	Alba	20		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	father:Vincenzo Gagliano A.	Ont.	Oakville
9		De Rubeis	Pasqualina	3		F	S	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Gagliano Aterno	grand father:Vincenzo Gagliano Aterno	Ont.	Oakville
10		Battaglia	Vincenzo														
11		Totaro	Michele	41		M	M	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	wife:Rachele - monte S.Giacomo	N.J.	Hoboken
12		Mazzella	Giuseppe														
13		Petoso	Filtrantonio	32		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife:Francesca - Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Syracuse
14		Spenzieri	Bernardino														
15		D'Amato	Domenico														
16		Di Marro	Giovanni	36		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	S.I.	New Brighton	wife:Maria Giuseppa Vinchiaturo	S.I.	New Brighton
17		Miratta	Giovanni														
18		Gianmasio	Michele	46		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	South	D.C.	Washington	father:Vincenzo-S.Arcangelo	D.C.	Washington
19		Villani	Angelo	39		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Paterson	wife:Angela-S.Marco in Lamis	N.Y.	Paterson
20		Mazzeo	Giuseppe	37		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Williamsbridge	wife:Caterina- Caiano	N.Y.	Williamsbridge
21		Schiavone	Angelo	43		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Colomba - Caiano	N.Y.	New York
22		Colucci Pettrotta	Filomena	21		F	M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Esperia	father:Giuseppantonio Esperia	N.Y.	New York
23		Tumasi	Teodoro	29		M	M	cobler	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Princeton	wife:Clelia-Pettoramello	N.J.	Princeton
24		Ianno	Domenico	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Portland	wife:Pasqualina-Sambatello	N.Y.	Portland
25		Scriva	Francesco	35		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Portagi	wife:Arcangela - Delianova	Pa	Portage
26		De Capite	Luigi	38		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife:Maria-Rivisondoli	Ohio	Cleveland
27		Fucinari	Giuseppe	31		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife:Maria -Settefrati	Mich.	Detroit
28		Fucinari	Michele	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Grand Rapids	wife:Marga - Settefrati	Mich.	Grand Rapids
29		Arquilla	Franco														
30		Fiori	Salvatore														

15

Total passengers			
U. S. citizens			
Aliens			

M 5 Iannella Maria, 6 Albanese Giovannina, 7 Crosta Antonio, 8 Di Lenzo Alba } Did not Sail

9 De Rubeis Pasqualina, 10 Battaglia Vincenzo, 12 Mazzella Giuseppe, 14 Spenzieri Bernardino, 15 D'Amato Domenico } Did not Sail

29 Arquilla Franco, 30 Fiori Salvatore } Did not Sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Full list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORSLER

34	35		36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	18099	Washington	11/18/24
2	22456	Washington	12/2/24
3	40653	Washington	3/9/25
4	22596	Washington	12/3/24
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11	498	Naples	9/10/25
12			
13	4273	Washington	9/27/24
14			
15			
16	9552	Washington	10/6/24
17			
18			
19	55969	Washington	5/16/25
20	6676	Washington	9/29/24
21	22767	Washington	10/25/24
22			
23	493	Naples	9/10/25
24	28600	Washington	12/27/24
25	58671	Washington	6/3/25
26	29477	Washington	12/3/24
27	19042	Washington	11/19/24
28	7187	Washington	9/30/25
29	27026	Washington	12/18/24
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 21th 1925, *19* 24

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by cheque—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	37 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes 921-24 N.Y.	residence:36,American ave. Manchester N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Padargoni
2	no	self	yes	yes 905-24 N.Y.	residence:1945,62th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	best.	spot on the right cheek	Italy	Messina
3	no	self	yes	yes 921-25 Pa	residence:622,Fig st. Scranton Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Alberobello
4	no	self	yes	yes 921-24 N.J.	residence:88,7th ave. Newark N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	scar under right eye	Italy	Bovino
5								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8	yes	self	yes	no	husband De Rubertis Andrea Box 133-Oakville Ont.Canada	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Germany	
9	yes	mother	no		father: as above	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Gaglione Aterno
10								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11	no	self	yes	yes 921-24 N.Y.	residence:529,Harrison st. Hoboken N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Monte S. Giacomo
12								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13	no	self	yes	yes 920-24 N.Y.	residence:1006,Mc Bride st. Syracuse N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
14								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16	no	self	yes	yes 921-24 S.I.	residence: 2,Prospect ave. New Brighton S.I.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Vinchiaturo
17								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	no	self	yes	yes 921-25 D.C.	residence:300 New York ave. Washington D.C.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	S.Arcangelo
19	no	self	yes	yes 920-24 N.Y.	residence: 41,Ellison st. Paterson N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest.	scar on forehead	Italy	S.Marco in Lamis
20	no	self	yes	yes 923-24 N.Y.	residence:639,E.213th st. Williamsbridge N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Cairano
21	no	self	yes	yes 924-25 N.Y.	residence:2026,Wood ave. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Cairano
22	no	self	yes	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. 3935,Third ave. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Esperia
23	no	self	yes	yes 922-24 N.J.	residence:R.F.D.2 Stony Brook- Princeton N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Pettorano-nello
24	no	self	yes	yes 922-25 N.Y.	residence:4,Dunmore ave. Portland N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Sambatello
25	no	self	yes	yes 920-24 Pa	residence:56,Main st. Portage Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Delianova
26	no	self	yes	yes 920-24 Ohio	residence:8905-Canton ave	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Rivisondoli
27	yes	self	yes	yes 921-24 Mich.	residence:1,Otis st. Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar right eyeb.	Italy	Settefrati
28	yes	self	yes	yes 921-24 Mich.	residence:443,Market ave. Grand Rapids Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	none	Italy	Settefrati
29								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	18699	Washington	11/18/24
2	22456	Washington	12/2/24
3	40653	Washington	3/9/25
4	22596	Washington	12/3/24
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11	498	Naples	9/10/25
12			
13	4273	Washington	2/17/24
14			
15			
16	9552	Washington	10/7/24
17			
18	5598	Washington	5/15/25
19	5675	Washington	9/29/24
20	12767	Washington	10/25/24
21			
22	43[illegible]	Naples	9/19/25
23	28636	Washington	12/27/24
24	58671	Washington	6/3/25
25	29477	Washington	12/3/24
26	19042	Washington	11/18/24
27	7127	Washington	9/30/25
28	27026	Washington	12/18/24
29			
30			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~Comandante Antonio Lepa~~ Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect and the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Volonnt, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

25

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.	36 Date.
9087	Washington	10/4/24	
35035	Washington	1/28/25	24
12544	Washington	10/24/24	25
22331	Washington	12/2/24	25
50096	Washington	5/18/25	
35802	Washington	1/31/25	
64241	Washington	6/19/25	
68984	Washington	7/6/25	5
229	Rome	8/25/25	25
230	Rome	8/25/25	25
446	Naples	9/4/25	25
444	Naples	9/4/25	
7860	Washington	10/1/24	
30692	Washington	1/8/25	
52293	Washington	5/5/25	
28035	Washington	12/23/24	
177	Messina	8/29/25	5
497	Naples	9/10/25	5
27763	Washington	12/22/24	
63328	Washington	6/12/25	
42925	Washington	3/21/25	
26611	Washington	12/17/24	
9035	Washington	10/4/24	
56135	Washington	5/26/25	
17231	Washington	11/12/24	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 **29**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER IITH, 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Falco	Giuseppe	29		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Angela - Corato	N.Y.	New York	1	9087	Washington	10/4/24
2		Samà	Giuseppe	31		m m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Teresina- S.Andrea Ionio	N.Y.	New York	2	35035	Washington	2/28, 25
3		Gidaro	Francesco	35		m m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Pa.	Braddock	wife: Teresa- S.Andrea Ionio	Pa.	Braddock	3	12544	Washington	10/24/24
4		Calabretta	Giuseppe	43		m m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Ohio	Canton	wife: Annamaria- S.Andrea Ionio	Ohio	Canton	4	22331	Washington	12/2/24
5		Vastola	Lucia	46		f w	housew.	no	illiterate	no Italian	South	Conn.	New Haven	nobody	Conn.	New Haven	5	5[illegible]	Washington	5/13/25
6		Iacullo	Pasquale	37		m m	baker	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife: Maddalena- S.Maria C.V.	N.Y.	B'klyn	6	35802	Washington	1/31/25
7		Calise	Salvatore	48		m m	labor.	no	illiterate	no Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother: Restituta- Lacco Ameno	N.Y.	New York	7	64241	Washington	6/15/25
8		Fusco	Emilia	45		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	8	68984	Washington	7/6/25
9		Febo	Concetta	36		f m	housew.	no	illiterate	no Italian	South	Italy	Spoltore	father: Rosario- Spoltore	Ohio	Lorain	9	229	Rome	8/25/25
10	UNDER 16	Falasca	Achille	12		m s	student	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Italy	Spoltore	grand father: as above	Ohio	Lorain	10	230	Rome	8/25/25
11		Monti	Domenico	67		m m	labor.	no	illiterate	no Italian	South	NY.	New York	nice: Sofia Patalano-Lacco Ameno	N.Y.	New York	11	446	Naples	9/4/25
12		Patalano	Sofia	62		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	NY.	New York	nice: as above	N.Y.	New York	12	444	Naples	9/4/25
13		Cea	Felice	25		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Pa.	Phila	wife: Carmela- Vastogirardi	Pa.	Phila	13	7[illegible]	Washington	10/1, 24
14		Carfagna	Ermogeno	27		m m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Ohio	Columbus	wife: Maria- Vastogirardi	Ohio	Columbus	14	30602	Washington	1/8 25
15		Campione	Fiorangela	50		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	L.I.	Ilmhurst	nobody	L.I.	Ilmhurst	15	52293	Washington	5/5/25
16		Codispoti	Antonio	37		m m	cobler	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Pa.	Phila	wife: Concetta- S.Andrea Ionio	Pa.	Phila	16	2805[illegible]	Washington	12/23/24
17		Grandinetti	Nicola	31		m m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife: Letizia- S.Andrea	N.Y.	B'klyn	17	177	Messina	6/25/25
18		Caccavella	Carolina	57		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn	18	497	Naples	9/10/25
19		Ritota	Antonio	33		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Pa.	Jeannette	wife: Filomena- Boiano	Pa.	Jeannette	19	27703	Washington	12/22/24
20		Morrone	Salvatore	22		m s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Bronx	mother: Maria- S.Bartolomeo	N.Y.	Bronx	20	62328	Washington	6/12/25
21		Latella	Vincenzo	25		m s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Raffaele-S.Bartolomeo	NY.	New York	21	48925	Washington	3/21, 25
22		Longo	Silvestro	34		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Lucia- S.Bartolomeo	N.Y.	New York	22	2[illegible]11	Washington	12/17/24
23		Conti	Antonio	38		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Olimpia - Ponza	N.Y.	New York	23	9035	Washington	10/4/24
24		Conte	Francesco																	
25		~~Palomba~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~dealer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~	~~wife; Adolina- Sorrento~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Hoboken~~				
26		Buoncristiano	Francesca	39		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Ills	Chicago	mother: Riccio Pasqualina Naples	Ill	Chicago	26	38135	Washington	5/18/25
27		~~Grago~~	~~Bruno~~	~~30~~		~~m m~~	~~farmhand~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey~~	~~wife: Vittoria - S.Andrea Ionio~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey~~				
28		~~Andrioli~~	~~Donato~~	~~34~~		~~m m~~	~~farmhand~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~	~~Father: Nicola- Valle Dal l'Angelo~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~				
29		Brascia	Carmela	47		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	N.J.	Jersey City	nobody	N.J.	Jersey City				
30		Greco	Antonio Rosario	31		m m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Mass.	Gloucester	wife; Teresina- S.Andrea Ionio	Mass.	Gloucester	30	17231	Washington	11/12, 24

N: 24 Conte Francesco
25 Palomba Giuseppe
26 Grago Bruno
28 Andrioli Donato
} Did not Sail

Nº 29 Brascia Carmela Did not Sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 22nd 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was in possession with funds furnished by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an anarchist; or anarchistic; or believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government; or belongs to or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or advocates the assassination of public officials; or advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines; or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded and deported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes	922-24 N.Y.	residence: 1028 Stebbins ave Bronx N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good,	no	5	8	dark	chest.	none		Italy	Corato	1	9087	Washington	10/4/24
2	no	self	yes	yes	920-24 NY.	residence: 89 Eliot St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	np	5	5	fair	chest	none		Italy	S.Andrea Ionio	2	35436	Washington	1/28/25
3	no	self	yes	yes	920-24 Pa.	residence: 1130 Rebello St. Braddock Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy	S.Andrea Ionio	3	12544	Washington	10/24/24
4	yes	self	yes	yes	921-24 Ohio	residence: 329 Guadarama st. Dayton Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none		Italy	S.Andrea Ionio	4	22331	Washington	12/2/24
5	no	self	yes	yes	921-25 Conn.	residence: 111 Hill St. New Haven Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none		Italy	S.Valenti no Doria	5	5[illegible]	Washington	5/13/25
6	no	self	yes	yes	922-25 N.Y.	residence: 111 Summit St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy	S.Maria G.Vetere	6	35802	Washington	1/31/25
7	no	self	yes	yes	902-25 NY.	residence: 317 W. 67 St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest	none		Italy	Lacco Ameno	7	64241	Washington	6/13/25
8	no	self	yes	yes	903-25 NY.	residence: 217 A. 18 St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy	Naples	8	68384	Washington	7/6/25
9	yes	self	yes	no	no no	husband Am.Cit. Falasca Domenico - 1130 Broadway-Lorain Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none		Italy	Spoltore	9	229	Rome	8.25.25
10	yes	mother	yes	no	no no	father: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	----------		none		Italy	Spoltore	10	230	Rome	8/25/25
11	no	self	yes	yes	909-24 NY.	residence: 67 W. 325 -New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none		Italy	Lacco Ameno	11	446	Naples	9/4/25
12	no	husband	yes	yes	907-25 NY.	residence: 67 W. 325 - New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none		Italy	Lacco Ameno	12	444	Naples	9/4/25
13	no	self	yes	yes	922-24 Pa.	residence: 636 Water St. Phila Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Vastogirardi	13	7[illegible]	Washington	1/2/24
14	yes	self	yes	yes	922-24 Ohio	residence: 204 Reeb.Ave, Columbus Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	scar on chin		Italy	Vastogirardi	14	30692	Washington	1/8/25
15	no	self	yes	yes	895-925 L.I.	residence: 29 Astoria Ave, Ilmhurst L.I.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest none		Italy	Oleyano sul Tusciano	15	52293	Washington	5/5/25
16	no	self	yes	yes	922-24 Pa.	residence: 1304 So.Carlisle St. Phila Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	scar on nose		Italy	S.Andrea Ionio	16	28[illegible]	Washington	12/23/24
17	no	self	yes	yes	921-25 N.Y.	residence: 1372 Bergen St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none		Italy	S.Andrea Ionio	17	177	Messina	8/28/25
18	no	husband	yes	yes	909-925 NY.	residence: 193 -4th Ave, B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no,	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Bovino	18	497	Naples	9/10/25
19	no	self	yes	yes	920-24 Pa.	residence: 206 N/ 5th St. Jeannette Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		Italy	Boiano	19	27783	Washington	12/23/24
20	no	self	yes	yes	920-25 NY.	residence: 206 St. 104 Bronx N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	scar left eye		Italy	S.Bartolomeo	20	52328	Washington	6/12/25
21	no	self	yes	yes	920-25 N.Y.	residence: 873 Fairmont Pl. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none		Italy	S.Bartolomeo	21	42[illegible]	Washington	5/21/25
22	no	self	yes	yes	921-24 NY.	residence: 337 E. 146 St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none		Italy	S.Bartolomeo	22	2[illegible]	Washington	12/17/24
23	no	self	yes	yes	920-24 N.Y.	residence: 150 E.152 st New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Ponza	23	9[illegible]35	Washington	10/4/24
24									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									24			
25	no	self	yes	yes	920-24 N.J.	residence: 214 2nd St. Hoboken N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no,	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none		Italy	Sorrento	25			
26	no	self	yes	yes	10 Ills.	residence: 207 W 25th Place Chicago Ills.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy	Naples	26	56135	Washington	5/28/25
27	no	self	yes	yes	920-24 N.J.	residence: 276, Wayne st. Jersey N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest.	none		Italy	S.Andrea I	27			
28	no	self	yes	yes	914-25 NJ.	residence: 227 Bramhall Ave, Jersey City N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy	Vallo del l'Angelo	28			
29	no	self	yes	yes	906-25 NJ.	residence: 992 W. 81de Ave, Jersey City N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	chest	none		Italy	Melfi	29			
30	no	self	yes	yes	921-24 Mass.	residence: P.O.Box 306 Gloucester Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	none		Italy	S.Andrea Ionio	30	17231	Washington	11/12/24

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..Comandante Antonio Lena.. Master, of the " CONTE ROSSO ", from NAPOLI ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

21 SET 1926

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOV[illegible]", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized by the master oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

34	35	36
gration sa ber.	Issued at	Date.
34	Rome	8/29/25
35	Rome	8/29/25
36	Messina	9/3/25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 28 QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , SEPTEMBER IITH , 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1		Rinaldi	Carmela	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Matrice	mother: Maria Giuseppa- Matrice	Ohio	Cleveland	2494	Rome	8/29/25
2	UNDER 16	Appugliese	Angiolina	5		f	s														
3		Marchese	Sebastiano			m	s					Italian	South	Italy	Matrice	grand mother: as above	Ohio	Cleveland	2995	Rome	8/29/25
4		Pasqua	Antonietta	23		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Cosenza	mother: Vittoria- Cosenza	N.Y.B'klyn		826	Messina	9/3/25

5 Pass Joseph Scarpa Purser

17

N: 3 Marchese Sebastiano Did not land — Fenarolo PURSER

N: 5 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigra[illegible].
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 21 SEP 1925 Sept. 2nd. 1925 , *19* 28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	[illegible] yes	no no	no	husband: Michele Appugliese 161 34 Ave, Clair St.Cleveland Ohio	no	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	mole right eye	Italy-	Matrice	1	2994	Rome	9/29/25
2	yes	mother	yes	no no	no	father: as above	no	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	none	Italy-	Matrice	2	2995	Rome	9/29/25
3																									3			
4	no	self	yes	no no	no	husband Giovanni Battaglia 3 Debevoir St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none	Italy-	Rotondella	4	820	Messina	9/3/25
5																									5			
6																									6			
7																									7			
8																									8			
9																									9			
10																									10			
11																									11			
12																									12			
13																									13			
14																									14			
15																									15			
16																									16			
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9: *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10: *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12: *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18: *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19: *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Vidoni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

29

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
23	Tirana	June 20/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ... 27 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, Sept. 11th 1925, *19*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended place of permanent residence in U. S. State.	City or town.
1		PAZE	EVANTHIA	25		F M	Housw.	yes	yes	Albanian	Albanian	Albania	Korcha	mother: Maria Korcha Albania	Mas	Tautan
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 3/4 P. Height Scanty Dept

12

Renarda
"PURSER"

A: 2 & 3 Blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	23	Tirana	June 26/25
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The information on this sheet must be typed or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 21 SEP 1925 Sept. 22ND 1925 , 19 30

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	no	self	yes	NEVER	Husband : Peter Paze 44 Broadway = Tautan Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Albania	Koreha	1	23	Tirana	June 26/25

Note.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Leno, Master of the ..... , from NAPOLI ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" "Write what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or unintended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for the year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should be given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reversion by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Vaksa', Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

31

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
320	Tirana N Q	June 24, 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO ..... Passengers sailing from NAPLES ....., Sept. 11th 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1		QANO	GAZI	15 ✓ 3	M	S	studen.	yes	Albanian	yes	Albany	Albany	Albania	Korcha	mother: Maria Korcha Albania	Mass	Springfield	240	Tirana	June 24, 25
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
6																				
21																				
30																				

File 99379/802

5th Inspection

19

N 2 to be Blank

"PURSER"

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The manifest on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 21 SEP 1925 2nd, 1925, *19*

22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	no	brother	yes	NEVER			67 Hampshire House Gen to 12-1-27 American International College Springfield Mass	yes	Indet.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn	bwn	none	Albania	Koroha	1	226	Tirana	NQ June 24, 25
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country discussed mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people discussed mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentional sojourning one year or thereabout be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
490	Naples NQ	9/10/25
133	Messina NQ	9/4/25
5[illegible]13	Washington	3/29/25
	E.B.N. U.S.A.	
421	Naples NQ	8/9/25
29[illegible]	Rome NQ	8/8/25
221	Rome NQ	8/18/25
[illegible]	Washington	12/18/24
162	Palermo NQ	9/8/25
[illegible]	Washington	6/2/25
483	Naples NQ	9/7/25
500	Naples NQ	9/10/25
191	Messina NQ	8/31/25
do	do	do
[illegible]	Washington	7/24/25
[illegible]	Rome NQ	9/1/25
[illegible]	Washington	11/13/24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 — 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER IITH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended state permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Serio	Erminia	17		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Calvi	mother Izzo Maria Grazia	Ohio	Cleveland	490	Naples	9/10/25
2		Brasacchio	Carmela	29		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Risorta Pallagorio	= Calvi Risorta = father Antonio = Pallagorio =	Pa	Carnegie	133	Messina	9/1/25
3		~~Guglielmo~~	~~Francesco~~																	
4		Luca	Gilda	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Somerville	nobody	Mass.	Somerville	5803	Washington	8/29/25
5		Salvati (son)	Raffaele	6		m	s	------				Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do		B E R N U. S. A.	
6		Sarmo	Salvatore	41		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	New Haven	wife Anna Sarmo = Candida =	Conn.	New Haven	481	Naples	9/9/25
7		Giancroce Capanna	Annantonia	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Philadelphia	father Giancroce Francesco = Carmignano =	Pa	Philadelphia	294	Rome	8/19/25
8		Mortimer	Henry	44		m	s	trader	yes	English	yes	Canadian		Italy	Naples	nobody	N.Y.	New York	221	Rome	8/19/25
9		~~Salerno~~	~~Aurelio~~	49		m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Bridgeport	nobody	Conn.	Bridgeport			
10		~~Pelegrino (wife)~~	~~Virginia~~	49		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do			
11		Salerno (daugh.)	Nataline	13		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do			
12		~~Candido~~	~~Rocco~~	30		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Stamford	wife Scopelliti Rosa = Gioiosa Ionica =	Conn.	Stamford			
13		~~Marino Roccella~~	~~Lucia Agata~~	29		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Marino Antonino = Militello =	N.Y.	New York			
14		~~De Luca~~	~~Giovanna~~																		
15		~~Soldano~~	~~M. Antonia~~																		
16		Soldano	Annetta																		
17		Soldano	Salvatore																		
18		~~Curella~~	~~Gaetano~~	33		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father CurellaSalvatore = Ragusa =	N.Y.	New York			
19		Rossetti	Francesco	43		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	mother Rossetti Concetta = Santo Polo =	N.J.	Newark		Washington	12/18/24
20		Carlino	Vincenza	49		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	husband Carlino Salvatore = Castrofilippo=	N.Y.	New York	102	Palermo	9/8/25
21		Bellino-Capuano	Rosalia	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	brother in law Bellino	Ill.	Chicago		Washington	8/2/25
22		Scarano	Domenico	52		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Rome- Via Appio Quirino Visconti, 13 brother Vito Scarano	N.Y.	New York	433	Naples	9/7/25
23		~~Guglielmo~~	~~Francesco~~	41		M	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Mc Keesport	Via Giuseppe Verdi 7, Palo del Colle wife: Filomena- Belmonte	Pa.	Mc Keesport			
24		Varrone Bello	Giuseppa	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Pietraroia	father: Domenico- Pietraroia	N.Y.	B'klyn,	956	Naples	9/10/25
25		Pagano	Carmela	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Filippo del Mele	mother: Andreana- Pace del Mele	N.Y.	B'klyn	191	Messina	8/31/25
26		Rugolo	Antonino	3	3/12	m	------	------				Italian	South	Italy	S.Filippo del Mele	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	B'klyn	do	do	do
27		Camplone	Carmela	39		F	M	Housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother: Giustina Minganna Pescara	N.Y.	New York	7726	Washington	7/24/25
28		Cenci	Giovanni	33		M	S	taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Colombus	sister: Angela Leone. Campobas.	Ohio	Colombus	294	Rome	9/1/25
29		Guglielmo	Francesco	41		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Mckeesport	wife: Veltri Filomena Belmonte Calabro	Pa	Mckeesport	1436	Washington	11/13/24
30																					

6-(505)-3/20/37

#1: 3 Guglielmo Francesco passes as #1: 29

- 9 Salerno Aurelio
- 10 Wife Virginia — Did not Sail
- 11 daughter Natalina
- 12 Candido Rocco

#1: 13 effarino Roccella Lucia
- 14 De Luca Giovanna
- 15 Soldano Antonia
- 16 Soldano Annetta
- 17 Soldano Salvatore
- 18 Curalla Gaetano
- 23 Guglielmo Francesco

Did not Sail

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

"PURSER."

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The information on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 SEP 1925 Sept. 22nd. 1925, 19 34

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (If "yes" explain fully in "Remarks" column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See note.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, explain fully in "Remarks" column.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.	36 Date.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	father : Giuseppe 6810 Herman ave=Cleveland=Ohio=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brwn	chest	none	Italy	Calvi Risorta	1	496	Naples	9/10/25	24
2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Francesco Morelli 447 Broadway = Carnegie = Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	chest	none	Italy	Pallagorio	2	133	Messina	9/3/25	25
3	no	self	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence: 14 Rush st. = Sommerville = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Mass.	Boston	3				25
4	no	self	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence: 14 Rush st.= = Sommerville = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Mass.	Boston	4	[illegible]	Washington	9/29/25	
5	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence: 14 Rush st.= = Sommerville = Mass.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	do	do	5	B O R N U. S. A.			
6	no	self	yes	yes 9/25	Conn. residence: 5 E. 47 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy	Candida	6	481	Naples	9/8/25	
7	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Capanna Mariano 4913 Lancaster ave=W.Philadelphia=Pa=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy	Cermignano	7	29	Rome	9/9/25	
8	no	self	yes	yes 25	N.Y.	residence : 130 West 44th st.= New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Canada	Toronto	8	221	Rome	8/19/25	
9	no	self	yes	yes 25	Conn.	residence : 67 Garfield ave = Bridgeport = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	Sarno	9				
10	no	husband	yes	yes 9/7/25	Conn.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	do	10				
11	no	father	yes	yes 9/7/25	Conn.	residence as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	do	11				
12	no	self	yes	yes 9/29/25	Conn.	residence : 709 Main st.= = Stamford = Conn.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	Gioiosa Ionica	12				
13	no	self	yes	yes 9/23/24	N.Y.	residence : 144 Cherry st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Italy	Belgroseo	13				
14											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									14				
15											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									15				
16											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									16				
17											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									17				
18	no	self	yes	yes 9/20/24	N.Y.	residence : 575 E. 12 st. = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	Licata	18				
19	no	self	yes	yes 9/7/25	N.J.	residence : 80 Cutler st.= = Newark = N.J.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat		chest	none	Italy	Tarano	19	[illegible]	Washington	12/13/24	
20	no	self	yes	yes 8/9/25	N.Y.	residence : 575 E. 139 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat		chest	none	Italy	Castrofilippo	20	[illegible]	Palermo	9/8/25	
21	no	self	yes	yes 9/4/25	Ill.	residence : 244 W. 24 st.= = Chicago = Ill.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat		chest	none	Italy	Nicosia	21	[illegible]	Washington	9/2/25	
22	no	self	yes	yes 9/5/25	N.Y.	residence : 329 E. 119 st.= = New York = N.Y.=	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	grey	chest	none	Italy	Palo del Colle	22	[illegible]	Naples	9/7/25	
23	no	self	yes	yes 9/20-24	Pa.	residence: 1314 Lock St. Mc Keesport Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat		chest	scar right temple	Italy-Belmonte	23				
24	no	husband	yes	no	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. 757 Gates Ave, B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Italy-Pietraroia	24	[illegible]	Naples	9/16/25	
25	no	self	yes	no	no	no	husband Am.Cit. Rugolo Carmine 1358 Herkimer St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5'	nat		chest	none	Italy-S.Lucia del Mele	25	[illegible]	Messina	8/31/25	
26	no	mother	yes	no	no	no	father: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------				none	Italy-S.Filippo del Mele	26	do	do	do	
27	no	self	yes	yes 25	N.Y.	residence 361 Pleasant Ave New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat		chest	none	Italy = Pescara	27	[illegible]	Washington	7/24/25	
28	no	self	yes	yes 19	Colum.	residence : 872 Glen Ave Columbus Ohio	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Italy = Vasto Girardi	28	[illegible]	Rome	9/1/25	
29	no	self	yes	yes 4	Pa	residence : Lock str. 1314 Mckeesport Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat		chest	none	Italy = Belmonte Calab.	29	[illegible]	Washington	11/13/24	
30											no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no									30				

All Blank

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money thrown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

35

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	187	Messina	8/2[illegible]/25
2	73739	Washington	7/[illegible]/25
3	492	Naples NQ	8/9/25
4	5173	Washington	9/25/24
5			
6	495	Naples NQ	8/8/25
7	71290	Washington	7/14/25
8	63245	Washington	[illegible]17, 25
9	20865	Washington	11/20/25
10	480	Naples NQ	8/5/25
11	459	Naples NQ	8/5/25
12			
13			
14	85796	Washington	6/24/25
15	33547	Washington	1/21/25
16	17746	Washington	10/1/24
17	190	Messina NQ	8/31/25
18			
19	109	Palermo NQ	9/3/25
20	26381	Washington	12/23/24
21	287	Naples NQ	9/[illegible]/25
22			
23	17[illegible]08	Washington	11/13/24
24	54188	Washington	3/11/25
25	195	Palermo NQ	9/9/25
26			
27	46468	Washington	4/4/25
28	46469	Washington	4/4/25
29	46470	Washington	4/4/25
30			

36

Date.

24

25

25

5

25

25

5

5

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 **24**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended state where permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ascrizzi Lupino	Maria Teresa	25	F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Eufemia	father:Francesco- S.Eufemia	N.Y.	Dunkirk
2		Madrigano	Giuseppe	29	M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	aunt:Rosa Perricone = Mendicino	N.Y.	New York
3		Nicoletti	Rocco	38	M	M	laborer	No	Italian	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	sister:Giuseppa - S.Barbara	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
4		Brurd	Pio	30	m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	New Castle	wife: Margherita- Ceccano	Pa.	New Castle
5		Grossi	Bianca	24	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lenola	brother:Giovanni - Lenola	N.J.	Bernardsville
6		Tucciarone	Angela	32	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	father: Marco - Minturno	N.Y.	Rochester
7		Boccia	Raffaele	28	M	M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills	Chicago	father:Vincenzo - Capua	Ills	Chicago
8		Ferlazzo	Giano Vincenzo	40	M	M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Va	Norfolk	father:Antonio & Gioiosa Marea	Va	Norfolk
9		Novelli	Michele	47	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Staten Island	wife:Vittoria- Pisticci	N.Y.	Staten Island
10		Davino	Biagio	39	M	M	clerk	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	brother:Francesco Vico Equense	Mass.	Boston
11		Bergwall Davino	Anna	30	F	M	housew.	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Mass.	Boston	brother in law:Francesco Vico Equense	Mass.	Boston
12		Santalucia	Pasquale														
13		Sgambato	Filippo														
14		Lubrano Schiavo	Livia	38	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother:Salvatore Monte di Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn
15		Plescia	Giovanni	26	M	S	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	father:Nicola - Ururi	Mass.	Boston
16		Mazzella	Antonio	41	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Bellaire	wife:Giuseppa - Penza	Ohio	Bellaire
17		Cianci Dottore	Anna	20	F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Agata Militello	father:Francesco S.Agata Militello	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Perasso	Alfio	39	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister:Rosina - S.Frutello	N.Y.	New York
19		Bommarito Buffa	Maria	18	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Terrasini	father:Antonio - Terrasini	Mich.	Detroit
20		Gallo COCCO	Giovanni	28	M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	mother:Luisa - Ururi	Mass.	Boston
21		Clemantone	Anna Bonaduce	27	F	M	Housewif	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Teramo	father:Domenico =Colonia Spinaccia	Oreg	Linnton
22		Cappabianca	Bortolomeo	35	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Worcester	wife:Maddalena - Vicolo	Mass.	Worcester
23		Nigro	Giuseppe	36	M	M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Maria - Ospedaletto	N.Y.	New York
24		Baucina	Salvatore	38	M	M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Grand Rapids	father:Carmelo - Montelepre	Mich.	Grand Rapids
25		Marinello	Cesare	36	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Vito-Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
26		Ingrastato	Francesca	36	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father in law: Vito-Cinisi	N.Y.	New York
27		De Maria	Teresa	55	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	nobody =	N.Y.	B'klyn
28		Mancuso	Francesca	24	F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	nobody =	N.Y.	B'klyn
29		Mancuso	Angelina	30	F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	nobody =	N.Y.	B'klyn
30		Lalò	Amilcare														

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
187	Messina	8/27/25
75739	Washington	7/24/25
432	Naples NQ	8/8/25
173	Washington	8/25/24
485	Naples NQ	8/8/25
71290	Washington	7/14/25
63241	Washington	6/17/25
208[illegible]5	Washington	11/22/25
[illegible]	Naples NQ	8/5/25
499	Naples NQ	8/8/25
85796	Washington	8/22/25
33547	Washington	1/21/25
17746	Washington	10/1/24
190	Messina NQ	8/31/25
189	Palermo NQ	9/3/25
28082	Washington	12/28/24
237	Rome NQ	9/10/25
11[illegible]8	Washington	11/13/24
5[illegible]1	Washington	3/11/25
193	Palermo NQ	9/5/25
46468	Washington	4/4/25
46469	Washington	4/4/25
46470	Washington	4/4/25

Nr. 5 Grossi Bianca
12 Santalucia Pasquale
13 Sgambato Filippo
} Did not Sail

Nr. 18 Perasso Alfio
22 Cappabianca Bartolomeo
26 Ingrastato Francesca
30 Lalò Amilcare
} Did not Sail

"PURSER"

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—815

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 SET 1925 Sept. 22nd 1925, 19 36

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever an anarchist, or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	husband	yes	no	= =	travels with husband Am.Cit. home: Dunkirk N.S.213 Seapard str.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy-S.Eufemia	Messina
2	no	self	yes	yes	910-25 N.Y.	residence: 328,E.33rd st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	none	Italy-Mendicino	Washington
3	no	self	yes	yes	909-25 N.Y.	residence: 425,S.Terrace ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.	no perma.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray ch.	none	Italy-S.Barbara	Naples NG
4	no	self	yes	yes	922-25 Pa.	residence: P.O. Box 626 New Castle Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy- Ceccano	Washington
5	no	self	yes	no	= =	husband Am.Cit.Colantone Giovanni=26,Maple st.Bernardville N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Lenola	
6	no	self	yes	no	= =	husband Am.Cit.Mazzucco Pasquale= 317,Frank st.Rochester N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Minturno	Naples NG
7	yes	self	yes	yes	910-25 Ills	residence:825,So.Oakley Blvd Chicago Ills	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none	Italy- Capua	Washington
8	no	self	yes	yes	921-25 Va	residence: 407,Brent st. Norfolk Va	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Giojosa Marea	Washington
9	no	self	yes	yes	923-24 N.Y.	residence:532,Gary ave. Staten Island N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none	Italy-Pistioci	Washington
10	no	self	yes	yes	903-23 Mass.	residence: 39,Eden st. Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	none	Italy-Vico Equense	Naples NG
11	no	husband	yes	yes	born in U.S.-	residence:39,Eden st. Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	none	Pa.-Bradford	Naples NG
12									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	no	self	yes	yes	912-25 N.Y.	travels with husband Am.Cit. home;167,42th st.B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Monte di Procida	Washington
15	no	self	yes	yes	922-25 Mass.	residence:226,Hanover st. Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	spot on the nose	Italy- Ururi	Washington
16	no	self	yes	yes	920-24 Ohio	residence: 150 Morris Ave New York City	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Ponza	Washington
17	no	husband	yes	no	= =	travels with husband Am.Cit. 3449,E.128th st.Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy-S.Agata	Messina NG
18	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~905-25 N.Y.~~	~~residence:309,E.102th st. New York N.Y.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy-S.Fratello~~	
19	yes	self	yes	no	= =	travels with husband Am.Cit. home:732,Mc Douglall ave.Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Terrasini	Palermo NG
20	no	self	yes	yes	913-24 Mass.	residence:226,Hanover st. Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	none	Italy- Ururi	Washington
21	no	Husband	yes	NEVER		Travelling with Husband A.J. Box 13. Linnton Oregon	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Italy = Teramo	Rome NG
22	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~923-25 Mass.~~	~~residence: 8,Plum st. Worcester Mass.~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~dark~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy- Vieste~~	
23	no	self	yes	yes	911-24 N.Y.	residence:160,Mott st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Ospedaletto	Washington
24	no	self	yes	yes	907-25 Mich.	residence:1537,Wealtny st. Grand Rapids Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy-Montelepre	Washington
25	no	self	yes	yes	919-25 N.Y.	residence:1298 ave.N.York NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Cinisi	Palermo NG
26	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~917-25 N.Y.~~	~~residence:1298 ave.N.York NY~~	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~Italy-Cinisi~~	
27	no	self	yes	yes	904-25 N.Y.	residence: 1601,67th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Mistretta	Washington
28	no	self	yes	yes	902-25 N.Y.	residence:1601,67th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Mistretta	Washington
29	no	self	yes	yes	902-25 N.Y.	residence: 1601,67th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Mistretta	Washington
30									no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	187	Messina	8/21/25
2	73739	Washington	7/20/25
3	432	Naples NG	8/9/25
4	973	Washington	9/29/24
5			
6	445	Naples NG	8/8/25
7	71290	Washington	7/14/25
8	53648	Washington	7/17/25
9	20865	Washington	11/20/25
10	418	Naples NG	8/8/25
11	459	Naples NG	8/8/25
12			
13			
14	85796	Washington	8/22/25
15	33547	Washington	1/21/25
16	17746	Washington	10/1/24
17	190	Messina NG	8/31/25
18			
19	169	Palermo NG	9/3/25
20	28031	Washington	12/23/24
21	297	Rome NG	9/1/25
22			
23	17308	Washington	11/13/24
24	54156	Washington	5/11/25
25	195	Palermo NG	9/8/25
26			
27	48468	Washington	4/4/25
28	48469	Washington	4/4/25
29	48470	Washington	4/4/25
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereat. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the medical survey is completed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

37

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	9492	Washington	10/4/24
2	67087	Washington	6/29/25
3	63619	Washington	6/17/25
4			
5			
6			
7	474	Naples NQ	9/3/25
8	74589	Washington	7/23/25
9	67597	Washington	6/30/25
10	67598	Washington	6/30/25
11			
12			
13	479	Naples NQ	9/9/25
14	19279	Washington	11/19/24
15	198	Messina NQ	9/3/25
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26	6814	Washington	9/24/24
27	477	Naples NQ	9/9/25
28	475	Naples NQ	9/9/25
29	307	Naples NQ	8/13/25
30	193	Messina NQ	9/1/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 — 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, SEPTEMBER IITH, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Reale	Vincenzo	29		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Anna- Capo d'Orlando	N.Y.	New York	9092	Washington	10/4/24
2		Esposito	Raffaele	38		m m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Giuseppe- S.Vitaliano	NY.	New York	67087	Washington	6/23/25
3		Lubrano	Lavadaro Tomaso	50		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn.	brother: Salvatore-Monte Pro-cida	N.Y.	B'klyn	63519	Washington	6/17/25
4		~~Vollaro~~	~~Michele~~	~~43~~		~~m m~~	~~painter~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~wife: Teresa Via Ponsece 47 Napoli~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~			
5		~~Vollaro~~	~~Concetta~~	~~54~~		~~f m~~	~~housew~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~nobody~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~			
6		~~Marcovecchio~~	~~Amicone Rosario~~																	
7		Russillo Vierno	Filomena	27		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Muro Lucano	father: Gerardo- Muro Lucano	N.Y.	New York	474	Naples NQ	9/3/25
8		De Rosa	Ciro	25		m s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	father: Antonio-Gragnano	N.Y.	B'klyn	74089	Washington	7/23/25
9		De Panfilis	Achille	56		m m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Port Chester	cousin: De Panfilis Luigi Sulmone	NY.	Port Chester	67597	Washington	6/30/25
10		De Gregorio	Antonina	53		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Port Chester	cousin: as above	NY.	Port Chester	67598	Washington	6/30/25
11		~~Pentacouglio~~	~~Vito~~	~~31~~	9	~~m s~~	~~labor.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Highwood~~	~~father: Giuseppe Valensano~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Highwood~~			
12		~~Colentano~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~44~~		~~m m~~	~~dealer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~nobody~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~			
13		Iovelio-Salve-mini	Maria	19		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Procida	father: Luigi- Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn	479	Naples NQ	9/9/25
14		Calabrese	Salvatore	29		m m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Waterbury	wife: Concetta-Ponte Landollo	Conn.	Waterbury	19279	Washington	11/19/24
15		Torchia-Donato	Rosa	21		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Lettingiano	mother: Maria-Settingiano	N.J.	Perth Amboy	198	Messina NQ	9/3/25
16		~~Bulzoni~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~35~~		~~m m~~	~~carpen.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~	~~wife: Mariangelo Cinque frondi~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston~~			
17		~~Iacovetti~~	~~Pasquale~~																	
18		~~Lancellotta~~	~~Maria~~	~~28~~	4	~~f m~~	farm hand	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~R.I.~~	~~River Point~~	~~father: Giovanni Formella~~	~~R.I.~~	~~River Point~~			
19		Petrarco	Nicola	9	10	m		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South			grand father: as above	R.I.	River Point			
20		~~Petrarco~~	~~Giuseppe~~	6	10	m					Italian	South			grand father: as above	R.I.	River Point			
21		Petrarco		5	4	m					Italian	South			grand father: as above	R.I.	River Point			
22		~~Petrarco~~	~~Pietro~~	3	4	m					Italian	South			grand father: as above	R.I.	River Point			
23		Cappabianca	Nicoletta																	
24		~~Dovinozza~~	~~Pietro~~																	
25		~~Dovinozza~~	~~Maria~~																	
26		Ioia	Giovanni	33		m m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Torrington	wife: Vincenza-Limosano	Conn.	Torrington	6014	Washington	9/24/24
27		Boccia	Romilda	29		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	Father-Vincenzo-Capua	N.Y.	New York	477	Naples NQ	9/9/25
28		Boccia	Maria	31		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Cliffside	Father-Vincenzo-Capua	N.Y.	Cliffside	475	Naples NQ	9/9/25
29		Di Nardo Petrucelli	Carmela	21		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Castelforte	father: Federico-Castelforte	NY.	Tuckahoe	307	Naples NQ	9/13/25
30		Demaria Panuncio	Maria Rosa	20		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Radicena	Father-Domenico-Radicena	Pa.	Easton	193	Messina NQ	9/1/25

4 Vollaro Michele
5 Vollaro Concetta
6 Marcovecchio Amicone } Did not Sail

N° 11 Pentasbeglio Vito
· 12 Colentano Vincenzo
· 16 Bulzoni Giuseppe
· 17 Iacovetti Pasquale
· 18 Lancellotta Maria
· 19 Petrarco Nicola } Did not Sail

N° 21 Petrarco
· 22 Petrarco Pietro
· 23 Cappabianca Nicoletta
· 24 Dovinozza Pietro
· 25 Dovinozza Maria } Did not Sail

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 SET 1925, Sept. 22nd 1925, 19

38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether, after entering the country, alien intends to return to the country from which he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien emigrated to, became a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to the United States at the expense of the Government of the United States or any of the States or Territories thereof, or of any municipality or subdivision of any State, Territory, or municipality, or of any private individual, association, society, or corporation.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	no	self	yes	yes 92I-24 NY.	residence: 87 Chaterin St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none		Italy-	Naso	1	9792	Washington	10/4/24
2	no	self	yes	yes 903-25 NY.	residence: 740 Hughes Pl. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest	pock-marked		Italy-	S.Vitaliano	2	67087	Washington	6/29/25
3	no	self	yes	yes 902-25 NY.	residence: 332 -46 St. B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Italy-	Monte Procida	3	63619	Washington	6/17/25
4	no	self	yes	yes 9I0-25 NY.	residence: I35 W. Houston St. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Italy-	Naples	4			
5	no	self	yes	yes 9I0-25 NY.	residence: I35 W. Houston St. New York N.Y;	no perman.	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy-	Naples	5			
6								no	no	no	no	no	good	no									6			
7	no	husband	yes	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. I422 Glover St. Bronx N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none		Italy-	Muro Lucano	7	474	Naples	NQ 9/9/25
8	no	self	yes	yes 92I-25 NY.	residence: 285 Myrtle Ave, B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none		Italy-	Gragnano	8	74689	Washington	7/23/25
9	no	self	yes	yes 898-925 NY.	residence: 79 S.Regent St. Port Chester N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy-	Sulmona	9	67597	Washington	6/30/25
10	no	husband	yes	yes 898-925 NY.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy-	Sulmona	10	67598	Washington	6/30/25
11	yes	self	yes	yes 9I9-25 Ill.	residence: Highwood Ill.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none		Italy-	Valensano	11			
12	no	self	yes	yes 907-25 NY.	residence: 2732 Stillwell Ave, B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none		Italy-	Naples	12			
13	no	self	yes	no	no	husband: Am.Cit. Iovello Vincenzo-22 Carl St. B'klyn NY.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	mole right cheek		Italy-	Procida	13	479	Naples	NQ 9/9/25
14	no	self	yes	yes 92I-25 Conn.	residence: 36 Grand St. Waterbury Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none		Italy-	Pontelandolfo	14	19279	Washington	11/19/24
15	no	self	yes	no	no	husband Am.Cit. Tomchia Antonio 367 Elm St. Perth Amboy NJ.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good,	no	5	2	dark	chest	none		Italy-	Settignano	15	198	Messina	NQ 9/3/25
16	no	self	yes	yes 920-24 Mass.	residence: 32 Cherles Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	none		Italy-	Cinquefrondi	16			
17								no	no	no	no	no	good	no									17			
18	no	self	yes	yes 9I4-21 NJ.		no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	scar on fore head		Italy-	Pernelli	18			
19	no	mother				no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5				none				19			
20	no	mother				no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none				20			
21	no	mother				no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none				21			
22								no	no	no	no	no	good	no									22			
23								no	no	no	no	no	good	no									23			
24								no	no	no	no	no	good	no									24			
25								no	no	no	no	no	good	no									25			
26	no	self	yes	yes 920-24 Conn.	residence: 53 Roosevelt Ave, Torrington Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none		Italy-	Limosano	26	6014	Washington	9/24/24
27	no	self	yes	yes 9I0-25 NY.	residence: 249 Walcher St., New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none		Italy-	Caserta	27	477	Naples	NQ 9/9/25
28	no	self	yes	yes 9I0-25 NY.	residence: I77 Fulton St. Cliffside N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest	none		Italy-	Caserta	28	475	Naples	NQ 9/9/25
29	no	Husband	yes	N E V E R	Travelling with Usband A.C. 30 Ewart st. Tuckahoe N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest	none		Italy-	Castelforte	29	307	Naples	NQ 9/9/25
30	no	self	yes	no	no	travels with husband Am.Cit. 303 Madison St. Easton Pa.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	fair	chest	moles on face	Italy-	Radicena	30	193	Messina	NQ 9/1/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The specific determination of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or, in the case of infants, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, marine engineer, mill wright, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., also not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Only under an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answers should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 26 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either

individuals or of either, or both, of the said United States

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Volonte, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

No. I. Visas

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	418	Naples NQ	8/28/25
2	418	Naples NQ	8/28/25
3	419	Naples NQ	8/28/25
4	45091	Washington	3/31/25
5	44448	Washington	3/27/25
6	BORN U.S.A.		
7	63417	Washington	6/13/25
8	53147	Washington	5/7/25
9	68790	Washington	7/8/25
10	68791	Washington	7/8/25
11	43943	Washington	3/20/25
12	51700	Washington	5/1/25
13	61074	Washington	6/10/25
14	60704	Washington	6/27/25
15	70596	Washington	7/11/25
16	BORN U/S/A.		5
17	BORN U/S/A.		5
18	63420	Washington	6/17/25
19	245	Rome NQ	8/27/25
20			
21	47825	Washington	4/14/25
22	45721	Washington	4/2/25
23			
24	12' 6" Stateroom		10/21/24
25	67901	Washington	7/1/25
26	36118	Washington	2/4/25
27	482	Naples NQ	
28			
29			
30	11580	Washington	10/18/

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. I 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at ports of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11TH (11), 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Criscitiello	Emma	41		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	father; Raffaele- Avellino	N.Y.	Buffalo	417	Naples	NQ 8/28/25
2		Giuditta	Maria	3		f		----------				Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	grand father: as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	418	Naples	NQ 8/28/25
3		Giuditta	Elvio	2		m		----------				Italian	South	Italy	Avellino	grand father: as above	N.Y.	Buffalo	419	Naples	NQ 8/28/25
4		Capodanno	Cosmo Filippo	61		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Auburndale	brother: Salvatore-Via Cimarosa I- Roma	Mass.	Auburndale	5031	Washington	3/31/25
5		Capodanno	Rosina	53		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Auburndale	brother in law: as above	Mass.	Auburndale	4148	Washington	3/27/25
6		Capodanno	Antonio	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Auburndale	uncle: as Above	Mass.	Auburndale	BORN U.S.A.		
7		Turano	Luigi	45		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	sister: Cristina- S.Pietro	N.Y.	New York	3417	Washington	6/13/25
8		Belmonte	Felice	33	6	m	s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother: Cristina-Fansevero	N.Y.	New York	3147	Washington	5/7/25
9		Milone	Luigi	39		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father in law: Calienno Carlo -S.Anna Palazzo 25 Naples	NY.	New York	3790	Washington	7/6/25
10		Calienno	Amalia	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: as above	NY.	New York	3791	Washington	7/6/25
11		Criscuolo	Eduardo	47		m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	sister: Margherita- Via Mergellina-170 Naples	N.Y.	B'klyn	3943	Washington	3/25/25
12		Gigliano	Francesca	44		f	m	housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'lyn	mother/ Celeste -Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn	4700	Washington	5/1/25
13		De Sarro	Vincenzo	41		m	s	music.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Pittsburgh	mother: Rosa- Nicastro	Pa.	Pittsburgh	4074	Washington	5/10/25
14		Di Ruocco	Michele	29		m	s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother: Ausilia- Gragnano	N.Y.	New York	7[illegible]	Washington	5/27/25
15		Di Ruocco	Annunziata	46		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother: Ausilia- Gragnano	N.Y.	New York	5[illegible]	Washington	7/11/25
16		Letterese	Giorgio	5		m		----------				Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	New York	BORN U/S/A.		
17		Letterese	Dante	3		m		----------				Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand mother: as above	N.Y.	New York	BORN U/S/A.		
18		Di Cenzo	Paul	37		m	m	chauffer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Antonio- Carapelli	N.Y.	New York	4020	Washington	6/17/25
19		Farese	Faustina	25		f	s	charwom.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Bronx	nobody	N.Y.	Bronx	245	Rome	NQ 8/27/25
20		De Bonis	Theodora																		
21		Rusolo	Antonio	55		m	m	labor.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	brother: Luigi- Ischia	N.Y.	B'klyn	126	Washington	4/14/25
22		Gentile	Salvatore	26		m	m	employ	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Annunziata-Praiano	N.Y.	New York	121	Washington	4/2/25
23		Pagano	Carmela																		
24		Fiore	Salvatore	41		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ill.	Chicago	wife: Ines- Amantea	Ill.	Chicago			
25		Stefanelli	Viscardo	40		m	m	musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife: Concettina-Montaguto	N.Y.	B'klyn	101	Washington	7/1/25
26		Trotta	Giuseppe	36		m	s	Lythographer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Buffalo	father: Emanuele- S.Mandato I3- Naples	N.Y.	Buffalo	118	Washington	2/4/25
27		Tempesta	Francesca	52		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Donato Val Comino	mother in law: Rosa Tempesta S.Donato Val Comino	N.Y.	Red Banck	32	Naples	NQ
28		Marsilio	Michele																		
29		Buccella	Rocco																		
30		Cangemi	Giacomo	34		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife: Livia- Naso	N.Y.	B'klyn	10	Washington	10/18/

No. 20 De Bonis Teodora
No. 23 Pagano Carmela
No. 28 Marsilio Michele
} Did not Sail

No. 29 Buccella Rocco. Did not Sail

Total passengers . . . 26
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 25

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 2nd 1925, 19

21 SET 1926

40

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are in process or attachment, or undergoing deportation, or under bond to insure against such proceedings? (Answer "yes" or "no.")	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes92I-2I NY.	husband: Am.Cit.Giuditta Giuseppe-II44 Jennesic St.Buffalo NY.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy- Avellino	Naples
2	no	mother	yes	no no	father: as above	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy- Avellino	Naples
3	no	mother	yes	no no	father: as above	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy- Avellino	Naples
4	no	self	yes	yes907/25 Mass.	-residence: 327 Auburn St. Auburndale Mass.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	white	chest none	Italy- Elena	Washington
5	no	husband	yes	yes9II-25 Mass.	residence: as above	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	pale	grey	chest none	Italy- Elena	Washington
6	no	father	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Mass. Newton	BORN U.S.A.
7	no	self	yes	yes892-925 NY.	residence: 302 E. I02 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Italy-S.Pietro Corano	Washington
8	no	self	yes	yes9I0-25 NY.	residence: 226 Lafayette St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Italy-S.Severo	Washington
9	no	self	yes	yes9I2-25 NY.	residence: II3 W. 48th St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	grey none	Italy- Salerno	Washington
10	no	husband	yes	yes9I2-25 NY.	residence: as above	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy- Naples	Washington
11	no	self	yes	yes9I5-25 NY.	residence: 339 Leonard St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy- Naples	Washington
12	no	husband	yes	yes9I2-25 NY.	residence: I76 Hamilton St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest none	Italy- Procida	Washington
13	no	self	yes	yes92I-25 Pa.	residence: 508 Orangewood Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	Italy- Nicastro	Washington
14	no	self	yes	yes920-25 NY.	residence: 4I2 E. II7 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy-Gragnano	Washington
15	no	self	yes	yes906-25 NY.	residence: 4I2 E. II7 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	chest none	Italy-Gragnano	Washington
16	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	N.Y. New York	BORN U/S/A.
17	no	mother	yes	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	N.Y. New York	BORN U/S/A.
18	no	self	yes	yes905-25 NY.	residence: 440 E. 69 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest	none	Italy-Carapelli	Washington
19	no	self	yes	yes9I9-25 NY.	residence: 2408 Bathgate Ave, Bronx N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none	Italy-Atripalda	Rome
20								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	no	self	yes	yes909-25 NY.	residence: I89 Classon Ave, B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none	Italy- Ischia	Washington
22	no	self	yes	yes92I-25 NY.	residence: I2I7 Lexing.Ave, New York N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none	Italy- Praiano	Washington
1								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
yes	self	yes	yes9I2-24 Ill.	residence: 706 Tailor St. Chicago Ill.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	left eye blind	Italy-Nicastro	[illegible]
no	self	yes	yes92I-25 NY.	residence: 825 Broadway B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	chest none	Italy-Montaguto	Washington
no	self	yes	yes920-25 NY.	residence: I5I Main St/ Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest	mole under left eye	Italy-Benevento	Washington
no	self	yes	yes9I2-24 NY.	residence: 40 Bridge Ave, Red Banck N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	chest none	Italy- Bari	Naples
								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
								no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10	self	yes	yes92I-24 NY.	residence: II Mill St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perman.yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest	none	Italy- Naso	Washington

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	418	Naples	8/28/25
2	418	Naples	8/28/25
3	419	Naples	8/28/25
4	45391	Washington	3/31/25
5	44448	Washington	3/27/25
6	BORN U.S.A.		
7	63417	Washington	6/16/25
8	53147	Washington	5/7/25
9	68790	Washington	7/3/25
10	68791	Washington	7/3/25
11	43943	Washington	3/24/25
12	51700	Washington	5/1/25
13	62074	Washington	6/10/25
14	68784	Washington	6/27/25
15	70590	Washington	7/11/25
16	BORN U/S/A.		
17	BORN U/S/A.		
18	63420	Washington	6/17/25
19	249	Rome	8/27/25
20			
21	47625	Washington	4/14/25
22	45721	Washington	4/2/25
23			
24			10/21/24
25	67901	Washington	7/1/25
26	39118	Washington	2/4/25
27	482	Naples	
28			
29			
30	11580	Washington	10/18/

NOTE.—Full text of section 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena (Master whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the CONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

21 SET 1925
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appropriate only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lott, Stewart Wolcott, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therein (he or another) by reason thereof, or the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOVERNMENT", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named on the manifest shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

41

No. I. Visas

	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1				
2				
3	2438		Florence	Sept. 11th.25
4	3505		Turin	Sept.11th.25
5	3506		Turin	Sept.11th.25
6	BORN U/S/A			
7	31		Florence	8/28/25
8	32		do	do
9	33		do	do
10	57		Leghorn	Sept.11th.25
11	56		Leghorn	Sept.11th 25
12	687		Trieste	9/4/25
13	58		Milan	9/8/25
14	10		Florence	7/28/25
15	52		Milano	Aug.31th 25
16	65		Turin	9/8/25
17	20		Genoa	Aug. 27th 25
18	29		Turin	Sept.5th.25
19	30		Turin	Aug.27th.25
20	37		Florence	9/4/25
21	39		Florence	9/8/25
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 500-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I Visas

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from GENOA SEPTEMBER 10TH. 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rombo	Agostino	29		m s	Mirroner	yes	Italian French	yes	France	French	Italy	Torino	Father Agostino Rombo Via San Secondo 94 Torino	N.Y	New York
2		Bertolotti Catalani	Antonietta	36		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Stazzema	Mother Catalani Virginio Stazzema Lucca	Col	Denome
3		Cura'	Aldo	10		m s	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Porfiano	Mother Fedi Faustine Porfiano di Alberato Parma	NY	New Yo
4		Demaria Ferrero	Luigia	34		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Demaria Pietro Mezza Monferrato Alessandria	NY	New York
5	UNDLR 16	Ferrero	Arcangelo	12		m s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	Italy	MezzaMonferr.	Grenfather as above	NY	New York
6		Ferrero	Enrico	4		m s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	New York	Grenfather as above	NY	New York
7		Fanti	Nella	30		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Cireglio	Sig. Fredici Agostino Cireglio Firenze	Penn.	Pittston
8		Fanti	Armenzio	8		m s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	Italy	Cireglio	Same as above	Penn.	Pittston
9		Fanti	Armenzie	7		f s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	Italy	Cireglio	Same as above	Penn.	Pittston
10		Cefoni Micheloni	Adele	27		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pontremoli	Mother Biondi Giuditta Pontremoli Valdantena	N.Y	Brooklyn
11		Cabrelli Magnani	Emilia	24		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pontremoli	Mother Bianchi Angiola Pontremoli Molinello	N.Y	Brooklyn
12		Measso	Alberto	13		m s	Scolar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Manisgo	Sig. Locatello Luigi Piazza Maggiore Manisgo Friuli	Mich	Detroit
13		Magnani	M.Maddalena	24		f s	Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Lodi	Father Pietro Magnani Vicolo Catazza Some Lodigieno	N.Y	New York
14		Pedrucci Aimone	Angela	59		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Montese	Father in law Pedrucci Joseph Montese Modena	ILL.	Kincaid
15		Scacchi	Paolo	36		m s	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Sig. Scacchi Giuseppe Via Anzeni 24 Como	N.Y	New York
16		Varco	Elena	28		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Massarano	Uncle Varco Giovanni Massrano Novara	N.Y	New York
17		Ballerino	Angelo	43		m s	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Stockton	Friend Delucchi Mario Via Ademo Venturione Genova	Calf.	Stockton
18		Ramella	Rosa	37		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Busetti Antonio Chiavazzo Novara	N Y	New York
19		Janno	Clara	30		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father in law Giacomo Janno Tollegno Novara	N.Y	New York
20		Ferrari Vincenzi	Maria	61		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	State Islan	brother : Fabio Vincenzi Mirandola	N.Y.	New York
21		Lyons	Mary	54		f s	Housw	yes	English	yes	Brithis	Brithis	USA	N.York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Sig Pietro Joseph

Genarola

Ff. 1 Rombo Agostino
2 Bertolotti Catalani Antonietta } Did not Sail

Ff. 22 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

No. I. Visas

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1		
2		
3	2438	Florence Sept. 1th.25
4	3505	Turin Sept.1th.25
5	3506	Turin Sept.1th.25
6	B O R N U / S / A	
7	31	Florence 8/28/25
8	32	do do
9	33	do do
10	37	Leghorn Sept.1th.25
11	36	Leghorn Sppt.1th.25
12	687	Trieste 9/4/25
13	58	Milan 9/6/25
14	10	Florence 7/28/25
15	32	Milano Aug.31th.25
16	65	Turin 9/6/25
17	20	Genoa Aug. 27th.25
18	39	Turin Sept.5th.25
19	60	Turin Aug.27th.25
20	37	Florence 9/4/25
21	39	Florence 9/8/25
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1. Visas

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 SEPT 1925, Sept 22nd 1925, *19*

42

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether relative, friend, his own passage money, paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien coming to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or deported as an alien, or refused admission as not coming within any of the classes excepted.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if not already under contract, the nature and length of such contract, and the intending immigrant's previous condition and occupation.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes I Newyork	Swithert Josephine Lombardo 4.W.101 Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	blk	None	France	Fourneaux
2	yes	self	yes	no	husband Bestoletti Carlo Sonoma California	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None	Italy	Stezzano
3	yes	self	50	no	Uncle Guido Fedi 305 East 5Ith Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None	England	London
4	yes	self	yes	yes II Newyork	Husband Ferrero Louis 412 W.59th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	brn	None	Italy	Mieza ...
5	yes	mother	--	no	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	brn	brn	None	Italy	Castelnuovo Calcea
6	yes	mother	--	American born	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	New York
7	yes	self	yes	no	Husband Fanti Mariano Pittston Pennsylvania Valley str. 113	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None	Italy	Cireglio
8	yes	mother	--	no	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Cireglio
9	yes	mother	--	no	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Italy	Cireglio
10	yes	self	25	no	Husband Charles Caffoni 58 Stockholm Str.Brooklyn NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None	Italy	Pontremoli
11	yes	self	25	no	Husband Cabrelli Pasquale 1033 Flushing Ave.Brooklyn NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	None	Italy	Pontremoli
12	yes	see Colum 19	yes	no	Uncle Del Tin John 9033 Parker av.Detroit Mich.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	grey	None	Germany	Hagenor
13	yes	see Colum 19	25	no	Miss Rosina Galli Metropolitan Opera House New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	brn	None	Italy	Soma Lodigiana
14	yes	self	25	American born	Husband Pedrucci Ciro Kinkaid Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	None	USA	Braidwood
15	yes	self	yes	yes Ii Newyork	Sister Sceconi Marie 31 Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	None	Italy	Maccio
16	yes	self	yes	no	Husband Vittone Augusto 340 W.20th Str.New York City	no	Pemtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	None	Italy	Masserano
17	yes	self	yes	yes 20 Stockton	Friend Louis Berossi P.O Box 218 Stockton Cal.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	brn	None	Italy	Montoggio
18	yes	self	yes	yes 13 New York	Husband Amella Romolo 41 W.99th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	None	Italy	CMisvazzo
19	yes	self	yes	yes I New York	Own home at 1893 Morris Park West Chester New York.	no	Permlty	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	brn	None	Italy	Biella
20	yes	self	yes	yes 27 N.Y.	residence : 199 Lincoln str State Island N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none	Italy	Mirandola
21	yes	self	yes	yes 21 N.Y.	residence 566 W. 173 str. New York City	no	permanyes		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	brn	none	Ireland	P.Mayo
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1			
2			
3	2438	Florence	Sept. 1th.25
4	3305	Turin	Sppt.1th.25
5	3306	Turin	Sept.1th.25
6	BORN U/S/A		
7	31	Florence	8/28/25
8	32	do	do
9	33	do	do
10	37	Leghorn	Sept.1th.25
11	36	Leghorn	Sppt.1th 25
12	687	Trieste	9/4/25
13	56	Milan	9/8/25
14	10	Florence	7/28/25
15	32	Milano	aug.31th 25
16	65	Turin	9/8/25
17	40	Genoa	aug. 27th 25
18	29	Turin	Sept. 5th. 25
19	60	Turin	aug.27th.25
20	37	Florence	9/4/25
21	39	Florence	9/8/25
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commandante Ant ato Lena Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925 ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (—) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Vaienti, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vaienti

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—31

List 5. Permits

34	35	36
o. n st.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
1	60756	Washington DC April 28th 25
2	73146	Washington DC July 18th 25
3	BORN U.S.A.	
4	64836	Washington June 22nd 25
5	68740	Washington July 6/25
6	BORN U.S.A.	
7	BORN U.S.A.	
8	60091	Washington DC June 5th 25
9	84386	Washington DC Aug. 18th 25
0	61095	Washington DC June 11th 25
1	71387	Washington DC July 15th 25
2	70188	Washington DC July 2/th 25
3	73124	Washington 7/18/25
4	73122	Washington do
5	25569	Washington 12/11/24
6	72788	Washington 7/17/25
7	61671	Washington 6/12/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 Permits

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from GENOA SEPT. 10TH. 1925, 19

List 3. Permits

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Botta	Antoniette	43		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Patterson	Brother in law Fiziano Aug Via Morosini 7 Como	NY	Patterson	1	30756	Washington DC	April 28th25
2		Penfiglio	Maria	38		f m	housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	St.Raphael	no body	Cal.	St.Raphael	2	73146	Washington DC	July 18th 25
3		Penfiglio	Dante	5		m s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	St.Raphael	no body	Calif.	St.Raphael	3	B O R N U . S . A .		
4		Fiscibello	Albina	60		f m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Sister Capra Cecilia Alliano Alessandria	N.Y	New York	4	64836	Washington	June 22nd 25
5		Berta	Giuseppina	32		f m	housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Miconda Giacomo Nizza Monferrato	N.Y	New York	5	68740	Washington	July 8/25
6		Berta	Marco	10		m s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	New York	Grandfather as above	N.Y	New York	6	B O R N U . S . A .		
7		Berta	Italo	9		m s	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	New York	Grandfather as above	N.Y	New York	7	B O R N U . S . A .		
8		Rivardo	Margherita	31		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Canevali Domenico Gambolo Pavia	N.Y	New York	8	60091	Washington DC	June 5th 25
9		Colombano	Rosina	34		f m	housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	mother Troselli Maria Rubire Alessandria	N.Y	New York	9	84386	Washington DC	aug.18th 25
10		Del Fin	Teresa	39		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Detroit	Father Brandolino Antonio Meniago Friuli	Mich.	Detroit	10	61093	Washington DC	June 11th 25
11		Bardana Mello	Seconda	49		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Mother Bardana Lucia Curino Novara	N.Y	New York	11	71387	Washington DC	July 15th 25
12		Janno	Andrea	44		m m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Giacomo Janno Tollegno Novara	N.Y	New York	12	70138	Washington DC	July 27th 25
13		Albera	Giovanna	39		f m	housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Calif.	S.Francesco	fathr: Albera Giuseppe Oleggio Novara	Cal,	S.Francesco	13	73124	Washington	7/18/25
14		Albera	Rinaldo	14		m s	studen	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Calif.	S.Francesco	Same as above	Cal	S.Francesco	14	73122	Washington	do
15		Viscontini	Carlo	42		M M	Merch.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ills	Chicago	sister : Florinda Farese COMO	Ills	Chicago	15	25565	Washington	12/11/24
16		Beltrame	Giovanni	37		m m	labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa	Ambridge	mother : Felicita TOLLEGN	Pa	Ambrudge	16	72788	Washington	7/17/25
17		Regola	Pasquina	49		f m	housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Pa	Bruceton	mother : Jacomini Agata Brondeglio Bagni di Lucca	Pa	Bruceton	17	61871	Washington	6/12/25
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

Fenarolo

"PURSER"

25

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 Permits

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 SEP 1925 Sept 2nd 1925 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether admissible as return to unrelinquished domicile, if formerly resident of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	4	Patterson	Own home at Patterson N.J. 115 Boottler Str.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Como
2	yes	self	yes	yes	5	St.Raphael	Husband Ponfiglio A.Joseph Maryn Metens Ignacio Calif.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Oleggio
3	yes	mother	--	yes		American born	Father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blk	None	USA	St.Raphael
4	yes	self	30	yes	15	Newyork	Husband Precibello Joseph 249.W.29th St.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blk	blk	None	Italy	Cagliano
5	yes	self	2	yes	14	Newyork	Brother Giovanni Aiconda 527 W.Island Ave.Island City.NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Azeglio
6	yes	mother	--			American born	Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	New York
7	yes	mother	--			American born	Uncle as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	New York
8	yes	self		yes	yes	13	Newyork	Husband Alverdo Aiccardo 228 ,25th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	bwn	None	Italy	Gambolo
9	yes	self		yes	yes	14	Newyork	Own home at 415 W. 57th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Fubine
10	yes	self		yes	yes	15	Detroit	travelling with husband A.C. Parcket Av.5033 Detroit Mich	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Maniago
11	yes	self		yes	yes	14	Newyork	Own home at 142 W.51th Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Gurino
12	yes	self		yes	yes	20	Newyork	Own home at 2838 Morris Park West Chester New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Collegno
13	yes	self		yes	yes	10	Calif	Husband Albera Antonio 238 Parck str. San Francisco California	no	Permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	bwn		none	Italy	Oleggio
14	yes	mother	yes	yes	yes	10	Calif	father same as above	no	permant	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	bwn		none	Italy	Oleggio
15	no	self	yes	yes	12	Chicago	residence : 834 E. 74 str. Chicago Ills.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	wan	none	Italy	Indu,no Olona
16	no	self	yes	yes	13	Ambrid	residence : 1204 Beaver R.d, Ambridge Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	xhest		none	Italy	Tollegno
17	no	self	yes	yes	15	Brucet.	residence : Brucefon Pa Box 74	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn		none	Italy	Bagni Lucca

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at--	36 Date.
1	50756	Washington DC	April 28th 25
2	73146	Washington DC	July 18th 25
3	B O R N U . S . A .		
4	64836	Washington	June 22nd 25
5	68740	Washington	July 6/25
6	B O R N U . S . A .		
7	B O R N U . S . A .		
8	60091	Washington DC	June 5th 25
9	84386	Washington DC	Aug.18th 25
10	61093	Washington DC	June 11th 25
11	71387	Washington DC	July 15th 25
12	70188	Washington DC	July 24th 25
13	73124	Washington	7/18/25
14	73122	Washington	do
15	25568	Washington	12/11/24
16	72788	Washington	7/17/25
17	61671	Washington	6/12/25

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421
16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 17, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—671

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "steel polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Videsi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO," Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear,, that I have had -14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Italian Government", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1925, 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

u—an

List No. 2. Omit

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	Date.
2/215	Washington DC	May 19th 25	/25
59259	Washington DC	March 5th 25	/25
45463	Washington DC	April 1st 25	10
84390	Washington DC	Aug.18th 25	
57680	Washington DC	Feb.17th 25	
58189	Washington	Feb.21th 25	
18480	Washington DC	Nov.18th 24	
62584	Washington DC	June 19th 25	
64144	Washington DC	July 7th 25	
	BORN U.S.A.		
57012	Washington DC	April 18th 25	
58254	Washington DC	Feb.21th 25	
46638	Washington DC	April 8th 25	
71070	Washington DC	July 14th 25	
65572	Washington DC	June 17th 25	
62415	Washington DC	June 19th 25	5
	BORN U.S.A.		5
77208	Washington DC	July 20th 25	
48248	Washington DC	Feb.20th 25	
51296	Washington DC	July 2nd 25	
61420	Washington DC	June 11th 25	
57428	Washington DC	May 25th 25	
	BORN U.S.A.		
76088	Washington DC	July 24th 25	
76089	Washington	July 24th 25	
63179	Washington DC	July 2nd 25	
	BORN U.S.A.		
	do do		
58109	Washington DC	June 11th 25	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 (Permits)

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from GENOA SEPT. 10th. 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		✓ Nardi	Virgilio	46	✓	m m	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Chicago	✓ Wife Della Zassa Felicita Vallada Belluno	ILL.	Chicago ✓
2		~~Oliva Sorri~~	~~Elice~~	29		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Cicero	~~Brother Sorri Pacifico Camerino Macerata~~	ILL.	Chicago
3		✓ Oberti	Antonio	36	✓	m m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Midowlook	Wife Midali Maria Valnegra Bregamo	W.Va.	Midowlook ✓
4		✓ Pasquin	Secondina	43	✓	f s	Waitress	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	✓ Mother Melli Maria J. St Vincent Aosta	N.Y	New York ✓
5		~~Domenici~~	~~Zelinda~~	59		f Wd	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	~~Mother Silvio Lemoi Chivizzano Lucca~~	N.Y	New York
6		✓ Frenzone ✓	Pietro	39	✓	m m	Mecanician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Los Angeles	✓ Brother Frenzone Giovanni Vische Canavese Torino	Cal.	Los Angeles ✓
7		✓ Pessagno	Teresa	38	✓	f s	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA		✓ Aunt Teresa Rossi Arzeno di Ne' Chiveri	Penn.	Johnstown ✓
8		✓ Pasquini	Giovanni	31	✓	m m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Milwaukee	Wife Candido Maria San Giorgio delle Richinvelda	Wisc.	Milwaukee
9		✓ Rossi Candiani	Olinda	37	✓	f Wd	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Norht	USA	New York	Mother Domenuca Platea S Lazzaro Piacenza	N.Y	New York
10		✓ Ricondo Rivardo	Ada	29	✓	f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Uncle Berto Marco Nizza Monferrato Alesa.	N.Y	New York
11	U.S.B.	Rivardo	Ugo	1	0	m s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	New York	Uncle as above	N.Y.	New York
12		✓ Schiara	Rosa	42	✓	f Wd	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	✓ Father Schiara Luigi Felizzano Alessandria	N.Y	New York ✓
13		✓ Sassone	Angelo	34	✓	m s	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	S.Francisco	Father Sassone Francesco Ozzano Alessandria	Calf	S.Francisco
14		✓ Sambiagio	Eugenio	23	✓	m s	Interpreter	Italian		yes	Italian	North	USA	New York	✓ Brother Arturo Sambiagio Cottiglio Como	N.Y	New York
15		✓ Monbelardi Gambino	Albina	50	✓	f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Englewood	✓ Brother Don Gregorio Gambino Trecate Novara	N.J.	Englewood
16		✓ Torre	Giovanni	39	✓	m m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Uncle Luigi Torre Brusnengo Biellese	N.Y	New York
17		✓ Torre	Maria	38	✓	f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	✓ Uncle as above	N.Y	New York
18	U.S.B.	Torre	Edis	9	✓	m s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	New York	Uncle as above	N.Y	New York
19		✓ Trocca	Pierino	26	✓	m s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Mr. Monteferrario Battista Cossato Borgato Molino Novara	N.Y	New York
20		✓ Tersboletti	Eusebio	30	✓	m m	Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Wife Mocoola Teresina Brusnengo Novara	N.Y	New York
21		✓ Gamberutti Bonetti	Emma	29	✓	f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Father Domenico Bonetti Offida Ascoli Piceno	N.Y	New York
22		✓ Della Croce Cori	Adameride	43	✓	f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	✓ Father Cori Pietro Via Santa Cecilia 9 Pisa	N.Y	Brooklyn
23		✓ Guastini	Giulia	39	✓	f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Schranton Pa	Sister Pellegrina Rovani Ponte Calcioli Pistoia	Pa.	Schranton
24	U.S.B.	Guastini	Manon	4	✓	f s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	Schranton Pa	Aunt as above	Pa.	Schranton
25		✓ Gandini	Margherita	35	✓	f m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Memphis	Mother Gandini Maria Castelferro Alessandria	Tenn.	Memphis
26		✓ Gandini	Vincenzo	38	✓	m m	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Memphis	Same as above	Tenn.	Memphis
27		✓ Razzore	Assunta	36	✓	f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Sister Domenica Mulatero Castello Torino	N.Y	New York
28	U.S.B.	Razzore	Giovanni	11	✓	m s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	New York	Aunt as above	N.Y	New York
29	U.S.B.	Razzore	Cesare	7	✓	m s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	North	USA	New York	Aunt as above	N.Y	New York
30		P-1250079-7/27/09 Paccaroni	Benedetto	51	✓	m m	laborer	No	None	No	Italy	South	USA	Masontown Pa.	Mother Paccaroni Maria Montemonaco Ascoli Piceno	Pa.	Masontown Pa.

#6 Oliva Sorri Elice
.5 Domanici Zelinda } Do not fail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List No. 2. Permit

34	35	36	
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	5741	Washington DC	May 15th 25
2			/25
3	59259	Washington DC	March 5th 25 /25
4	43465	Washington DC	April 11th 25 10
5	~~84390~~	~~Washington DC~~	~~Aug. 18th 25~~
6	57680	Washington DC	Feb. 17th 25
7	58189	Washington	Feb. 11th 25
8	18480	Washington DC	Nov. 18th 24
9	62684	Washington DC	June 15th 25
10	64144	Washington DC	July 7th 25
11	BORN U. S. A.		
12	58[illegible]	Washington DC	April 18th 25
13	58254	Washington DC	Feb. 21th 25
14	46038	Washington DC	April 6th 25
15	71070	Washington DC	July 14th 25
16	65572	Washington DC	June 17th 25
17	62415	Washington DC	June 15th 25 5
18	BORN U. S. A.		5
19	71269	Washington DC	July 29th 25
20	48248	Washington DC	Feb. 20th 25
21	53296	Washington DC	July 2nd 25
22	61420	Washington DC	June 11th 25
23	57428	Washington DC	May 25th 25
24	BORN U. S. A.		
25	76088	Washington DC	July 24th 25
26	76089	Washington	July 24th 25
27	58179	Washington DC	July 2nd 25
28	BORN U. S. A.		
29	do	do	
30	58109	Washington DC	June 11th 25

List No. 2. Permit

List II (Permits)

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

21 SET 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 2nd 1925, 19 26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his foreign residence, following persons in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or under the care or support of charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if so, what kind and for how long a time?	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether a person who has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 5	Chicago	Brother Louis Nardi 8807 Burley Ave. South Chicago	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Villade
2	yes	self	yes	yes 11	Cicero	Husband and Daughter at 1412 S. 5. Ave. Cicero Illinois	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Comeino
3	yes	self	yes	yes 5	Meadonhoch.	Ow home at Meadonhoch West Virginia	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	red	grey	None	Italy	Valnegra
4	yes	self	yes	yes 18	Newyork	Brother Pesquin Alessandro 317 W.22sd Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	St. Vincent
5	yes	self	yes	yes 22	Newyork	Son Louis Domenici	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	own	None	Italy	Chi-asseno
6	yes	self	yes	yes 11	Los angeles.	Own family at 344 Firming Str. Los Angeles Cal.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Vische Canevese
7	yes	self	yes	yes 23	Penn.	mother: Maple Ave 244 Johnstwon Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Arzegno
8	yes	self	yes	yes 4	Milwaukee.	Own home at 532 Market Str. Milwaukee Wisconsin.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	S. Giorgio F.
9	yes	self	yes	yes 21	Newyork	Own home at 107 Str. N°243 New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	bwn	blk	None	Italy	S. Lazzaro
10	yes	self	yes	yes 6	Newyork	Husband Rivardo Rego 255 W. 30th Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Azeglio
11	yes	mother	--	American born		father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	New York
12	yes	self	yes	yes 13	Newyork	Own home at 326 W. 49th. Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Felizzano
13	yes	self	yes	yes 14	S. Francisco.	Own home at S. 27 Broadway Street S. Francisco California	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Ozzano
14	yes	self	yes	yes 6	Newyork	residence: 372 W. 45th str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	None	Italy	Vittiglio
15	yes	self	yes	yes 16	Englewood	husband Rombelerdi J.B. 19 Englewood Ave. New Jersey	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Refrancore
16	yes	self	yes	yes 21	Newyork	Own home at 429 W. 55th Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Brusnengo
17	yes	self	yes	yes 16	Newyork	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Brusnengo
18	yes	fatner	yes	American born		Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	New York
19	yes	self	yes	yes 4	Newyork	Own home at 228 W. 4th Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	grey	None	Italy	Cossato
20	yes	self	yes	yes 14	Newyork	Prother in law Bordone Joseph 411 W. 45th Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	I	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Brusnengo
21	yes	self	yes	yes 4	Newyork	Husband Gamberutti Ernesto 128, Sixt Ave. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Folhngneno
22	yes	self	yes	yes 18	Brooklyn.	Own Family at 123 Hall Str. Brooklyn NewYork	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Lantole
23	yes	self	yes	yes 9	Shranton.	husband Guastini Alselmo 53 Fairwiln Str. Wyoming Pa.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Pistoia
24	yes	mother	---	American born		fatner as above	no	Perlity	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	Chicago
25	yes	self	yes	yes 18	Memphis	Own home Boudon Routh, 5 Box- 153 Memphis (Tenn)	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Castelferro
26	yes	self	yes	yes 18	Memphis	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Castelazzo Bormida
27	yes	self	yes	yes 11	Newyork	husband Louis Mazzore 138 Sixth Ave. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	bwn	None	Italy	Castella
28	yes	mother	yes	American born		father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	New York
29	yes	mother	yes	American born		father as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	New York
30	yes	self	yes	yes 18	Masontown.	Own family at Masontown Pa. P.O. Box III	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	light	short of fore-finger righthand	Italy	Montemonaco

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	Date.	36 Date.
1	5?2?5	Washington DC	May 15th 25	/25
2				
3	55?3?	Washington DC	March 5th 25	/25
4	4?463	Washington DC	April 11th 25	10
5	84?90	Washington DC	Aug. 18th 25	
6	57680	Washington DC	Feb. 17th 25	
7	58189	Washington	Feb. 21th 25	
8	18480	Washington DC	Nov. 18th 24	
9	62384	Washington DC	June 15th 25	
10	6?144	Washington DC	July 7th 25	
11	BORN U.S.A.			
12	5?82	Washington DC	April 18th 25	
13	58?4	Washington DC	Feb. 21th 25	
14	40658	Washington DC	April 6th 25	
15	?1070	Washington DC	July 14th 25	
16	55?72	Washington DC	June 17th 25	
17	624?5	Washington DC	June 15th 25	5
18	BORN U.S.A.			5
19	?1268	Washington DC	July 20th 25	
20	48?48	Washington DC	Feb. 20th 25	
21	6?296	Washington DC	July 2sd 25	
22	61420	Washington DC	June 11th 25	
23	57428	Washington DC	May 25th 25	
24	BORN U.S.A.			
25	?6088	Washington DC	July 24th 25	
26	?6089	Washington	July 24th 25	
27	68?79	Washington DC	July 2sd 25	
28	BORN U.S.A.			
29				
30	58?09	do Washington DC	do June 1th 25	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cesare Jante Antonio Lena, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out the Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SET 1905, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival *as*, for example, civil engineer, shipwright, engineer (locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each person named belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear,, that I have had [illegible]/14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "ITALIAN GOV[illegible]", and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 23 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List No. I. Permits

47

34	35	36	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	Date.
61561	WASHINGTON DC	June 12th 25	/25
68259	WASHINGTON DC	July 2nd 25	/25
3 46438	WASHINGTON DC	April 4th 25	10
4 46439	WASHINGTON DC	April 4th 25	
	WASHINGTON DC		
6117	WASHINGTON DC	Oct.25th24	
49070	WASHINTON DC	April 25th 25	
36925	WASHINGTON DC	Feb.13th 25	
14585	WASHINGTON DC	Nov.5th 24	
13067	WASHINGTON DC	Oct.31th 24	
68158	WASHINGTON DC	July 2nd 25	
62929	WASHINGTON DC	June 16th 25	
61160	WASHINGTON DC	June 11th 25	
60944	WASHINGTONF DC	June 9th 25	
60920	WASHINGTON DC	June 10th 25	
48664	WASHINGTON DC	April 22nd 2	
15824	WASHINGTON DC	Nov .10th 25	
54740	WASHINGTON DC	May 15th 25	
54739	WASHINGTON DC	May 15th 25	
	WASHINGTON DC		
44948	WASHINGTON DC	March 30th 2	
44918	WASHINGTON DC	March 30th 25	
	WASHINGTON DC		
24785	WASHINGTON DC	Dec.9th 24	
24782	WASHINGTON DC	Dec.9th 24	
71449	WASHINGTON DC	July 15th 25	
71071	WASHINGTON DC	July 14th 25	
71072	WASHINGTON DC	July 14th 25	
36751	WASHINGTON DC	May 15th 25	
36752	WASHINGTON DC	May 15th 25	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I (Permits)

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from GENOA , SEPT. 10th. 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Avignone Pellera	Adelina	31		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Giovanni Pellera Castell'alfero d'Asti	N.Y	New York
2		Bugelli	Emma	70		f Wd	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Belle Vernon	no body	Penn.	Belle Vernon
3		Bacchini	Cesare	40		m m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Father Bacchini Sante Misecco Forli'	N.Y	New York
4		Bacchini	Celeste	34		f m	Housw	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Father in law as above	N.Y	New York
5	U.S.C.	Bacchini	Serafina	6		f s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	New York	Grandfather as above	N.Y	New York
6		Beltremi	Arcangelo	36		m m	Grinder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Providence	wife : Michelina Giustino Trento	R.I.	Providence
7		Barosso	Benedetto	41		m m	Mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Stockton	Friend Delucchi Mario Via Ademo Centurione 8/8. Genova	Calf.	Stockton
8		Bertogli	Francesco	44		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Desmoine	wife: Assunta Severi BOCCASUOLO	Iowa	Desmoines
9		Bertolomei	Tommaso	26		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Des Plaines	Wife Nardin Maria Villa Basilica Lucca	Ill.	Des Plaines
10		Barsi	Leandro	26		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Chicago	Wife Celinda Perme Villa Basilica Lucca	ILL	Chicago
11		Caneparo	Maria	31		f s	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Caneparo Carlo Cossilla Novara	N.Y	New York
12		Decene	Derine	28		f s	Artiste	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Pesana Carlo Via Fontane 12 Milano	N.Y	New York
13		Domenici	Alfredo	41		m m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Father Domenici Angelo Vado Camaiore	N.Y	New York
14		De Lorenzi	Carmelino	30		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Brother De Lorenzi Francesco Via Giulia 6 bis Torino	N.Y	New York
15		Fazzoletto	Angelo	43		m s	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	Boston	Uncle Fazzoletto Paul Pettinengo Novara	Mass	Boston
16		Giletti	Giovanni	38		m m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Boston	Father Giletti Carlo Magnano Biglese	Mass	Boston
17		Guazzotti	Giuseppe	44		m m	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Wife Maria Bianchi Felizzano alessandria	N.Y	New York
18		Grosso	Mario	38		m m	Cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Mother Rosa Grosso Isla d'Asti Alessandria	N.Y	New York
19		Grosso	Virginia	27		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Newyork	Mother in law as above	N.Y	New York
20	U.S.C.	V-284942-8/26/39 Grosso	Ernestina	12		f s	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Grandmother as above	N.Y	New York
21		Giulietti	Virgilio	36		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	New York	Father Giulietti Emilio Misano Forli'	N.Y	New York
22		Giulietti	Melania	34		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	USA	New York	Father in law as above	N.Y	New York
23	U.S.C.	Giulietti	Ettore	5		m s	- - - - - - - - - - - -				Italy	South	USA	New York	Grandfather as above	N.Y	New York
24		Chiglio	Angelo	35		m m	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	W.Hoboken	Mother Chiglio Maddalena Pistoless Novara	N.J.	W.Hoboken
25		Chiglio Boggio	Margherita	33		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	W'Hoboken	Mother in law as above	N.J.	W.Hoboken
26		Lanzavecchis	Pietro	52		m m	Furlab.	yes	Italian	no	Italy	North	USA	Elglewood	Brother Lanzavecchis Domec. Costigliole d'asti Alessandria	N.J	Englewood
27		Lanzavecchis	Giovanna	52		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Englewood	Brother in law as above	N.J	Englewood
28		Lanzavecchis	Teresa	22		f s	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Englewood	Uncle as above	N.J	Englewood
29		Massilla	Savia in Molin	67		f m	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Export Pa.	Sister Virgilia Miotto 6064 Marina Castello Venezia	Penn.	Export
30		Molin	Marianne	23		f s	Housw.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	USA	Export Pa.	Aunt as above	Penn.	Export

N. 13 Dotana Danna
. 24 Chiglia Angelo
. 25 Chiglia Boggi Margherita
} Did not Sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List D° I. Permits

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at - Date.
1	61561	WASHINGTON DC June 12th 25
2	68258	WASHINGTON DC July 2nd 25
3	46438	WASHINGTON DC April 4th 25
4	46439	WASHINGTON DC April 4th 25
5		WASHINGTON DC
6	6117	WASHINGTON DC Oct. 25th 24
7	49070	WASHINGTON DC April 25th 25
8	36922	WASHINGTON DC Feb. 13th 25
9	14383	WASHINGTON DC Nov. 5th 24
10	13067	WASHINGTON DC Oct. 31th 24
11	68158	WASHINGTON DC July 2nd 25
12	62929	WASHINGTON DC June 16th 25
13	61160	WASHINGTON DC June 11th 25
14	60944	WASHINGTON DC June 9th 25
15	60920	WASHINGTON DC June 10th 25
16	48664	WASHINGTON DC April 22nd 25
17	15824	WASHINGTON DC Nov. 10th 25
18	54740	WASHINGTON DC May 15th 25
19	54739	WASHINGTON DC May 15th 25
20		WASHINGTON DC
21	44948	WASHINGTON DC March 30th 25
22	44918	WASHINGTON DC March 30th 25
23		WASHINGTON DC
24	24783	WASHINGTON DC Dec. 9th 24
25	24782	WASHINGTON DC Dec. 9th 24
26	71449	WASHINGTON DC July 15th 25
27	71071	WASHINGTON DC July 14th 25
28	71072	WASHINGTON DC July 14th 25
29	56751	WASHINGTON DC May 15th 25
30	56752	WASHINGTON DC May 15th 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I (Permits)

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept; 2nd 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by master or owner of vessel or by relative, whether paid for by same other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether deportable as an alien who has come in violation of law. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who is coming to perform labor if such person has been promised employment in the United States.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of an agreement or in accordance with some law, contract, or custom, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	II Newyork	Own home at 9 So. 22 Str. Fluching L.I.New York	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Castel'Alfero d'asti
2	yes	self	yes	yes	27 BelleVernon.	Son Bugelli Louis 618 Henry Str.Belle Vernon Penn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Cutigliano
3	yes	self	yes	30	I3 Newyork	Own home at 537 47th Street New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Misano
4	yes	self	yes	yes	II Newyork	Same as sbobe	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Misano
5	yes	father	--	American born		Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	New York
6	yes	self	yes	yes	4 Providence	Brother Beltrami Michel 387 Attwells Ave. Providence	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Giustino
7	yes	self	yes	yes	4 Stockton	residence: Stockton Col. Box 659	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	bwn	None	Italy	Montoggio
8	yes	self	yes	yes	5 Zinchein.	residence: Moikesville 4 st. Desmoines Iowa	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	grey	None	Italy	Montefiorino
9	yes	self	30	yes	4 Des Plaine	Sister Pichiotti Antonietta I203 Washington Str.Des Plaines.ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Pariano V.B.
10	yes	self	50	yes	4 Chicago	Brotherlaw Florindo Bartolomei 543 Vedder Str Chicago Ill.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blk	bwn	None	Italy	Pariana
11	yes	self	yes	yes	5 Newyork	Own home at 705 Hudson Ave. W.New York NY	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Cosaila
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~5 Newyork~~		~~yes~~	6 Months	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blk	blk	None	Italy	Alessandria
13	yes	self	yes	yes	II Newyork	Own family at 425 Union = City N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	scar on the forehead	Italy	Cameiore
14	yes	self	yes	yes	27 Newyork	Wife Caterine De Lorenzi 243 Borgline WW.Hohocken NJ	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	bwn	None	Italy	Pollone
15	yes	self	yes	yes	28 Boston	Cousin J.J.Mattoni 33 Iffy Road Boston Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	bwn	None	Italy	Pettinengo
16	yes	self	yes	yes	I3 Boston	Own home at N° 5 Ferriol Str. Boston Mass.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Mogadino
17	yes	self	25	yes	4 Newyork	Friend Rempenelli Joseph 328 W. 49th Str.New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blk	bwn	None	Italy	Felizzano
18	yes	self	yes	yes	I4 Newyork	Own home at N° 42I West = 36th Street New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Isola d'Asti
19	yes	self	--	yes	I4 Newyork	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Isola d'Asti
20	yes	father	--	American born		Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	New York
21	yes	self	yes	yes	I2 Newyork	Own home at 42I W.36th.Str. New York City	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Misano
22	yes	self	yes	yes	II Newyork	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Montebello Lucas
23	yes	father	--	American born		Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	USA	New York
24	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~3 W.Hobocken.~~	~~Father Cleto Chiglio Central Ave.West Hobocken NJ.~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pistoleso~~
25	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~3 W.Hobocken.~~	~~Same as above~~	~~no~~	~~Permtly~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~bwn~~	~~bwn~~	~~None~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mesco St.Mario~~
26	yes	self	yes	yes	20 Englewood.	Own home at Englewood N.J. 134 William str.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	gery	None	Italy	Felizzano
27	yes	self	yes	yes	I5 Englewood.	Own home at Englewood N.J.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Felizzano
28	yes	father	yes	yes	I5 Englewood.	Same as above	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Felizzano
29	yes	self	yes	yes	20 Export.	Own family at Export Penn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	light		None	Italy	Tsibon
30	yes	self	yes	yes	20 Export	Brothers and Sisters as = above, Export Penn.	no	Permtly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	I	fair	bwn	bwn	None	Italy	Auronzo

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at —	36 Date.
1	61361	WASHINGTON DC	June 12th 25
2	68295	WASHINGTON DC	July 2nd 25
3	46438	WASHINGTON DC	April 4th 25
4	46439	WASHINGTON DC	April 4th 25
5		WASHINGTON DC	
6	6117	WASHINGTON DC	Oct.25th24
7	49670	WASHINGTON DC	April 25th 25
8	56955	WASHINGTON DC	Feb.13th 25
9	14385	WASHINGTON DC	Nov.5th 24
10	15067	WASHINGTON DC	Oct.31th 24
11	68158	WASHINGTON DC	July 2nd 25
12	62929	WASHINGTON DC	June 16th 25
13	61160	WASHINGTON DC	June 11th 25
14	60544	WASHINGTON DC	June 9th 25
15	60920	WASHINGTON DC	June 10th 25
16	48664	WASHINGTON DC	April 22nd 2
17	15824	WASHINGTON DC	Nov .10th 25
18	54740	WASHINGTON DC	May 15th 25
19	54739	WASHINGTON DC	May 15th 25
20		WASHINGTON DC	
21	44948	WASHINGTON DC	March 30th 2
22	44918	WASHINGTON DC	March 30th 25
23		WASHINGTON DC	
24	24785	WASHINGTON DC	Dec.9th 24
25	24782	WASHINGTON DC	Dec 9th 24
26	71449	WASHINGTON DC	July 15th 25
27	71071	WASHINGTON DC	July 14th 25
28	71072	WASHINGTON DC	July 14th 25
29	56751	WASHINGTON DC	May 15th 25
30	56752	WASHINGTON DC	May 15th 25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lysar Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—423

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or claimed the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Discretion in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be declared among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 650 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 49

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA SEPT. 10TH. , 1925 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SET 1925 , 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Marriage Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Avignone	Orazio	50		m	m		New York June 18th 1896	9.So.22sd Flushing L.I.N.Y.
2	Arado	Frank	60		m	m	St.Louis Md. Feb.25th 1865		5348 Washington Boulv.Chicago
3	Arado	Millie	56		f	m		by marriage,with american Citizen	same as above
4	Arado	David	56		m	s		Chicago Ill. June 10th 1905	209 S.Central Ave.Chicago Ill.
5	Arcipelago	Francesco	20		m	s	Philadelphia Pa. May 1th 1905		735 Spring Garden Str.Philadelphia
6	Armenali	Julius	35		m	m	Chicago Ills Febr. 6th. 1888		2055 Road Roccisne Ave.Chicago
7	Armenali	Jennie	31		f	m	Chicago Ills May 10th 1894		same as above
8	Armenali	George	7		m	s	Chicago Ill. April 18th 1918		same as above
9	Bruneri	Michele	46		m	s		New York NY March 23th 1922	160 W. 84th Str.New York NY
10	Bacigalupo	Costantino	51		m	m		Chicago Ill. June 15th 1896	211 S.Central Ave.Chicago Ill.
11	Bacigalipo	Elizabeth	45		f	m		by marriage see above	same as above
12	Brunner	Constante	73		m	Wd		Pittsburg Pa. Nov. 1887	5864 Marlborough St.Pittsburgh Pa.
13	Boccafogli	Cesare	34		m	m		New York City 1922	614 Spruce Str.Boonton N.Y.
14	Boccafogli	Santa	25		f	m	New York City Feb. 12th 1900		same as above
15	Boccafogli	Edwards	6		m	s	New York City Nov. 4th 1919		same as above
16	Boccafogli	Eleonora	4		f	s	New York City Feb. 26th 1921		same as above
17	Belloni	Fermo	43		m	m		State of New Jersey County of Hudson	390 Bergen Ave.Union City N.J.
18	Bruschi	Annunziata	58		f	m		Pittsburgh Pa. 1919	Pittsburg Pa. Brougton Box 238
19	~~Bruschi~~	~~John antonio~~	~~13~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~New York City Jan 27th 1912~~		~~Mott Minetta Str New York NY~~
20	Bruni	Angelo	44		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. June 4th 1925	Brucenton,Pittsburg Pa.
21	Bruni	Giovanna	38		f	m		see above	same as above
22	Bruni	Joseph	14		m	s	Pittsburg Brougton Oct. 23th 1911		same as above
23	Bruni	Angelo	11		m	s	Pittsburg Brougton Aug. 10th 1913		same as above
24	Bruni	Amelio	7		m	s	Pittsburg Brougton Nov. 4th 1918		same as above
25	Bugelli	Rina Amelia	17		f	s	Belle Vernon Pa. Sept.19th 1907		618 Henry Str.Belle Vernon Pa.
26	~~Bindi~~	~~Laura~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Pittsburgh Pa. July 15th 1925~~	~~930 Rhon Ave.Monessen Pa.~~
27	~~Bianchi~~	~~John~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~County Dugtons Calumet Mich. 1911~~	~~219.6th Str.Calumet Mich.~~
28	Colombano	Victor	38		m	m		New York City May 5th 1924	413 W. 37th Str.New York City
29	Colombano	Frank	7		m	s	New York June 13th 1918		same as above
30	Chiapperi	Virginio Louis	21		m	s		New York City March 15th 1924	15 Washington Place New York NY

19 Bruschi John Antonio
26 Bindi Laura
27 Bianchi John

Did not Sail

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3	36
NAME IN FULL — Given	Date.
	8/8/25
	8/8/25
	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA SEPT. 10TH, 19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1925, 19 50

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Chiarovano	John	51		m	m		Washington DC June 7th 1924	168 West 4th Str. Washingto DC
2	Conti	John	36		m	m		New Jersey Junly 24th 1924	206 16th str. New York City
3	Cassinelli	Achille	47		m	m		Stockton Cal. June 10th 1906	Stanislac North, Stockton Cal.
4	Cassinelli	Marie	40		f	m		by marriage see above	same as above
5	Cassinelli	Silvio	16		m	s	Stockton Cal. Nov. 21th 1908		same as above
6	Cerruti	Augusto	41		m	m		San Francisco Cal. July 15th 1908	905 Grand Ave. Oackland Cal.
7	Cerruti	Marie	37		f	m	S. Francisco Cal. Aug. 8th 1888		same as above
8	Cerruti	Palmira	17		f	s	Alameda Cal. Spet. 21th 1908		same as above
9	Cerruti	Arthur	14		m	s	Alameda Cal. Jan. 5th 1911		same as above
10	Cerruti	Maria	4		f	s	Oackland Cal. June 7th 1921		same as above
~~11~~	~~Costa~~	Santa	32		f	m		New York NY August 12th 1913	501 West 106th Str. New York City
~~12~~	~~Costa~~	Joseph	8		m	s	Brookland Nov. 8th 1917		same as above
13	Chelini	Eugenio	33		m	m		Northern District of California Jan. 13th 1922	1931 Union St. S. Francisco Cal.
14	Chelini	Pietro	9		m	s	S. Francisco Cal. Nov. 14th 1916		same as above
15	Cabrelli	Pasquale	41		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. April 25th 1924	1035 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn NY
16	Cassani	Amedeo	37		m	m		State of So. Carol. June 8th 1918	504 S. Campbell St. Louisville Ky
17	Carrara	Frank	42		m	m		Tacoma Wash. May 26th 1925	1741 str. Tacoma Wash.
18	Carozzi	Giulia	39		f	Wd		County of Bronx NY May 25th 1924	2146 Havilon Ave. Unionport NY
19	De Lorenzi	Elvira	12		f	s	West Hobocken NJ March 17th 1913		243 Bergeline Ave W. Hobocken NJ
20	Demartini	Joseph	58		m	m		S Francisco Cal. July 30th 1890	305. 26th Ave. S. Francisco Cal.
21	Ferrari	Massimo	43		m	m		County court Kings County Aug. 9th, 1901	137 Bridge Str. Brooklyn NY
22	Ferrari	Ada	34		f	m		by marriage see above	same as above
23	Ferrari	Alberto	1		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 26th 1913		same as above
24	Ferrari	Raimondo	5		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. Sept. 11th 1919		same as above
25	Ferrero	Francesco	46		m	m		Buchs C. March, 20th 1918	1219 Lookos str. Philadelphia Pa
26	Ferrero	Questiglia	40		f	m		Husband Citizenship	same as above
27	Funsi	Frank	53		m	m		Richmond Va. Jan. 5th 1922	400 N. 10th str. Richmond Va.
28	Giletti	Florence	12		f	s	Boston Mass. June 24th 1913		5 Emerol Str. Boston Mass.
29	Gagette	Mary	40		f	m		Pittsburg Pa. 1925	Wilmerding Pa.
30	Gagette	Ernesta	9		f	s	Wilmerding Pa. Nov. 12th 1916		Wilmerding Pa.

~~11~~ & 12 Costa Santa & Joseph } Did not Sail

Genarolo
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3	36
NAME IN FULL	Date.
	8/8/25
	8/8/25
	do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 29

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA SEPT. 10TH., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 51

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Galli	Guido	37	✓	m	m		State of New Jersey County of Hudson	115 Central Ave. Union City NJ
2	Conelis	Michele	33	✓	m	m		Lichtfield County Winchester Sept. 25th 1920	74 Roosevelt Ave. Torrington Conn
3	Conelis	Caterina	29	✓	f	m		by marriage see above	same as above
4	Conelis	Maria Irma	4	✓	f	s	Torrington Conn. April 29th 1921		same as above
5	Gevazzi	Marsilia	16	✓	f	s	Morning Pa. March 5th 1909		Slovan Pa. Box 466
6	Lucconi	Leo	33	✓	m	m		Chicago Ill. July 12th 1915	2025 W. Madison Str. Chicago ILL.
7	Lucconi	Italia	31	✓	f	m		by mariage see above	same as above
8	Lenzi	Adolfo	18	✓	m	s	New York City Sept. 1th. 1907		1550 Peters Ave. New York City
9	Luteri	Romolo	36	✓	m	m		Hamilton County Ohio Sept. 30th 1910	Wilmerding Pa. Box 94
10	Luteri	Nettie	33	✓	f	m		by marriage see above	Wilmerding Pa. do
11	Luteri	Laurence	7	8	m	s	Wilmerding Pa. Aug. 8th 1917		Wilmerding Pa. do
12	Luteri	Joseph	4	10	m	s	Wilmerding Pa. Aug. 4th 1920		Wilmerding Pa. do
13	Giulietti	Ettore	5	½	m	s	New York City June 5th 1920		421 W. 50th Str. New York City
14	Mori	Luigi	33	✓	m	m		New York City Oct. 26th 1894	144 Bleecher Str. New York City
15	Mori	Armida	44	✓	f	m		by marriage see above	same as above
16	Mori	Ines	9	✓	f	s	New York City Nov. 29th 1915		same as above
17	Mathony	John J	50	✓	m	m	Boston Mass. Jan. 22nd 1875		Boston Mass. 23 Effley Rod
18	Mathony	Elmilia	45	✓	f	m		wife of american citizen, (by marriage)	Boston Mass. do
19	Molle	Nicola	36	✓	m	s		Camp Kearney Cal. June 11th. 1918	170 S Augustin Str. San Jova Cal.
20	Maggiani	Cesare	47	✓	m	m		New York Sept. 10th 1919	4 Barrow Str. New York City
21	Maggiani	Irene	44	✓	f	m		by marriage see above	same as above
22	Monforte	Antonio	36	✓	m	m		New York City Aug. 17th 1916	738 Bartholdi Str. New York City
23	Mesoni	Paul	34	✓	m	m		New York City May 14th 1922	536 W. 28th Str. New York City
24	Ottino	Secondo	37	✓	m	s		Washington DC Jan. 10th 1919	7501 Lorose Ave. Cleveland Ohio
25	Pirola	Ettore	48	✓	m	s		Boston Mass. May 12th 1925	175 Hennenway Str. Boston Mass.
26	Pedrucci	Ciro	43	✓	m	m		Taylorville Ill. Aug. 29th 1923	Box 256, Kinkaid ILL.
27	Vittone	Augusto	33	✓	m	m		New York City June 10th 1918	540 W. 26 Str. New York City
28	Pignat	Celeste	37	✓	m	m		Boston Mass. June 29th 1923	14 Monmet Str. Boston Mass.
29	Pesquin	Peter	2	✓	m	s	New York City ~~Aug. 7th~~ 1922		317 W. 22nd Str. New York City
30	Pacaroni	Francesco	16	✓	m	s	Footdale Pa. March 5th. 1909		National Bank, Masontown Pa. Box 111

M: 13 Giulietti Ettore
23 Masoni Paul } Did not Sail

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3 | 36

NAME IN FULL | Date.

8/8/25
8/8/25
do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—27

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA SEPT. 10TH., 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19 52

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Race or People	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pozzo	Vittorio	28	m	m			Supreme court of Texas June 26th.1918	88 Prospect Str.Canton Mass.
2	Pozzo	Santina	28	f	m			by marriage see above	same as above
3	Pozzo	Angela	6	f	s		Canton Mass. Nov. 4th 1919		same as above
4	Pozzo	Floria	2	f	s		Canton Mass. March 1th 1923		same as above
5	Petroni	Leno	10	m	s		Bronghton Pa. Sept.20th 1914		Brucenton Pa.Pittsburgh
6	Ruffini	Nicola	44	m	m			Chicago ILL. June 10th 1894	North Aladin Ave.1424 Chicago Ill
7	Ruffini	Rosa	38	f	m		Chicago ILL. May 15th 1886		same as above
8	Ramella	Aldo	12	m	s		New York City July 17th 1913		413 West 59th Str.New York City
9	Ramella	Caterine	11	f	s		New York City Spet.15th 1914		Same as above
10	Rocca	John	30	m	s			New York City March 10th 1924	540 W.52th Str.New York City
11	Rigoni	Enia	17	f	s		Kensington Chicago,Feb.25th 1908		Kensington 115 Str.524.Chicago
~~12~~	~~Razzoro~~	~~Domenico~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~New York City June 10th 1914~~		~~148 Sixth ave.New York City~~
~~13~~	~~Razzoro~~	~~Cesare~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~New York City Jan. 19th 1918~~		~~same as above~~
14	Stefani	William	37	m	m			Washington DC Sept.16th. 1914	480 Central Ave.Union City
15	Stefani	Maria	36	f	m			by marriage,as above	same as above
16	Stefani	William	14	m	s		Union City Dec.6th 1911		same as above
17	Stefani	Teresina	13	f	s		Union City June 5th 1912		same as above
18	Stefani	Aida	8	f	s		Union City Nov.13th 1917		same as above
19	Stefani	Gloria	4	f	s		Union City June23th 1921		same as above
20	Castelli	Lillian	18	f	s		Union City Oct 28th 1907		same as above
21	Serpagli	Francesco	55	m	m			New York City July 10th 1921	150 Sullivan Str.New York City
22	Sardi	Eugenia	35	f	m			New York City Nov.15th 1914	246 W.44th Str.New York City
23	Sardi	Anna	12	f	s		New York City July 27th 1913		same as above
24	Sardi	Vincenzo	12	m	s		New York City July 25th 1915		same as above
25	Schiavoni	Domenico	55	m	s			Uniontown Pa. March 7th 1924	National Bank,Messontown Pa. P.O.Box 173
26	Tomasini	Maddalena	36	f	m			Broux NY.	1801 Chiken ave.New York City
27	Tomasini	Elena	10	f	s		New York City		same as above
28	Tomasini	Edna	8	f	s		New York City		same as above
29	Valeschini	Matteo	48	m	m			Meadow County June 16th 1916	555 Caroline S.E.Valley Calf.
30	Valsformenti	Domenica	9	f	s		Brankling May 6th 1916		W. Franckfort Illinois.
12	12	Razzoro Domenico	Did not Sail						
13	13	Razzoro Cesare							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded [illegible] the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—24

LIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3

NAME IN FULL

Given name

Date.

8/8/25

8/8/25

do

5

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 53

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA SEPT. 10TH, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 SEP 1925

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ugazio	Andrea	48		m	m	W. 69[illegible]	Supreme Court NY.City 1919	21 Kenyon Str.Achania New Jersey
2	Ugazio	Antonietta	47		f	m		by marriage, see above	same as above
3	Ugazio	Walter	15		m	s	New York City Aug.15th 1909		same as above
4	Ugazio	[illegible] Enrico	9		f	s	New York City May 21th 1916		same as above
5	Venusti	Erminia	38		f	m	W. [illegible] 1001/[illegible]	American Embassy at Rome July 2nd 1925	Park Ridge = New Jersey N.J.
6	Venusti	Giulio	7		m	s	New York January 7th 1917		same as above
7	Venusti	Bruna	6		f	s	New York Sppt 27th 1919		same as above
8	Venusti	Italo	1	4	m	s		father Citizenship	same as above
9	Larentonello	Giuseppina	31		f	m	W. 711[illegible]	Husband Citizenship	Thornton Ills. Box 66
10	Larentonello	Alice	13		f	s	Thorton Ills. Nov. 24th 1912		same as above
11	Larentonello	Rino	11		m	s	Thornton Ills. June 12th 1914		same as above
12	Larentonello	Mario	4		m	s	Thornton Ills. Aug. 26th 1919		same as above
13	Del Tin	Luigi	46		m	m	W. 3035[illegible]	Detroit Mich. Oct. 2nd. 1922	5033 Parker = Detroit Mich.
14	Del Tin	Giuseppe	9		m	s	Detroit Mich. Febr. 1st. 1916		same as above
15	Del Tin	Alberto	8		m	s	Detroit Mich. March 30th. 1917		same as above
16	Lshore	Louis P.	42		m	m	W 87862	Long Island City NY. Jan.7th 1916	246 W.25th Str.New York City
17	Lshore	Germaine	33		f	m		by marriage, see above	same as above
18	Lshore	Roberto	12		m	s	New York City Aug. 19th 1913		same as above
19	Bugni	Giuseppe	37		m	m		State of New Jersey C.of Hudson Sept. Spet.29th 1920	701 Hudson ave.W.New York NY
20	Bugni	Fiorenza	34		f	m		by marriage, see above	same as above
21	Bugni	Elsie	6		f	s	New York City Aug.2nd 1919		same as above
22	Ferrari	Felicia	36		f	s	W 94315	United S.Distr.NY.City,	New York City, 199 Lincoln Aye State Island
23	Rivardo	Coris [illegible] 3/4	5		f	s	New York City Dec. 20th 1915		228 .25th Str.New York City
24	Addiego	Michel	35		m	m	W. 6678	New York City Oct. 10th 1891	697 Union Ave.New York City
25	Addiego	Antonietta	18		f	s	New York City march 29th 1907		same as above
26	Addiego	Adele	29		f	s	New York City Oct. 3dt. 1895		same as above
27	Viglino	Giacomo	29		m	m	W 7249-3	New York City	311 East 105 Str.New York City
28	Vernazza	Joseph	34		m	s	W 51[illegible]83	New York N.Y. Febr. 10th 1922	1801 Clireton Av. Bronx N.Y.
29	Marson	Ermenegildo	55	M	M		W 30-32	Detroit Mich March 31th 1894	5362 Makes Vell Av. Detroit Mich
30	Bonardi	Giuseppe	19		m	s	Augusta Me. Febr. 23th 1906	10/6 Secy Dept	110 Commercial str. Boston Mass.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3	36
NAME IN FULL	Date.
[illegible]	8/8/25
[illegible]	8/8/25
[illegible]	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA Sept. 10th, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 22nd 1925 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GAVAGAN	MAE	37		F	M	NEW YORK = APRIL 29TH I888	N 112265	614 W. I57 STR. NEW YORK CITY
2	ALLEN	LUCIE	33		F	S	PUEBLO CABLO COL. APRIL 24TH. I89I		338 LINCOLN PLACE = BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	HUGHES	AGNES	3I		F	S	NEW YORK = MARCH 25TH. I894		I22I 3RD. AVE. NEW YORK CITY
4	RIGNEY	MARY F.	52		F	S	N 110216	NEW YORK SEPT. I9I3	33I E. 3I ST. NEW YORK CITY
5	DILLON	MARION A.	53		F	S	NEW YORK = MARCH 25TH I872	4726/1734	37 WALL STR. NEW YORK CITY
6	SCHAUMBURG	MAY M.	4I		F	S	SOUTHOLD N.Y. NOV. 22ND. I884		222 MAIN STR. GREEMPORT N.Y.
8	STRAUSSNER	MARY J.	34		F	S	NEW YORK = AUG. I5TH I89I		LIII MAIN STR. GREEMPORT N.Y.
9	MC.CORMACH	JULIA	53		F	S	MYSTIC CONN. MARCH 8TH I872		85 MILLON AV. HAMPSTED N.Y.
10	MC.GRATH	DANIEL	55		M	M	HARTFORD CONN. SEPT. 25TH I870		283 E. BURSMIDE AVE NEW YORK N.Y.
11	MC.GRATH	TERESA	47		F	M	NEW YORK = JANUARY 28TH I878		SAME AS ABOVE
12	DERMODY	MARY F.	30		F	S	NEW YORK = NOV. 7TH. I895	N 110978	443 W. 5ITH. NEW YORK CITY
13	SHERIDAN	ELLEN	50		F	M	LONG ISLAND CITY = JUNE I8TH I875		253 6TH AVE NEW YORK CITY
14	WALSH	GERTRUDE	49		F	S	NEW YORK = NOV. 24TH. I876		9 PINCHUNT AVE NEW YORK CITY
15	CLEARY	KATHERINE	59		F	S	NEW YORK = AUG. I8TH I866		I068 = 56TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
16									
17	BRODY	ANNIE A.	60		F	WD.	NEW YORK = OCT. 7TH I865	N 111786.	2631 ROYER AVE BRONX N.Y.
18	BOBELL	KATHERYN	4I		F	S	NEW YORK = MAY 8TH. I884		25 KING STR. NEW YORK CITY
19	O'CONNELL	HELLEN	54		F	S	NEW YORK = OCT. I3TH. I87I		9I KING STR. NEW YORK CITY
20	HUNTER	SUSAN	47		F	M	MAMARONECK N.Y. JANUARY 5TH. I878	N 111202	29 PROSPECT AVE MAMARONECK N.Y.
21	KOBUSCKE	MARY	36		F	S	GLOVERSVILLE N.Y. OCT. I3TH. I889		I3 WILSON STR. GLOVERSVILLE N.Y.
22	PALMER	MARGARET	68		F	S	NEW ROCHELLE N.Y. = JUNE I3TH I857		29 PROSPECT AVE MAMARONECK N.Y.
23	SULLIVAN	MAY	34		F	W	BROOKLYN N.Y. JANUARY 24TH I89I	N 110426	297 RIDGWOOD AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	MURRAY	MARGARET	6I		F	W	NEW YORK = MARCH I7TH I864	N 109857	609 PUTNAM AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
25	NOLAN	MARGARET	59		F	W	NEW YORK = JANUARY 29TH I866	N 111392	476 W. I43TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
26	PINNERAM	MARY MAGDALINE	27		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV. I2TH. I897		566 W. I73TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
27	MURPHY	CECIL H.	52		F	W	NEW YORK = APRIL I7TH I873	N 110969	I32 W 6ITH STR. NEW YORK CITY
28	STEVENS	EMILINE	6I		F	S	AUGUSTA GA. NOV. 23TH I864		445 = 64TH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
29	BEINE	CATHERINE	47		F	S	N 110060.	NEW YORK SUPREME COURT 1897	269 W. I22TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
30	DUGAN	MARGARET	48		F	S	TUSCARORA PA. MARCH I5TH. I877		84 WLLSYA STR. ASTORIA N.Y.

N 7 and N 16 Blank.

E N 16 11/6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3 | 36

NAME IN FULL

Date.

8/8/25
8/8/25
do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 SET 1925

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from GENOA SEPT. IOTH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 21ND. 1925, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LARKIN	KATHERINE	40		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. DEC. 9TH 1885		I2II AVE N. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	HUBER	CATHERINE	34		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 8TH 1890		I58 E. CLIFORD STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	HINES	HELLEN	36		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH I7TH 1889		35 HENRISC STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
4	TESEI	NATALE	42		M	M		BRIDGEPORT = FEBRARY 3RD 1925	GREENWICH CONN. 53 ALEXANDER STR.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1045 Scaring Jan 1

N: 5 to 30 Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3

NAME IN FULL.

Family name. Given name.

36

Date.

8/6/25

8/8/25

do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 56

21 SET 1925

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 11th 19 25. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept. 22nd 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schusaler	C. Sybyl	44		f	w	San Diego =Cal.= 1881	Nr 63152		2/ Sherman ave=St. George = N.Y.=
2	Rossi	Ernesto	57		m	m		New York = N.Y.= Feb. 7th 1923		187 Grand st.=New York=N.Y
3	Stefanelli	Lucia	36		f	m		by marriage		4919 Congress st.=Chicago= = Ill.=
4	Mancuso	Maria	46		f	m		by marriage		536 E.183 st.=New York= = N.Y.=
5	Perrillo	Teresa	33		f	m		Paterson = N.J.	1915	448 River st.=Paterson=NJ
6	DE ROSA	Nunziata	42		f	m		by marriage		925 Cipress st.=Chicago=Il
7	De Rosa (son)	Sam	11		m	s	Chicago = Ill.= Oct. 19th 1914			do do
8	Montagna	Giuseppe	68		m	m		Norfolk = Va =	1892	1215 Debre ave=Norfolk= Va
9	Montagna (daugh.)	Angelina	35		f	s	Norfolk Va. = Sept. 7th 1889			do do
10	Montagna (daugh.)	Annie	30		f	s	Norfolk =Va.= Jan. 27th 1896			do do
11	Ventriglia	Joseph	30		m	m		New York = N.Y.=March 14th 1919		226 East 116 st/ = N.Y= = New York =
12	Ventriglia (wife)	Anna Maria	23		f	m		by marriage		do do
13	Moscatiello	Giovanni	47		m	m		Rensselaer County N.Y. July 18th 1902		302 East 113 st.=New York
14	Galante	Liborio	28		m	m		New York = N.Y.= January 13th 1920		468 Myrthe = New Britain= =Conn.=
15	Cerili	Agnello	50		m	m		Providence = R.I.= Sept.	1908	361 Dexter ave=Cranston=R.I
16	Vitale	Alessandro	60		m	m		Providence = Nov. 5th 1895		557 Broadway=Providence=RI
17	Liguori	Tommaso	41		m	m		New York = N.Y.= May 5th 1922		211 E. 112 st.=New YorkNY
18	Gigliano	Michele	60		m	m		Brooklyn= N.Y.= December 1.th 1924		176 Hamilton st.=Brooklyn = N.Y.=
19	Alfano	Antonio	34		m	s		Brooklyn=N.Y.= June 14th 1917		1957 = 50th st.=Brooklyn= = N.Y.=
20	Farese	Domenico	18		m	s	New York = N.Y.= Feb. 5th 1907			2408 Bathgate ave=Bronx=NY
21	Di Pinto	Angelo	37		m	m		New York = N.Y.= December 12th 1924		1501 So. Boulevard =Bronx = N.Y.=
22	Di Pinto (wife)	Rosa	38		f	m	Bronx = N.Y.= July 20th 1897			do
23	Di Pinto (daugh.)	Maria	7		f	s	do Aug. 10th 1918			do
24	Di Pinto (son)	Vito	2		m	s	do Oct. 3rd 1923			do
25	D'Amato	Michele	51		m	m		Jersey C.= N.J.= Nov. 16th 1895		370 - 5th st. =Jersey C.= = N.J.=
26	Renzulli	Ernesto	44		m	m		Jersey C.= N.J.= Sept. 27th 1920		343 = 4th st.= Jersey C.= = N.J.=
27	Fiorentino	Vincenzo	52		m	m		Jersey C.= N.J.= Sept.	1902	12 Porter st.= Jersey C.= = N.J.=
28	Liberatore	Antonio	51		m	m		New York = N.Y.= March 10th 1923		44 Ocean ave=So. Beach = N.Y.=
29	Bozzella	Ernesto	35		m	w		Atlant = Ga.=July	1918	2942 W.POLK St.= Chicago=Il
30	Russo	Sofia	45		f	m		by marriage		107 Speer st.=Fairmont W.Va

29 Nr 5 Perrillo Teresa Did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6718

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3 | 36

NAME IN FULL. | Date.

8/8/25
8/8/25
do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 9 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 SEP 1925

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11th 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 22nd 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Battista Antomeochia	Lucia	30		F	m		by marriage	112, Lemy st. Pittsville Ohio
2	Tarallo	Carmine	50		m	m		New York N.Y. Apr. 10th 1924	135, W. Houston st. N. York NY
3	Wrigat	Mary	38		f	s	Boneville La - Apr. 10th 1887		215, W. 131st st NYork NY
4	Ruggiero	Gennaro	49		m	m		B'klyn NY - March 1907	West 12th st. B'klyn NY
5	Pagano	Ciro	42		m	s		Chicago Ills - March 13th 1924	2219, Taylor st. Chicago Ill
6	Maffei	Raffaele	48		m	wd		Harrison N.J. - 1900	421, Cleveland ave. Harrison NJ
7	Maffei	Raffaele	70		m	m		Boston Mass - Jan. 15th 1906	86, Mulberry st. East Boston M
8	La Pietra	Tony	23		m	s		Bridgeport Conn. - May 6th 1924	1125 North ave. Bridgeport Conn
9	Viorno	Giovanni	36		m	m		New York NY - June 18th 1920	1422 Glover st. Bronx NY
10	Matera	Giovannina	16		f	s		by father's citizenship	Box 84-Port Chester Conn
11	Raimondo	Gilda	29		f	m		by marriage	59 Mott st. New York NY
12	Raimondo	Tessy	5		F	s		by father's citizenship	59, Mott st. New York NY
13	Merigolo	Antonio	32		m	m		Brooklyn NY - Dec. 10th 1921	East 12th st. B'klyn NY
14	Gialamella	Arrigo	63		m	m		Scranton Pa - Jan. 1897	618, Williams st. Dunmore Pa
15	Gialamella	Pietro	31		m	m	Dunmore Pa - February 12th 1894		618, Williams st. Dunmore Pa
16	Calabrese	Nicola	49		m	m		Torrington Conn. Oct. 12th 1900	16 E. Center st. Torrington Conn
17	Spanzerato	Felicia	31		f	m		by marriage	Bentleyville Pa Box 695
18	Spanzerato	Domenico	5		m	s	Bentleyville Pa 1920		Bentleyville Pa do
19	Spanzerato	Giuseppe	3		m	s	Bentleyville Pa 1922		Bentleyville Pa do
20	Griselli	Pasquale	42		M	m		Somerville N.J. - Nov. 16th 1918	Stirling N.J. Box 55
21	Mastrantonio	Giuseppe	27		m	s		B'klyn NY - Sept. 13th 1923	220, Queens ave. B'klyn NY
22	Cincotta	Giuseppe	32		m	s		B'klyn NY - Sept. 22nd 1922	1610, Newkirk ave. B'klyn NY
23	Brutico	Joseph	35		m	m		Chicago Ills - Dec. 27th 1923	732, Kenneth ave. Chicago Ill
24	Battista	Antonio	29		m	m	Mt Vernon NY - Nov. 12th 1895		52, So. Bleeker st. Mt Vernon NY
25	Giocoia	Joe	36		m	m		New York NY - July 7th 1914	1930, 61th st. B'klyn NY
26	Di Blasis	Salvatore	40		m	m		Englewood N.J. - March 17th 1922	107, Humphrey st-Englewood NJ
27	Attanasio	Giuseppe	54		m	m		New York NY - July 6th 1914	310, Amsterdam ave. N. York NY
28	Attanasio	Benny	13		m	s	New York NY - Feb. 29th 1912		310, Amsterdam ave. NYork NY
29	Corrado	Louis	42		m	m		Washington D.C. - April 1924	1331, Conn. ave-Washington DC
30	Petruccelli	Francesco	41		m	m		Greensburg Pa - Jan. 2nd 1911	30, Ewart st. Tuckahoe N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3	36
NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Date.
	8/6/25
	8/8/25
	do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept 22nd 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laudanna	Salvatore	40		m	m		Bridgeport Conn. Sept. 2Ist 920	II25 N. Ave, Bridgeport Conn.
2	Arganesi	Tommaso	45		m	m		Scranton Pa. Oct. 3rd I905	I85 Grand St. Bridgeport Conn.
3	d'Errico	Joseph	45		m	m		New York N.Y. June 28th I922	IOII Boston Rd. New York NY.
4	Taglino	Antonio	59		m	m		Rochester N.Y. Oct. I8th I894	I268 Boyeston St. Chestnut Hill Mass.
5	Taglino	Anna	44		f	m		by marriage	do do
6	Basile	Maria	42		f	m		by marriage	Box 677 South Fort Pa.
7	Basile	Frank	I3		m	-	South Fort Pa. March 28th I9I2		do do
8	Panuccio	Giuseppe	32		m	m		Easton Pa. Dec. 4th I92I	303 Madison St. Easton Pa.
9	Iappino	~~Vincenzo~~ James	30		m	m		Dunkirk N.J. June 2nd I924	3I3 Leopard St. Dunkirk NJ.
10	Scaramellino	Guglielmo	70		m	m		B'klyn N.Y.	423 -2nd Ave, B'klyn N.Y.
11	Pardi	Nicola	58		m	m		White Plains N.Y. Maly I8th I909	II Mainar St. Tuckahoe NY.
12	Frasca	Teresa	52		f	m		by marriage	323 -37 St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Perrotta	Ernesto	40	6	m	m		New York N.Y. Nov. 4th I9I4	2I6 E.II8 St; New York N.Y.
14	Perrotta	Pietro	I5	2	m	s	New York N.Y. July 4th I9I0		do do
15	Bucca	Alessandro	56		m	m		New York N.Y. May I925	56I E. I87 New York N.Y.
16	Aiello	Antonio	2I		m	m	New York N.Y. Nov. I2th I903		83I Columbus Ave, New York N.Y.
17	Schiano	Onofrio	40		m	m		New York N.Y. July I924	I67- 42 St. B'klyn N.Y.
18	Schiano	Angelina	3		f	—	B'klyn N.Y. July 3rd I922		do do
19	~~Abazia~~	~~Ubaldo~~							
20	Dottore	Giovanni	34		m	m		Cleveland Ohio- Oct. 7th I92M (I92I)	3449 E. I28 St. Cleveland Ohio
21	Buffa	Sam	22		m	m	Detroit Mich. Dec. I9th I903		732 Mc Dougal St. Detroit Mich.
22	Fazio	Carmela	23		f	m		by marriage	P.O. Box I573 Cleveland Ohio
23	Fazio	Antonietta	I	9	f	-		by father's citizenship	do do
24	Fazio	Maria	4		f	-		by father's citizenship	do do
25	Tortolano	Antonio	45		m	m		B'klyn N.Y. Dec. I6th I9I6	I32I Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Tortolano	Jennie	42		f	m		by marriage	do do
27	Catanzaro	Filippo	35		m	m		B'klyn N.Y. March I6th I922	294 E. 8th St. B'klyn NY.
28	Catanzaro	Concetta	28		f	m	B'klyn N.Y. June 7th I897		do do
29	Catanzaro	Concetta	6		f	-	B'klyn N.Y. Aug. 3Ist I9I9		do do
30	Di Donato	Tullio	35	2	m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. Aug. I0th I92I	I3I6 Seitz St. Pittsburgh Pa.

19 Abazia Ubaldo Did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4718

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3

NAME IN FULL.

Date.

8/8/25

8/8/25

do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4719

Number 11 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 SEP 1925

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, Sept. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept. 21nd 1925, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BONAFUCE	Lorenzo	32		M	M		County of Hood River Oreg. March 1st. 920 Box 13	Linnton Orengon
~~2~~	~~Pascale~~	~~Carmine~~							
~~3~~	~~Pace~~	~~Emidio~~	29		m	m			Schenectady = N.Y.=
4	Fratellone	Ernesto	15		m	s	Brooklyn=N.Y.= November 26th 1910		7357 - 72 st.= Brooklyn=N.Y
5	Tarzia	Vitaliano	11		m	s	Maspoth = N.Y.= November 10th 1914		150 Grand st.=Maspoth = N.Y
~~6~~	~~Sacco~~	~~Luigi~~	~~26~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~I8,2~~	~~269 E. 111 st.= New York=NY~~
7	Lorenzo	Nicola	35		m	m		Boston = Mass.= April 14th 1919	346 North st.= Boston= Mass=
8	Lorenzo (wife)	Rosina	31		f	m		by marriage	do do
9	Sacco	Giuseppe	35		m	m		Brooklyn= N.Y.= June 26th 1918	333 Bloomfield st.=Hoboken = N.J.=
10	Carrera	Salvatore	36		m	m		Scranton= Pa= Apr. 17th 1921	626 W/ Lake ave= Scranton=Pa
11	Simone	Benjamin	32		m	m		Syracuse = N.Y.= November 2(th 1922	308 E. Laurel st.=Syracuse= = N.Y. =
12	Lullo	Vito	39		m	m		Chicago = Ill.= Oct. 6th 1922	2013 Van Buren st.=Chicago= = Ill.=
13	Druscia	Giuseppe	13		m	s		Harrisburgh = Pa = Sept. 11th 191?	908 = 3rd st.=Harrisburg=Pa
14	Rosano	Luigi	43		m	m		Albany = N.Y.= Apr. 6th 1920	273 = Ontario st.=Albany=N.Y
15	Statson	Michele	41		m	m		Albany = N.Y.= Nov. 22nd 1914	303 =Central ave=Albany=N.Y
16	Gallo	Ignazio	35		m	m		Hartford Conn. Oct. 1923	Hartford= Conn.= 126 Temple str.
17	Cicero	Francesco	17		m	s	Baton Rouge = June 3rd 1906		1312 Royal s. = New Orleans = La.=
18	Simonetti	Luciano	47		m	m		Birmingham=Ala.= Sept. 3rd 1919	629 = 3rd ave=Birmingham=Ala
19	Zolli	Giorgina	42		f	m		by marriage	454 Summer st.=Patterson=N.J
20	Zolli (daugh.)	Angelina	19		f	s	Wanaque = N.J.= October 15th 1906		do do
21	Zolli (son)	Louis	17		m	s	do September 1908		do do
22	Monetti	Enrico	49		m	m		Brooklyn= N.Y.= August 2 1906	1446 = 77th st.=Brooklyn=N.Y
23	Valerio	Angelamaria	57		f	m		by marriage	842 Hutchins ave=Cincinnati= = Ohio =
24	Richardo	Adele	29		f	m	Cincinnati = Ohio = June 21st 1896		do
25	Bellino	Giuseppe	38		m	m		Chicago = Nov. 12 1922	244 W. 24 st.= Chicago=Ill=
26	Burmaster	Huston W.	37		m	s	Virden - Hill 1888		217 1/2 W. Main st.= Muncie
27	Felio	Angelo	33		m	m		Charlotte = No.Ca.= Sept. 30th. 1918	757 Gates ave= Brooklyn= N.Y
28	Panzirone	Giuseppe	62		m	m		New York = N.Y.= June 6th 1924	565 E. 178 st.=New York=N.Y
29	Galdieri	~~Pasquale~~ Augusto	43		m	m		Providence = R.I.= May 1908	2921 Octavia st.=S.Francisco = Cal.=
30	Pascucci	Emilio	45		m	s		Corning = N.Y.= May 18th 1914	Corning = N.Y.=

~~N 2~~ Pascale Carmine
~~3~~ Pace Emidio
27. 6 Facco Luigi } Did not Sail Genarola

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3

NAME IN FULL

Given name

36

Date.

8/8/25

8/8/25

do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES SEPT. IITH, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept. 22nd 1925, 1925

21 SEP 1925

60 61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Re	Giuseppe	4I		m	m		New York N.Y. Feb. 25th I9I8	4I27 -77th St.New York NY.
2	Veniero	Peter	I9		m	s	New York N.Y. July 29th I905		43 St Mark's Pl.New York NY.
3	Resh	Martha	26		f	m	Muncy Walley Pa. Feb.I7th I899		Reisterstown Md.
4	De Bonis	Theodore	45		m	m	Troy N.Y. Aug. I903		200 Ferry- Troy N.Y.
5	Jacovetti	Patsy	30		m	s		by father's citizesnhip	II3 Hamilton Pl.Lorain Ohio
6	Pinto	M. Stella	55		f	w		by marriage	Box 6 Norfolk Va.
7	~~Luppino~~	~~James~~	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York NY. June 2nd I924~~	~~313 Leopard St.Dunkirk NY.~~
8	Soldano	M. Antonia	44		f	m		by marriage	2408 Jones St.S.Francisco Cal.
9	Soldano	Annetta	II		f	s	S.Francisco Cal. Nov.25th I904		do do
10	Soldano	Salvatore	6		m	-	S.Francisco Cal. May I0th I9I9		do do
11	Angiolillo	Domenico	29		m	m		Special Cam. Upton Sept. 1918	382 Wayton str. New York City
12	Pecoraino	Antonio	22		m	s	New Work Febrary 11th 1903		224 E. 102 str. New York City
13	Stanton	Raymond	34		m	s	Philadelphia Pa Aug. 22nd. 1891		1024 So. 60str. Phila Pa.
14	Salvi	Ernest	29		m	m	New York = Febrary 23th 1896		287 14th Ave Astoria N.Y.
15	Gregory	Temothy	36		m	s		Boston Mass Sept 28th 1914	67 Hamphire str. Cambridge Mass
16	Cirillo Camplone	Maria Giastina	15		f	s	New York = Dec. 20th 1909		361 Pleasant Ave New York City
17	De Blasis	Frank	44		m	m		Waterburry Conn. Father Citizenship	1058 Banck str. Waterburry Conn
18	Nickson	Catherine	54		f	m	Chicago Ills. July 26th 1870		4320 Sidney Place Santhiago Cal.
19	Scarpace	Maria	39		f	m		Husband Citizneship	2057 - 11th st. Detroit Mich
20	Scarpace	Franck	18		m	s	Mobile Ala = Jan. 24th 1907		Same as above
21	Scarpace	Helena	8		f	s	Mobile Ala = Febr. 26th 1917		Same as above
22	Scarpace	Rosina	4		f	s	Detroit Mich = June 13th 1921		Same as above
23	Matassa	Damiano	48		m	m		Baltimore M.A. May 4th 1907	426 No. Calvert str. Baltimore
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N.Y. Luppino James see list 41: 10/9
N. 24/1 to 30 Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

LIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3

NAME IN FULL

Given name

36

Date.

8/8/25
8/8/25
do

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES Sept/11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept. 22nd. 1925., 19.... 61

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Frustaci	Nicola	30		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= March 13th 1923	P.O. Box 482=Uniontown= Pa=
2	Speranza	Francesco	41		m	m		New York = N.Y.= March 16th 1922	667 E. 137 st.=Bronx=N.Y=
3	Speranza (wife)	Domenica	27		f	m		by marriage	do do
4	Speranza (daugh.)	Giovanna	8		f	s	New York = N.Y.= July 27th 1917		do do
5	Speranza (daugh.)	Grazia	7		f	s	New York = N.Y.= January 13th 1919		do do
6	Speranza (daugh.)	Maria	5		f	s	New York = N.Y.= Februat 6th 1920		do do
7	Bruno	Giuseppe	41		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= February 9th 1913	678 McMahon ave =Monessen=Pa
8	Spitaletta	Libero	38		m	m			1156 W.Tailarst.=Chicago=Ill
9	Saccà	Antonio	50		m	s		Chicago = Ill.= January 10th 1922	140 Arlington st.=Boston=Mas
10	Carioti	Giuseppe	30		m	m		Canton of Ohio Nov. 14th. 1919	15 Homer ave=Cambridge=Mass
11	Raimo	Maria	21		f	m	New York = N.Y.= August 3rd 1903		217 E. 18 st.=Brooklyn= N.Y
12	Monti	Anna	14		f	s	New York = N.Y.= March 24th 1911		325 W. 67 st.=New York=NY
13	Zingone	Angelina	14		f	s	New York = N.Y.= August 12th 1911		29 Astoria ave=Lindhurst=N.Y
14	Mascio	Costantino	14		m	s	Pittsburgh = Pa= July 1st 1911		437 Cedarville st.=Pittsburg = Pa=
15	~~Carioti~~	~~Joseph~~							
16	Masciello	Domenico	42		m	m		Brooklyn= N.Y.= 1923	193 = 4th ave=Brooklyn=N.Y
17	Masciello	Giuseppe	48		m	m		Brooklyn = N.Y.=	193 = 4th ave=Brooklyn= N.Y
18	Masciello	Antonio	52		m	m		Brooklyn= N.Y.=	193 = 4th ave= Brooklyn= NY
19	Paiano	Pasquale	41		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= 1911	306 N. 5th st.=Jannette=Pa=
20	Grillo	Giovanni	53		m	m		Brooklyn= N.Y.=	443 = 3rd ave=Brooklyn=N.Y
21	Grillo (wife)	Annunziata	53		f	m		by marriage	do do
22	Buoncristiano	Maria	44		f	m		by marriage	6033 Daxel ave=Chicago=Ill=
23	Cipriani	Carolina	40		f	m		by marriage	6033 Daxelave=Chicago=Ill
24	Cipriani	Ralph	9	6	m	s	Chicago = Ill.= November 15th 1915		do do
25	Palma	Anna Maria	33		f	m		by marriage	6121 Daxel ave=Chicago=Ill=
26	Palma	Flora	4		f	s	Chicago = Ill.= May 21st 1921		do do
27	Dipreta	Vincenzo	40		m	m		Bridgeport = Conn.= May 7th 1919	90 Avery st.=Stamford=Conn.=
28	Artale	Filippo	72		m	m		New York = N.Y.= 1901	1915 Croton ave=Bronx =N.Y
29	Artale (wife)	Fortunata	55		f	m		by marriage	do do
30									

N. 15 Carioti Joseph D.S not land
2 N.D. do Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3

NAME IN FULL

Given name

Date.

8/8/25

8/8/25

do

36

5

5

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 11th, ..., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW = YORK Sept.22nd.1925, 19

62

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Paolo	Raffaele	41		m	m		Philadelphia = Pa= 1915	419 So. 20th st.=Philadelphia = Pa=
2	Di Paolo (son)	Francesco	9		m	s	Philadelphia = Pa= August 27th 1916		- do -
3	~~Marasco~~	~~Louis~~	48		m	m		~~New York = N.Y. February 8th 1899~~	~~106 W. 106 st.=New York = = N.Y.=~~
4	~~Marasco (wife)~~	~~Josephine~~	48		f	m	Belmar = N.J.= November 5th 1876		- do.-
5	Di Francesco	Hilda	27		f	m		by marriage	427 So. 6th st.=Steubenville = Ohio =
6	Di Francesco(son)	Antonino	6		m	s	Steubenville = Ohio = June 26th 1919		- do -
7	~~Battaglia~~	~~Theodore~~							
8	De Domenico	Salvatore	30		m	s		Brockton = Mass.= February 1919	24 Farrington st.=Brockton = Mass.=
9	Longo	Francesco	36		m	m		Gisbon = Ohio = April 3rd 1924	227 - 3rd st.=Wallsville = Ohio =
10	Inzeo	Antonio	46		m	m		Zonddulek = Wis.= October 4th 1904	275 W. Main st.=Waukesha = Wis.=
11	Inzeo (daugh.)	Maria	16		f	m	Waukesha = Wis.= February 23rd 1909		do
12	De Vincentis	Antonio	31		m	s		Rochester = N.Y.= March 28th 1922	156 Atkinson st.=Rochester = N.Y.=
13	Arcese	Salvatore	32		m	m		Richmond = Va.= December 6th 1918	2394 Belmont ave=New York = N.Y.=
14	Perrotta	Alessandro	31		m	m		Bronx = N.Y.= May 2nd 1924	3935 3rd ave=New York=N.Y
15	Chiaravalle	Antonio	56		m	m		Bridgeport = Conn.= October 21st 1902	143 Highland ave=Bridgeport = Conn.=
16	Del Vecchio	Antonio	42		m	m		(New Jersey) Jersey C. = January 17th 1918	399 Grove st =Jersey C. = N.J.=
17	Del Vecchio(wife)	Rosaria	31		f	m		by marriage	do
18	Del Vecchio(son)	Nicola	9		m	s	Jersey C. = November 1st 1915		do
19	Del Vecchio(son)	Severino	8		m	s	Jersey C. = N.J.= March 1917		do
20	Del Vecchio(daugh.)	Filomena	7		f	s	Jersey C.= N.J.= October 19th 1918		do
21	Del Vecchio(daugh.)	Ida	2		f	s	Jersey C. = N.J.= April 1923		do
22	~~Di Leone~~	~~Antonio~~	42		m	m		~~New York = N.Y.= June 21st 1924~~	~~2345 Beaumont ave=Bronx = N.Y.=~~
23	Caponi	Sabatino	34		m	m		Mays Landing = N.J.= May 25th 1921	2416 Tremmith Terrace=Atlantic = N.J.=
24	Caponi (wife);	Maria	30		f	m		by marriage	do
25	Caponi (daugh.)	Elisabeth	8		f	s	Atlantic C.= N.J.= January 29th 1917		do
26	Caponi (daugh.)	Gina	3		f	s	Atlantic = N.J.= October 25th 1922		do
27	Josuè	Angelo	49		m	m		Cleveland= Ohio= March 31st 1903	9624 M. Ave = So.Chicago = Ill.=
28	Barone	Domenico	44		m	m		New York = N.Y.= June 21st 1918	289 E. 151 st.=New York= = N.Y.=
29	~~D'Alamo~~	~~Salvatore~~	43		m	m			~~4503 Parkwill ave=Cleveland = Ohio =~~
30	Perillo	Pasquale	45		m	m		Waterbury = Conn.= March 15th 1921	200 Easton ave=Waterbury = Conn.=

20 Nos 2 Marasco Louis
4 wife Josephine
7 Battaglia Theodore
22 Di Leone Antonio
29 D'Alamo Salvatore
} Did not Sail

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3 | 36

NAME IN FULL | Date.

8/8/25
8/8/25
do

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15 63

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, Sept. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept. 22nd, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Guida	Domenico	50		m	m		New York = N.Y.= Feb. 18th 1919	Brooklyn= N.Y.=1955 - 62 st. = ~~149 Mouthengeide ave~~ = New York = N.Y.=
2	Talamo	Maria	39		f	m	New York = February 4th 1896	34657	do
3	Talamo (daugh.)	Mary	7		f	s	do September 3rd 1918	"	do
4	Talamo (son)	Domenico	6		m	s	do Oct. 19 1919	"	do
5	Talamo (son)	Albert	4		m	m	--	by father's citizenship	do
6	Talamo (son)	Guglielmo		11	m	s		by father's citizenship	do
7	Di Nardo	Rosario	16		m	s		by father's citizenship	166 Holbrook st.= Mechanicville = N.Y.=
8	Palazzo	Elisabeth	39		f	m		by marriage	526 Morris ave=Bronx=N.Y
9	Cirillo	M. Giustina	15		f	s	New York = Dec. 20th 1909		361 Pleasant ave=New York =N.Y.=
10	Brancati	Gaetano	36		m	m		Brooklyn =N.Y.=May 6th 1920	426 = 86th st.=Brooklyn= =N.Y=
11	Masella	Ninetta	22		f	m	New York = N.Y= Nov. 3rd 1902		Main st.= Milbourn =N.Y.=
12	Masella	Gloria							do do
13	Tamasi	Domenico	62		m	m		Trenton = N.J.= Sept. 23rd 1903	R.F.D. 2 =Stony Brook = Princeton = N.J.=
14	Borghese	Pasquale	36		m	m			952 E. 12 ave=Columbus=Oh.
15	Deprimeo	Michele	33		m	s		Waterbury = Conn.= Sept.= 4th 1919	19 School st.=Waterbury= =Conn.=
16	Zappone	Domenico	29		m	s		Camp Devens = Mass.= June 26th 1918	Oakville = Conn.=
17	Di Mattia	Mattia	56		m	m		Trenton = N.J.= Sept. 9th 1916	245 Elmer st.=Trenton=N.J
18	Papa	Giuseppe	29		m	m		Trenton= N.J.=Oct. 4th 1924	31 Bayard st.= Trenton=N.J
19	Caroli	Frank	34		m	m		New York = N.Y.= Nov. 23rd 1923	217 Thompson st.=New York
20	Laraia	Teresa							
21	Laraia	Assunta							
22	Tartaglia	Giovanni	29		m	m		Trenton= N.J.= June 27th 1925	403 Bridge st.= Trenton= = N.J.=
23	Iocca	Costanza							
24	Iocca	Filomena	27		f	m		by marriage	250 South 7th st.= Mt. Vernon = N.Y =
25	Iocca (daugh.)	Josephine	2		f	s	New York = N.Y.= Jan. 20th 1923	"	do
26	Cedrone	Loreto	18		m	s		by father's citizenship	2112 - 2nd ave= New York= =N.Y.=
27	D'Erano	Niva	23		f	m		by marriage	125 Maplewood st.= Woodlawn = Pa=
28	D'Erano (son)	Emilio	3		m	s		by father's citizenship	do
29	D'Erano (daugh.)	Angela							
30	Scarbata	Luigi	36		m	m		Rochester = N.Y.= June 27th 1922	169 - 2nd st.=Rochester = N.Y.=

#9 Cirillo M. Giustina
11 Masella Ninetta
12 Masella Gloria
14 Borghese Pasquale
} Did not Sail

#20 Laraia Teresa
21 Laraia Assunta
23 Iocca Costanza
29 D'Erano Angela
} Did not Sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3

NAME IN FULL

Date.

8/8/25
8/8/25
do

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

36

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

61

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 11TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept. 22nd, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Liotta	Antonino	40		m	m		Brooklyn= N. Y.= May 29th 1911	17 Boutman st.= Brooklyn= = N.Y.=
2	Liotta (wife)	Antonia	40		f	m		by marriage	do
3	Liotta (son)	Casimiro	16		m	s	Brooklyn= N.Y.= Feb. 16th 1909		do
4	Liotta (son)	Silvestro	14		m	s	Brooklyn= N.Y.= Feb. 1st 1911		do
5	Liotta (son)	Francesco	9		m	s	Brooklyn= N.Y.= Aug. 3td 1916		do
6	Folcarelli	Antondo	51		m	m		Philadelphia = Pa= June 7th 1916	1017 South 7th st.=Phila= delphia = Pa=
7	Bonanno	Francesco	12		m	s		by father's citizenship	84 Madison st.= New York= = N.Y.=
8	Bonanno (brother)	Giuseppe	10		m	s		by father's citizenship	do
9	Vascellaro	Charles	39		m	m		Brooklyn= N.Y.=Dec. 12th 1896	262 Himroad = Brooklyn= = N.Y.=
10	Oro	Antonino	42		m	m		Brooklyn= N.Y.= Apr. 19th 1917	836 Hart st.= Brooklyn=N.Y
11	Marletta	Filippo	45		m	m		Washington =DCol.= Apr. 12th 1920	R.1 Box 134 Benning= D.C.
12	Savalli	John	15		m	s	Brooklyn=N.Y.= June 18th 1910		2196 Fulton st.= Brooklyn=
~~13~~	~~Scarpace~~	~~Maria~~	~~39~~		~~f~~	~~m~~		~~by marriage~~	~~2037 11th st.= Detroit= = Mich.=~~
~~14~~	~~Scarpace (son)~~	~~Frank~~	~~18~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Mobile = Ala.= Jan. 24th 1907~~		~~do~~
~~15~~	~~Scarpace (daugh.)~~	~~Helena~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Mobile = Ala = Feb. 26th 1917~~		~~do~~
~~16~~	~~Scarpace (daugh.)~~	~~Rosina~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Detroit = Mich = June 17th 1921~~		~~do~~
17	Arlotta	Sam	41		m	m		Chautauqua = Fredonia = N.Y.=Oct.28,19	523 Fox st.=Brunswick=N.Y
~~18~~	~~Matassa~~	~~Damiano~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Baltimore = M. D.= May 4th 1907~~	~~406 No. Calvert st.= =~~
19	Bilione	Santo	32		m	m		Norwich = Conn.= June 2nd 1920	56 Main st.=Norwick=Conn
20	Scrima	Rocco	42		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= Sept. 13th 1921	701 Wood st.=Easton= Pa=
21	Parravano	Joseph	35		m	m		Pittsburgh = Pa= October 2nd, 1920	5720 Penna ave=Detroit= = Mich.=
22	Vitanza	Giuseppa	28		f	m		by marriage	Atlantic C.= N.J.= 133 Georgia ave =
23	Vitanza (daugh.)	Alfonsina	2		f	s		by father's	do
24	Suozzo	Leonardo	4		m	s		by father's citizenship	Box 179 = Milburn = N/Y.=
25	Cavanagh	Annette	47		f	m	Hackensack = N.J.=Oct. 29th 1877		2 - 62 st.= Woodside =N.Y
26	Capola	Nicola	35		m	s		Chicago = Ill.= Nov. 30th 1923	855 = Oakwood Bold= = Chicago = Ill =
27	Scappatura	Maria	32		f	m		by marriage	482 Henry st.=Brooklyn=NY
28	Coppola (son)	Giovanni	8		m	s	Brooklyn = N.Y.= Dec. 8th 1917		do
~~29~~	~~Levante~~	~~Francesco~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Washington = May 13 1925~~	~~102 Chestnut st.=Norwick= = N.Y.=~~
30	Castromiovo	Antonina	17		f	s	N.Y.=Utica = Dec. 26th 1907		510 Montgomery st.= = Utica = N.Y.=

26 #13 Scarpace Maria
14 Scarpace son Frank
15 Scarpace daugh Helena
16 Scarpace daugh Rosina
} Did not Sail

#18 Matatta Damiano
29 LeVante Francesco
} Did not Sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3

NAME IN FULL

Date.

8/8/25

8/8/25

do

36

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4319

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES, Sept. 11th, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Sept. 22nd, 1925

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hervin	Edward	62		m	m	Albany = N.Y.= Dec. 18th 1862	6123	104 Eagle st.=Albany=N.Y=
2	Hervin	Annett	60		f	m	Albany = N.Y.= May 14th 1864		do do
3	Celio	Angela	20		f	m		by marriage	51 Highland ave=McKees Rock = Pa=
4	Putini	Pasquale	53		m	m		Hartford = Conn.= Oct. 5th 1917	134 Market st.=Hartford= = Conn.=
5	Putini (wife)	Ernesta	49		f	m		by marriage	do
6	O'Connor	Ellen	40		f	s		New York 12715-3 1923	27 W. 106th str. New York City

All to go Blank

Genarelo
"PURSER"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4312

ALIE[N] ...riving at a port of continental ...

S. S.

3

NAME IN FULL

Given name=

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

36

Date.

8/3/25
8/8/25
do

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

66

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3	36
NAME IN FULL	Date.
	8/8/25
	8/8/25
	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SANTA ROSALIA" ..... Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 10 Th., 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CASINI	ATTILIO	28	M	S	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ind.	Mishawaka	wife Marina Valentinuzzo Peltria (Pesaro)	Ind.	Mishawaka
2		ZOIA	[illegible]	36	M	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich.	Detroit	mother Carvaglia Teresa- Cernato Ticino (Milano)	Mich.	Detroit
3		TOMASI	CARLO	7	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich.	Detroit	grand mother do do	Mich.	Detroit
4		BIONDI	GIUSEPPE	28	M	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Mich.	Detroit	wife Teresa Gallarati Alva- rio (Milano	Mich.	Detroit
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Col.	[illegible]	[illegible] father Albero Giuseppe Cle- rio (Novara)	Col.	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Col.	[illegible]	[illegible] grand father Giuseppe Cle- rio (Novara)	Col.	[illegible]
7		BRANCHINI	[illegible]	47	M	M	laboure	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Col.	Golden	wife Cesira Branchini Fusco (Lucca)	Col.	Golden
8		PALLIGHONI	ENRICO	5	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Mass.	New Bedford	sister Pallaroni Angelina Mass. Filettiera (Massa)	Mass.	New Bedford
9		TASSONI	ANGELO	37	M	M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Rockford	mother Tassoni Maria in Mon- tanello Vicentino	Ill.	Rockford
10		BONDIOLI	LUIGI	40	M	M	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Col.	Ideal	wife Cubri Angelina Bondioli (Modena)	Col.	Ideal
11		RADIO	[illegible]STER	41	F	M	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	father Emilio Radico Castel- lamonte (Torino	Ill.	Chicago
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10/15 Alberta Giovanna } Passes in 2nd Class 20/13 Lit
10/16 Alberta Rinaldo } 20/14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

S. S.

3	36
NAME IN FULL	Date.
Family name. Given name.	
	8/8/25
	8/8/25
	do

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 1 ...

109

67

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPT. 2nd. 1925, 19

S. S.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether amount paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting, remaining in, or passing through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	36 Date.
1	yes	himself	35	yes	1920 1925	Ind.	brother Adriano Casini 710 3rd Ave Elizabeth (Ind.)	Permanently	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Rubiconna					
2	yes	himself	60	yes	1913 1925	Mich.	husband Domenico Alberto 3440 Colen St. Detroit	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	n	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lenero					8/8/25
3	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father do do do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/8/25
4	yes	himself	54	yes	1920 1925	Ill.	brother Pedro Bionidi Mario-2139 Dent Detroit (Mich.)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Salvoglio					do
5	yes	himself	45	yes	1917 1925	Cal.	husband Albert Antonio 43 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Viaggio					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1925	Cal.	father do do do [illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Olaggio					
7	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Cal.	wife Pasquini Luigi-Box 55 Solomon (Ariz.)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pescolo					
8	yes	himself	30	yes	1923 1925	Ill.	My house-My Comes St. New Milford (Conn.)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Filatiera					
9	yes	himself	200	yes	1914 1925	Ill.	wife Beatrice Pasquini-Box 55 Mt Rumford (Ill.)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bissaro					
10	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	1925	Col.	friend Michele Lucino-Box [illegible] Lieal (Col.)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Polimago					
11	yes	herself	300	yes	1920 1925	Ill.	husband Pietro Perino- 1913 Wal St. Chicago (Ill.)	Permanently	yes	n	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castellamonte					
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, .. Comandante Antonio Lena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." These people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries are for statistical purposes only, but steamship companies accurately showing country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of such intended future permanent residence. The entry should show country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Giovanni Velonzi* , Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in relation to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1)

(3)

68

...ST OF ALIEN P...

...ossessions of the United States, and all alien...

...iling from ...

9	10			36
		*Last perm...		
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.		Country.	Date.
...	...	...	...	...
...ONIA	10/3/25	10		8/8/25
...	10/7/25	5677		8/8/25
...NIA	9/...1925	74		do
...O	9/8/1925	34		
...LI	9/5/1925	26		
...LI	9/5/1925	65		
Genoa	9/9/25	25		

5
5

*Permanent residence with
†List of races will be found

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NORTH KOSKO" ... *Passengers sailing from* ..., 10 Th., 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		CAIL	KYO	44		M	M	Labourer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Croatian	Pa.	Pittsburg	Wife- Zalka Cail-Coprivnica Croatia.	Pa.	Pittsburg
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	34		M	M	trad	yes	[illegible]	yes	German	German	N.Y.	New York	brother Fran Pook - Frankel N.Y. New York City burg (Germa.)		
3		PAUL	ANGELO	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Joliet	wife- Dell'Azzen Maria-Fontana Ill. Joliet (Italiano)		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	Student	yes	English	yes	English	English	Ohio	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	GIOVANNI	47		M	M	Butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	Possesi	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]		
7		LUTHU	LOUIS	42		F	M	Housewif	yes	French English	yes	French	American	Louisville	Louisville	Nobody	U.S.	Louisville
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

108/1 Kalif Giorgio Did not Sail
108/2 to 30 - Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

ST OF ALIEN P

...ssions of the United States, and all alien...

...ing from ...

9	10	* Last perm... Country.	36 Date.
...nality. (...ject.)	† Race or people.		
...ania	Croatian	Pa.	8/8/25
...ania	Croatian	Pa.	8/8/25
...MA	Italian	Ill.	do
...ia			
...ia			
noa			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ST OF ALIEN P

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver [illegible] thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 2nd. 1925, 19

108

69

ssessions of the United States, and all alien

iling from

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		9	10		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last perm Country.	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	himself	60	yes	1 06		[illegible] brother Joseph [illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/8/25
2	yes	himself	40	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	himself	60	yes	[illegible]	Ill.	uncle [illegible] Alessandro Lou[illegible] Calendo 60 St. Joliet, [illegible]	Permanently	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat;	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	never			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	himself	[illegible]	never			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Brasil	Rio Blanco	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	yes	himself	35	never			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Brasil	Curreos	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	no	himself	50	Born	Buras		Husband : Madeonville La. Box 473	Permantly	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	U.S.A.	Buras	Genoa	9/9/25	25
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence with
† Last of three will be found

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

....., Surgeon of the .....

that I have had .....

ified to practice as such by and under the authe

..... ; and tha

, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets

nd belief, are full, correct, and true in all part

..... day of .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

e affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer
the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
it of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before sailing

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *Commandante* ..... *Master of the* "CONTE ROSSO" *, from* GENOVA *, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* JUNE *, 19*

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

36
Date.
8/7/25
8/8/25
do

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from w
nguage they speak. The original stock or blood shall be t
e, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determir

an (black).	Greek.	Roum
nian.	Hebrew.	Russi
nian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruth
an.	Irish.	Scand Dan
rian.	Italian (North).	Scotc
e.	Italian (South).	Servi
an.	Japanese.	Sloval
.	Korean.	Slover
atian.	Lithuanian.	Spani
.	Magyar.	Spani
Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian
h.	Montenegrin.	Turki
h.	Moravian.	Welsh
sh.	Pacific Islander	West Ind
.	Polish.	
n	Portuguese.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence; and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Vidoni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Vidoni

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

70 ?

	34	35	36
	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	5	Milan	8/8/25
2	4	Milan	8/8/25
3	do.	do	do
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO", Passengers sailing from SEPTEMBER, 10 th, 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FOGLIONE	ADELE	43		F. M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	North [illegible]	B.C.	Vancouver	brother Cesario Luciano=Vergiate=Milano.	B.C.	Vancouver
2		TREDICI	CATERINA	34		F. M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	British C.	Vancouver	father Treici Isidoro=Larvezza di [illegible] a Lonbardo(Milano)	B.C.	Vancouver
3		CALZAZZI	TOMMASO	9		M.	student	yes	English	yes	English	Canadian	British C.	Vancouver	grand father Treici Isidoro Curezza di Norman Lombardo(Milano)	B.C.	Vancouver
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	[illegible]	Italian	north	Ont.	Kingsville	wife Treici Vincenzina=travelling [illegible] Vergiat (Milano)	Ont.	Kingsville

Transit 1804 1410

Transit 1 to 30 on CALZAZZI

Ref. 1202. Landed Quebec 8/21/1925 - 222 P.M.

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	5	Milan	8/8/25
2	4	Milan	8/8/25
3	do.	do	do

1 to 4 Regini Ernesto Did not Sail

1 to 5 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

107

71

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPT. 22nd 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after complete temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether ticket or passage paid with money of alien or by other person.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	yes	herself	100	1 yes 1 s.c.	husband Angelo Tonasso 2- Vancouver. 139 st. (B.C.)	temporarily visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	dark	none	Italy	Cergiate	1	5	Milan	8/8/25
2	yes	herself	100	yes 1 s.c.	husband Angelo Tonasso 2- Vancouver 139 Richard St.(B.C.)	temporarily visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Correzzo	2	4	Milan	8/8/25
3	yes	mother	--	bir. Canada	travelling with mother	permanently yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	nat.	brown	brown	none	Canada	Vancouver	3	do.	do	do
4	yes	himself	100	1 yes 1 s.c.	friend Tonasso Angelo 139 Richard St. (B.C.)	temporarily yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cergiate	4	6	Milan	8/8/25

Marks of identification: 64-21 Limit not. 64-21 Limit not. 64-21 Limit not.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Luna (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Date

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

36

0/25 0/25 0/25 0/25 0/25 0/2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: naval engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the nationality or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of its or their racial character.

72

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

| 32 | 33 | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO — Passengers sailing from SEPT. 10th 1925, GENOA, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) St'e.	City or town.
1		BUGNOLI	FRANCESCA	18		F. S.h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Tesculting	uncle Angeli Narciso-Fermina (Verona)	Pa.	Pittsburg		
2		AINA NOE	MARIA	40		F. M. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Missouri	S.Louis	brother in law Francesco Arena (Verona)	Mo.	S. Louis		
3		PURZI MALDINI	MARIA	47		F. M. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa.	Johnsonburg	brother Zorri Attilio Fermo di sopra (Bergamo)	Pa.	Johnsonburg		
4		PRETTACCHI [illegible]	MARIA	22		F. M. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pastrengo	mother Bertolli Vittoria - Pastrengo (Verona)	Pa.	Somerset		
5		[illegible]	ROSA	25		F. M. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa.	New Salisbury	father Bernardo Angelo Silvestro (Illinois)	Pa.	New Salisbury		
6		[illegible]	CAROLINA	3		F. [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa.	New Salisbury	Grand Father do do do	Pa.	New Salisbury		
7		[illegible]	PIETRO	-		[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa.	New Salisbury	grand father do do do	Pa.	New Salisbury		
8		[illegible]	THOMAS	37		M. S.artist	yes	English	yes	English	English	Ital.	Firenze	father Lelere Thomas Domenico (Firenze)	N.Y.	New York City		
9		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	36		M. M.Entrepreneur	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	mother Angelli Rosa Lallo (Vicenza)	Ill.	Chicago		
10		TOSI	ANDREA	45		M. S. Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	mother Tosi Luigia via S.Pietro (Verona)	Ill.	Chicago		
11		[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	17		M. S. Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	father [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago		
12		DEL PUTTO	LUIGIA	15		F. D. Hous.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Treviso	Grandfather: Del Putto Luigi Via Roma Pregona = Treviso	Mich.	Detroit		
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M. [illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Veneto	father Zotti Giovanni Via Roma, Pregona (Treviso)	Conn.	New Haven		
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	28		M. [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	German	German	Italy	Treviso	Provinciale Nevio (Treviso)				
15		[illegible]	LUISA	33		F. M. wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pregona	father in law Luppo Luigi Via Roma Pregona (Treviso)	Ill.	Detroit		
16		GIANARA	CARMELLA	23		F. M. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	brother Chiario Carolina Lorenzo (Torino)	Ill.	Chicago		
17		[illegible]	ADOLFO	20		M. Shoe-Student	yes	Italian	yes	Birth U. S. A		Ill.	Chicago	[illegible] father do do do	Ill.	Chicago		
18		[illegible]	ALFREDO	7		M. [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Birth U. S. A		Ill.	Chicago	[illegible] father do do do	Ill.	Chicago		
19		[illegible]	CAROLINA	5		F. [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Birth U. S. A		Italy	Pietrerio	grand mother do do do	Ill.	Chicago		
20		MASOLIN	LUIGI	43		M. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Montebelluna Trevisio	father Zamprogno Giuseppe Montello	Mass.	Somerville		
21		ZAMPROGNO	ANNA	31		F. M. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Vetelaro	wife Rose Benoveffa - Vetelaro (Treviso)	Mass.	Somerville		
22		ZAMPROGNO	FINTSO	4		M. [illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ital.	Burbettatown	wife Doppe Brigida Augusino (Treviso)	Pa.	[illegible]		
23		PUTTIN	PIETRO	55		M. M. Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north							
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]												
25		JAKAY	MARIA	41		F. M. h/wife	yes	Hungary	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Sulnoc	Bej	Joen Rosenzweig - Bej	N. Y.	New York		
26	son	JAKAY	ADOLFO	18		M. S. Cutter	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sulnoc	Bej	Joen Rosenzweig - Bej	N.Y.	New York		
27	daughter	JAKAY	MARGIT	18		F. S. h/wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sulnoc	Bej	Joen Rosenzweig - Bej	N.Y.	New York		
28	do	JAKY	[illegible]	16		F. S. h/wife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Sulnoc	Bej	Joen Rosenzweig - Bej	N.Y.	New York		
29		GALLONI	IOLE	43		F. M. h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Vt.	Rutland	father Galloni Lorenzo - Borgovezza (Lucca)	Vt.	Rutland		
30		son ZILLI'	NICOLA	1		M. - - -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	traveling with mother	Vt.	Rutland		

106/14 Casagrande Angelo
106/16 Gianara Carmina
106/17 son " Alfredo
106/18 " Carolina
106/19 Daughter
106/24 Casagrande Adolfo

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

Dept Sail

Leonardo

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

thereof to the immigration officer.

32	33	36
Physical Mark		Date
Marked identification	Country — City or town	
Visa Consulate Place	Date No. Visa	
VENEZIA	20/8/1925 51	
MILANO	25/8/925 24	6/30/25
MILANO	25/8/925 28	6/30/25
VENEZIA	25/8/925 53	
MILANO	25/8/925 26	
birth U. S. A.		6/30/25
birth U. S. A.		6/30/25
FIRENZE	25/8/925 3310	6/30/25
VENEZIA	25/8/925 54	6/30/25
MILANO	25/8/925 30	
VENEZIA	1/9/925 710	
[illegible]	1/9/925 3407	
VENEZIA	31/8/925 714	
VENEZIA	31/8/925 715	
VENEZIA	1/9/925 3406	
MILANO	3/9/925 63	
birth U. S. A.		
birth U. S. A.		
VENEZIA	31/8/925 59	
VENEZIA	1/9/925 61	
VENEZIA	1/9/925 62	
VENEZIA	31/8/925 58	
[illegible]	17/8/925 coll.	
do	18/8/925 coll07	
do	20/8/925 coll0	
do	do coll1	
MILANO	8/9/1925 63	
birth U. S. A.		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 4 ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

73

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPT. 2nd. 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his relative or friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or has been in some other way certified respectively by following persons in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien previously in custody of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract or agreement so entered into, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what authority.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	32 Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. Name.	33 Final destination. City or town.	State.	36 Date
1	yes	Father	25	never		travelling with father			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	nut.	brown	none	Italy	Provincia Potenza	VENEZIA	20/8/1925	51		
2	yes	herself	50	yes 1925	No.	Citizen 636 Joseph str. PITTSBURG PA	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cervano	MILANO	25/8/1925	24		6/30/25
3	yes	herself	45	yes 1925	Pa.	1526 Scott str.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Tonate di Sopra	MILANO	25/8/1925	27		6/30/25
4	yes	herself	25	never		husband to Steubenville	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lazise	VENEZIA	23/8/1925	53		
5	yes	herself	50	yes 1921 1925	Pa.	trel City Pa. box 13 comfort	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lurate	MILANO	28/8/1925	28		6/30/25
6	yes	mother	=	birth	U.S.A.	sussoni Formerio Giulio=New	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	brown	none	U.S.A.	New Galilee	birth	U. S. A.			6/30/25
7	yes	mother	=	birth	U.S.A.	Galilee (Pa.) ox 115 Str.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	nat.	brown	none	U.S.A.	New Galilee	birth	U. S. A.			6/30/25
8	yes	himself	50	never		father do do do	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	England	Bolton	FRIULI	25/8/1925	3310		6/30/25
9	yes	himself	25	yes 1925	Pa.	Friend 141 Forest St. Jeannet (Pa.) 500 Lbs	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Tulo	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		
10	yes	himself	25	yes 1925	Pa.	brother il law Furnazo Lucio Ill.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Verona	MILANO	29/8/1925	30		
11	yes	himself	25	never		Chicago Ave Consimmon Ill.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Germ.	Lotaring	VENEZIA	1/9/1925	716		
12	yes	mother	=	never		brother in law Founa Luigi	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none	Germ.	Lotaring	VENEZIA	31/8/1925	714		
13	yes	himself	25	never		Hell St. 1104 Vine	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Germ.	Lotaring	VENEZIA	31/8/1925	715		
14	yes	himself	25	never		Detroit Mich	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Germ.	Lotaring	VENEZIA	31/8/1925	713		
15	yes	himself	25	never		Uncle 3 Fl. 174 Walnut St. [illegible]	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Germ.	Lotaring	VENEZIA	1/9/1925	3406		
16	yes	herself	5	yes 1925	Ill	brother in law Founa Luigi 1104 St. Elm St. (Conn.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	France	Alsatia L.	VENEZIA	1/9/1925	3406		
17	yes	father	=	birth	U.S.A.	Peter do do do	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vittorio	Treviso	3/9/1925	63		
18	yes	mother	=	birth	U.S.A.	father do do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	brown	none	Illinois	Chicago	birth	U. S. A.			
19	yes	mother	=	never		father do do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Illinois	Chicago	birth	U. S. A.			
20	yes	himself	25	yes 1925	Pa.	Mr. 49 Bowne Line St. 133 Del.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Treviso (Lower)	VENEZIA	31/8/1925	53		
21	yes	himself	25	never	never	friend Siro Fiorio Steubenville	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Brasil	S. Paolo	VENEZIA	1/9/1925	61		
22	yes	himself	25	never		friend Siro Fiorio Steubenville	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Brasil	S. Paolo	VENEZIA	1/9/1925	62		
23	yes	himself	25	yes 1925	Pa.	Steubenville O.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Sequsino	VENEZIA	31/8/1925	56		
24						son Martin Steubenville proprietor 400 Main st. (O.)																								
25	yes	herself	1/2	never		husband Johnson [illegible] York	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Transylvania	Seliste del	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	yes	herself	=	never		father do do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	do	do	do	19/8/1925	0C107		
27	yes	do	=	never		father do do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	do	do	do	[illegible]	0C10		
28	yes	do	4	never		father do do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	do	do	do	[illegible]	0011		
29	yes	herself	50	yes 1925	Vt.	husband Silvio [illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Serravezza	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		
30	yes	mother	=	birth	U.S.A.	Rutland (Vt.) travelling with father	permanently	=	=	=	=	=	=	=	good	=	=	=	=	brown	none	Vermont	Rutland	birth	U.S.A.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, .. Comandante Antonio Ferro ..., master of the .. "CONTE ROSSO" .., from GENOA ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer)

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 9 A SEPTEMBER ....., 19

at ... NEW YORK .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, South or Central, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A home or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25

List _____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Velauri, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", [State whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon employed by United States or the one who is] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 SEPT 25, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16-430

...TION OFFICER ... HI...

...ever class they travel, MUST be fully listed ... port, white)

19

...whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the relative's name and complete address. ...tive's

...IT TO ...	...	36
...	...	Date
15/7/1925	7[illegible]13	
7/10/1925	[illegible]17	
2/8/1925	58509	6/30/25
birth	U. S. A.	6/30/25
do	do	
do	do	6/30/25
do	do	6/30/25
7/7/1925	69153	6/30/25
18/7/1925	73-73	6/30/25
8/3/1925	5x734	
9/3/1925	40425	
31/10/1924	13023	
birth	U. S. A.	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
15/[illegible]/1924	3[illegible]3 X	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
7/1/1925	30435	
[illegible]/[illegible]/1925	6[illegible]037	
[illegible]/[illegible]/1925	34[illegible]7	
30/10/1924	7400	
[illegible]/1/1925	33[illegible]	
[illegible]/12/1924	22[illegible]11	
[illegible]/7/1925	73-41	
1/7/1925	57034	
9/7/1925	70085	
1/[illegible]/1925	50432	
6/[illegible]/1925	5x34	
26/6/1925	62x3[illegible]	
[illegible]/3/1925	44755	
[illegible]/[illegible]/1925	[illegible]	

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: W... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized gov... or affiliated with any organization entertaining an... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ass... other organized government because of his or their...

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" — Passengers sailing from [illegible], 10 ht., 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BERTI MORELLI	SESTILIA	32		F.	M.h/wife	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Wilker Legg	father in law Berti Augusto Borten: (Istolo)	Pa.	Wilkey Barre
2		TREMONTI	BONOLO	33		M.	M.mason	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mich.	Detroit	wife Tremonti Marcella Lorenzano Cadore (Belluno)	Mich.	Detroit
3		AGNOLI FOLGOSI	AMABILE	36		F.	M.h/wife	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	N.J.	Tenafly	mother Agnoli Vincenzo Valle di Cadore (Belluno)	N.J.	Tenafly
4		[illegible]ughter FOLGOSI	[illegible]A	11		F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	N.J.	Tenafly	grandmother Agnoli Vincenzo Valle di Cadore (Belluno)	N.J.	Tenafly
5		do FOLGOSI	GIULIA	8		F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	N.J.	Tenafly	do do do	N.J.	Tenafly
6		son FOLGOSI	GIULIO	6		M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	N.J.	Tenafly	do do do	N.J.	Tenafly
7		son FOLGOSI	GIUSEPPE	4		M.	S.	= = =	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	N.J.	Tenafly	do do do	N.J.	Tenafly
8		CAMPANO	GIUSEPPE	40		M.	M.Cook	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	N.J.	New Jersey	father Campanaro Paolo-Patrick (Sicily)	N.J.	New Jersey
9	V.L.36 1/591	BERSANO	CARLO	47		M.	M.laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mich.	Detroit	mother Bersano Felicita-Suzanna L. (Allen Marie)	Mich.	Detroit
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M.	M.	possessing yes	Italian		yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ill.	Chicago	brother Pontenti Luigi Frasso	Ill.	Chicago
11		BORGI	[illegible]	41		M.	M.wife	if yes can read	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ind.	Cuberland	friend Di Nicola Giovanni-Angelo (Lucca)	Ind.	Cuberland
12		BORTOLINO	ALICE	[illegible]		F.	M.h.wife	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pa.	Lansford	father Antolini Giuseppe (Italy) friend (Lucca)	Pa.	Pen Yan N.Y.
13		[illegible]ughter BIANCHI	WALDA	5		F.	S.	= = = =	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Pa.	Washington	traveling with mother	N.Y.	New York City
14		[illegible]ughter BIANCHI	ELMIRA	10		F.	S.	= = = =	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pa.	Washington	do dd do	Pa.	Washington
15	ADMITTED	GIOVANNINI	LUIGI	34		M.	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	N.J.	Roboken	male cousin - Leva Attilio Via Lazzaro	N.J.	Roboken
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M.	[illegible]	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	Cristina Carini Andreoletto	Pa.	Buffalo
17		[illegible]	[illegible] C	37		M.	M.[illegible]	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ill.	Chicago	wife [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
18		BOLENGO	GUIDO	34		M.	M.waiter	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	N.Y.	New York City	wife Francesca a Biella	N.Y.	New York City
19		CONTOMASSI	ARTURO	18		M.	S.farmer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cal.	Sacramento	[illegible]	Cal.	Sacramento
20		LOTTI	ALFREDO	37		M.	M.laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cal.	S. Francisco	brother Lotti Lorenzo (Lucca)	Cal.	Grass Valley
21		BERTOLANI	ROLANDO	47		M.	M.farmer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Utah	Ogden	wife Bertolani Teresa Genova	Ut.	Ogden
22		DE AMETO	RODOLFO	50		M.	M.miner	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cal.	Grass Valley	wife Gambon Maria Rosina	Cal.	Grass Valley
23		GEROMINI	ANTONIO	34		M.	M.miner	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	New Mexico	Dawson	father Geromini Carolina-Leon (Trento)	New Mex.	Dawson
24		FALSO	EMMA	31		M.	M.housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	N.J.	Clifton	father Fabro Lodovico Lorenzago (Belluno)	N.J.	Clifton
25		ROLANDO	ANTONIO	44		M.	M.possessing	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Ut.	Kingston	father Giovanni Rolando-Spa Zo.e Cunavese	Utah	Kingston
26		BORELLO	[illegible]DO	37		M.	M.laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pa.	Woodcrift	father Borello Giovanni Italian S. Benedi(Torino)	Pa.	Woodcrift
27		MOLDENHE	ERIC	47		M.	S.[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	N.Y.	New York City	father Passiliano [illegible] Arco (Trentino)	N.Y.	New York City
28		LENARDICH	MICHELA	21		M.	[illegible]	farmer yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pa.	Straight	father Comerlich Antonio-Simon U.(Friuli)	Pa.	Straight
29		MALIN	RAFAEL	44		M.	M.musician	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	N.Y.	N.Y. City	Mother-Via Fromigliga 3 Padova.	N.Y.	New York City
30		[illegible]	Guido	41		M.	M.laborer	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pa.	Pittsburg	San Patti Patrino Castello di Cerignano (Pincenze)	Pa.	Pittsburg

105/10 Mentasti Aristide
105/16 Gamlini Ruggero
105/30 Patti Guilio

Did not Sail

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

ON OFFICER

r class they travel, MUST be fully listed

19		36	
			Date
PERMIT TO REENTER			
5/7/1925	71513		6/30/25
10/1/25	[illegible]17		
2/6/1925	50509		6/30/25
birth	U. S. A.		
do	do		
do	do		6/30/25
do	do		6/30/25
7/7/1925	69133		6/30/25
18/7/25	73473		
5/1/25	64715		
3/3/1925	46425		
31/10/1924	13033		
birth	U. S. A.		
—	—		
10/1/1924	3[illegible]		
7/1/1925	34435		
28/6/1925	6037		
1/7/1925	34317		
30/10/1924	7[illegible]		
1/1/1925	33[illegible]		
1/1/1924	22[illegible]		
1/7/1925	73441		
1/7/1925	37134		
9/7/1925	70025		
1/1/1925	50232		
1/1/1925	5[illegible]34		
5/6/1925	62[illegible]		
20/3/1925	44719		
1/1/1925	[illegible]		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or are you opposed to organized government or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization or group entertaining any such belief or teaching the unlawfulness or impropriety or duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPT. 22nd 1925, 19 75

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		19	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, whether he is coming to permanently remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Date
1	yes	herself	25	yes	I 17		[illegible]	[illegible]																
2	yes	himself	25	yes	I 20		[illegible]	[illegible]																
3	yes	husband	30	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																
4	yes	father	[illegible]		birth	U.S.A.	travelling with mother																	
5	yes	do	—		do	do	do	do																
6	yes	do	—		do	do	do	do																
7	yes	do	—		do	do	do	do																
8	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	716 Sheffield str. UNION CITY N.J.																
9	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	1913 1925		[illegible]	[illegible]																
10	yes	himself	25	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																
11	yes	herself	25	yes	I [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																
12	yes	herself	25	yes	1921 1924		[illegible]	[illegible]																
13	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	travelling with mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	travelling with mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	yes	himself	70	yes	I 14 1924		N.Y.	friend Cardinelli 70 [illegible] St. East Brooklyn (N.Y.)																
16	yes	himself	50	yes	I 20 1924		Mass.	[illegible] (3 Grand Rapids (Mass.)																
17	yes	himself	45	yes	23 1924		Ill.	my nephew Chicago (Ill.)																
18	yes	himself	25	yes	I 22 1925		N.Y.	residence: 347 E. 44th str. New York N.Y.																
19	yes	himself	200	yes	I 27 1924		Mass.	[illegible]																
20	yes	himself	240	yes	I 10 1924		Mass.	87 [illegible]																
21	yes	himself	150	yes	I 22 1924		N.Y.	my nephew [illegible] 110th																
22	yes	himself	260	yes	I 23 1925		Pa.	[illegible] Grosvalle 193 Whingtn str.																
23	yes	himself	120	yes	I 0 [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																
24	yes	himself	50	yes	I 21 [illegible]		N.J.	friend Sale S.Sottista. 32 Major st. Stirton (N.J.)																
25	yes	himself	125	yes	I 23 1924		Vt.	friend Ferraccio Giovanni [illegible]																
26	yes	himself	350	yes	I 04 1925		Ill.	brother [illegible]																
27	yes	himself	200	yes	I 24 1925		[illegible]	friend [illegible]																
28	yes	himself	28	yes	I 20 1925		[illegible]	friend Leonard Carbina Box 127 Strum [illegible]																
29	yes	himself	170	yes	I 19 1925		[illegible]	my house 340 West 3 st. [illegible] Y																
30	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		19	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, whether he is coming to permanently remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Date
1	yes	herself	25	yes	I 17		[illegible]	[illegible]									good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Buttona	15/7/1925	71513		6/30/25
2	yes	himself	25	yes	I 20		[illegible]	friend Vecellio Sorcio-3033 Parker Ave-Detroit (Mich.)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vecellio Sorcio	7/10/1925	50417		6/30/25
3	yes	husband	30	yes	I 20		[illegible]	husband Colosimi Lillio-3033 Parker Ave-Detroit (Mich.)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Vecellio Sorcio	2/8/1925	50509		6/30/25
4	yes	father	[illegible]		birth	U.S.A.	travelling with mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	nat.	----	none	birth U.S.A.		birth	U.S.A.			
5	yes	do	—		do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	nat.	----	none	do	do		do	do		6/30/25
6	yes	do	—		do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	nat.	----	none	do	do		do	do		6/30/25
7	yes	do	—		do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	nat.	----	none	do	do		do	do		6/30/25
8	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	716 Sheffield str. UNION CITY N.J.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cassila	7/7/1925	69153		6/30/25
9	yes	himself	[illegible]	yes	1913 1925		[illegible]	[illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cerreto [illegible]	10/7/1925	73-73		
10	yes	himself	25	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Fresco	9/5/1925	5-17		
11	yes	herself	25	yes	I [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	U.S.A.	Maryland	9/3/1925	70425		
12	yes	herself	25	yes	1921 1924		[illegible]	3 house 3d. Centre St. Cumberland. (Maryland)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat.	brown	none	Italy	S. Donile Friuli	31/10/1924	13033		
13	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	travelling with mother	Pasquale Bianchi Silvio-1 York City 205 West 10 st.	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	nat.	brown	none	birth U.S.A.		birth	U.S.A.			
14	yes	mother	—	—	—	—	travelling with mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	nat.	brown	none	to conceive U.S.A. and birth Italy		—	—			
15	yes	himself	70	yes	I 14 1924		N.Y.	friend Cardinelli 70 [illegible] St. East Brooklyn (N.Y.)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pesaro	7/1/1925	30455		
16	yes	himself	50	yes	I 20 1924		Mass.	[illegible] (3 Grand Rapids (Mass.)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cesenatico	7/1/1925	30455		
17	yes	himself	45	yes	23 1924		Ill.	my nephew Chicago (Ill.)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Candelo	23/8/1925	8037		
18	yes	himself	25	yes	I 22 1925		N.Y.	residence: 347 E. 44th str. New York N.Y.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lucca	21/1/1925	34317		
19	yes	himself	200	yes	I 27 1924		Mass.	[illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Massarosa	30/10/1924	7400		
20	yes	himself	240	yes	I 10 1924		Mass.	87 [illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Massarosa	30/1/1925	33718		
21	yes	himself	150	yes	I 22 1924		N.Y.	my nephew [illegible] 110th	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Rolma	11/11/1924	22111		
22	yes	himself	260	yes	I 23 1925		Pa.	[illegible] Grosvalle 193 Whingtn str.	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Boca	18/7/1925	73-41		
23	yes	himself	120	yes	I 0 [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] x 53	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lorenzago	1/7/1925	67347		
24	yes	himself	50	yes	I 21 [illegible]		N.J.	friend Sale S.Sottista. 32 Major st. Stirton (N.J.)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Spilone	3/7/1925	70015		
25	yes	himself	125	yes	I 23 1924		Vt.	friend Ferraccio Giovanni [illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Chiusa S.Michele	1/8/1925	58232		
26	yes	himself	350	yes	I 04 1925		Ill.	brother [illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	[illegible]	6/8/1925	5x34		
27	yes	himself	200	yes	I 24 1925		[illegible]	friend [illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Sneztico	26/6/1925	6xx3		
28	yes	himself	28	yes	I 20 1925		[illegible]	friend Leonard Carbina Box 127 Strum [illegible]	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pontelonga	26/3/1925	42759		
29	yes	himself	170	yes	I 19 1925		[illegible]	my house 340 West 3 st. [illegible] Y	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castello di G.	1/[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	yes	himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OR SECOND OFFICER

from ....., do
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
each and all of the aliens named in the
report of said surgeon and from my own
om admission into the United States by
nowledge and belief, the information in
true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

19

engers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments o
and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer
other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these
the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

o that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart
Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia
Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitut
country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one ye
ent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entrie
ountry, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important fo
ip companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde
residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States an
should be recorded "United States."
rite address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—Th
ress of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and addre

).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanen
ce of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shou
or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the Unite
United States.
Ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket

assage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage wa
ather, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
son of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each cas
mount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
members of the family.
ce in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) an
ia.
join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The answe
either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with nam

stions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet
ction officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
ported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized hi
thority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Ristori Luigi Master, of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

36

Date

6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear,, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

76

ON OFFICER [illegible]

class they travel, MUST be fully listed. gn port, (white)

19	36
PERMIT TO [illegible]	Date
DATE	N.
/10/1924	3328
4/1925	4487
9/1924	5414
12/1924	2436
10/6/1925	0438
14/10/1925	0[illegible]46
birth	U. S. A.
1833	
6/11/1924	13359
10/1/1925	3733
6/10/1925	05400
10/10/1924	9805
15/10/1924	12810
9/10/1924	17685
10/10/1924	7516
4/10/1924	11300
5/1/1925	29932
7/1/1925	03893
1/1/1925	33000
12/1924	28470
1/1925	0537
birth	U. S. A.
12/1924	2836
7/1925	78271
7/1925	0[illegible]836
17/1925	74017
31/1925	7[illegible]916
12/1924	2,111
2/1/1925	5[illegible]871

6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Are you a polygamist or do you believe in or are you supposed to advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or do you disbelieve in or are you opposed to organized government, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...ON OFFICER ...HI

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... class they travel, MUST be fully listed ... n port, (white)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO ... Passengers sailing from GENOA, January 10 Th., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		19		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.			Date
1		PASTORINI	ANDREA	33		M.	S.	Conservat.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.York	New York	brand other Anpuzzi Maria Chiavari di Novemo (Genova)	N.Y.	New York City			
2		LARZORATI	CARLO	45		M.	M.	Taylor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.York	Brooklyn	father Larzorati Luigi (Como)	N.Y.	Brooklyn			6/30/25
3		TAMBORINI	GIUSEPPE	44		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	Willimantic	Wife Tamborini Giovanna S. Bastiano Curone (Alessandria)	Conn.	Willimantic			6/30/25
4		TAMBORINI	ANDREA	45		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	Willimantic	Wife Tamborini Giovanna Castagnone Barone (Alessandria)	Conn.	Waterbury			
5		LANGARO	DECIO	44		M.	M.	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Conn.	Waterbury	wife [illegible] Clara Asti	Conn.	Waterbury			6/30/25
6		BRUGNOLI	FRANCESCO	34		M.	M.	Waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North								6/30/25
7		BUSCAGLIA	ANGELA	36		F.	M.	Nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	mother Tagliaferro (Novara)	Pa.	Wilkes Barre			6/30/25
8		LORENZINI	GIOVANNI	0		M.	S.	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	travelling with Mother	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	birth	U. S. A.	6/30/25
9		NOE' ROSSATO	VIRGINIA	43		F.	M.	M/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mo.	St. Louis	uncle [illegible] Francesco (Argenta)	Mo.	St. Louis			
10		BARBARO	ANGELO	28		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	Philadelphia	Wife Barbaro Anna (Torino)	Pa.	Philadelphia			
11		ANTOLINI	DOMENICO	45		M.	M.	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Conn.	Bridgeport	brother Antolini Paolo (Verona)	Conn.	Bridgeport			
12		CASPARINI	DOMENICO	30		M.	M.	stone worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Pa.	Riverfalls	wife Olivieri Letizia (Verona)	Pa.	Riverfalls			
13	629223 4/24/25 Exh 3	LUCCHESI	ANTONINO	49		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	Wife Ficchiotti Dora (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago			
14		NAPOLI	GIUSEPPE	28		M.	M.	Tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Ohio	Cincinnati	mother Napoli Marianna (Lucca)	Ohio	Cincinnati			
15		GIOVANNINI	PIETRO	30		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa.	Pondelver	wife Giovannini Maria (Colli del Tronto (Ascoli P.)	Pa.	Pondelver			
16		LUISI	EMILIO	42		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	W.Va.	Meadow Creek	Wife Colleoni Ines (Allegrezza (Bergamo)	W.Va.	Meadow Creek			
17		CATANI	MICHELE	42		M.	M.	Labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Mass.	Springfield	brother in law Ettore Remondini (Massa Fermana)	Mass.	Springfield			
18		ANDOLINI	GERARDO	37		M.	M.	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Conn.	Bridgeport	sister Andolini Clelia (Verona)	Conn.	Bridgeport			
19		LAGANI	ORAZIO	29		M.	M.	figure painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	N.Y.	New York	wife Bongiani Nella (Lucca)	N.Y.	New York City.			
20		PISCHESCHI	GIOVANNI	49		M.	M.	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa.	Parson	wife Georgiorgi Giovanni (Firenze)	Pa.	Parson			
21		DAL DELL'AVA	CAMILLA	44		F.	M.	M/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	Clifton	mother Serafin Maria (Treviso)	N.Y.	Clifton			
22	U S Citizen	DAL DELL'AVA	LIDA	20		F.	S.	Student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	Clifton	grand Mother Serafin Maria (Treviso)	N.Y.	Clifton	birth	U. S. A.	
23		PANICCHI	DANIELE	47		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Pa.	Seattle	wife Panicchi Palma Tassi (Lucca)	Wash.	Seattle			
24		GIORDANELLI	PAOLA	26		F.	M.	M/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	New York	uncle Bernardi Carlo (Alessandria) wife Conferrato	N.Y.	New York City			
25		CAPOLINO	ERNESTO	32		M.	M.	Baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north								
26	4/34635 Hartford 4/1350 Boston	BONA	CARLOTTA	53		F.	Wid.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Conn.	Bridgeport	brother Bona Ernesto (Verona)	Conn.	Bridgeport			
27		LINGHELLI	DOMENICA	33		F.	M.	h/Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Inghelli Andrea (Parma)	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
28		BRUNO	CLOTILDE	42		F.	M.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Ill.	Chicago	mother Sai Giuseppina (Alessandria)	Ill.	Chicago			
29		LOCATELLI	ANGELO	41		M.	M.	Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Utah	Midvale	father Locatelli Giacomo Brembill (Bergamo)	Ut.	Midvale			
30																					

104 | 3. Tamborini Giuseppe
104 | 6 Brugnoli Francesco
104 | 10 Barreres Melchiorre
104 | 25 Comolinao Giuseppe
Total passengers
Aliens ... } Dft not sail

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Note.—Full text of question 24 reads follows: "Is any person in or connected with your family a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? Are you or any person in or connected with your family affiliated with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of officers of the law or of organized government because of their official character?"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

104 104

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

21 SEP 1925

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPT. 2nd 1925, 19

TION OFFICER AT HI

soever class they travel, MUST be fully listed n port, (white)

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement made, in labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously excluded therefrom and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative and his complete address.	Date	36 Date
1	yes	himself	25	yes	I924	N.Y.	mother Capuci Teresa = 18 Cherry St. Newark City.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo	4/10/1924	[illegible]		
2	yes	himself	100	yes	I9[illegible] 925	N.Y.	wife Borghi Piering 53 st. Brooklind.(New York)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Camto	20/4/1925	[illegible]	6/30/25	
3	yes	himself	40	yes	I920 1924	Conn.	brother in law-Tittobile Fran. cesco-Asn 479 st. Willimatic.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	S.Jermano	8/12/1924	24304	6/30/25	
4	yes	himself	40	yes	I920 1924	Conn.	brother in law-Tittobile Fran. cesco-Asn 479 st. Willimatic.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Asti	20/6/1925	64338	6/30/25	
5	yes	himself	100	yes	I910 1925	Conn.	Male cousin-Della 47 Bank St. Waterbury (Conn.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy				6/30/25	
6																											6/30/25	
7	yes	herself	110	yes	I911 1925	Pa.	husband Lorenzini Cesare = 95 Stanton St. Wilkes Barre.(Pa)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pisano		birth	U. S. A.	6/30/25
8	yes	mother					traveling with mother	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Marimondo	1/11/1924	13359		
9	yes	herself	25	yes	I906 1924	Pa.	husband Rocco to Giovanni-1222 Cedar St. St. Louis (Mo.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Torino	10/1/1925	3723		
10	yes	himself	25	yes	I923	Pa.		permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Terranting	4/6/1925	15600		
11	yes	himself	50	yes	I902 1924	Conn.	wife-Uperti Caterina = Bridge port (Conn.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	S.A brocia	6/10/1924	9005		
12	yes	himself	25	yes	I92[illegible] 1924	Pa.	brother Pasquini Narciso-Bi verfeol (Pa.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Villa Basilica	25/10/1924	14310		
13	yes	himself	25	yes	I9[illegible] 1924	Ill.	brother Leonardi Achino-701 ve der st. Chicago (Ill.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Pisa	29/10/1924	13685		
14	yes	himself	25	yes	I92[illegible] 1925	Ohio	Friend-Lutini Luigi- Cincinnati	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Colli del Fronte	1/10/1924	7510		
15	yes	himself	30	yes	I92[illegible] 1924	Pa.	Sister Giovannini Domenica- [illegible]30 Jefferson St. Monoiver (Pa.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Velnegra	24/10/1924	11310		
16	yes	himself	25	yes	I92[illegible] 1924	W.Va.	brother in law - Calegari Bat Fish Meadow Creek (W.Va.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Case del Vivo	5/11/1925	29132		
17	yes	himself	25	yes	I913 1924	Mass.	brother Giorgio Petrini- 58 Bliss St. Springfield (Mass.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Caprino Veronese	17/11/1925	87253		
18	yes	himself	25	yes	I91[illegible] 1924	Conn.	wife Sirli Elvira-Bridgeport (Conn.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	22/1/1925	53300		
19	yes	himself	25	yes	I92[illegible] 1924	N.Y.	friend Betti Silvio 113-274 St. New York City.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pistoia	6/12/1924	24470		
20	yes	himself	30	yes	I92[illegible] 1925	Pa.	son Pisanischi Ciro-2nd Main [illegible] Perth Amboy.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Lodego Lucca	24/1/1925	6[illegible]		
21	yes	himself	25	yes	I92[illegible] 1924	N.Y.	Husband Gallo Ave 0.-[illegible]ton Ave 444 Clifton (N.Y.).	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	birth U. S. A.		birth	U. S. A.		
22	yes	mother	[illegible]	yes	birth	U.S.A.	father do do do	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Tassignano	2/1/1924	1[illegible]38		
23	yes	himself	25	yes	I9[illegible] 1924	Pa.	My house-[illegible]ch on St. Scott (Pa.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Nizza Monfer.	29/7/1925	78271		
24	yes	herself	25	yes	I92[illegible] 1925	N.Y.	husband Ralfo to [illegible]ple 647 IC Ave	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo				
25	yes	herself	50	yes	I907 1924	Conn.	my house-Bridgeport (Conn.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Gaeta-mo	6/8/1925	3[illegible]83		
26	yes	herself	50	yes	I907 1924	Conn.	My house-Bridgeport (Conn.) Box 117	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown	none	Italy	Lonchio	16/7/1925	72017		
27	yes	himself	25	yes	I9[illegible] 1924	N.Y.	Husband Arena Antonio-[illegible] St. New York	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo Asti	8/3/1925	[illegible]91		
28	yes	herself	2	yes	I920 1925	Ill.	My house-1132 [illegible]nez Ave Chicago (Ill.)	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Bergamo	6/12/1924	24111		
29	yes	himself	25	yes	I913 1924	Utah	My house-[illegible]01 Kinkman	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy		12/1/1925	[illegible]		
30	yes																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized gov... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful ... other organized government because of his o...

OR SECOND OFFICER

from ....., do
vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
ach and all of the aliens named in the
eport of said surgeon and from my own
om admission into the United States by
nowledge and belief, the information in
true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

19

engers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments o
and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzer
other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thos
the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

o that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compart
Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia
Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute
country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year
ent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries
country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for
ip companies accurately show country of last permanent residence inde
y residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
esidence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and
should be recorded "United States."

lete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The
ress of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and addres

).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent
ce of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should
or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United
United States.

ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket
passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was
other, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.
ason of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case
amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should
ll members of the family.
ere in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should
s in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and
ia.
o join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answe
n either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name

uestions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet
estion officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering
ported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized hir
hority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...(Commander, Saturno Lanzi, Master, Purser, or Second Officer)..... Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for official Government office only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is quite important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date

6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Dott. Giovanni Valenzi* , Surgeon of the " CONTE ROSSO " Sailing Thursday , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

[signature]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 1925 , 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

...GERS FOR THI...

...said insular possessions from a foreign port,
This (white)

12

36

	VISA CONSULATE		Date
PLACE	No.	M. Visa	
LIVORNO	26/8/1925	335	
MILANO	31/8/1925	368	6/30/25
MILANO	31/8/1925	370	6/30/25
MILANO	31/8/1925	382	
			6/30/25
			6/30/25
			6/30/25
			6/30/25

...manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year ...less.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 103

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from Genoa, 10 th., 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SICCHI	VINCILIO	55		M.	Moulder	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	U. S.	New Jersey	wife, Maddalena Sicchi, Cristina 6 (sons)	N.J.	New Jersey
2		PORRA	MARIA	37		F.	W./wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Como	Cant.	brother Porta Salvatore, Cantu (same)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		ter CASTELLI	[illegible]	13		F.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Como	Cant	traveling with mother	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		son CASTELLI	LUIGI	10		M.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Como	Canta	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Present residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Letters will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

ERS FOR THI

insular possessions from a foreign port,
This (white)

12

VISA CONSULATE		
PLACE	DATE	NUMBER
NAPLES	26/6/1925	335
NAPLES	31/6/1925	336
NAPLES	31/6/1925	370
NAPLES	31/8/1925	395

36

Date
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
/30/25
/30/25
/30/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 103

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. GERS FOR THI

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. aid insular possessions from a foreign port, This (white)

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , , *19* 79 ,

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger has paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Length of time in the United States last visit.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	12	12	12	Date
1		Yes himself	25	yes	Iyes N.J.	son-in-law Alberto-Iby four sell Ave Jersey City. (N.J)	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	mat.	brow	none		Italy	Vetriano	MILANO	30/8/1925	335	6/30/25
2	yes	herself	75	no	----	brother in law- Castelli I4 St. 465 Franklin (N.Y.)	Permanently	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	mat.	brow	none		Italy	Dantu	MILANO	31/8/1925	336	6/30/25
3	yes	mother	--	-	--	--	travelling with Mother	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	--	--	-	good	up	-	-	mat.	Brown	none		Italy	Dantu	MILANO	31/8/1925	340	
4	yes	mother	--	-	---	-	Travelling with Mother	Permanently	yes	no	no	no	--	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	mat.	brown	none		Italy	Dantu	MILANO	31/8/1925	335	6/30/25
5																												6/30/25
6																												6/30/25
7																												6/30/25
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Visa CONSULATE

Place | Date | No.

Fenarolo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year next.

I, ...
solemnly, sincerely, and t
and Surgeon, and that I ar
.....
each of the aliens named h
to the best of my knowle
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me t

at .....

Norz.—If a surgeon sails with the v
the conditions of any of the aliens must be
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, t

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena, Master, of the "CONTE ROSS...", from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ...SEP 1926..., 19

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

10—420

36

Date

6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/25
6/30/2...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown to be held, as—

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad (to be recorded "United States").

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of next of kin or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of next akin relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city, town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*If whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valenti, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing (State whether Surgeon is sailing thereon or is merely examined at the time vessel is cleared), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

80

Giovanni Valenti

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEP 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

6

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1			
2	20	Tirana	6/30/25
3	21	Tirana	6/30/25
4			
5	10	Tirana	6/30/25
6	9	Tirana	6/30/25
7	8	Tirana	6/30/25
8	7	Tirana	6/30/25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 29 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , SEPTEMBER 11th , 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KARMEN	ZEFLERICIE	26													
2		NDOCI	MARGHERITA	26	F	S	housew.	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Scutari	brother Zef: Scutari	N.Y.	New York
3		NDOCI	ANGELINA	32	F	S	housew.	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Scutari	brother: Zef Ndoci- Scutari	N.Y.	New York
4		DUBAC	ELENA	19													
5		MAZZA	ANDREA	37	M	M	domestic	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Scutari	brother: Nicola - Tirana	N.Y.	New York
6		MAZZA	CATERINA	27	F	M	housew.	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Scutari	brother in law; Nicola-Tirana	N.Y.	New York
7		MAZZA	VIKTORIA	3	F		----------				Albania	Albanian	Albania	Scutari	uncle: Nicola - Tirana	N.Y.	New York
8		MAZZA	MARIE	1	F		----------				Albania	Albanian	Albania	Scutari	uncle: Nicola - Tirana	N.Y.	New York
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1			
2	20	Tirana	6/30/25
3	21	Tirana	6/30/25
4			
5	10	Tirana	6/30/25
6	9	Tirana	6/30/25
7	8	Tirana	6/30/25
8	7	Tirana	6/30/25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

#1 Karmen Zeflericie } Did not sail
-4 Dubal Elena }
#9 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Li 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 SEP 1925, Sept. 2nd 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are or were you ever a member of any of the classes enumerated as excluded? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this law.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passage previously secured, and if so, by whom.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2	no	self	50	no	=	=	friend Ernest Dubac- Salisbury Country club-Long Island N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	20-01	Albania-Scutari	
3	no	self	50	no	=	=	friend Ernest Dubac-Salisbury Country club-Long Island N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Albania-Scutari	
4																								
5	yes	self	100	yes	9	12-20 N.Y.	brother: Sam Codall 508 11th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Albania-Scutari	
6	yes	husband	=	no	=	=	brother in law: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	22-01	Albania -Scutari	
7	yes	father	=	no	=	=	uncle: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy- Bari	
8	yes	father	=	no	=	=	uncle: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						24-01	Albania-Scutari	
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1			
2	20	Tirana	6/30/25
3	21	Tirana	6/30/25
4			
5	10	Tirana	6/30/25
6	9	Tirana	6/30/25
7	8	Tirana	6/30/25
8	7	Tirana	6/30/25
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE -- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

SWORN

C. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SEP [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4.—*Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—*Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewardess' occupation should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—*Able to read and write.* This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Can read?" "Can write?" In answering this question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9.—*Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10.—*Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is a citizen or subject. The country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien as to race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11.—*Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. Entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12.—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.* The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13.—*Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15.—*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 16.—*By whom was passage paid.* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17.—*Whether in possession of $50, and if so, how much.* The answer should give in each case (with words and figures) the exact amount in money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19.—*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.* The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Matt. Giovanni Vedrez, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SEPT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 219

List

82

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	45	Rome	7/2/26
2	46	Rome	8/2/26
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500(B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 28 =

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , SEPTEMBER 11th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		REMMELE	FRITZ	26		M S	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Italy	Rome	nobody	N.Y.	New York
2		REMMELE	ROSA	24		F S	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Italy	Rome	nobody	N.J.	Short Hills
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DEPORTED U. S. C.

DEPORTED U. S. C.

U. S. C.

U. S. C.

U. S. C.

VL-907/1924

U.S. citizen

U.S. citizen

U.S. Born

U.S. Born

No 3 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	[illegible]	Rome	7/12/25
2	[illegible]	Rome	8/2[illegible]/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 28

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 2nd 1925, 19 83

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	yes	self	40	no	=	=	cousin Karl Kotter 532,W.143rd st.New York N.Y.	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Bayern-Tetten-haus en		1	45	Rome	7/12/25
2	no	self	60	no	=	=	Captain-Walton Dose Short Hills N.J.	yes	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Bayern-Tetten-haus en		2	418	Rome	8/2[illegible]/25
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lauro, Master, of the " CONTE ROSSO *" from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gothic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Vaccari, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4—40

81

34	35	36	6
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1	3838	Tirana	6/17/25
2	3839	Tirana	6/27/25
3			
4			25
5			25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			25
11			
12			
13			
14			5
15			
16			
17			25
18			25
19			5
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , SEPTEMBER 11 th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
X		MICIC	CARMEN	28	✓	F	M	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Scutari	husband Giuseppe Uicic Tirana	N.Y.	New York
X		DUBAC ✓ 1/507/902	ELENA	19	✓	F	S	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Scutari	brother in law: Giuseppe Uicic Tirana	N.Y.	New York
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Nos. 3 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	3838	Tirana	6/17/25
2	3839	Tirana	6/27/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

QUOTA ALBANIAN

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 22nd 1925, 19 85

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
								Whether able and intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	50	no	=	=	brother:Ernesto Dubac- Salisbury Country Club-Long Island NY				no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Gorizia		1	3838	Tirana	6/17/25
2	yes	self	50	no	=	=	brother Ernesto Dubac no perman. Salisbury Country Club-Long Island N.Y.				yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy Capodistria		2	3839	Tirana	6/17/25
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commanding Officer (Strike out the words not applicable, whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SEP 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Vaisnat, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

[redacted]

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer duly vised to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1098	Naples	8/27/25
2	1116	Naples	8/[illegible]/25
3	1128	Naples	8/28/25
4	1117	Naples	8/29/25
5	1132	Naples	9/11/25
6	1131	Naples	9/11/25
7	1130	Naples	9/11/25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 26 =

26 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , SEPTEMBER 11th , 19 25

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		SALVUCCI	ANGELA	56		F	M	housew.	no	join son	no	Italy	Ital.South Italy	S.Donato Val Comino	daughter in law:Lucia Magnarelli = S.Donato Val Comino	Pa	Phila
2		CARDILLO	MARIA VITTORIA	64		F	Wd	housew.	no	join son	no	Italy	Ital.South Italy	Minturno	sister:Maria Grazia-Minturno	N.Y.	Utica
3		ERRICO	MARIA	52		F	Wd	housew.	no	join son	no	Italy	Ital.South Italy	S.Rufo	sister:Antonia - San Rufo	Pa	Pittsburgh
4		TESSITORE	GENNARO	59		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Positano	wife:Maria - Positano	N.Y.	N.York
5		COPPOLA	DOMENICO	60		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.South Italy	Ceglie del Campo	wife:Elisabetta-Ceglie del Campo	Ills	Chicago
6		DE FILIPPIS	SEBASTIANO	55		M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Carbonara	wife:Costantina- Carbonara	Ills	Chicago
7		BUNDI	MICHELE	62		M	Wd	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So. Italy	Ceglie del Campo	daughter:Rosa-Ceglie del Campo	Mich.	Ionia
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	1098	Naples	8/27/25
2	1116	Naples	9/8/25
3	1128	Naples	9/8/25
4	1117	Naples	8/29/25
5	1132	Naples	9/11/25
6	1131	Naples	9/11/25
7	1130	Naples	9/11/25
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

34 35 36

ADMITTED

#8 to 30 Blank

Remarks

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence as the term is used in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-313

QUOTA

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 SEP 1925 2nd Sept. 1925 .. 19 87

14—319

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Can a person or alien be admitted who is coming for any purpose to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, if there is a contract or agreement, express or implied, as to such labor?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Section 2, subdivision (c) of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.
1	no	self	25	yes 904-13 Pa	husband Carmine Cellucci 237, Simpson st. Phila Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	gray	chest. scar on forehead	Italy	S.Dona to V.C.	1	1098	Naples	8/27/25
2	no	self	25	no	son D'Aprano Enrico 725, Elizabeth st. Utica N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Mignurn	2	1116	Naples	8/29/25
3	no	self	50	no	son Enrico Nicola 119, Shetland ave. Pittsburgh Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	S.Rufo	3	1125	Naples	8/3/25
4	no	self	25	yes 896-09 N.Y.	son Giuseppe -428, E.145th st. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Positano	4	1117	Naples	8/29/25
5	no	self	150	yes 907-09 Ills	son Ralph Coppola 29, So. Lasalle st. Chicago Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Eglie del Campo	5	1132	Naples	9/11/25
6	no	self	150	yes 920-21 Ills	daughter Pasqua De Filippis 445, W. Taylor st. Chicago Ills	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Carbonara	6	1131	Naples	9/11/25
7	no	self	120	yes 906-14 Ills	son Nicola Burdi R.R. 4 = Ionia Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Eglie de Campo	7	1130	Naples	9/11/25
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—319

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lucia (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *of the* "CONTE ROSSO" *from* NAPOLI, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 7 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 21 SET 1926 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom sent passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 cash, if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 313

88

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
2442	PAL. RMC	9/8/925
2377	do PAL RMC	9/9/925
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Form 500;B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25 QUOTA PREFERENZIALE LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. CONTE ROSSO . *Passengers sailing from* NAPOLI . 11 SET 1925 . 19 .

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		CANZONERI	NICOLO'	59		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MEZZOIUSO	WIFE LOPES MARIA MEZZOIUSO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	1	2442	[illegible]	9/2/925
2																		2	2377	do PAL RMC	9/9/925
3	ADMITTED	CANZONERI	NICOLO'	69		M M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	MEZZOIUSO	WIFE CUCCIA FRANCESCA MEZZOIUSO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	3			
4																		4			
5																		5			
6																		6			
7																		7			
8																		8			
9																		9			
10																		10			
11																		11			
12																		12			
13																		13			
14																		14			
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

4 - 611

W. 1 Gattuso Carmelo Did not sail

W. 2 to 3 Blank

25

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 2nd, 19 25

16—319

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~40~~	~~YES 894/907 N.Y.~~	~~DAUGHTER CATTUSO GIUSEPPA 1544 EST 2 AV NEW YORK N.Y.~~	~~NO PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~DARKGREYBROWN~~	~~SCAR ON CHIN~~	~~ITALY MEZZO~~	1	2442	~~NAPLES~~	~~9/2/925~~ 9/9/925
1																				SO				
																				MEZZO	2	2377	do	do
2	YES	SELF	30	NO	SON CANZONERI GIOVANNI 5318 NEW UTRECT AV BROKLYN N.Y.	NO PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIRGREYBROWN		ITALY IUS	3			
																					4			
																					5			
																					6			
																					7			
																					8			
																					9			
																					10			
																					11			
																					12			
																					13			
																					14			
																					15			
																					16			
																					17			
																					18			
																					19			
																					20			
																					21			
																					22			
																					23			
																					24			
																					25			
																					26			
																					27			
																					28			
																					29			
																					30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—319

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A visit or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had [illegible] 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the affidavit executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
809	Messina	8/21/25
824	Messina	9/2/25
540	Messina	8/28/25
577	Messina	9/3/25

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession, are required by law to be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

24

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , Sept. 11th 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1		PERRI	GIUSEPPE	68		M M	trader	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Marano Mar.	wife Belmonte Angelina =Marano Marchesato=	Wash.	Seattle			
2		TALARICO	FRANCESCO	47		M M	workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Italy	Sersale	wife Spadafora Angelina =Sersale=	N.Y.	Rochester			
3		TRIENZO	ROSA	58		F W	domestic	no	Illiterate		Italian	South	Italy	Conflenti	son Vaccio Bruno =Conflenti=	Oh.	Dayton			
4		ALBERTI	FRANCESCA	62		F W	domestic	no	Illiterate		Italian	South	Italy	Zagarise	brother-in-law Talarico Gius =Zagarise=	Pa.	Pittsburg			
5		ANGOLINO	CUSTODIO	63		M M	farmer	no	Illiterate		Italian	South	Italy	Siracusa	wife Indurrisi Maria =Priolo-Siracusa=	Conn	Waterbury			
6		SOTTILE	CARMELO	39		M M	farmer	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Italy	Castroreale	wife Luigia Salvatore Milone =Castroreale=	Pa.	Scranton	809	Messina	8/21/25
7		CANNA'	MARIA CARMELA	21		F S	domestic	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Italy	Riace	mother Curiale Maria =Riace=	N.Y.	New York	824	Messina	9/2/25
8		ORTOLANI	ORSOLA	66		W W	domestic	no	Illiterate		no Italian	South	Italy	Rosa Grace	daughter-in-law Boccia Assun ta=Rosa Greca=	Ills	Chicago			
9		BONARRIGO	ROSARIO	58																
10		SCARCELLA	LUIGI	79																
11		VELTRI	FRANCESCO	56		M M	farmer	yes	Italian		yes Italian	South	Italy	Lago	wife Coppola Rosina =Lago=	Ills	Chicago	540	Messina	8/28/25
12		VIZZI	PAOLO	62		M M	farmer	no	Illiterate		no Italian	South	Italy	Colosimi	wife Perri Maria =Colosimi=	N.Y.	Buffalo	577	Messina	9/3/25
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4- 1 Perri Giuseppe
· 2 Talarico Francesco
· 3 Trienzo Rosa
· 4 Alberti Francesca
· 5 Angolino Custodio
· 8 Ortolani Orsola
· 9 Bonarrigo Rosario
· 10 Scarcella Luigi

Did not Sail

W. 13/30 Blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 24 - 91

The entries on this sheet must be [illegible] written or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in wh[illegible]soever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 2nd. 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid for relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to perform a certain kind of work in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no			son Perri Frank =513 Pick St. Scattle	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Marano March.
2	yes	self	25	yes	913 922	N.Y.	son-in-law Cimicata Giowan =217 E.Chestnut Av.Rochester	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Corsab
3	yes	self	25	no			son Vascio Ferdinando =1239 Cerventon St. Dayton	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chesnut	none	do	Conflon ti=
4	yes	self	25	no			son Talarico Pancrazio =12 Midwell St.Pittsburg	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Catanza ro=
5	yes	self	25	no			son Andolina Giuseppe =326 Rea South Main St.Waterbury	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Siracusa=
6	yes	self	25	yes	911 912	Pa.	brother Sottile Luigi =1223 Jackson St. Scranton	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Barcel lona=
7	yes	self	25	no			aunt Manza Caterina =44 Star St.Brooklyn	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Riace
8	yes	self	25	no			son Bocci Paolo =817 Washtenow Av. Chicago	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Roca= Greca=
9																									
10																									
11	yes	self	25	no			son Veltri Fiore =514 Ogden Av.Chicago,	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	scar the front	Italy	Lago
12	yes	self	25	no			son Vizzi Pietro =519 Maryland St. Buffalo	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Golasi mi=
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6	809	Messina	8/21/25
7	824	Messina	9/2/25
8			
9			
10			
11	540	Messina	8/28/25
12	577	Messina	9/3/25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lusa Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, whether actually employed at the time of sailing or not. Wives and children, unless they have separate occupations, should be described as having no occupation. Laborers, including all classes of laborers, whether skilled, semiskilled, or unskilled, should be carefully described. Such terms as "laborer," "farmer," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "capitalist," "gentleman," "merchant," "servant," "tailor," "tailoress," "boy," "girl," "baker," "butcher," "candlestick maker," "printer," "shoemaker," "tinsmith," "weaver," "wheelwright," "wife," "child," "son," "daughter," "husband," "father," "mother," "brother," "sister," "grandfather," "grandmother," "grandson," "granddaughter," "uncle," "aunt," "nephew," "niece," "cousin," "relative," "friend," "student," "scholar," "stockholder," "stockbroker," "banker," "broker," "agent," "contractor," "builder," "architect," "surveyor," "draftsman," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "painter," "glazier," "roofer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "paperhanger," "decorator," "cabinetmaker," "carpenter," "woodworker," "sawyer," "machinist," "moldermaker," "patternmaker," "blacksmith," "forgeman," "toolmaker," "die sinker," "riveter," "engraver," "designer," "pocketbook maker," "tanner," or other terms descriptive of occupation should be used.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their instructions to the masters or others to be filled by the alien, if necessary, by interpreters and rigidly checked during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—Immigrants must be asked and compelled to answer the following question: "Read what language or dialect the seven groups printed behind be stated." If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the seven groups printed behind be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing after the head of the entry does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of the entry does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may come from France, but he does not speak "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may come from England, Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Piedmont, the Maritime Provinces, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Lombardy, Piedmont, the Maritime Provinces, Emilia, Romagna, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence, even though he may have been absent from that country for less than one year. If alien has resided in more than one country, the last one in which he resided with the intention of remaining one year or more is the last permanent residence. The entry should show the country and citizen's town of last permanent residence. It is suggested that the following questions be asked: "Where were you born?" "Where was your father born?" "Where was your mother born?" "Where was your husband born?" "Where was your wife born?" "Where was your last permanent residence?" "Where was your father's last permanent residence?" "Where was your mother's last permanent residence?" "Where was your husband's last permanent residence?" "Where was your wife's last permanent residence?" "Where was your child's last permanent residence?" "Where was your son's last permanent residence?" "Where was your daughter's last permanent residence?" "Where was your brother's last permanent residence?" "Where was your sister's last permanent residence?" "Where was your grandfather's last permanent residence?" "Where was your grandmother's last permanent residence?" "Where was your grandson's last permanent residence?" "Where was your granddaughter's last permanent residence?" "Where was your uncle's last permanent residence?" "Where was your aunt's last permanent residence?" "Where was your nephew's last permanent residence?" "Where was your niece's last permanent residence?" "Where was your cousin's last permanent residence?" "Where was your relative's last permanent residence?" "Where was your friend's last permanent residence?" "Where was your student's last permanent residence?" "Where was your scholar's last permanent residence?" "Where was your stockholder's last permanent residence?" "Where was your stockbroker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your banker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your broker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your agent's last permanent residence?" "Where was your contractor's last permanent residence?" "Where was your builder's last permanent residence?" "Where was your architect's last permanent residence?" "Where was your surveyor's last permanent residence?" "Where was your draftsman's last permanent residence?" "Where was your mason's last permanent residence?" "Where was your bricklayer's last permanent residence?" "Where was your plasterer's last permanent residence?" "Where was your painter's last permanent residence?" "Where was your glazier's last permanent residence?" "Where was your roofer's last permanent residence?" "Where was your plumber's last permanent residence?" "Where was your steamfitter's last permanent residence?" "Where was your paperhanger's last permanent residence?" "Where was your decorator's last permanent residence?" "Where was your cabinetmaker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your carpenter's last permanent residence?" "Where was your woodworker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your sawyer's last permanent residence?" "Where was your machinist's last permanent residence?" "Where was your moldermaker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your patternmaker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your blacksmith's last permanent residence?" "Where was your forgeman's last permanent residence?" "Where was your toolmaker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your die sinker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your riveter's last permanent residence?" "Where was your engraver's last permanent residence?" "Where was your designer's last permanent residence?" "Where was your pocketbook maker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your tanner's last permanent residence?" "Where was your baker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your butcher's last permanent residence?" "Where was your candlestick maker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your printer's last permanent residence?" "Where was your shoemaker's last permanent residence?" "Where was your tinsmith's last permanent residence?" "Where was your weaver's last permanent residence?" "Where was your wheelwright's last permanent residence?" "Where was your wife's last permanent residence?" "Where was your child's last permanent residence?" "Where was your son's last permanent residence?" "Where was your daughter's last permanent residence?" "Where was your husband's last permanent residence?" "Where was your father's last permanent residence?" "Where was your mother

List 22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-211

	34	35	36
p. a pt.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2	2294	Naples	8/3/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 22 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , SEPTEMBER 11th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M M	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Great Britain	Ital. South	Italy	Futani	wife: Maria Grazia- Futani	N.Y.	New York	2294	Naples	8/3/25
2		LIBERTI	LUIGI	18		M S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Great Britain	Ital. South	Italy	Salciano	grand mother: Toscano Angela Salciano	R.I.	Providence			
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

N. 1 Marino Michele did not sail
on 8/30 Blank

Total passengers 22
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 22nd 1925, 19 93.

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years ago.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen thereof, or merely to sojourn temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote 24 for text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
~~1~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~903-06~~	~~N.Y.~~	brother Carmine 800,9th ave.New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~	~~England Arrvd~~ 11		1			
2	no	self	50	no	=	=	uncle Verrucia Antimo 924,Westminster st.Providence R.I.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	none	England-London		2	2294	Naples	8/3/25
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lupi *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* " CONTE ROSSO " *from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master
Swear,,

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 21 SET 1925 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Vidoni, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Sworn", that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.M.C.V.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 OCTOBER, 19 .....

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—411

9 i

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	23630	WASHINGTON	DEC. 5 924
2	I5234	DO	NOV. 7 924
3	I3415	DO	NOV. 1 924
4	I3815	DO	OCT. 30 924
5	24713	DO	DEC. 9 924
6	21836	DO	DEC. 1 924
7	I372I	DO	AUG. 21 924
8	56025	DO	MAY 16 925
9	23138	DO	DEC. 4 924
10	6741	DO	MAY 6 925
11	26471	DO	DEC. 16 924
12	5322	DO	SEPT. 23 924
13	20755	DO	NOV. 28 924
14	40736	DO	MAR. 11 925
15	I7535	DO	NOV. 14 924
16	I3901	DO	OCT. 30 924
17	I8349	DO	NOV. 17 924
18	7678	DO	OCT. 1 924
19	23530	DO	DEC. 2 924
20	II327	DO	OCT. 17 924
21	I2556	DO	OCT. 24 924
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form A66 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 20

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , Sept. 11th 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AUCIELLO	CARMINE	37		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	wife: Carmela - Anzano	Mass.	Boston
2		ACUNTO	SALVATORE	29		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife: Elena - Forio Ischia	N.Y.	B'klyn
3		CARUSO	BRUNO	43		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Ink	wife: Barbara - Filadelfia	Mass.	Ink
4		RUBINO	VINCENZO	35		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills	Chicago	wife: Elisa - Trigniano	Ills	Chicago
5		RUBINO	FILIPPO	33		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills	Chicago	wife: Anna - Trigniano	Ills	Chicago
6		GUERINO	FELICE	23		M S	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Kittenning	father: Domenico - Cleto	Pa	Kittenning
7		SABRI	MASSIM	35													
8		LUPPINO	ANTONIO	43		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hackensak	wife: Giuseppa - Rosario Hackensak	N.J.	Hackensak
9		MIRO	GIOVANNI	28		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife: Maria - Baranello	Ohio	Cleveland
10		CORE	VINCENZO	50		M M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Rosario - Penne	N.Y.	
11		COSTA	MONI	39		M M	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	N.Y.	Albany	wife: Eftalia - Koritza	N.Y.	Albany
12		AMALFITANI	LUIGI	28		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Princeton	wife: Maria - Ischia	N.J.	Princeton
13		CELEBRE	ANTONIO	36		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife: Emilia - Cosenza	N.Y.	Syracuse
14		VIOLA	RAFFAELE	48		M M	sailor	no	returning resident	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife: Anna - Elena	N.Y.	B'klyn
15		DE LUCA	GIOVANNI	35		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Ottavia - Ponza	N.Y.	New York
16		DE LUCA	FRANCESCO	27		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Antonietta - Ponza	N.Y.	New York
17		IGLIO	MICHELE	50		M M	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	B'klyn	wife: Nunzia - Airola	N.Y.	B'klyn
18		CIPRIANO	PASQUALE	53		M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Waltham	wife: Marietta - Orsara	Mass.	Waltham
19		D'ISCHIA	MARIA GRAZIA	33		F S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father: Felice - Gaeta	N.Y.	New York
20		SCAPPATICCI	PIETRO	33		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass	Quincy	wife: Maria - Santopadre	Mass.	Quincy
21		DESIPTIS	FRANCESCO	33		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	mass.	Portsmouth	wife: Concetta - Sertrache	mass.	Portsmouth
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	23630	WASHINGTON	DEC.5 924
2	I5234	DO	NOV.7 924
3	I3415	DO	NOV.1 924
4	I3815	DO	OCT.30 924
5	24713	DO	DEC.8 924
6	21836	DO	DEC.3 924
7	I3721	DO	AUG.21 924
8	56025	DO	MAY 16 925
9	23138	DO	DEC.4 924
10	6741	DO	MAY 6 925
11	26471	DO	DEC.16 924
12	5322	DO	SEPT.23 924
13	20755	DO	NOV.28 924
14	40736	DO	MAR.11 925
15	I7535	DO	NOV.14 924
16	I3901	DO	OCT.30 924
17	I8349	DO	NOV.17 924
18	7678	DO	OCT.1 924
19	22530	DO	DEC. 2 924
20	II327	DO	OCT.17 924
21	I2556	DO	OCT. 24 924
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this she be typewritten or printed.

20

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , Sept. 2nd 1925 , 19 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid it in own passage or was it paid by relatives or friends or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Time or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor if not specified.	27 Whether able, but has personally escaped within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	32 Color of— Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	34 Place of birth. City or
1	no	self	25	yes	920-24	Mass.	residence:11,Margaret st. Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray blue	scar lower lip	Italy-Anzano	
2	no	self	25	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residence:153,Brown st. B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy- Serrura	
3	no	self	25	yes	921-24	Mass.	residence: 40,North st. Ink Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Filadelfia	
4	no	self	25	yes	920-25	Ills	residence:934,W.Ohio st. Chicago Ills	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy- Trigniano	
5	no	self	25	yes	920-25	Ills	residence:2211,North ave. Chicago Ills	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy- Trigniano	
6	no	self	25	yes	920-24	Pa	residence:306,Chestnut st. Kittenming Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy - Cleto	
7																								
8	no	self	25	yes	906-25	N.J.	residence: 161,Huyler st. Hackensak N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- S.Eufemia	
9	no	self	25	yes	921-24	Ohio	residence:2226,E.103 st. Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Baranello	
10	no	self	25	yes	904-24	N.Y.	wife:Core Luisa 135,Sullivan st.New York NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Penne	
11	no	self	25	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence: 532,Second st. Albany N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Albania-Koritza	
12	no	self	25	yes	920-24	N.J.	residence: 216,Spruce st. Princeton N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Ischia	
13	no	self	25	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residence:211,North ave. Syracuse N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Cosenza	
14	no	self	25	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence: 34,President st. B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Elena	
15	no	self	25	yes	923-24	N.Y.	residence:256,E.150th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none	Italy- Ponza	
16	no	self	25	yes	923-24	N.Y.	residence: 256,E.150th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy- Ponza	
17	no	self	25	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residence:260,Atlantic ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Airola	
18	no	self	25	yes	905-24	Mass.	residence:238,River st. Waltham Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Orsara	
19	no	self	25	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residence: 1353,Orono Park New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Gaeta	
20	no	self	25	yes	919-24	Mass.	residence:19,Canal st. Quincy Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Santo Andre	
21	no	self	25	yes	921-24	Mass.	residence: 57,Portsmouth st. Brighton Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Centrache	
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	23630	WASHINGTON	DEC.5 924
2	I5234	DO	NOV.7 924
3	I3415	DO	NOV.1 924
4	I3815	DO	OCT.30 924
5	24713	DO	DEC.6 924
6	21836	DO	DEC.1 924
7	I372I	DO	AUG.21 924
8	56025	DO	MAY 16 925
9	23138	DO	DEC 4 924
10	6374I	DO	MAY 6 925
11	2647I	DO	DEC.16 924
12	5322	DO	SEPT.23 924
13	20755	DO	NOV.28 924
14	40736	DO	MAR.11 925
15	I7535	DO	NOV.14 924
16	I3901	DO	OCT.30 924
17	I8349	DO	NOV.17 924
18	7678	DO	OCT.1 924
19	22530	DO	DEC. 2 924
20	II327	DO	OCT.17 924
21	I2556	DO	OCT. 24 924
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example, Coal engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Datt, Alexandr [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE [illegible]" Sailing Th[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "S[illegible]", that I have had [illegible] 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERN[illegible]T, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—921

96

34	35	36	
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	40585	WASHINGTON	MAR.10 925
2	DO	DO	DO
3	12148	DO	OCT.21 924
4	9583	DO	OCT.6 924
5	25731	DO	DEC.11 924
6	51687	DO	MAY 1 925
7	51688	DO	MAY 1 925
8	51686	DO	MAY 1 925
9	51685	DO	MAY 1 925
10	72303	DO	JULY 16 925
11	43803	DO	MAR.25 925
12	9143	DO	OCT.6 924
13	20319	DO	NOV.26 924
14	44144	DO	MAR.27 925
15	25474	DO	DEC.11 924
16	27959	DO	DEC.22 924
17	32604	DO	JAN.16 925
18	42977	DO	MAR.23 925
19	72934	DO	JULY 15 925
20	5287	DO	SEPT.24 924
21	24655	DO	DEC.8 924
22	62134	DO	JUNE 13 925
23	8335	DO	OCT.3 924
24	15265	DO	NOV.7 924
25	24950	DO	DEC.9 924
26	12109	DO	OCT.21 924
27	19634	DO	NOV.21 924
28	21745	DO	DEC.1 924
29	9932	DO	OCT.8 924
30	21664	DO	DEC.1 924

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 19 =

PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of the continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , SEPTEMBER 11th , 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DELLA FEMINA	CONCETTA	17		F	S	Housew	yes		Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother : Catella Fersozzi GARRI	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		VUOTTO	ROSALINA	3		F	S	==========	==========		==========	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	gran mother same as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		DEL MONACO	ANGELO	20		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	mass.	Boston	wife:Raffaela - Pettorano	Mass.	Boston
4		PELLEGRINO	DOMENICO	33		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.J.	Trenton	wife:Maria - Sora	N.J.	Trenton
5		SPHETTINI	SALVATORE	32		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	mass.	Concord	wife:Maria - Airola	mass.	Concord
6		ESPOSITO	ELVIRA	16		F	S	housew.	yes		English	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle:Gennaro Rispoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		RISPOLI ESPOSITO	LUCIA	47		F	M	dress-maker	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother:Gennaro-Conca Marini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		RISPOLI	LUCIA	17		F	S	housew.	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle:Silvio - Torre del Greco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9		INTRISO RISPOLI	EVELINA	42		F	Wd	housew.	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	uncle:Silvio- Torre del Greco	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		CAPACCHIONE	FRANCESCO	26		M	S	butcher	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	Cal.	Los Angeles	father:Michele - S.Ferdinando di Puglia	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		NAPOLITANO	TOMMASO	40		M	Wd	farmlab.	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	Fort Edward	N.Y.	brother:Giuseppe-Moiano	N.Y.	Fort Edward
12		MAZZELLA	GIUSEPPE	30		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Lavinia - Ponza	N.Y.	New York
13		DI PIERRO	GIACOMO	27		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Filomena - Moicattaro	N.Y.	New York
14		MAINIERI	LUIGI	40		M	M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Port Chester	wife:Riccio Grazia-Castelfranco in Miscano	N.Y.	Port Chester
15		BULLA	ANDREA	37		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Pleasantville	father:Giovanni-Sassari	N.Y.	Pleasantville
16		CARTA	GIOVANNI MARIA	32		M	M	labor	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Gavina- Sutti	N.Y.	New York
17		BULLA	GIUSEPPE	31		M	S	labor	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Pleasantville	father: Giovanni BULLA SASSARI	N.Y.	Pleasantville
18		SALVATORE	VINCENZO	44		M	M	mason	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Vittoria - Sepino	N.Y.	New York
19		SANTODONATO	FRANCESCO ANT.	36		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	Pa	Greenburg	father:Agostino-Ceccano	Pa	Greenburg
20		DI FLORIO DI RENZO	GIOVANNI	40		M	M	miner	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	Pa	Export	wife:Elisabetta	Pa	Export
21		DI IORIO	ROCCO	44		M	M	miner	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	Astoria	wife:Concetta- Taranto Pel.	N.Y.	Astoria
22		MARINOZZI	FELICIANO	39		M	M	labor.	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife: Santa - Teramo	Pa	Phila
23		MORELLI	LUIGI	29		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	mass.	Springfield	mother:Margherita Civitanova del Sannio	Mass.	Springfield
24		GARGARO	GIOVANNI	38		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	Mass.	Springfield	wife:Beatrice- Civitanova del Sannio	Mass.	Springfield
25		CARAMANICA	ANTONIO	26		M	M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	Mass.	Waltham	wife: Maria -Castellonorato	Mass.	Waltham
26		DE MEO	VALENTINO	31		M	M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	Mass.	Waltham	wife:Caterina- Castellonorato	Mass.	Waltham
27	431336	GUERRERA	ANTONIO	30		M	M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	Conn.	Waterbury	father:Giuseppe-Pontelandolfo	Conn.	Waterbury
28		ZACCARDI	ANTONIO	28		M	M	laborer	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Filomena - Quaglietta	N.Y.	New York
29		SGARAVELLA	VINCENZO	36		M	M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	Ohio	Lorrain	father:Carmine - Alatri	Ohio	Lorain
30		RICCIARDI	GIUSEPPE NICOLA	35		M	M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	yes Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	wife:Luigia - Anzano	Mass.	Boston

34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
40585	WASHINGTON	MAR.10 925
DO	DO	DO
12148	DO	OCT.21 924
9563	DO	OCT.6 924
25731	DO	DEC.11 924
51667	DO	MAY 1 925
51686	DO	MAY 1 925
51686	DO	MAY 1 925
51685	DO	MAY 1 925
72303	DO	JULY 16 925
43803	DO	MAR.25 925.
9143	DO	OCT.6 924
20319	DO	NOV.25 924
44144	DO	MAR.27 925
25474	DO	DEC.11 924
27959	DO	DEC.22 924
32604	DO	JAN.16 925
42977	DO	MAR.23 925
72934	DO	JULY 16 925
5287	DO	SEPT.24 924
24655	DO	DEC.8 924
52134	DO	JUNE 13 925
8335	DO	OCT.3 924
15265	DO	NOV.7 924
24950	DO	DEC.9 924
12109	DO	OCT.21 924
19634	DO	NOV.21 924
21745	DO	DEC.1 924
9932	DO	OCT.8 924
21664	DO	DEC.1 924

19

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who ... or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or ... of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction ... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List = 19 =

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPT. 2nd 1925, 19 97

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any individual, entity, any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether able to read and write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how, when, and where?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming to United States at the request of any one, and, if so, by whom requested, and what he will do if not admitted.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	Yes	911-25	N.Y.	residence husband 67 Waverby Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	none	Italy	Capri
2	yes	mother	Born	Brooklyn			travelling with mother Same as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	==========				none	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	no	self	25	yes	921-24	Mass.	residence:5,North Sq. Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	ton	Italy-Fi	torano
4	no	self	25	yes	922-24	N.J.	residence:49,Miller st. Tre ton N.J	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Sora
5	no	self	25	yes	912-24	Mass.	residence: Box 35 Concord Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Airola
6	no	self	25	yes	921-25	N.Y.	residence:459,Waverley ave. B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	France-	Marseille
7	no	self	25	yes	921-25	N.Y.	residence:459,Weverley ave B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest	none	Italy-	Conca M.
8	no	self	25	yes	921-25	N.Y.	residence: 167,Weverley ave B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	France-	Marseille
9	no	self	25	yes	921-25	N.Y.	residence: 107,Weverley ave B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Positano
10	yes	self	25	yes	922-25	Cal.	residence;814 New Depot str. Los Angeles Cal.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy-S.	Ferdinando di Puglia
11	yes	self	25	yes	911-25	N.Y.	residence:32,McIntyre st. Port Howard N.York.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dak	chest.	none	Italy-	Marcianis e
12	yes	self	25	yes	922-24	N.Y.	residence: East 150th st. Bronx New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest.	none	Italy-	Ponza
13	yes	self	25	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residen e:34,Grant st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	none	Italy-	Noicattaro
14	no	self	25	yes	920-25	N.Y.	residence:22,Brent ave. Port Chester N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Castelfran-co in Miscano
15	no	self	25	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residence: Pleasantville N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Butti
16	yes	self	25	yes	919-24	N.Y.	residen e:142,Button st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Butti
17	no	self	25	yes	920-24	N.Y.	residence: 142 Boated str. New York city	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy -	Bultei
18	yes	self	25	yes	922-25	N.Y.	residence: 29[illegible],E.149th st N.York NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Sepino
19	no	self	25	yes	913-25	Pa	residence: 602,W.Waterman st. Greenburg Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Ceccano
20	no	self	25	yes	920-24	Pa	residence:Box 353-Export Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy-	Lama dei Peligni
21	no	self	25	yes	921-24	N.Y.	residence: Astoria N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest.	none	Italy-	Taranto Peligno
22	no	self	25	yes	920-25	Pa	residence:940,Tesch st. Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none	Italy-	Teramo
23	no	self	25	yes	921-24	Mass.	residence:12,Lombard st. Springfield Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Civitanova
24	no	self	25	yes	921-24	Mass.	residence:22,Broad st. Springfield Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest.	none	Italy-	Civitanova
25	no	self	25	yes	920-25	Mass.	residence:5,Central ave Waltham Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Castel.onora to
26	no	self	25	yes	921-24	Mass.	residence:128,Wall st. Waltham Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Castellonora to
27	no	self	25	yes	920-24	Conn.	residence:10,Grant st. Waterbury Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Pontelan-dolfo
28	yes	self	25	yes	921-24	N.Y.	residence:481,9th ave. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-	Quagletta
29	no	self	25	yes	920-24	Ohio	residence:2916,Seneca ave Lorain Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	none	Italy-	Alatri
30	no	self	25	yes	921-25	Mass.	residence:174,Chester st. Boston Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy-	Anzano

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	35	36 Date
1	40585	WASHINGTON		MAR.10 925
2	DO	DO		DO
3	12148	DO		OCT.21 924
4	9583	DO		OCT.6 924
5	25731	DO		DEC.11 924
6	51687	DO		MAY 1 925
7	51688	DO		MAY 1 925
8	51686	DO		MAY 1 925
9	51685	DO		MAY 1 925
10	72303	DO		JULY 16 925
11	43803	DO		MAR.25 925
12	9143	DO		OCT.6 924
13	20319	DO		NOV.25 924
14	44144	DO		MAR.27 925
15	25474	DO		DEC.11 924
16	27959	DO		DEC.22 924
17	32604	DO		JAN.16 925
18	42977	DO		MAR.23 925
19	72934	DO		JULY 16 925
20	5257	DO		SEPT.24 924
21	24655	DO		DEC.8 924
22	62134	DO		JUNE 13 925
23	8335	DO		OCT.3 924
24	15265	DO		NOV.7 924
25	24950	DO		DEC.9 924
26	12109	DO		OCT.21 924
27	19634	DO		NOV.21 924
28	21745	DO		DEC.1 924
29	9932	DO		OCT.8 924
30	21664	DO		DEC.1 924

Examined

INSPECTOR

NOTE — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commandante Antonio Leon (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, *of the* "CONTE ROSSO" *from* NAPOLI, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 SET 1925 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival age, for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Clemente Vaccaro, Surgeon of the "CONTE VERDE", (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOV..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCTOBER 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein noted on the manifest before the affidavit executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

98

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	7698	WASHINGTON	OCT.2 924
2	7702	DO	OCT.2 924
3	27654	DO	DEC.20 924
4	45722	DO	APR.2 925
5	23677	DO	DEC.5 924
6	I5626	DO	NOV.8 924
7	41027	DO	MAR.12 925
8	25221	DO	DEC.10 924
9	I3808	DO	OCT.30 924
10	9323	DO	OCT.4 924
11	8845	DO	OCT.4 924
12	5216	DO	SEPT.25 924
13	6557	DO	SEPT.29 924
14	27484	DO	DEC.19 924
15	5347	DO	SEPT.25 924
16	I0340	DO	OCT.15 924
17	48931	DO	APR.22 925
18	I9579	DO	NOV.21 924
19	I4147	DO	NOV.3 924
20	65225	DO	JUNE 24 925
21	I4209	DO	NOV. 924
22	22201	DO	DEC.2 924
23	67655	DO	JULY 1 925
24	22961	DO	DEC.4 924
25	I9885	DO	NOV.22 924
26	I2902	DO	OCT.29 924
27	70967	DO	
28	4729	DO	SEPT.24 924
29	I5119	DO	NOV. 7 924
30	I4197	DO	NOV. 6 924

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List = 18 = 18

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , SEPTEMBER 11th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		AQUINO	FRANCESCO	42		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife:Michelina - Rovito	Mich.	Detroit
2		TUNDIS	GAETANO	45		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife:Maddalena - Guardia P.	Mich.	Detroit
3		FERRANTE	CAMILLO	40		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Iowa	Sweex	wife:Fiorenza - Roccamorice	Iowa	Sweex
4		GUGLIELMO	SANTO	43		M M	farmlab.	No	Returning resident	No	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Francesca-Belmonte Cal.	N.Y.	New York
5		PALMIERI	ANTONIO	53		M M	farmlab.	No	returning resident	no	Italian	South	Pa	Rankin	wife:Maria - Pastorano	Pa	Rankin
6		PUGLIESE	PIETRANGELO	39		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	New Castle	wife:Angela - Pastorano	Pa	New Castle
7		CRIASIA	MERCURIO	56		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Milford	wife:Maria Grazia-Casalvecchio di Puglia	Mass.	Milford
8		ACETO	PIETRO	31		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills	Chicago	wife: Francesca - Cosenza	Ills	Chicago
9		ALTOBELLI	ANTONIO	35		M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Mt Vernon	wife: Eva - Civitacampomarano	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
10		PRIMIANI	DOMENICO	27		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife:Ersilia - Ururi	Ohio	Cleveland
11		DI VERONICA	BIAGIO	41		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Rosaria - Boville Ernica	N.Y.	New York
12		PILLA	DOMENICO	38		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Scranton	wife: Rosa - Gallo	Pa	Scranton
13		BOIANO	PASQUALE	44		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Antonia - Gallo	N.Y.	New York
14		CASTELLINO	GIOVANNI	38		M M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Antonia - Gallo	N.Y.	New York
15		SCHINA	MARIANO	35		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife:Cristina- Colledimacine	Pa	Phila
16		ROSSI	MARIANO	35		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Bryn Maur	wife:Domenica - Colledimacine	Pa	Bryn Maur
17		MARRONE	LUIGI	34		M S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	South Norwalk	mother:Filomena- Ielsi	Conn.	South Norwalk
18		MOLINA	ANGELO	43		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Utica	wife:Santa - Panni	N.Y.	Utica
19		DIVO	LUIGI	30		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Veneranda - Palese	N.Y.	New York
20		CASTALDO	GIACOMO	33		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Concetta - Ischia	N.Y.	New York
21		MIGLIACCIO	LUIGI			M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife:Concetta - Barano d'I.	N.Y.	B'klyn
22		SPENNATO	FRANCESCO	41		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife:Maria Giuseppa- Barano d'Ischia	N.Y.	B'klyn
23		ONORATO	FRANCESCO	34		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Antonietta - Ischia	N.Y.	New York
24		MATTERA	GIUSEPPE	30		M S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother:Benedetto-Barano	N.Y.	New York
25		SIMONE	DONATO	38		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife:Lucia - Roccamorice	Mich.	Detroit
26		CONTE	GIUSEPPE	31		M S	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father:Antonio - Ponza	N.Y.	New York
27		DE SIANO	RAFFAELE	48		M Wd	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father:Gabriele -Zacco Ameno	N.Y.	B'klyn
28		TOLOSA	BERTARDO	33		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills	Chicago	wife:Teresa - Trigliano	Ills	Chicago
29		PELLEGRINI	EMILIO	26		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife:Teresa - Sora	Mich.	Detroit
30		CARNEVALE	ANTONIO	39		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Maine	Portland	wife:Prassede - Pico	Maine	Portland

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	7498	WASHINGTON	OCT.2 924
2	7702	DO	OCT.2 924
3	27654	DO	DEC.20 924
4	45722	DO	APR.2 925
5	23677	DO	DEC.5 924
6	15626	DO	NOV.8 924
7	41027	DO	MAR.12 925
8	25221	DO	DEC.10 924
9	13608	DO	OCT.30 924
10	9323	DO	OCT.4 924
11	8845	DO	OCT.4 924
12	5216	DO	SEPT.25 924
13	6557	DO	SEPT.29 924
14	27484	DO	DEC.19 924
15	5347	DO	SEPT.23 924
16	10340	DO	OCT.13 924
17	48931	DO	APR.22 925
18	19579	DO	NOV.21 924
19	14147	DO	NOV.3 924
20	65225	DO	JUNE 24 925
21	14209	DO	NOV. 924
22	22201	DO	DEC.2 924
23	67655	DO	JULY 1 925
24	28901	DO	DEC.4 924
25	19885	DO	NOV.22 924
26	12902	DO	OCT.29 924
27	70967	DO	
28	4759	DO	SEPT.24 924
29	15119	DO	NOV. 7 924
30	14097	DO	NOV. 6 924

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPT. 23rd. 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he came to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a polygamist, or one who practices or admits the practice of polygamy, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a prostitute or who procures or attempts to procure prostitutes or who has been convicted or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming for an immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes 920-24	Mich. residence:11102,Bayside Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Cosenza
2	yes	self	25	yes 920-24	Mich. residence:2163,Wilkin st. Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Cetraro
3	no	self	25	yes 919-24	Iowa residence:510,Prospect st. Sweex Iowa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Roccamonfice
4	yes	self	25	yes 914-25	N.Y. residence:212,E.114th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Belmonte
5	no	self	25	yes 910-25	Pa residence:37,Miller st. Rankin Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Pastorano
6	no	self	25	yes 921-24	Pa residence: 401,Hothorn st. New Castle Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	scar lower lip	Italy	Pastorano
7	no	self	25	yes 917-25	Mass. residence:12,Port st. Milford mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Casalvecchio
8	yes	self	25	yes 921-24	Ills residence: 754,Taylor st. Chicago Ills	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Cosenza
9	no	self	25	yes 919-24	N.Y. residence:11,North RRd ave. Mt Vernon N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Civitacampomarano
10	yes	self	25	yes 920-24	Ohio residence:64-54 123rd st. Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Ururi
11	yes	self	25	yes 922-24	N.Y. residence:64,Mulberry st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Boville E.
12	no	self	25	yes 912-25	Pa residence:151,Robinson st. Scranton Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Gallo
13	no	self	25	yes 920-24	N.Y. residence:223,East 111th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Gallo
14	no	self	25	yes 920-24	N.Y. residence:223,E.111th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Gallo
15	no	self	25	yes 920-24	Pa residence: 752,Bryan st. Philadelphia Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	none	Italy	Colledimacine
16	no	self	25	yes 921-24	Pa residence:752,Hartford ave. Bryn Maur Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Colledimacine
17	no	self	25	yes 910-25	Conn. residence: 50, [illegible] st. South Norwalk Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat;	Chest.	none	Italy	Ielsi
18	no	self	25	yes 919-24	N.Y. residence: 705, [illegible] st. Utica N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		=nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Pacmi
19	yes	self	25	yes 923-24	N.Y. residence: Box 453 Scarsdale New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Palese
20	yes	self	25	yes 921-25	N.Y. residence: W.63th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Ischia
21	no	self	25	yes 920-24	N.Y. residence: 27,Hamilton st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	none	Italy	Barano
22	no	self	25	yes 920-24	N.Y. residence: 153,Vaubrun st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Barano
23	yes	self	25	yes 920-25	N.Y. residence:148,W.11th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Ischia
24	yes	self	25	yes 922-24	N.Y. residence: East 22nd st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Barano
25	yes	self	25	yes 920-24	Mich. residence:2797,Mulen ave. Detroit mich	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Roccamorice
26	yes	self	25	yes 920-24	N.Y. residence: 150,Morris st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Ponza
27	no	self	25	yes 923-25	N.Y. residence: 390,President st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Lacco AM.
28	yes	self	25	yes 922-24	Ills residence:1205,W.Burn st. Chicago Ills	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Triggiano
29	yes	self	25	yes 922-24	Mich. residence:4464,Humbold st. Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Sora
30	yes	self	25	yes 920-24	Maine residence: 100,Newbury st. Portland Maine	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Pico

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	7898	WASHINGTON	OCT.2 924
2	7702	DO	OCT.2 924
3	27654	DO	DEC.20 924
4	45722	DO	APR.2 925
5	23677	DO	DEC.5 924
6	15626	DO	NOV.8 924
7	41027	DO	MAR.12 925
8	25221	DO	DEC.10 924
9	13808	DO	OCT.30 924
10	9323	DO	OCT.4 924
11	8845	DO	OCT.4 924
12	5216	DO	SEPT.25 924
13	6557	DO	SEPT.29 924
14	27484	DO	DEC.19 924
15	5347	DO	SEPT.23 924
16	10340	DO	OCT.13 924
17	48931	DO	APR.22 925
18	19579	DO	NOV.21 924
19	14147	DO	NOV.3 924
20	65225	DO	JUNE 24 925
21	14209	DO	NOV. 4 924
22	22201	DO	DEC.2 924
23	67655	DO	JULY 1 925
24	22901	DO	DEC.4 924
25	19885	DO	NOV.22 924
26	12902	DO	OCT.29 924
27	70967	DO	
28	4749	DO	SEPT.24 924
29	15119	DO	NOV. 7 924
30	14897	DO	NOV. 6 924

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commander Antonio Lana (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master of the LONTE ROSSO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 21 SET 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be headed to contain the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be one or the other of the following: England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last county, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Th[illegible], (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or not, and if not, reason therefor, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear", that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOV[illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—m

100

34	35	36	
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	20616	WASHINGTON	NOV.26 924
2	I2467	DO	OCT.24 924
3	I4123	DO	NOV.3 924
4	33336	DO	JAN.20 925
5	9788	DO	OCT.6 924
6	I0759	DO	OCT.16 924
7	51800	DO	MAY 2 925
8	6952	DO	MAR.30 925
9	6951	DO	MAR.30 925
10	8833	DO	OCT.4 924
11	7327	DO	OCT.3 924
12	35824	DO	JAN.31 925
13	35622	DO	JAN.31 925
14	36525	DO	FEB.6 925
15	22922	DO	DEC.3 924
16	5968	DO	SEPT.27 924
17	31747	DO	JAN.13 925
18	II780	DO	OCT.20 924
19	I4063	DO	NOV.3 924
20	I5179	DO	NOV.7 924
21	7254	DO	OCT.3 924
22	32063	DO	JAN.14 925
23	4535	DO	MAR.24 925
24	DO	DO	DO
25	DO	DO	DO
26	DO	DO	DO
27	2I32I	DO	NOV.29 924
28	5164	DO	MAR.24 925
29	2I344	DO	NOV.29 924
30	4599	DO	SEPT.22 924

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List = 17 = 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FORGIONE	GIUSTINO	36	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife:Enrichetta - Solopaca	Pa	Phila
2		BIUNNO	PASQUALE	28	M	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	moth:Arcangela S.Elia a Pianisi	Pa	Phila
3		DI MAIO	SAVERIO	29	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife:Carmela C.Elia a Pianisi	N.J.	Newark
4		ZACCHIA	ANTONIO	33	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Cleveland	wife:Maria Michela Calvi Risorta	Ohio	Cleveland
5		GARIANO	FRANCESCO	33	M	M	cobler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	Danbury	wife:Maria -Gimigliano	[illegible]	Danbury
6		ORSELLI	FRANCESCO	25	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife: Maria Francesca Guardia Piemontese	Mich.	Detroit
7		CORIZZO GIOVINE	DOMENICA	26	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	grand mother:Filomena Miceli Senise	N.Y.	B'klyn
8		MARINO	FRANCESCO	56	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	sister:Fortuna-Torre Annunz.	N.J.	Hoboken
9		DAMIANI	NUNZIATA	45	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	sister in law:Fortuna Torre Annunziata	N.J.	Hoboken
10		VOLPACCHIO	FLORINDO	31	M	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Jersey	wife: Annamaria	N.J.	Jersey
11		LARANELLO	PAOLO	37	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Syracuse	Mirabella Sannitica wife:-arolina-Mirabella S.	N.Y.	Syracuse
12		CLERICO'	SAVERIO	55	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	sister:Marianna - Gasperina	Mass.	Boston
13		CASTAGNA	INNOCENZA	54	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Boston	sister in law:Marianna Gasperina	Mass.	Boston
14		AMBROSINO	RAIMONDO	32	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife:Marianna - Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn
15		MEGLIO	RAIMONDO	26	M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife:Carmela - Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn
16		COSTAGLIOLA DI POLIDORO	ANTONIO	34	M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife: Giovanna - Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn
17		AMBROSINO	VINCENZO	30	M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife: Carmela - Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn
18		CAPUOCO	COSTABILE	29	M	M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife:Raffaela-Conca Marini	N.Y.	B'klyn
19		PANELLA	MICHELE	29	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ohio	Magnolia	wife:Maria - Greci	Ohio	Magnolia
20		LACCIOCCA	GIUSEPPE	39	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife:Gelsomina-Rocco Casauria	Pa	Phila
21		IACHINI	FILIPPO	33	M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills	Melorse Park	wife:Caterina-Montemonica	Ills	Melorse Park
22		FLORIO	RAFFAELE	32	M	M	mechan.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father . Sabato Naples	N.Y.	New York
23		PETTI	GIUSEPPA	30	F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	father in Law:Sabato -Naples	N.Y.	New York
24		FLORIO	CONCETTA	10	F	S	-	no	minor	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand father:as above	N.Y.	New York
25		FLORIO	SABATO	6	M	S	-	no	minor	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand futher: as above	N.Y.	New York
26		FLORIO	ALBERTO	4	M	S	-	no	minor	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	grand father: as above	N.Y.	New York
27		MANCINI	GIUSEPPE NICOLA	31	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Camden	father:Lorenzo- Chieuti	N.J.	Camden
28	(VL- 3/13-64)	LUCCHESE	ANGELOMARIA	25	M	S	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	mother:D'Agostino Chiara Casalvieri	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		SIMONE	EMIDIO	31	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich	Detroit	wife : Antoniella Rocca Morice	Mich.	Detroit
30		VARANO	SALVATORE	33	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Perth Amboy	wife:Gilda - Settingiano	N.J.	Perth Amboy

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
20616	WASHINGTON	NOV.26 924
12417	DO	OCT. 24 924
14123	DO	NOV.3 924
33336	DO	JAN.20 925
9788	DO	OCT.6 924
10759	DO	OCT.16 924
51800	DO	MAY 2 925
6952	DO	MAR.30 925
6951	DO	MAR.30 925
8833	DO	OCT.4 924
7327	DO	OCT.3 924
35624	DO	JAN.31 925
35622	DO	JAN.31 925
36525	DO	FEB.6 925
22922	DO	DEC.3 924
5868	DO	SEPT.27 924
31747	DO	JAN.13 925
11780	DO	OCT.20 924
14063	DO	NOV.3 924
15179	DO	NOV.7 924
7254	DO	OCT.3 924
32063	DO	JAN.14 925
4835	DO	MAR.24 925
DO	DO	DO
DO	DO	DO
DO	DO	DO
21321	DO	NOV.29 924
5164	DO	MAR.24 925
21344	DO	NOV.29 924
4599	DO	SEPT.22 924

#2 Biunno Pasquale
#3 Di Maio Saverio
#17 Ambrosino Vincenzo
#22 Florio Raffaele
} Did not Sail

#23 Petti Giuseppa
#24 Florio Concetta
#25 Florio Sabato
#26 Florio Alberto
} Did not Sail

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

Alien detained for examination because of his or their official character.

† Race shall be entered as to the following grand racial groups: Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Latin, Slavic, Hebrew, Teutonic, Mongolian, Aryan, Negro, Polynesian, Indian, Other (specify). Additional races will be found on the back of this sheet.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

L... 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

101

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPT. 2nd. 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or money paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, or to some other foreign country, and which?	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	37 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes 923-24 Pa.	residence: 3100,Pers st. Philadelphia Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none		Italy	Solopaca
2	no	self	25	yes 920-24 Pa.	residence:2130,So.Doget st. Philadelphia Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	none		Italy	S.Elia a Pianisi
3	no	self	25	yes 920-24 N.J.	residence: 89,Prospect st. Newark N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	S.Elia a Pianisi
4	no	self	50	yes 921-25 Ohio	residence: 1323,W.70th st. Cleveland Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Calvi R.
5	no	self	25	yes 920-24 N.J.	residence: 22,Liberty st. Danbury N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Gimigliano
6	yes	self	50	yes 920-24 Mich.	residence: 5979,Belvedere st. Detroit mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Guardia P.
7	no	self	25	yes 906-25 N.Y.	residence: 1710,77th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Senise
8	no	self	25	yes 902-24 N.J.	residence: 44,Newark st. Hoboken N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Torre A.
9	no	self	25	yes 902-24 N.J.	residence: 44,Newark st. Hoboken N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Torre A.
10	no	self	25	yes 920-24 N.Y.	residence:266,Vine st. Jersey N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	none		Italy	Miranella
11	no	self	50	yes 920-24 N.Y.	residence: R.F.D. I Syracuse N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Miranella
12	no	self	25	yes 920-25 Mass.	residence:23,Porter st. Boston Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Gasperina
13	no	husband	25	yes 920-25 Mass.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Gasperina
14	no	self	50	yes 919-24 N.Y.	residence: 113,Charles st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none		Italy	Procida
15	no	self	25	yes 921-24 N.Y.	residence: 113,Charles st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	hest.	none		Italy	Procida
16	no	self	25	yes 919-24 N.Y.	residence: 113,First Place Brooklyn N.Y.,	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none		Italy	Procida
17	no	self	25	yes 902-25 N.Y.	residence: 76,Ridgell st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Procida
18	no	self	25	yes 912-24 N.Y.	residence:148,New st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Conca M.
19	no	self	25	yes 920-25 Ohio	residence: Magnolia Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Greci
20	no	self	25	yes 921-24 Pa	residence:735,So.Randolph st. Philadelphia Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Tocco C.
21	yes	self	25	yes 920-24 Ills	residence:1415,2 d ave. Melorse Park Ills.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Montemonica
22	no	self	50	yes 919-25 N.Y.	residence: 233,Mulberry st. New York NY	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Naples
23	no	husband	—	yes 919-25 N.Y.	residence: 233,Mulberry st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy	Naples
24	no	father	—	yes 919-25 N.Y.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Naples
25	no	father	—	yes 919-25 N.Y.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Naples
26	no	father	—	yes 919-25 N.Y.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Naples
27	no	self	50	yes 920-24 N.J.	residence:434,Clinton st. Camden N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest.	scar right cheek		Italy	Chieuti
28	no	self	50	yes 923-24 N.J.	residence: 76,Market st. Newark N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chest.	none		Italy	Salvieri
29	no	self	25	yes920/24 Mich	residence 2797 Mulberry Av. Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	scar right cheek		Italy	Rocca Morice
30	no	self	50	yes 921-24 N.J.	residence:363,Oak st. Perth Amboy N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	none		Italy	Settingiano

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number	36 Issued at—	Date
1	20616	WASHINGTON	NOV.26 924
2	I2487	DO	OCT .24 924
3	I4123	DO	NOV.3 924
4	33336	DO	JAN.20 925
5	9788	DO	OCT.6 924
6	I0759	DO	OCT.16 924
7	51800	DO	MAY 2 925
8	6952	DO	MAR.30 925
9	6951	DO	MAR.30 925
10	8833	DO	OCT.4 924
11	7327	DO	OCT.3 924
12	35624	DO	JAN.31 925
13	35622	DO	JAN.31 925
14	36525	DO	FEB.6 925
15	22922	DO	DEC.3 924
16	5868	DO	SEPT.27 924
17	31747	DO	JAN.13 925
18	II780	DO	OCT.20 924
19	I4063	DO	NOV.3 924
20	I5179	DO	NOV.7 924
21	7254	DO	OCT.3 924
22	32063	DO	JAN.14 925
23	4835	DO	MAR.24 925
24	DO	DO	DO
25	DO	DO	DO
26	DO	DO	DO
27	2I321	DO	NOV.29 924
28	5I64	DO	MAR.24 925
29	2I344	DO	NOV.25 924
30	4599	DO	SEPT.22 924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Adolfo Lupi (Here whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master of the "CONTE RO[illegible]", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature)
Immigration Officer.

16—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd (widowed), or D divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as, for example: canal engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Argentina, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Negro and emigrant stations of interest relating to Canada*).—If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

102

	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date	
1	I8441	WASHINGTON	NOV.17 924	
2	9066	DO	OCT.4 924	5
3	23053	DO	DEC.4 924	
4	I424[illegible]	DO	NOV.5 924	5
5	9515	DO	OCT.6 924	5
6	I8236	DO	NOV.17 924	
7	25596	DO	DEC.11 924	
8	4336[illegible]	DO	MAR.24 925	
9	32659	DO	JAN.17 925	
10	32352	DO	DEC.2 924	5
11	[illegible]	DO	JUNE 16 925	
12	2398 2	DO	DEC.6 924	
13	2661	DO	AUG.21 924	
14	41290	DO	MAR.13 925	5
15	I6227	DO	NOV.11 924	
16	I9771	DO	NOV.22 924	
17	I3049	DO	OCT.30 924	25
18	47133	DO	APR.8 925	25
19	DO	DO	DO	5
20	47134	DO	APR.8 925	
21	2654[illegible]	DO	DEC.[illegible] 924	
22	26944	DO	DEC.[illegible] 924	
23	[illegible]	DO	DO	
24	8678	DO	OCT.4 924	
25	8679	DO	OCT.4 924	
26	21316	DO	NOV.29 924	
27	76109	DO	JULY [illegible] 924	
28	21930	DO	DEC.1 924	
29	11554	DO	OCT.18 924	
30	30867	DO	JAN.9 925	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List = 16 = 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" . *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES , SEPTEMBER 11th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		IPPOLITO	VINCENZO	40		M m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife:Angelina - Molfetta	N.Y.	B'klyn
2		AMATO	COSMO	33		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	wife:Maria - Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
3		TAMBURRINO	DOMENICO	34		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	R.I.	Providence	wife:Francesca - Misturno	R.I.	Providence
4		PISANI	DONATO	27		M M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	S.Frano.	wife: Teresa - Molfetta	N.Y.	New York
5		ALLEGRA	EMIDIO	32		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Pasquarosa - Ticle	N.Y.	New York
6		ALESSI	GUSTAVO	49		M M	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Emilia - Montelibretti	N.Y.	New York
7		RACCIOPPO	ERCOLE	40		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Iowa	Des Moines	wife:Francesca- Isola C.R.	Iowa	Des Moines
8		MORRONE	VINCENZO	27		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Hoboken	wife:Rosina - Vaccarizzo Alb.	N.J.	Hoboken
9		DI BERARDINO	ANTONIO	36		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Chester	wife:Rosaria - Nepezzano	Pa	Chester
10		CARDAMONE	CARMINE	37		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife:Gabriella - Spezzano Piccolo	Pa	Phila
11		PAGNOZZI	ANGELO RAFFAELE	27		M M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father:Angelo - Parmarano	N.Y.	B'klyn
12		MORISCO	GIUSEPPE	28		M S	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	mother:Anna Maria - Nola	N.Y.	B'klyn
13		PERZUTI	GIUSEPPE	43		M					Italian	South					
14		CAROTENUTO	VINCENZO	34		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife:Pasqualina- Forio Ischia	N.Y.	B'klyn
15		SCOTTO DI MINICO	SALVATORE	26		M S	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	mother:Michela - Monte di Procida	N.Y.	Rochester
16		CARDILLO	PASQUALE	30		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass	Walthan	wife:Gilda- Castellonorato	Mass.	Walthan
17		GALLIANO	GAETANO	31		M M	sailor	ye	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Giovanna - Bitonto	N.Y.	New York
18		VIVENZIO	CARMELA	29		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father in law:Giorgio Pianura	N.Y.	B'klyn
19	U.S.BR.	VARCHETTA	MARIA	2		F S	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	grand father: Giorgio Pianura	N.Y.	B'klyn
20		VARCHETTA	GIORGIO	35		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father:Giorgio - Pianura	N.Y.	B'klyn
21		OBRIZZO	SALVATORE	31		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Hartford	brother:Francesco- Sessa Aurunca	Conn.	Hartford
22		CORALLINO	CARMELA	33		F M	housew.	no travels with husband	=	=	Italian	South	Conn.	Hartford	brother in law:Francesco Sessa Aurunca	Conn.	Hartford
23	UNDER 16	OBRIZZO	ANNA MARIA	4		F S	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	uncle: Francesco Sessa Aurunca	Conn.	Hartford
24		PIETRANGELO	GIOVANNI	44		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife:Maria - Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Syracuse
25		PIETRANGELO	NICOLA	48		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Syracuse	wife:Filomena - Vinchiaturo	N.Y.	Syracuse
26		DI GIAMBATTISTA	GIOCONDO	29		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Esterina - Parmarano	N.Y.	New York
27		DI GIAMBATTISTA	ALFREDO	26		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Immacolata - Parmarano	N.Y.	New York
28		CORSO	LUCA	41		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn.	Hartford	wife:Maria Rosa-Lauro di Sessa	Conn.	Hartford
29		LAPADULA	PIETRO	69		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Utica	wife:Rosa Maria - Locorotondo	N.Y.	Utica
30		MASSA	SALVATORE	25		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife:Melinda -Monte di Procida	N.Y.	B'klyn

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
I8441	WASHINGTON	NOV.17 924
9068	DO	OCT.4 924
23053	DO	DEC.4 924
I4248	DO	NOV.5 924
9515	DO	OCT.6 924
I8236	DO	NOV.17 924
25596	DO	DEC.11 924
43368	DO	MAR.24 925
32659	DO	JAN.17 925
22352	DO	DEC.2 924
62-8[illegible]	DO	JUNE 16 925
23912	DO	DEC.6 924
2681	DO	AUG.21 924
41290	DO	MAR.13 925
I6227	DO	NOV.11 924
I9771	DO	NOV.22 924
I3049	DO	OCT.30 924
47133	DO	APR.8 925
[illegible]	DO	DO
47134	DO	APR.8 925
26947	DO	DEC.[illegible] 924
26944	DO	DEC.[illegible] 924
[illegible]	DO	DO
8878	DO	OCT.4 924
8879	DO	OCT.4 924
21316	DO	NOV.29 924
76109	DO	JULY [illegible] 924
21930	DO	DEC.1 924
11554	DO	OCT.18 924
30867	DO	JAN.9 925

#2 Amato Cosmo
#13 Perzuti Giuseppe } Did not Sail

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

103

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 2nd. 1925, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his transportation paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any transportation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (for full text of this question).	26 Whether coming pursuant to any offer, promise, agreement, contract, or undertaking, parol or special, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Color of— Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	34 Color of— Eyes.	35 Marks of identification.	36 Place of birth. Country.	37 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	25	yes	921-24 N.Y.	residence:133,Union st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Molfetta
2	no	self	25	yes	919-24 N.J.	residence:86,Monroe st. Hoboken N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Minturno
3	no	self	25	yes	920-24 R.I.	residence:3,Frankford st. Providence R.I.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest	none	Italy	Molfetta
4	no	self	25	yes	914/24 N.Y.	residence. 74 Adam str. Hoboken N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Tione
5	no	self	25	yes	920-24 Ohio	residence:Pair York Ohio	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Montelibreti
6	yes	self	25	yes	915-24 N.Y.	residence: 20,Cornelis st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	scar on forehead	Italy	Isola S.R
7	yes	self	25	yes	920-24 Iowa	residence:500,Elm st. Des Moines Iowa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Vaccarizzo Albanese
8	no	self	25	yes	921-25 N.J.	residence: 530,Monroe st. Hoboken N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Nepezzano
9	no	self	25	yes	921-25 Pa.	residence:215,Howell st. Chester Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Spezzan Piccolo
10	no	self	25	yes	920-24 Pa.	residence: 1323,So.9th st. Philadelphia Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Pamarano
11	no	self	25	yes	921-25 N.Y.	residence:22,Richardson st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Mola
12	no	self	25	yes	922-24 N.Y.	residence:617,Monroe st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Mola
13							no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14	no	self	25	yes	923-25 N.Y.	residence:35,Harriett st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Torre An.
15	no	self	25	yes	922-25 N.Y.	residence: 57,Wervely Pl. Rochester N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Monte di Procida
16	no	self	25	yes	920-25 Mass.	residence:23,Spring st. Waltham Mass	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest.	none	Italy	Castellonorato
17	yes	self	25	yes	920-24 N.Y.	residence: 86-91,Chelmon st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Bitonto
18	no	husband	25	yes	920-25 N.Y.	residence: 164,17th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Pianura
19	no	father	=	born in U.S.A.		residence: 164,17th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	N.Y.-	B'klyn
20	no	self	25	yes	920-25 N.Y.	residence: 164,17th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Pianura
21	no	self	25	yes	919-24 Conn.	residence: 96,Windsor st. Hartford Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Sessa A.
22	no	husband	25	yes	919-24 Conn.	residence: 96,Windsor st. Hartford Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Sessa A.
23	no	father	=	no	=	residence: 96,Windsor st. Hartford Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Italy	Sessa A.
24	no	self	25	yes	920-24 N.Y.	residence:674,Clinton st. Syracuse N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Vindiaturo
25	no	self	25	yes	920-24 N.Y.	residence:674,Clinton st. Syracuse N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest.	none	Italy	Vindiaturo
26	yes	self	25	yes	921-25 N.Y.	residence:144,W.84th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Pannarano
27	yes	self	25	yes	923-25 N.Y.	residence: 144,E.84th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Pannarano
28	no	self	25	yes	921-25 Conn.	residence: 272,Pleasen st. Hartford Conn.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Sessa
29	no	self	25	yes	906-24 N.Y.	residence:915,Bleeker st. Utica N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest.	none	Italy	Fasano
30	no	self	25	yes	923-25 N.Y.	residence:28,First Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	Italy	Monte di Procida

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
1	18441	WASHINGTON	NOV.17 924
2	9066	DO	OCT.4 924
3	23053	DO	DEC.4 924
4	14248	DO	NOV.5 924
5	9515	DO	OCT.6 924
6	18236	DO	NOV.17 924
7	25596	DO	DEC.11 924
8	43368	DO	MAR.24 25
9	32659	DO	JAN.17 925
10	32352	DO	DEC.2 924
11	62 [illegible]	DO	JUNE 16 925
12	23982	DO	DEC.6 924
13	2661	DO	AUG.21 924
14	41290	DO	MAR.13 925
15	16227	DO	NOV.11 924
16	19771	DO	NOV.22 924
17	13049	DO	OCT.30 924
18	47133	DO	APR.8 925
19	X	DO	DO X
20	47134	DO	APR.8 925
21	26947	DO	DEC.4 924
22	26944	DO	DEC.4 924
23	X	DO	10 X
24	8078	DO	OCT.4 924
25	8079	DO	OCT.4 924
26	21316	DO	NOV.29 924
27	76109	DO	JULY 24 925
28	21930	DO	DEC.1 924
29	11554	DO	OCT.18 924
30	30967	DO	JAN.9 925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena (Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer), Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, (widowed), or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, statistics engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, laborer, clerk, shoemaker, tailor, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, laborer, tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable care should be taken that this question on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is at last to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect the alien is at last to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by races and country clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country does not mean French, by race or people, and, similarly, French, appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean France, by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining for one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if without the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by what means*). Money brought by the head of a family (individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 1907 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Valsecchi, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 SEPT [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

104

15

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at			36 Date	
1	54368	WASHINGTON			MAY 10 925	
2	9031	DO	✓	✓	OCT.4 924	25
3	5372	DO	✓	✓	SEPT.29 924	
4	I2916	DO			OCT.29 924	25
5	36984	DO			FEBR.14 925	25
6	47922	DO			APR.14 925	
7	8324	DO	✓	✓	OCT.3 924	
8	8855	DO	✓	✓	OCT.4 924	
9	I2787	DO			OCT.27 924	
10	33065	DO	✓	✓	JAN.3 925	25
11	7318	DO	✓	✓	OCT.3 924	
12	7054	DO	✓	✓	SEPT.29 924	
13	41626	DO	✓	✓	MAR.14 925	
14	3231	DO			SEPT.29 924	25
15	82363	DO	✓	✓	AUG.20 925	
16	I4307	DO			NOV.4 924	
17	50079	DO	✓	✓	APR.27 925	25
18	50079	DO	✓	✓	DO	25
19	50079	DO	✓	✓	DO	25
20	22617	DO	✓	✓	DEC.3 924	
21	I2476	DO	✓	✓	NOV.22 924	
22	5025	DO	✓	✓	SEPT.23 924	
23	I3819	DO	✓	✓	OCT.30 924	
24	I5368	DO	✓	✓	NOV.8 924	
25	8611	DO	✓	✓	OCT.3 924	
26	I3548	DO	✓	✓	OCT.29 924	
27	I2372	DO			NOV.17 924	
28	6398	DO	✓	✓	SEPT.25 924	
29	I6323	DO			NOV.11 924	
30	I2407	DO			OCT.22 924	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 15 =

15 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , SEPTEMBER 11th , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETTINATO	VINCENZO	31		M					Italian	South					
2		CIAMPA	LUIGI	42		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife:Pasqualina-Acquappesa	Mich.	Detroit
3		TRUONTO	CARLO	30		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Altoona	wife:Isabella - Rionero	Pa	Altoona
4		CLEMENTE	GIOVANNI	35		M					Italian	South					
5		OTTIERI	GIUSEPPE	31		M M	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Md	Cumberland	wife:Elisa- Saisciaro	Md	Cumberland
6		CONCUTELLI	PIETRO	43		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife:Rosa - Ferentino	Pa	Phila
7		FOLINO	MICHELE	27		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife:Rosa- Guardia Piemontese	Mich.	Detroit
8		MARTILLOTTI	LUIGI	40		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife:Innocenza - Guardia Piemontese	Mich.	Detroit
9		MOFFA	GIUSEPPE	36		M					Italian	South					
10		TALIERCIO	RAFFAELE	28		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Anna- Barano d'Ischia	N.Y.	New York
11		BORTUGNO	NICOLA	30		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Adelina-Savignano di P.	N.Y.	New York
12		COLANIRO	FERDINANDO	55		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife:Rosa - Guglionesi	Pa	Phila
13		BUONO	GAETANO	37		M S	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Altoona	father:Marco - Montecarchio	Pa	Altoona
14		RINNOVATORE	FRANCESCO	33		M M	cooler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife:Teresa- Tollo	Pa	Phila
15		SATELLA	LUCIA ROSA	33		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Morgan	mother:Domenica - Frosolone	Pa	Morgan
16		FERRAIUOLO	FRANCESCO	36		M					Italian	South					
17		COSTANTINI	ISABELLA	32		F M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	mother:Adele - Valmontone	Mich.	Detroit
18		COSTANTINI	MARIA	8		F S	=	no	minor	no	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	grand mother:Adele: as above	Mich.	Detroit
19		COSTANTINI	ADA	6		F S	=	no	minor	no	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	grand mother: as above	Mich.	Detroit
20		DI DOMENICO	DONATO	39		M M	cobler	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife:Gaetanina- Riccia	Pa	Phila
21		CALABRESE	NICOLA	35		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife:Maria Donata - Riccia	Pa	Phila
22		CELLUCCI	GIUSTINO	40		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa	Binghamton	wife:Donata - Rupino	Pa	Binghamton
23		MORTINI	ALESSANDRO	30		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ills	Chicago	wife: Maria- Triggiano	Ills	Chicago
24		DE PINTO	LUIGI	38		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife:Michelina- Molfetta	N.Y.	B'klyn
25		PANDOZZI	FRANCESCO	37		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	R.I.	Providence	wife:Antonia - Pico	R.I.	Providence
26		LAMBERTI	LUIGI	37		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife:Isabella - Bitonto	N.Y.	New York
27		TARICANI	MICHELE	27		M M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Mass.	Worcester	wife:Nunzia - Buonero	Mass.	Worcester
28		CAMPOBASSO	MICHELE	28		M M	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Maria - Bitonto	N.Y.	ew ork
29		MARINO	VINCENZO	45		M					Italian	South					
30		CIPRIANI	GIUSEPPE	36		M M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.J.	Newark	wife:Elisabetta - Elia e Pianisi	N.J.	Newark

Did not sail:
#1 Pettinato Vincenzo
#4 Clemente Giovanni
#5 Ottieri Giuseppe
#6 Concutelli Pietro

Did not sail:
#9 Moffa Giuseppe
#16 Ferraiolo Francesco
#27 Graficanti Michele
#29 Marinetta Vincenzo
#30 Spinelli Giuseppe

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
54388	WASHINGTON	MAY 12 925
9031	DO	OCT.4 924
5372	DO	SEPT 25 924
I2916	DO	OCT.29 924
36924	DO	FEBR.14 925
47922	DO	APR.14 925
8324	DO	OCT.3 924
8855	DO	OCT.4 924
I2287	DO	OCT.27 924
33065	DO	JAN.14 925
7318	DO	OCT.3 924
7054	DO	SEPT.29 924
41626	DO	MAR.14 925
3231	DO	SEPT.29 924
82363	DO	AUG.30 925
I4307	DO	NOV.4 925
50079	DO	APR.27 925
50079	DO	DO
50079	DO	DO
22617	DO	DEC.3 924
I9176	DO	NOV.22 924
5025	DO	SEPT.23 924
I3819	DO	OCT.30 924
I5368	DO	NOV.8 924
8611	DO	OCT.3 924
I3548	DO	OCT.29 924
I372	DO	NOV.17 924
6398	DO	SEPT.25 924
I6323	DO	NOV.11 924
I2407	DO	OCT.22 924

PERMIT TO REENTER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW = YORK , Sept. 2nd 1925 , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the ownings for which passage paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Time or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States for permanent residence, temporarily, or for a definite period.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished to the alien by the Government of the United States or by any State, county, municipality, or other public charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Full text of this question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose. Whether previously excluded and deported or arrested and deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1																						1	54388	WASHINGTON	MAY 12 925
2	yes	self		25 yes 920-24 Mich.	residence: 2613, Dubois st. Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Acquappesa		2	9031	DO	OCT. 4 924
3																						3	5372	DO	SEPT 25 924
4	no	self		45 yes 921-24 Pa	residence: Third ave. Altoona Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy-Rionero		4	I2916	DO	OCT. 29 924
5																						5	36924	DO	FEBR. 14 925
6	no	self		25 yes 920-24 Md.	residence: 1313, Virginia ave. Cumberland Md	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	gray	eyebrows	Italy-Sciciano		6	47922	DO	APR. 14 925
7	no	self		25 yes 921-25 Pa	residence: Witzwater st. Philadelphia Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Terantino		7	8324	DO	OCT. 3 924
8	yes	self		25 yes 920-24 Mich.	residence: 7879, Mitchell ave. Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	scar on the lip	Italy-Guardia Piemontese		8	8855	DO	OCT. 4 924
9	yes	self		25 yes 919-24 Mich.	residence: 3447, Aubin ave. Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar under chin	Italy-Guardia Piemontese		9	I2287	DO	OCT. 27 924
10	yes	self		25 yes 923-25 N.Y.	residence: 200, E. 29th st. New York N.I.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy-Barano		10	33065	DO	JAN. 31 925
11	yes	self		25 yes 923-24 N.Y.	residence: 84 Mulberry str. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chest.	scar right eyes.	Italy-Savignano		11	7318	DO	OCT. 3 924
12	no	self		25 yes 916-25 Pa	residence: 701, Morris st. Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Guglionesi		12	7054	DO	SEPT. 26 924
13	no	self		45 yes 911-25 Pa	residence: 812 1/2, 8th ave. Altoona Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy-Montesarchio		13	41626	DO	MAR. 12 925
14	no	self		25 yes 920-24 Pa	residence: 1843, Nicholson st. Phila delphia PA	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Tollo		14	3231	DO	SEPT. 24 924
15	no	self		35 yes 914-25 Pa	residence: Box 114-Morgan Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest.	none	Italy-Forpolon		15	82363	DO	AUG. 10 925
16																						16	I4307	DO	NOV. 4 924
17	yes	self		50 yes 916-25 Mich.	residence: 933, Holbrook ave. Detroit Mich.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest.	none	Italy-Palmontone		17	50079	DO	APR. 27 925
18	yes	mother	=	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Mich.-Detroit		18	50079	DO	DO
19	yes	mother	=	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						Mich.-Detroit		19	50079	DO	DO
20	no	self		55 yes 913-24 Pa	residence: 5406, Carlhill st. Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	mole on nose	Italy- Riccia		20	22617	DO	DEC. 3 924
21	no	self		35 yes 920-24 Pa	residence: 626, Warwich st. Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none	Italy- Riccia		21	I9176	DO	NOV. 22 924
22	no	self		25 yes 920-24 Pa	residence: 4, Grant st. Binghamton Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy-Rapino		22	5025	DO	SEPT. 23 924
23	no	self		40 yes 920-24 Ills	residence: 614, No. Sangamen st Chicago Ills	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Triggiano		23	I3819	DO	OCT. 30 924
24	no	self		45 yes 919-24 N.Y.	residence: 55, Main st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	none	Italy- Molfetta		24	I5368	DO	NOV. 8 924
25	no	self		25 yes 920-24 R.I.	residence: 174, River ave. Providence: R.I.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	scar under chin and left eye	Italy- Pico		25	8611	DO	OCT. 3 924
26	yes	self		25 yes 920-24 N.Y.	residence: I90, Chester st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Bitonto		26	I3548	DO	OCT. 29 924
27	no	self		25 yes 921-24 Mass.	residence: 5, Denmark Terrace Worcester Mass.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy-Pierro		27	I372	DO	NOV. 17 924
28	yes	self		65 yes 920-24 N.Y.	residence: 231, W. 27th st. New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	brown	mole left cheek	Italy-Bitonto		28	6398	DO	SEPT. 25 924
29																						29	I6323	DO	NOV. 11 924
30	no	self		35 yes 922-24 N.J.	residence: 520 1/2, 15th st. Newark N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy-S.Elia a Pianisi		30	I2407	DO	OCT. 22 924

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Commandante Antonio Lena (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", ____, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival age, for examples: Cabinetmaker, shipmate, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money in own. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—This answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear," that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 OCT 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the allowance, making or keeping of any statute, rule, or order of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at	Date.
1	432	Naples	9/4/25
2		do	9/4/1925
3		do	
4			
5	451	Naples	9/4/25
6			
7			
8			
9			
10	[illegible]	Naples	9/8/25
11	478	Naples	9/8/25
12	486	Naples	9/9/25
13	491	Naples	9/9/25
14	488	Naples	9/9/25
15			
16	57	Naples	9/10/25
17	270	Rome	9/4/25
18	213	Messina	9/8/25
19	502	Naples	9/10/25
20	507	Naples	9/10/25
21	509	Naples	9/10/25
22	270	Rome	9/5/25
23	207	Palermo	9/9/25
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 14 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]TE ROSSO" . Passengers sailing from NAPLES , SEPTEMBER 11th , 1925

(Printed in England)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		DI MAIO	TERESA	22		F	M	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Teano	father: Giuseppe- Teano	N.Y.	New York	132		Naples	9/2/25
2		PIRAGLIA	ANTONIO			M	S	=	=	=	=	Italian South	Italy	Teano	grand father: Giuseppe-Teano	N.Y.	New York			do	
3		[illegible]OLETANO	ALFONSINA	23		F	S	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Teano	grand mother: Teresa Capolotano	N.J.	Bayonne			do	
4		[illegible]LDO	ONOFRIO	31		M	M	driver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Avella	wife: Filomena Avella Teano	Ohio	Youngs-town				
5		[illegible]NNA	ANGELA	48		F	M	housew.	=No	returning resident	no	Italian South	Italy	Williams-port	brother: Luigi- Sperone	Pa	Williams-port	451		Naples	9/4/25
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	12		M	S	-	No	minor	no	Italian South	Italy	Capua	grand father: Pasquale Capua	Pa	Utica				
7		DI [illegible]	ESTERINA	47		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Carpinone	mother: Maria - Carpinone	N.Y.	Oriskany				
8		LISCIA	ELIA	15		M	S	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Macchia Valfortore	grand father: Nicola Macchia Valfortore	N.Y.	Schenectady				
9		LISCIA	ERCOLE	13		M	S	-	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Macchia Valfortore	grand father Nicola	N.Y.	Schenectady				
10		PAVONE	LIVIANNA	21		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Martina Franca	father: Francesco - Martina Franca	N.Y.	Rochester			Naples	9/3/25
11		FERRARA	MARIA	18		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Savignano	brother: Gennaro- Savignano	N.J.	New Brigton	473		Naples	9/3/25
12		CANONE	MARIA ANGELA	17		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Muro Lucano	mother: Maria - Muro Lucano	N.Y.	New York	485		Naples	9/3/25
13		ALBANESE	FRANCESCO	15		M	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Solofra	father: Francesco-Solofra	Pa	Phila	491		Naples	9/3/25
14		ALBANESE	GRAZIOSA	18		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Solofra	father: Francesco-Solofra	Pa	Phila	496		Naples	9/3/25
15		MARINO	[illegible]	41		M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian Ital.So.	Canada	North Hamilton	wife: Annunziata S.Giorgio Morgeto	Ont.	North Hamilton				
16		GIOVINAZZO	DOMENICO ANT.	24		M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian Ital.So.	Canada	North Hamilton	wife: Annunziata S.Giorgio Morgeto	Ont.	North Hamilton	517		Naples	9/10/25
17		D'ALESSIO	ANTONIETTA	21		F	M	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Mirabella Samitica	father: Giovanni -Mirabella S.	Pa	Phila	2[illegible]		Rome	9/4/25
18		CAPALBO	VINCENZO	42		M	S	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Bisignano	mother: Angela- Bisignano	N.Y.	B'klyn	213		Messina	9/8/25
19		PELLINO	ANGELO	44	H	M	S	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Montefredane	brother: Marino-Montefredane	N.J.	Orange	5[illegible]		Naples	9/10/25
20		IZZESI	MICHELE	16		M	S	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Crispiano	father: Raffaele- Crispiano	N.Y.	Frankfort	5[illegible]		Naples	9/12/25
21		STOTO	VINCENZO	23		M	S	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Carinola	father: Giovanni -Carinola	N.Y.	Binghamton	5[illegible]		Naples	9/1/25
22		DE BENEDICTIS	GESIDIO	29		M	M	farmlab.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Italy	Vittorito	wife: Francesca- Vittorito	N.Y.	Little Falls	2[illegible]		Rome	9/5/25
23		MAMMINO	FILIPPO	45		M	M	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian South	Mo.	S.Louis	wife: Giuseppina = Jerind	Mo.	S.Louis	2[illegible]		Palermo	9/9/25
24																					

Exempt nos 3, 4, 6 to 9 incl, 11, 12, 15 and 17 | Dearith Insp'r dept. 21, 1925 - 3 3rd P.M.

No. 3 Napolefano Alessandro
- 4 Guerriero Domenico
- 6 Bellone Pasquale
- 7 D'Aquillo Battista
- 8 Sulogna Elia
- 9 Sulogna Ercole
- 15 Marino Michele

} Did not sail

24 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

Genarola

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 2nd. 1925, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether deported. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.									Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	yes	self	50	no	= =	husband Pirraglia Benedetto 221,E.111th st.N.York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 nat.	chest.	none	06-21 N.Q.V. Sec 4(a) Italy-Teano	1	132	Naples	9/2/25
2	yes	mother	=	no	= =	father Pirraglia Benedetto 221,E.111th st.N.York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					17-21 Italy-Teano	2		do	
3	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~= =~~	~~father Camille Lupoletano~~ Bayonne N.J.	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						Italy-Isola	3			
4	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 911-19 Ohio~~	~~con Antonio Guerriero~~ 634,Maple ave.Youngstown Ohio	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	4	dark	brown	none	N.Q.V. Sec.4(a)	Italy-Sperone	5	451	Naples	9/4/25
5	no	self	$ 20 ~~50~~	yes 912-25 Pa	residence: 120,Laurel st. Williamsport Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	08-21	Italy-Lepue	6			
6	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~= =~~	~~mother:Rose Violante~~ Phila Pa	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						Italy-Carpino	7			
7	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~= =~~	~~travels with husband Am.Cit.~~ home:River st.Oriskany N.Y.	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~chest.~~	~~none~~ head	Italy-Vacchia	8			
8	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~= =~~	~~mother Am.Cit.Vincenza Arman~~ ziata=559,Summit ave.Schenectady NY	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						Valfortore Italy-Vacchia Valfortore	9			
9	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~= =~~	~~mother Am.Cit.Rosina Maria~~ ziata=559,Summit ave.Schenectady NY	~~no perman.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						Italy-Marti	10	464	Naples	9/3/25
10	no	self	25	no	= =	travels with husband Am.Cit. Rochester N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none	06-21	Italy-Davigliano	11	47[illegible]	Naples	9/3/25
11	no	self	25	no	= =	husband Am.Cit.Nicola Maglione 822,Jersey st.New Brighton N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	07-21	Italy-Muro Lucano	12	485	Naples	9/3/25
12	yes	self	25	no	= =	father Am.Cit. Francesco 1792,Lex.ave.New York N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	none	09-96	Argentine-Buenos Ayres	13	491	Naples	9/3/25
13	no	self	25	no	= =	uncle: Nicola Esposito 1851,So.Rosewood st.Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chest.	none	09-96	Argentine-Buenos Ayres	14	489	Naples	9/3/25
14	no	self	25	no	= =	uncle: Nicola Esposito 1851,So.Rosewood st.Phila Pa																15			
15																						16			
16	yes	self	$ 80	In transit =		residence: 396,Bay st. North Hamilton Ont.Canada	In transit =	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none		Italy-S.Giorgio Morgeto	17	270	Reggio	9/4/25
17	no	self	25	no	= =	husband Am.Cit.Pontacone Raffaele=2913,Clearfield st.Phila Pa	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest.	none		Italy-Mirabella	18	213	Messina	9/5/25
18	no	self	$ 29	no	= =	cousin Federico Giuseppe 1114,36th st.B'klyn N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Uraguay-Montevideo	19	508	Naples	9/10/25
19	no	self	$ 20	no	= =	brother:Giuseppe Peluso 109 ~~Boundry st~~ Orange N.J.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest.	none		Brazil-Riceirao Preto	20	509	Naples	9/10/25
20	no	self	$ 40	no	= =	grand father:Nicola Olivieri 1578,Adams ave.Frankfort N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none		Argentine-Buenos Ayres	21	509	Naples	9/10/25
21	no	self	$ 20	no	= =	aunt D'Angelo Maria 138,Henry st.Binghamton N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest.	none		Brazil-San Paulo	22	275	Rome	9/5/25
22	no	self	$ 30	no	= =	uncle: Loreto Di [illegible]mo 1,[illegible] st.Little Falls N.Y.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none		Brazil-[illegible] Italy-Sarini	23	287	Palermo	9/9/25
23	no	self	$ 400	50 yes	902/25 S.L. residence: St Louis Av. 42st. San Louis MO.	no perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chest.	none	08-21		24			
24																						25			
25																						26			
26																						27			
27																						28			
28																						29			
29																						30			
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lauro (Master, First or Second Officer) *Master of the "* CONTE ROSSO *" from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 21 Sept *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Volonti, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVT., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G Volonti

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigrant Inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes which may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

108

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-21

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at:—	36 Date.
1	424	Naples	8/31/25
2		Born U.S.A.	
3		Born U.S.A.	
4			
5	445	Naples	9/1/25
6			
7	235	Rome	8/25/25
8	484	Naples	9/5/25
9			
10	487	Naples	9/5/2
11	2[illegible]	Rome	9/3/25
12			
13	294	Rome	9/3/25
14	27[illegible]	Rome	9/3/25
15	269	Rome	9/3/25
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 13 =

13 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "CONTE ROSSO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11th, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		GIORDANO ✓	NICOLINA	30		F M	housew.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Meadville	mother: D'Addio Filomena Casapulla	Pa	Meadville
2	U.S.C.	SAPUTO	PASQUA ROSA	3		F S	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Pa	Meadville	grand mother: D'Addio Filomena Casapulla	Pa	Meadville
3	U.S.C.	SAPUTO	ELPIDIO	2		M S	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Pa	Meadville	grand mother: as above	Pa	Meadville
4	UNMAR.	SAPUTO	CARLO	9		M S	=	=	=	=	Italian	South	Italy	Casapulla	grand mother: as above	Pa	Meadville
5		FEDELE ✓	FRANCESCO	26		M M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Mass.	Somerville	wife: Rosa - Elena	Mass.	Somerville
6		D'ADDA	[illegible]	19													
7		DI CRESCENZO	RAFFAELE	28		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Shamokin	father: Domenico-Guardiagrele	Pa	Shamokin
8		CANTORO	FRANCESCO [illegible]	40		M S	cobler	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Lebanon	father: Michele-Casagiove	Pa	Lebanon
9		COZZA	EMILIO	42													
10		PAGANO	SALVATORE	35		M M	labor.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Mich.	Detroit	wife: Margherita = Ponza	Mich.	Detroit
11		SFORZA	ERMANNO	30		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Hazleton	wife: Anna - Rosburgo	Pa	Hazleton
12		BELLACOSA	GIORGIO	42		M S	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother: Domenica - Michele	N.Y.	New York
13		LASCITELLI	CARMINE	24		M M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	wife: Carmela - Taranto Pel.	N.Y.	New York
14		D'ASCANIO	ANTONIO	31		M M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Pa	Phila	wife: Maria- Penne	Pa	Phila
15		MASCIOCCHI	DOMINIC	41		M M	shoemak.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	South	Ind.	Russiaville	wife: Anna = Nereto	Ind.	Bloomigton
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED V 597/661

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	424	Naples	8/31/25
2	Born	U.S.A.	
3	Born	U.S.A.	
4			
5	448	Naples	9/4/25
6			
7	235	Rome	8/25/25
8	184	Naples	9/6/25
9			
10	427	Naples	9/9/25
11	298	Rome	9/8/25
12			
13	294	Rome	9/8/25
14	271	Rome	9/8/25
15	269	Rome	9/8/25
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

No. 6 Di Anna Amelia
No. 9 Cozza Emilio
No. 12 Bellacosa Giorgio
} Did not Sail

No. 16 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 11

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept. 2nd. 1925, 19

16—213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend, or to any other person, or to a corporation or society in the United States, according to information possessed by him.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See reverse hereof for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at— / Date.
1	no	self	50	yes 920-24 Pa	residence: c0,Pine st., Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest.	none	Italy-Casapu la	1	424	Naples 8/31/25
2	no	mother	=	born in U.S.A.	residence: 60 Pine st. Meadville Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					Pa-Meadville	2		Born U.S.A.
3	no	mother	=	born in U.S.A.	residence: as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					Pa-Meadville	3		Born U.S.A.
4	no	mother	=	no	=	=	residence:ad above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----------					Italy-Casapu la	4		
5	no	self	25	yes	923-25 Mass.	residence:171,Somerville ave. Somerville Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chest.	scar on for- head	Italy-Rema	5	418	Naples 9/4/25
6																								6		
7	no	self	25	yes	920-25 Pa.	residence: Shamokin Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	scar left wrist	Italy-Guarna crele	7	235	Rome 8/25/25
8	no	self	25	yes	906-25 Pa	residence: 40 I/2,So.8th st. Lebanon Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Casapu ve	8	484	Naples 9/9/25
9																								9		
10	no	self	25	yes	920-25 Mich.	residence: Conners str.593 Detroit Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Italy = Ponza	10	417	Naples 9/6/2
11	no	self	25	yes	920-25 Pa	residence:13,E.Diamond ave. Hazleton Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Resur-	11	293	Rome 9/4/25
12	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~917-25 N.Y.~~	~~residence: 132,Hamilton st. New York N.Y.~~	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest.	none	Italy-Rione le	12		
13	yes	self	25	yes	923-25 N.Y.	residence:63,65 Wall st. New York N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Taranto Peligno	13	294	Rome 9/3/25
14	no	self	25	yes	920-25 Pa	residence:2305,Federal st. Philadelphia Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Italy-Ponte	14	278	Rome 9/3/25
15	no	self	25	yes	912/25 Ind.	residence:424 E. Kerkood Av. Bloomington Indiana	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Italy = Nereto	15	269	Rome 9/3/25
16																								16		
17																								17		
18																								18		
19																								19		
20																								20		
21																								21		
22																								22		
23																								23		
24																								24		
25																								25		
26																								26		
27																								27		
28																								28		
29																								29		
30																								30		

NOTE Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lora Master *of the* "CONTE ROSSO" *from* NAPOLI, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear, *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel moulder, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or dialect)?" "Write what language (or dialect)?" If exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE [illegible]", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

110

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2		Do	
3		Do	
4	182	Do	9/8/925
5		Do	
6		Do	
7	175	Palestine	9/8/925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—711

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 EXTRA QUOTA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

(Piloted in England.)

S.S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 11 SEP 1925 . 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ANTOCI	MARIANO	65	M						ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH					
2		ANTOCI	VINCENZA	13	F	S	NONE	NO	.....	NO	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH					
3		PLAZA	DOMENICO	16	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH					
4		CANZONERI	CROCIFISSA	22	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	PRIZZI	FATHER CANZONERI GASPARE PRIZZI	ILL	CHICAGO
5		PRAINITO	GIOVANNI	29	M						ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH					
6		INGRASSIA	PIETRO	43	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE MACHI' MICHELA PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
7		BARRETTA	FRANCESCA	23	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	ITALY	BORGETTO	FATHER BARRETTA GIUSEPPE BORGETTO	IND	MICHIGAN
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cancelled Sept 21, 1925 - 1 P.M.

No. 1 Antoci Mariano	Did not Sail
" 2 Antoci Vincenza	
" 3 Plaza Domenico	
" 5 Prainito Giovanni	
" 6 Ingrassia Pietro	

Not to go Board

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-813

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2		Do	
3		Do	
4	182	Palermo	9/8/925
5		Do	
6		Do	
7	175	Palermo	9/8/925
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , SEPT. 2nd. 1925 , 19 , 111

14–213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he has come pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last occupation or profession of alien. (If "none," so state.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See question 24 for full text of statutory provision.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~			~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~											
2	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~			~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~											
3	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~			~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~											
4	YES	SELF	25	YES 913/919 ILL TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND U.S.A. CITIZEN AMATI VITO 164 WEST SUPERIOR ST CHICAGO ILL			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	ROSY	BROWN	N.S. Sec 4 a 06-27	ITALY	PEZI	4	182	Palermo	D°	9/8/925
5	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~			~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~											
6	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~YES 917/925 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE~~			~~NO~~	~~PERMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~DARK~~	~~BROWN~~	~~HELD ON CHECK~~	~~ITALY~~	~~PALERMO~~				
7	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~25~~	~~YES~~ 912/919 ILL TRAVELLING WITH HUSBAND U.S.A. CITIZEN VULPITTA JOE' 1901 BARNES AV NEW YORK N.Y. 1416 FRANKLYN ST INDIANA MICHINGAN CITY			NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	MOLD ON CHECK N.S. Sec 4 a 06-27	ITALY	BORGETTO	7	176	Palermo	D°	9/8/925
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lena *Master of the* "CONTE ROSSO" *from* NAPOLI *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* 21 SET 1925 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of means shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

112

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thursday, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 14 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of*

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this *day of* 21 SEPTEMBER *, 19*

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 211

	34	35	36	6
or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	to
[illegible]ERI	1	10376	WASHINGTON	10/15/924	
[illegible]REA	2	26197	D°	12/19/924	25
[illegible]E USA	3	9541	D°	10/6/924	
	4	[illegible]	D°	3/13/925	25
[illegible]CNT TO [illegible]HMR [illegible]A	5	28234	D°	12/24/924	25
	6	16110	D°	11/11/924	
[illegible]HN	7	42801	D°	3/21/925	
[illegible]COSI	8	8577	D°	10/8/924	
[illegible]A	9	43035	D°	3/23/925	
[illegible]ER M	10	46216	D°	4/4/925	25
[illegible]USA	11	21665	D°	12/1/924	
[illegible]T TE	12	27622	D°	12/29/924	
[illegible]RGET TO	13	13242	D°	11/[illegible]/924	
[illegible]NES [illegible].81 J	14	14482	D°	11/[illegible]/924	25
	15				
	16				
	17				'25
	18				'25
	19				25
	20				
	21				
	22				
	23				
	24				
	25				
	26				
	27				
	28				
	29				
	30				

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 11 PERMIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 11 SET 1926 . 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SCADUTO	BENEDETTO	42		M S	COUNTR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	AKRON	MOTHER GERCO FRANCESCA BAGHERIA	OHIO	AKRON
2		CARRA'	FILIPPO	43		M S	LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER CARRA' FILIPPO MORREALE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3		PLUCHINO	GIOVANNI	39		M M	LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE ANTOCI MARIA RAGUSA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		~~DALESSANDRO~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~LABOUR~~			~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~					
5		OLIVERI	GIUSEPPE	51		M S	LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER OLIVERI AGOSTINO BORGETTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6		DIOGUARDI	GIOV.BATT.	42		M M	COUNTR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	OHIO	AKRON	WIFE LOGRASSO MADDALENA BAGHERIA	OHIO	AKRON
7		~~LASARO~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	~~57~~		~~M M~~	~~PASTIC.~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROKLYN~~	~~BROTHER DASARO SALVATORE~~ TERMINI	~~N.Y.~~	~~BROOKLYN~~
8		BUZZONE	ANTONIO	15		M S	BARBER	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER BUZZONE FRANCESCO NICOSIA	PA	COLLINGDALE
9		GRILLO	MARCO	30		M M	SHOEMEK.	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	CONN	NEW LONDON	FATHER GRILLO GIUSEPPE TUSA	CONN	NEW LONDON
10		BONELLI	GIACOMO	19		M S	CARPENT.	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER BONELLI SALVATORE PALERMO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		~~DISTEFANO~~	~~CARMELO~~	~~31~~		~~M S~~	~~MASON~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITAL SOUTH~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NORTH BORGEN~~	~~SISTER DISTEFANO ANGELA~~ RAGUSA	~~N.Y.~~	~~NORTH BORGEN~~
12		GIOIA	GIUSEPPE	38		M M	LABOUR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	WIFE MORREALE PASQUALA GROTTE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
13		GIAMBRONE	FRANCESCO	49		M M	COUNTR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	D.C.	WASHINGTON	WIFE ZIRILLO GIUSEPPA BORGETTO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		PERAINO	GIOVANNI	34		M M	COUNTR	YES	YES	ITALIAN	ITAL SOUTH	MIC	DETROIT	WIFE LASALA SEBASTIANA MONTE S.GIUL.	MIC	DETROIT
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at - Date.
1	10376	WASHINGTON 10/15/24
2	26197	D° 12/1/24
3	9541	D° 10/6/24
4	~~42234~~	~~D°~~ 6/13/925
5	28234	D° 12/24/924
6	16110	D° 11/[illegible]/924
7	42801	D° 3/21/925
8	8577	D° 10/1/924
9	43035	D° 2/23/925
10	46216	D° 4/4/925
11	21665	D° 12/1/924
12	27622	D° 12/23/924
13	13242	D° 11/[illegible]/924
14	14482	D° 11/3/924
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

735

4 Dalessandro Giuseppe
7 Dasaro Francesco
11 Distefano Carmelo
} Did not Sail

Nos. 15 to 30 Blank

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16 313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

113

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 SEPT 1925, SEPT. 21nd. 1925, 19

14-213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or his fare paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in a specific purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (or agent or agents) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	YES	SELF		25 YES	913/924 OHIO RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 357 HAUSTIN ST AKRON OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	BAGHERI	1	10376	WASHINGTON	10/15/924
2	YES	SELF		25 YES	913/924 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 421 E HOUSTON ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	BROWN	.....	ITALY	MORREA	2	26197	D°	12/19/924
3	YES	SELF		25 YES	920/924 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 298 CHERRY ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	LE RAGUSA	3	9541	D°	10/8/924
4	YES	SELF		25 YES		NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								4	[illegible]	D°	6/13/925
5	YES	SELF		25 YES	901/924 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 217 ST 757 NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRGREYBROWN	.....	ITALY	BORJET	5	28234	D°	12/24/924
6	YES	SELF		25 YES	920/924 OHIO RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 357 AUSTING ST AKRON OHIO	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRGREYBROWN	SCAR ON NIC	ITALY	TO BAGHER RIA	6	16110	D°	11/11/924
7	YES	SELF		25 YES	920/925 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIRGREYBROWN	SCAR EYEBROW	ITALY	TURCIN	7	42801	D°	3/21/925
8	YES	SELF		25 YES	913/924 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 338 WARWICH ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	.....	ITALY	NICOSI	8	8577	D°	10/8/924
9	YES	SELF		25 YES	922/925 CONN. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 42 JEFFERSON AV NEW LONDON CONN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	ROSY	BROWN	SCARS FOREHEAD	ITALY	TUSA	9	43035	D°	3/23/925
10	YES	SELF		25 YES	923/925 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 223 E 107 ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	ITALY	PALERMO	10	46216	D°	4/4/925
11	YES	SELF		25 YES	919/924 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BROWN	.....	ITALY	RACUSA	11	21665	D°	12/1/924
12	YES	SELF		25 YES	917/924 5029 31 HUDSON BOULEVARD NORTH BORGEN N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	GROTTE	12	27622	D°	12/20/924
13	YES	SELF		25 YES	920/924 N.Y. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 233 BAY ST ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BROWN	.....	ITALY	BORGET	13	13242	D°	11/17/924
14	YES	SELF		25 YES	920/924 D.C. RETURNING TO MY RESIDENCE 857 3 AV COLLEGE POINT NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	SCAR [illegible]	ITALY	TO S.ITY	14	14482	D°	11/8/924
15																								15			
16																								16			
17																								17			
18																								18			
19																								19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-215

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comendatore Antonio [illegible] Master of the "CONTE ROSSO" from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer, or one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 cash if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	36
	Date
	9/8/25
	9/3/25
	9/8/25
	do
	9/8/25
	do
	do
	do
	9/8/25
	do
	do
	6/22/25
	9/10/25
	9/3/25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Lazzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVT., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Lazzi

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest last to precede the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

114

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at —	Date
1			
2	40	Catania	9/8/25
3			
4	205	Messina	9/3/25
5	44	Catania	9/8/25
6	45	do	do
7			
8			
9			
10	47	Catania	9/8/25
11	48	do	do
12	do	do	do
13	do	do	do
14	5504	Messina	9/8/25
15	5505	do	do
16	do	do	do
17	1912	Messina	6/22/25
18	50	Catania	9/10/25
19	202	Messina	9/3/25
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, SEPT. 11th 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		TASSONI	FORTUNATO	51		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Dellanova	wife Gagliostro Domenica =Dellanova=	N.Y.	Syracuse	1			
2	8	SUSINO	ANTONIO	36		M	M	seaman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sputh	Italy	Pozzallo	father Susino Pietro =Pozzallo=	Ct.	Savanak	2	40	Catania	9/8/25
3		SCAMBELLURI	COSIMO	33															3			
4	ADMITTED	PANAIA	ILARIO ANTONIO	19		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Caulonia	sister Panaia Teresa =(S.Nicola) Caulonia=	Pa.	Ambridge	4	205	Messina	9/3/25
5		ROMEVALLE	FRANCESCA	32		F	M	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Paterno	mother Puglisi Grazia =Paterno=	N.Y.	New York	5	44	Catania	9/8/25
6	UNDER 16	FINOCCHIARO (dau)	FRANCESCA SANTA	6		F						Italian	South	do	do	grandmother as above	do	do	6	45	do	do
7		DI GIOVANNI	ROSA	31		M	M	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.Pier Niceto		R.I.	Providence	7			
8		SCHEPIS (son)	ANTONINO	3		M						Italian	South	do	do		do	do	8			
9		MEO	CATERINA	66		F	M	domestic	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	S.pier Nice to=		do	do	9			
10		DI MARIA	MARIO	38		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Catania	father Di Maria Mario =Catania=	N.Y.	New York	10	47	Catania	9/8/25
11		BASIO (wife)	MARIACRISTINA	35		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	brother Basio Alfio =Acireale=	N.Y.	New York	11	48	do	do
12		DI MARIA (son)	ROSARIO	8		M						Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	12	do	do	do
13		DI MARIA (son)	GIACOMO	6		M						Italian	South	do	do	uncle as above	do	do	13	do	do	do
14	TRANSIT	RASO	GIROLAMO	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	S.Giorgio Morgeto	mother Giovinazzo Giacomina =S.Giorgio Morgeto=	Can.	Windsor	14	5504	Messina	9/8/25
15	TRANSIT	FURFARO (wife)	IMMACOLATA	24		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother-in-law as a bove	do	do	15	5505	do	do
16	UNDER 16	RASO (daugther)	GIACOMINA			F						Italian	South	do	do	grandmother as above	do	do	16	do	do	do
17		BARTOLONE	GAETANO	37		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	Rochester	mother Pantano Domenica =Montalbano Elicona=	N.Y.	Rochester	17	1912	Messina	6/22/25
18	8	SAPUPPO	SANTO	39		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Ramacca	wife D'Amico Maria =Ramacca=	Pa.	Jannetta	18	50	Catania	9/10/25
19		CARIDI	EMILIA	25		F	M	domestic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Gallico	mother Tedesco Maria =Podargoni=	N.Y.	New York	19	202	Messina	9/3/25
20		MUSOLINO	ANTONIO	32		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Podargoni	wife Furfari Maria =Podargoni=	N.Y.	New York	20			
21																			21			
22																			22			
23																			23			
24																			24			
25																			25			
26																			26			
27																			27			
28																			28			
29																			29			
30																			30			

1 Tassoni Fortunato
3 Scambelluri Cosimo
7 Di Giovanni Rosa
8 son Antonio
9 Meo Caterina
10 Musolino Antonio

Did not sail

#21 to be Blank

16

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... NEW-YORK ....., Sept. 2nd 1925 ....., 19

21 OCT 1925

10

115

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in part by relative, whether paid by an employer, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able (mentally or physically) to earn a living; what occupation; if a laborer, specify particular kind of labor.	Whether able (mentally or physically) to earn a living; what occupation; if a laborer, specify particular kind of labor.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	yes	self	25	yes	922 925	N.Y.	Retourning to my residence: =Syracuse N.Y.			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	scar the front	Italy	Deliano va=	1			
2	yes	self	25	yes	919 925	N.Y.	Retourning to my residence: =119 E Broad St. Savannah			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Pozzal lo=	2	40	Catania	9/8/25
3																											3			
4	yes	self	25	no			father Pangia Vincenzo =267 First St.Ambridge			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Caulo nia=	4	205	Messina	9/3/25
5	yes	self	25	yes	923 925	N.Y.	Retourning to my residence: =130 Thompson St. New York			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Pater no=	5	44	Catania	9/8/25
6	yes	her mother					home as above			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do	6	45	do	do
7	yes	self	25	yes	913 922	N.Y.	husband Schepis Giuseppe =34 Greechy St. Providence			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chestnut	none	do	S.Pier Niceto=	7			
8	yes	his mother					home as above			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do	8			
9	yes	self	25	yes	913 922	N.Y.	husband Di Giovanni Angelo =470 Branch Av. Providence			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do	9			
10	yes	self	25	yes	913 925	N.Y.	Retourning to my residence: =Union St.Brooklyn 51 OAK str. Brooklyn N.Y.			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Acirea le=	10	47	Catania	9/8/25
11	yes	her husband	yes	913 925	N.Y.		home as above			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat;	chestnut	none	do	do	11	48	do	do
12	yes	his father					home as above			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do	12	do	do	do
13	yes	his father					home as above			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do	13	do	do	do
14	yes	self	25	yes	918 925	Ont.	Retourning to my residence: =Windsor Ont.			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	do	S.Giorg io Mor=	14	5504	Messina	9/8/25
15	yes	her husband					home as above			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do	15	5505	do	do
16	yes	her father					home as above			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	chestnut	none	do	do	16	do	do	do
17	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	Retourningto my residence: =361 North St.Rochester			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Montal bano=	17	1912	Messina	6/22/25
18	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	Pa.	Retourning to my residence: =Cravon St.Jannette Pa.			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Ramacca	18	50	Catania	9/10/25
19	yes	self	25	no			Travelling with her husband Am.Cit.Marciano Pasquale			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Podargo ni=	19	202	Messina	9/3/25
20	yes	self	25	yes	921 925	N.Y.	Retourning to my residence: =324 48th St.New York			permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do	20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Lora, Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "farmer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "carpenter," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "weaver," "painter," "merchant," "gentleman," "no occupation," "none," or "housework," etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," or "dressmaker."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at sundry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" "Write what language?" In answering this question the Spanish, the Japanese or Chinese alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccuracies should be carefully scanned by inspectors and sundry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of races does not mean "France" as a country. "English, Germans, or Hebrews alien belongs to one of the races or peoples and not to the nationality of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria, and their descendants wherever residing in the Americas, Australasia, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual place of permanent home (not the name of a country) in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the best information to be secured and as definite as possible. Mere transient encampments should not be considered, and the name of town or city of last permanent residence (the country for statistical purposes that should be entered as above) is the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such a destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case cash, bill of lending, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the several amounts of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien ever was in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to, in care of a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions need no explanation, and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to scrutiny by immigration officers in the examinations of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Vincenzo [illegible], Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO", Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether sailing on same vessel as the one named in the manifest, or by what other vessel) declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SET 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens listed must be noted [illegible] on the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon is sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original classification.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
3	26222	Washington	12/15/24
4	14405	do	11/5/24
5	13108	do	10/31/24
6			
7	70078	do	7/9/25
8	10490	do	10/14/24
9	20783	do	11/28/24
10	19904	do	11/22/24
11			
12	40431	do	3/9/25
13	9095	do	10/4/24
14	20775	do	11/28/24
15	22722	do	12/3/24
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT TO REENTER

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, Sept. 11th. 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		BARBARA	GIUSEPPE	27																	
2		MAGRI'	CENSABATO UMBERTO	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Ind	South Bend	wife DE Martino Marianna =Gioiosa Ionica=	Pa.	Pittsburg			
3		IERVASI	VINCENZO	26		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Bridgwille	wife Iiritano M.Teresa =Gioiosa Ionica=	Pa?	Bridgwille	26222	Washington	12, 15/24
4		VERSACE	ANTONINO	36		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melicucca	wife Zappia Domenica =Melicucca=	N.Y.	N.Y.	14405	do	11/5/24
5		PEZZIMENTI	ROCCO	27		M	M	shoemaker=	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melicucca	wife Carnovale Maria =Melicucca)	N.Y.	Hakensak	13188	do	10/31/24
6		ODDEDISANO	GIORGIO	46		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Martone	wife Arena Maria Rosa =Martone=	N.Y.	New York			
7		FIANNACCA	ORAZIO	29		M	S	seaman	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Fiannacca Antonio =Villaggio Pace=Messina=	N.Y.	Brooklyn	70078	do	7/9/25
8		RECUPERO	GIOVANNI	30		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Oliveri	wife Cappadona Catena =Oliveri=	Mass	Boston	10490	do	10/14/24
9		PUGLISI	ANGELO	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Conn	Middletown	wife Florida Maria =Rosolini=	Conn	Middletown	20783	do	11/28/24
10		GALLETTA	DOMENICO	42		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Leni	wife Iannuso Maria =Leni=	N.Y.	Brooklyn	19904	do	11/22/24
11		ROMEO	DOMENICO	31																	
12		GRANITI	PASQUALE	70		M	M	farmer	no	Illiterate	no	Italian	South	Italy	Gallico	son Graniti Vincenzo =Gallico=	N.Y.	Brooklyn	40431	do	3/9/25
13		DUARDO	ROSARIO	38		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Melicucca	wife Carnovale Teresa =Melicucca=	N.Y.	Pulis Park	9095	do	10/4/24
14		LOREFICE	PASQUALE	35		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Rosolini	wife Emanolo Giuseppina =Rosolini=	Conn	Middletown	20775	do	11/28/24
15		PIETROPAOLO	GIUSEPPE	34		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Bagnara	wife Caratozzolo Maria =Bagnara=	N.Y.	New York	22722	do	12/3/24
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

#1 Barbara Giuseppe
2 Magri Censabato Umb } Did not sail
6 Oddedisano Giorgio
11 Romeo Domenico

Nos 16 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 21 SEP 1925 SEPT. 22nd. 1925, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any religious, charitable, society, organization, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to join a relative or friend. Length of time (five years is limit in the United States). Whether also intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free or prior or purchaser or intending purchaser of property in the United States? If so, what?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has had previous trouble with the law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1																												
2	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	Ind.	Returning to my residence: =1221 Main St. Pittsburg	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Giolos alon.=	2				
3	yes	self	50	yes	921 924	Pa.	Returning to my residence: =227 Street Bridgewille	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do	3	26222	Washington	12, 15/24	
4	yes	self	45	yes	920 924	N.Y.	Returning to my residence; =4358 8th Av.New York	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Melicu ca=	4	14405	do	11/5/24	
5	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	N.Y.	Returning to my residence : =8 Main St. Hakensak	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	none	do	do	5	13108	do	10/31/24	
6	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	N.Y.	Returning to my residence: =102 Bayard St.New York	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Marton e=	6				
7	yes	self	30	yes	920 925	N.Y.	Returning to my residence: =159 Columbia St.Brooklyn	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Messin a=	7	70078	do	7/9/25	
8	yes	self	100	yes	922 924	Mass.	Returning to my residence: =331 Paris St.East Boston	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Oliver i=	8	10490	do	10/14/24	
9	yes	self	25	yes	921 924	Conn.	Returning to my residence: =1 Cort St.Middletown	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Rosoli ni	9	20783	do	11/28/24	
10	yes	self	13	yes	921 924	N.Y.	Returning to my residence: =22 Harlant Av.Brooklyn	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Leni	10	19904	do	11/22/24	
11																						11				
12	yes	self	25	yes	912 925	N.Y.	Returning to my residence: =228 Mitt St.Brooklyn	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Galli co=	12	40431	do	3/9/25	
13	yes	self	40	yes	920 924	N.Y.	Returning to my residence: =14th St.Palis Park	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	Italy	Melicu ca=	13	9095	do	10/4/24	
14	yes	self	25	yes	920 924	Conn.	Returning to my residence: =41 Curt St. Middletown	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	little scar the front.	do	Rosoli ni=	14	20775	do	11/28/24	
15	yes	self	50	yes	921 924	N.Y.	Returning to my residence: =31 Scenic St.Brooklyn	permanently	nonono	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	chestnut	none	do	Bagnar a=	15	22722	do	12/3/24	
16																						16				
17																						17				
18																						18				
19																						19				
20																						20				
21																						21				
22																						22				
23																						23				
24																						24				
25																						25				
26																						26				
27																						27				
28																						28				
29																						29				
30																						30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master of the "CONTE ROSSO", from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly "Swear" that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 21 SET 1955, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officers.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* Should be entered M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as intending immigrant, whether skilled or unskilled laborer, mariner, servant, tailor, seamstress, dressmaker, milliner, merchant, manufacturer, author, lecturer, lecturer, musician, actor, actress, or other calling. Entries such as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housewife," "gentleman," "lady," "none," "child," etc., are not sufficiently descriptive and should not be made. The word "farmer" should not be used unless the person has had some training in agriculture and has been engaged in farming as an occupation. A farmer is a person who owns or rents a farm and cultivates it. A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for wages or a share of the crops, but who does not own or rent land. A gardener who owns or rents a truck farm is a farmer. A gardener who works for wages on a truck farm is a laborer. A person who works on a stock farm is a laborer unless he owns or rents the farm. A herder is a laborer unless he owns or rents the land on which he herds sheep, cattle, or other animals. A foreman who directs the work of others is not a laborer. Stenographers should not be described as secretaries unless they are secretaries in fact to officials of corporations. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation but incapacitated by age or infirmity from following it may be returned as laborers, if necessary, by supplementing the entry with the words "formerly engaged as [illegible]."

Column 8. *Nearest relative.* This column should be completed with the name of the nearest relative of the alien living in the country whence he came, whether husband, wife, parent, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, friend, fiancé, fiancée, affianced husband, affianced wife, betrothed, betrothed, or other relative. Do not enter the name of a steamship company or agent.

Head tax exempts. If exempted from the head tax, the reason for exemption should be stated, e. g., "Under 16," "Over 60," "Cabinet member," "Diplomatic visitor," "Accompanying father," "Accompanying husband," "Accompanying mother," "Accompanying wife," "Accompanying child," "Accompanying parent," "Accompanying husband and children," "Accompanying wife and children," "Accompanying parents," "Accompanying family," "Returning from temporary visit abroad," "Previously admitted," "Previously admitted in transit," "Previously admitted in lawful status," "Previously admitted as [illegible]," "Previously admitted as [illegible]," "Previously admitted as [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dott. Giovanni Vicenzi, Surgeon of the "CONTE ROSSO" Sailing Thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Swear) that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Vicenzi

Sworn to before me this 27 day of OCT 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Stowaways 18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

List

Stowaways

	34	35	36
own.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
mpedocld				
	2			
nti	3			
	4			
	5			
	6			
	7			
	8			
	9			
	10			
	11			
	12			
	13			
	14			
	15			
	16			
	17			
	18			
	19			
	20			
	21			
	22			
	23			
	24			
	25			
	26			
	27			
	28			
	29			
	30			

Form 500|B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. CONTE ROSSO . Passengers sailing from GENOA and NAPLES , 10 = 11 = Sept. 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DETAINED	CASTELLI	Antonino	26		m m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Portoempedocle	wife: Gerlanda Paradiso Portoempedocle	N.Y.	New York
2	DETAINED	TERNO	Luigi	36		m m	mecanic	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Naples	wife : De Martino Assunta Madonna Grazia a Loreto = Naples	N.Y.	New York
3	DETAINED	DI SALVO	Salvatore	33		m m	laborer	yes Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Girgenti	wife: Carmela Costantino Girgenti	N.Y.	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Stowaways

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, Sept. 21 1925, 19 119

14–219

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, after temporary visit in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			no	never	brother : Salvatore 169 Martin str. New York City								good	np	5	4	nat	blak	blak	none	Italy	Portoempedocle	1			
2			no	never	nobody								good	no	5	5	nat	blak	blak	none	Italy	Naples	2			
3			no	never	brother : DI SALVO Giovanni Orange str. 40th. Chicago Ills.								good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Girgenti	3			
4																						4
5																						5
6																						6
7																						7
8																						8
9																						9
10																						10
11																						11
12																						12
13																						13
14																						14
15																						15
16																						16
17																						17
18																						18
19																						19
20																						20
21																						21
22																						22
23																						23
24																						24
25																						25
26																						26
27																						27
28																						28
29																						29
30																						30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–219

119

Stowaways

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Comandante Antonio Leoc Master, *of the "* CONTE ROSSO *from* GENOVA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should guard in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel ..... , arriving at NY , ... , 19 .. , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BONIFAZIO	AGOSTINO	-----	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M		ITALIAN	I.72	6 7	NONE
2	B IBOLINI	GIUSEPPE	-----	4	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M		ITALIANO	I.76	69	NONE
3	BORGHETTI	ARMANDO	-----	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M		ITALIAN	I.68	65	NONE
4	BARONTI	ENRICO	-----	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M		ITALIAN	I.67	6 6	NONE
5	BAY	GIUSEPPE	-----	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M		ITALIAN	I.71	6 8	NONE
6	CURCI	ANGELO	-----	4	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M		ITALIAN	I.73	68	NONE
7	CATSAGNINI	IRENO	-----		BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M		ITALIAN	I.68	6 5	NONE
8	GILIBERTO	GIUSEPPE	-----	4	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M		ITALIAN	I.72	68	NONE
9	GAGLIANO	LENCI	-----	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M		ITALIAN	I.68	67	NONE
10	GASPARINO	GIOBATTA	-----	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M		ITALIAN	I.70	68	NONE
11	PALOMBA	FELICE	-----	4	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M		ITALIAN	I.68	65	NONE
12	PEGO	ARNALDO	-----	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M		ITALIAN	I.66	64	NONE
13	PASSANO	GIUSEPPE	-----	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M		ITALIAN	I.68	64	NONE
14	QUAGLIA	ANGELO	-----	6	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M		ITALIAN	I.71	6 5	NONE
15	SOMMI	LUIGI	-----	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M		ITALIAN	I.72	66	NONE
16	SALVI	ANGELO	-----	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M		ITALIAN	I.65	63	NONE
17	VIVALDI	UMBERTO	-----	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M		ITALIAN	I.65	67	NOTNE
18	VENTURINI	FELICE	-----	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M		ITALIAN	I.67	61	NONE
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	-----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	M		ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	-----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	[illegible]	M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	-----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	18	M		ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	-----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	33	M		ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	-----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	35	M		ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	-----	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	YES	23	M		ITALIAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

M 577/506

2447

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GENOA, ITALY
SEEN
For the following to the United States New York
via Naples: S.S. Rhodia
New Contract
Date Dec. 10, 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Cavallini 2nd Commander, of the "CONTE ROSSO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Aug., 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CONTE ROSSO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 21 SEPT 1925, *19* ..., *from the port of* Genoa and Naples 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STAGNARO	Andrea		12	3rd. Officer	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	35	m	ITALIAN		1,67	74	None
2	MASCIOLI	Elvo		3	Asst. Officer	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	23	m	ITALIAN		1,70	65	None
3	BERTA	Paolo		1	Sailor Boy	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	18	m	ITALIAN		1,65	54	None
4	BOTTARO	Giovanni		7	Fireman	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	32	m	ITALIAN		1,68	65	None
5	ROSI	Archimede		5	Fireman	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	35	m	ITALIAN		1,67	64	None
6	GANLINI	Giacinto			Witness	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	28	f	ITALIAN		1,68	54	None
7	CAPRINI	Gaetano		7	Steward	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	32	m	ITALIAN		1,70	67	None
8	FILIPPONI	Fabio		11	Steward	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	34	m	ITALIAN		1,76	70	None
9	PAGANO	Paolo		12	Steward	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	32	m	ITALIAN		1,69	72	None
10	CAVAZZINI	Oreste		1	Cabin Boy	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	18	m	ITALIAN		1,66	47	None
11	CALAMI	Celeste			Cook	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	41	m	ITALIAN		1,70	69	None
12	CARBONI	Ettore		6	Baker	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	49	m	ITALIAN		1,68	67	None
13	DELL'ORTO	Manetti		3	Mess Boy	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	40	m	ITALIAN		1,68	74	None
14	NERONI	Gaetano		2	Cook's Helper	11/9/25	Naples	NO	yes	23	m	ITALIAN		1,71	69	None
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

General No. 10047
Naples Italy
Edward Kraus
Sept 11, 1925

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-61-65

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Sabatini 2nd Commander, of the CONTE ROSSO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1965

Immigrant Inspector.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE RUSSO L.S. arrived 9/22/25, 192, M., from Napoli Ex

No	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	POZZI ANDREA	TIME 2:00	106	1c		1	TO HOSP ON ARRIV							
2	BAROLIENE GAETANO	2:11	1o	17		1	TO HOSP ON "							
3	BRUNOLI FRANCISKA	2:1o	1o6	1		1	TO CANADA							
4	DI MARIO TERESA	2:1o	14/	1-2	1	1	TO Husb							
	PINAGLIA ANTONIO	2:1o												
5	CARNA MARIA CARMELA	2:20	24	7		1	TO CALL							
6	ROUSSVALLE FRANCESCA & CHILD	2:30	1o	5/6		2	MOTHER IN HOSP							
	(PINOCCHARIO FRANCESCA	2:30												
7 &	MICIC CARMEN & SISTER	2:40	27	1/2		2	HUSB OF CARMAN ABROAD							
	(DUBAC ELENA	2:40												
8	SANTORO FRANCESCO	2:40	13	8		1	TO HOSP ON ARRIV							
9	MDOCI MARGHERITA	2:45	29	2/3		2	Consulate N.C.T.K. ANGELINA TO HOSPO ON ARRIV							
	" ANGELINA	" 2:45												
	Bgth to E.I. 9/22/25 10:00a.m.													
10	CERONE, Mariaroangla		14	12		1	To call							
11	Rutrangelo, Giovanni		16	24		1	To hosp on arr.							

Form 515
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 123

S. S. [illegible] L. S. arrived 9/[illegible]/25 21, 19, M., from [illegible]

No. on List			Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Manifest Page	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def. Exc. Date	Def. Exc. Page	Def. Exc. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Line	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Meals: Coffee	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
3	1		MUSSIN, Santo G	108	6	BRA	QUO	1:45	Bis																		
35m	2		DI SALVO Salvatore	1	3	IT	NO VISA STOW L.P.C.	1:20	Rich																		
26m	3		CASTELLI, Antonio	1	1	"	" " " " "	"	"																		
36m	4		TERNO, Liuge	1	2	"	" " " " "	"	"																		
16m	5		LIUZZI, Michele	14	20	FFR	ART QUO IM	1:50	Soar																		
27m	6		ZAGO, Giovanni	108	5	BRA	QUO	1:45	Bis																		
59	7		TESSITORI, Gennaro	26	4	IT	L.P.C.	1:50	"																		
M	8		Mezzopesa JOHN	"	28	-4 IT	Quotq L. P. C	2 "	o RICH																		
3	F		Olivieri GAETANA		28	5 IT	Quota L P C	2:00	RICH																		
58	F	9	SALVUCCI ANGELO	2o	1	IT	PHY DEF LPc	2:1o	BISh																		
24	M	1o	MASCITELLI CARMINE	L#13	13	IT	Visa & $	2:oo	FLANN																		
55	M	11	De FILLIPPIA SEBASTIANO	26	6	IT	QUOT VISA & LPC	2:)	BISHA																		
6o	M	12	COPPOLA DOMENICA	"_26	5	IT	PHY DEF & LPC	2:oo	BISH																		
51	F	L# 13	PANIA ROSA	"28	19	IT	QUOT & LPC	2:1o	RICH																		
15	M		" ILARIO A	28		IT	" "	2:1o	"																		
I	22	M 14	PELUSO ANGELO	14	19	IT	NO QUOT VISA	2:2o	SCARL																		
23m		15	PICCIN GIUSEPPE	1o3		13	ITAL L PC	2:4o	SMITH																		
37F		16	PORTA MARIA	1o3	2/4		ITAL LPC TEL $	2:3o	FLAN																		
L#13	F		CASTELLI DELIA					2:3o	FLANJ																		
1o	M		" LUIGIA																								
1oM		17	DE SEGURO GERARDO	29	8/9		ITAL NO Q & LPC	2:4o	RICH																		
13	M		" DOMINICK				ITAL "	2:4o	"																		
22	M	L 18	CAPAIBO VINCENZO	14		18	ITAL Q"	2:4o	SCARL																		
34	M	19	POOCK WILHELM	1o8	2		GERM PHY DEF & LPC	2:oo	BISH																		
23	M	2o	STOTO VINCENZO	14		21	ITAL QUO "	2:3o	SCARL																		
17		21	DONATELLI GUIDO	1o1	7		ITALQUOT Lpc	2:1b	RICH																		
56M		22	VELTRI FRANCESCO	24		11	ITAL HOSP& FURT MED LPC	2:3o	BISH																		
6o	M	23	CANZONERI NICOLO	26		2	ITAL PHY DEF & LPC	2:1b	BISH																		
62	M	24	BURDI MICHELE	26		7	ITAL LPC	2:2o	BISH																		
62M		25	VIZZI PAUL	24		12	ITAL LPC & ILL	2:1b	BISH																		
53F		26	ERRICO MARIA	26		3	ITAL LPC & ILL	2: 2o	BISH																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. CONTE ROSSO L. S. arrived 9/21/25 21, 19, M., from Napoli & Palermo No. 123

No. on List	Age	Family No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Date	Det. Exam.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Exam.	Admitted Date	Admitted Exam.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders	DELIVERED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Coffee	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
36M	36	1	MUSSIN, Santo G	108	6	BRA QUO	1:45	Bis															
34m	38m	2	DI SALVO Salvatore	1	8	IT NO VISA STOW L.P.C.	1:20	Rich															
38m	26m	3	CASTELLI, Antonio	1	1	" " " " "	"	"															
43m	36m	4	TERNO, Liuge	1	2	" " " " "	"	"															
33m	16m	5	LIUZZI, Michele	14	20	ETR ART QUO IM	1:50	Scar															
67m	27m	6	ZAGO, Giovanni	108	5	BRA QUO	1:45	Bis															
62	59m	7	TESSITORI, Gennaro	26	4	IT L.P.C.	1:50	"															
37	39	8	alias Fraudmondo Antonio Mezzopesa JOHN	" 28	-4	IT Quotq L. P. C	2 " o	RICE															
	36	F	Olivieri GAETANA	28	6	IT Quota L P C	2:oo	RICH															
	58	F	(9 SALVUCCI ANGELO	26	1	IT PHY DEF LPc	2:1o	BISh															
	24	M	1o MASCITELLI CARMINE	L/13	13	IT Visa & $	2:oo	FLANN															
	55	M	11 De FILLIPPIA SEBASTIANO	26	6	IT QUOT VISA & LPC	2:1	BISHA															
	60	M	12 COPPOLA DOMENICA	" 26	5	IT PHY DEF & LPC	2:0	BISH															
	61	F	L/ 13 PANIA ROSA	"28	19	IT QUOT & LPC	2:1o	RICH															
	16	M	" ILARIO A	28		IT " "	2:1o	"															
X	22	M	14 PELUSO ANGELO	14	19	IT NO QUOT VISA	2:2o	SCARL															
	28m		15 PICCIN GIUSEPPE	1o3	13	ITAL L PC	2:4o	SMITH															
	37	F	16 PORTA MARIA	1o3	2/4	ITAL LPC TEL $	2:3o	FLAN															
	L/13	F	CASTELLI DELIA																				
	1o	M	" LUIGIA				2:3o	FLANJ															
	1oM		17 DE SEGURO GERARDO	29	8/9	ITAL NO Q & L2C	2:4o	RICH															
	18	M	" DOMINICK			ITAL "	2:4o	"															
	22	M	L 18 CAPAIBO VINCENZO	14	18	ITAL Q"	2:4o	SCARL															
	34	M	19 POOCK WILHELM	1o8	2	GERM PHY DEF & LPC	2:oo	BISH															
	23	M	20 STOTO VINCENZO	14	21	ITAL QUO "	2:3o	SCARL															
	17		21 DONATELLI GUIDO	1o1	7	ITALQUOT Lpc	2:15	RICH															
	56	M	22 VELTRI FRANCESCO	24	11	ITAL HOSP& FURT MED LPC	2:3o	BISH															
	69	M	23 CANZONERI NICOLO	26	2	ITAL PHY DEF & LPC	2:1o	BISH															
	63	M	24 BURDI MICHELE	26	7	ITAL LPC	2:2o	BISH															
	62	M	25 VIZZI PAUL	24	12	ITAL LPC & ILL	2:1o	BISH															
	53	F	26 ERRICO MARIA	26	3	ITAL LPC & ILL	2:2o	BISH															

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 124

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U S

S. S. CONTE ROSSO L S arrived SEPT.21.1925, 19, M., from

INDEX	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Del. Date	Del. Page	Del. #	Excl. Date	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings #	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted #	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	DEPORTED. Ship	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
26M	27	DI BENEDETTO CESIDIO The foll Bgnt to Ellis Island 9/22/25 9:00a.m.	14	22	ITAL Q" 2:20 SCARLET E. P. L.P.C. Fader																				
34m	28	GIOVANNINI, Luigi	10b	16	IT "																				
33m	29	RINNOVATORE, Francesco	15	14	" E. P.																				
43m	30	GUGLIELMO, Santo	18	4	" ILLT. Scar																				
33m	31	SCAPPATICCI, Pietro	20	20	" " "																				
67m	32	MONTE, Domenico 2nd	29	11/12	" L.P.C. P.D. MICH																				
62f		PATALANO, Sofia																							
3864	33	CARDILLO Marie V	26	2	IT P.D. L.P.C. 2:20 Bis																				

...ralization papers.
...e nota... may be made upon

...the port of arrival.
... of an i... possession of the United States.

Conte Rosso 9/22/25

Form 630 R.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 SEP 1925

S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept. 22nd 1925, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MARTHA	JAMES	36		M	M	= = =	34868 Spartanburg S.Ca. Sept. 7th. 1918	1426 Howell.st..Chester Pa
2	RICCITELLI	PIETRO	24		M	M	March 31st 1901- New Haven Conn.	Brooklyn N.Y- June 24th 1924	1710,77th st.B'klyn NY
3	GENTILE	VINCENZO	36		M	M			Howell st. Chester Pa
4	MATTERA	MARIO VITO	16		M	S	Sept.14th 1909- Phila Pa	Camp Meadow Md- Sept.27th 1918	
5	SPINELLA	MACK	29		M		=	97312 Pa	1925,Walnut st.Chicago Ills
6	NOCE UGO	UGO	15		M	S	July 8th 1910 - Eckhart Mines Md	97628 Atalanta Ga- July 20th 1918	12,Gunther Pl.B'klyn NY
7	FORGIONE	RALPH	30		M	M	=	Brooklyn N.Y. June 8th 1921	02,Jackson st.B'klyn N.Y.
8	LEONE	LUIGI	41		M	M	=	Jersey City N.Y. 1925	191,Bay st.Jersey N.J.
9	PERROTTA	DANIELE	57		M	M	=	Phila Pa Feb.16th 1903	1310,Ellsworth st Phila Pa
10	BARBIERI	GIUSEPPE	51		M	M		by marriage	1310,Ellsworth st.Phila Pa
11	BARBIERI (wife)	CAROLINA	45		F	M		New York N.Y.-Oct. 1917	1704,77th st.B'klyn N.Y.
12	RIPPA	VINCENZO	40		M	M	=	by marriage	1704,77th st.B'klyn N.Y.
13	RIPPA (wife)	ANNITA	33		F	M	=	=	1704,77th st.B'klyn N.Y.
14	RIPPA (son)	PAOLO	16		M	S	January 3rd 1909- New York N.Y.	=	1704,77th st.B'klyn N.Y.
15	RIPPA (daughter)	HELEN	10		F	S	Oct.23rd 1924- New York N.Y.		
16	CARUSONE	PIETRO	45		M	M	=	New Castle Pa - Oct.1st 1903	111,Findlay st.Cincinnati Ohio
17	CARUSONE	RAFFAELE	16		M	S	=	by father's citizenship	111,Findlay st.Cincinnati Ohio
18	DEPILIPPI	DOMENICO	31		M	M		Wilkes Barre Pa - Dec.9th 1919	13,Enex Lane-Wilkes Barre Pa
19	~~LABELLE~~	AMATO	29		M	M	=	Fairmont W.Va - Nov.16th 1922	~~63,Kenmore ave.Phila Pa~~
20	CINQUE	ANTONIO	35		M	M	=	New York N.Y.-March 11th 1914	425,E.86th st.New York NY
21	DI MARTINO	RALPH	30		M	S	=	Camp Upton - August 13th 1918	204,E.90th st.N.York N.Y.
22	D'ATTILIO	CARMINE	38		M	M	=	New York N.Y.- September 1918	59,Wall st.Rochester N.Y.
23	CARLESIMO	ONORIO	17		M	S	April 27th 1908- Sunrise Wyoming		2237,St.Joseph st.Detroit Mich
24	ANELLI	MARIANO	33		M	M	=	Spartanburg S.C.-June 15th 1918	225,Odell ave.Endicott N.Y
25	ANELLI	AGATA	23		F	M	=	by marriage	225,Odell ave.Endicott N.Y
26	ANELLI	GIUSEPPINA	4		F	S	April 16th 1921- Endicott N.Y.	=	225,Odell ave.Endicott NY
27	VOLPE	PASQUALINA	18		F	S	Sept.23rd 1907- Little Falls N.Y.	=	15,Flint ave.Little Falls NY
28	VOLPE	MARIA	15		F	S	March 7th 1910- Little Falls NY	=	15,Flint ave.Little Falls NY
29	RISPOLI	COSTANTINO	57		M	Wd		B'klyn N.Y.- Feb.17th 1921	36,Boulevard-B'klyn NY
30	ROTUNDO	THOMAS	31		M	M		Bridgeport Conn.-July 25th 1919	22,Liberty st.Danbury Conn

15 Spinella Mack } Did not sail
19 Carbillo Amato }

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—324

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 22nd 1925, 19 126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BACCIVO	ELVIDIO	36		M				
2	MARINO	ROSA ELENA	17		F	S	June 11th 1908- Dunmore Pa	46636 =	44, Newark st. Hoboken N.J.
3	MARINO	EMILIA	8		F	S	Nov. 4th 1917- Dunmore Pa	=	44, Newark st. Hoboken N.J.
4	PROCACCINI	VINCENZO	45		M	M	=	96307 Bridgeport Conn.-Feb.5th 1919	270, Frank st. Bridgeport Con
5	PROCACCINI	FRANK	11		M	S	March 5th 1914- Bridgeport Conn.	" =	270, Frank st. Bridgeport Con
6	PANCOTTO	VITO DOMENICO	39		M	M	=	76887 Chicago Ills - June 28th 1923	313, N. Central Park ave. Chicago Ills
7	VITTORIO	MARIA ANTONINA	29		F	M		90257 by marriage	152, Willow st. Yonkers NY
8	VITTORIO (daughter)	ERMELINDA	4		F	S		" by father's citizenship	152, Willow ave. Yonkers NY
9	VITTORIO (son)	MARIO	1		M	S		" by father's citizenship	152, Willow ave. Yonkers NY
10	FRANCO	GIOSUE'	37		M	M	=	49503 New York N.Y. - May 1921	144, E. 84th st. N.York NY
11	NINI	MICHAEL	44		M	M		70[illegible] Trenton N.J.-May 26th 1902	199, John st.-Princeton NJ
12	CRESCITELLI	CARMINE	36		M				
13	PARENTE	DOMENICO	30		M		=	48457 Cleveland Ohio - Dec.30th 1919	73, Dell ave. Cleveland Ohio
14	AGNONE	MICHELINA	9		F	S	May 9th 1916- Williamsport Pa	Declaration Passport No. 30001 - April 23, 1925 =	120, Laurel st. Williamsport Pa
15	AGNONE	CARMINA	6		F	S	Sept. 3rd 1919- Williamsport Pa	Declaration Passport no. 25556 April 7, 1925 =	120, Laurel st. Williamsport Pa
16	AGNONE	FILOMENA	3		F	S	Jan. 30th 1922- Williamsport Pa	Declaration Passport no 25557, April 7, 1925 =	120, Laurel st. Williamsport Pa
17	VENEZIA	RENATO STANISLAO	22		M	S	July 1st 1903- Chelsea Mass	82582 =	21, Bartlett Crescent-B'klyn NY
18	MORANO	GIOVANNI	39		M	M		Pittsburgh Pa - April 11th 1917	160, Broadway-Chelsea Mass
19	DI FILIPPO	ANTONIO	25		M	S	=	New York N.Y. - April 1923	133, 91st st. New York NY
20	IZZO	STEFANO	16		M	S	August 3rd 1909 = Seneca Falls N.Y.	105607 = Ca	30, Washington st. Seneca Falls NY
21	CAMPAGNANO	STEFANO	27		M	S		33897 Brooklyn N.Y.-Feb.8th 1923	1484, Herkimer st. B'klyn NY
22	DIMATTEO	GIUSEPPE	31		M	S		9[illegible] Uniontown Pa -July 31st 1919	410, River st. Pittsburgh Pa
23	PETTINELLA	CHARLIE	39		M	S	=	8[illegible]53 New York N.Y.- Feb.9th 1920	101, E. 78th st. N.York NY
24	BUCCI	PASQUALE	30		M	M		3[illegible]27 Camp Upton N.Y.-June 18th 1918	52, Winkler ave. Jersey NJ
25	MASTROIANNI	MODESTINO	17		M	S	Oct. 31st 1908- Schenectady N.Y.	10[illegible]780. =	310, Lafayette st. Newark N.J.
26	PASSANANTE	S.VINCENZO	19		M	S	April 4th 1906- New York N.Y.	3005 =	2261, 1st ave. N.York NY
27	CASTARRINO	GERARDO	55		M	M		White Plains N.Y.-Apr.26th 1901	3642, E. 219th st. N.York NY
28	SIMONE	GIROLAMO	21		M	S	Jan. 2nd 1904- Ranchin Pa	[illegible]5541 =	Rochester N.Y. 104, Jones st.
29	RUGGIERI	SEBASTIANO	31		M	M		43441 East Liberty Pittsb. Pa. Apr. 21th. 1920	529 Lenor str. E. Liberty Pitt. Pa
30	APPONI	CESARE	52		M	M		49303 Las Animas Colorado = Oct. 23th. 1904	529 Lenor str. E. Liberty Pitt. Pa

1/ Bacciro Elvidio
10. Crescitelli Carmine
Di Filippo Antonio
} Did not Sail Not on list 8/26 — Emanuele

1/62 - 14 to 16 Legislative Reg. Sept 21, 1925 - 2.45 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

21 SEP 1925

S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, SEPT. 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPT. 22nd 1925, 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SALERNO	PASQUALE	21		M	S	Oct.31st 1904- Dunbar Pa	=	199,John st.Princeton N.J.
2	MELOGRANO	MARIO VITTORIO	19		M	S	Oct.8th 1906- New York N.Y.	=	8,Stillwater st.Stamford Conn
3	RUSCO	VINCENZO	18		M	S	March 22nd 1907-New York N.Y.	=	58,Mulberry st.New York NY
4	CELLUCCI	CLARA	16		F	S	May 13th 1909-Clifton	=	237,Simpson st.Phila Pa
5	CELLUCCI	ERMINIO	13		M	S	April 19th 1912- Clifton	=	237,Simpson st. Phila Pa
6	PERROTTA	ALBERT	28		M	M		Rockford Ills- June 24th 1918	9215,Dawson ave.Chicago Ill
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~		~~M~~				
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~		~~M~~				
9	D' ERRICO	ANGELO	36		M	M		New York N.Y.- June 5th 1922	448,E.115th st.N.York NY
10	PERLETTO	NICOLA	31		M	M		Phila Pa - January 5th 1922	2963,Lancaster ave.Phila Pa
11	SCOTTI DI PERTO	TOMASO	32		M	M		Providence R.I.- Sept.24th 1921	125,Tell st.Providence R.I.
12	~~SYNDSTER~~	~~JOE~~	~~35~~		~~M~~		=	~~Camp Lewis Wash.-Sept.9th 1918~~	
13	CAMPANA	THOMAS	52		M	M		Welleston Pa - Sept.30th 1900	202,Williams st.Williamsport Pa
14	CAMPANA (wife)	DOLOROSA	47		F	M		by marriage	202,Williamsport st.Williamsport
15	CAMPANA (son)	LOUIS	4		M	S	June 28th 1921- Williamsport Pa		do
16	~~FLORIO~~	~~LUIGI~~	2		M	S	Oct.10th 1923- New York N.Y.	=	
17	DI CESARE	DONATO	18		M	S	Nov.12th 1907-Beatty Pa	=	R.D. 42 - Latrobe Pa
18	D'AGUANNO	VINCENZO	28		M	M		Camp Fremont Cal.-June 21st 1918	3185,Tirly ave.Detroit Mich
19	D'AGUANNO (wife)	MARY	22		F	M	Sept.6th 1903- Detroit Mich.	=	3185,Tirly ave.Detroit Mich
20	D'AGUANNO (son)	DONALD		6	M	S	Sept.23rd 1925-Detroit Mich.	=	3185,Tirly ave.Detroit Mich
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	36		F	M	=	~~by marriage~~	397,Atwells ave.Providence R.I
22	~~REDA~~	~~VINCENZO~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	S	=	~~Washington D.C. October 1919~~	~~Donora Pa~~
23	GIORDANO	RAFFAELE	31		M	S		Beaver Pa - Sept.4th 1917	Monongahela Pa
24	CRESCITELLI	CARMINE	34		M	M		New York N.Y.- May 27th 1921	126,Christian st.N.York NY
25	CRESCITELLI	ROSINA	30		F	M	May 14th 1895- Boston Mass	=	126,Christian st.York NY
26	~~DEL SIGNOR~~	GERARDO	~~15~~		M	S	June 6th 1910- Warwick R.I.	=	854,Hartford ave.Johnstown R.I.
27	~~DEL SIGNOR~~	DOMENICO	~~12~~		M	S	=	by father's citizenship	854,Hartford ave.Johnstown R.I
28	BURRI	ADRIANO	34		M	M		Boston Mass - 1918	458,Medford st.Somerville Mass
29	VOLPE	F.ALFONSO	20		M	M	Aug.3rd 1905- Summit Pa		717,So.Shell st.Phila Pa
30	MOFFA	DONATO	37		M	M		Harrysburgh Pa - May 5th 1925	303,Front st.Shelton Pa

4 Meccariello Liberato
5 Conte Antonio
12 S.Prestopino
16 Florio Luigi
21 Zolingieri Guiseppe
} Did not Sail

No 22 Reda Vincenzo did not Sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 SEP 1925

S.S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, SEPT. 11 th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 21nd 1925, 19... 128

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FAINELLI	FRANCESCA	40		F	M		by marriage	201, Troupe st. Rochester NY
2	FAINELLI	ROSA	9		F	S	Jan. 5th 1916- Rochester N.Y.		201, Troupe st. Rochester NY
3	FAINELLI	JOSEPHINE	8		F	S	Jan. 1st 1917- Rochester N.Y.		201, Troupe st. Rochester NY
4	TRISTINA MORELLI	VITTORIA	20		F	M		by marriage	Box 645- Monaca Pa
5	TRISTINA MORELLI	TOMMASO	3		M	S		by father's citizenship	Box 645- Monaca Pa
6	BRUNI	E. JOHN	35		M	M		Newark N.J. 6 July 7th 1918	1340, St Marks ave. B'klyn NY
7	BRUNI	MINNIE	25		F	M	Sept. 23rd 1900- Brooklyn N.Y.		1340, St. Marks ave. B'klyn NY
8	BRUNI	ALBERT	6		M	S	Apr. 27th 1919- B'klyn NY		1340, St. Marks st. B'klyn NY
9	BRUNI	HENRY	5		M	S	July 11th 1920 - B'klyn NY		1340, St. Marks ave. B'klyn NY
10	BRUNI	JOSEPH	3		M	S	Aug. 23rd 1922- B'klyn N.Y.		1340, St. Marks ate. B'klyn NY
11	MARRA	LUCIA	20		F	M	April 2nd 1905- Morristown N.Y.		156, 7th ave. Newark N.J.
12	COLETTA	J. RANDOLPH	29		M	M	May 19th 1896- Scotch Plains N.Y.		751, E. 3rd st. Plainfield N.Y
13	SIANO	DOMENICO	17		M	S	Jan. 1st 1908- Watertown N.Y.		3730, Mitchell st. Detroit Mic
14	FERA	ANTONIO VINCENZO	22		M	S	Sept. 1st 1903 - Phila Pa		2629, 70th st. Phila Pa
15	DEFAZIO	ANTONIO PIETRO	29		M	M		Detroit Mich.- May 12th 1924	6104, Beniton ave. Detroit Mic
16	DEFAZIO (wife)	ROSINA SERAFINA	20		F	M	Sept. 17th 1905- New York NY		6104, Beniton ave. Detroit Mic
17	BORELLI	TONY	53		M	M		Youngstown Ohio - Oct. 25th 1897	218, Home st. New Castle Pa
18	BORELLI (wife)	LUISA	48		F	M		by marriage	218, Home st. New Castle Pa
19	CIVITARESE	AMERILITE	31		F	M		by marriage	Pittcairn Pa
20	CIVITARESE	MARIA	9		F	S	March 24th 1916- Wall Pa		Pittcairn Pa
21	CIVITARESE	FRANCESCO	8		M	S	Oct. 4th 1917- Pittcairn Pa		Pittcairn Pa
22	CIVITARESE	LUIGI	6		M	S	Nov. 25th 1919- Puttcairn Pa		Pittcairn Pa
23	SABINO	PIETRO	73		M	M		New York NY- May 23rd 1900	488, Amsterdam ave. N.York NY
24	NOTARO	ANTONIO	31		M	S	Lead So. Dak - July 15th. 1894		Lead So. Dak
25	FIORENTINO	TONY	33		M	M		Charlestown W.Va- May 21st 1924	602, So. Ludlow st. Dayton Ohio
26	NICASTRO	ANGELO	57		M	M		Chicago Ills - Oct. 15th 1896	1241, W. Taylor st. Chicago Ill
27	C.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	29		M				
28	CONTE	ANTONIO	16		M	S	Peksthill - Aug. 20th 1909		155 Hallest str. Bridgeport Conn.
29	~~ERRANTE~~	~~ANGELA~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Hoboken N.J. Oct. 4th 1909~~		~~155, Hallet st. Bridgeport~~ Conn
30	FRUSCELLA	LORENZO	16		M	S	May 17th 1908 - B'klyn N.Y.		6811, 15th st. B'klyn NY

4 Carnevale Giuseppe fu Dionisio
29 Manente Nicola fu

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES, SEPTEMBER 11, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 21nd 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PERRONE	MARIA	35		F	M		by marriage	,E.3rd st.N.York NY
2	PERRONE	GINA	3		F	S	Feb.14th 1922- New York NY		,E.3rd st.N.York NY
3	D' ORSOGNA	LUIGI	46		M	M		..York NY - Feb.20th 1901	1830,62th st.B'klyn NY
4	D' ORSOGNA	PASQUA	33		F	M		by marriage	1830,62th st.B'klyn NY
5	D' ORSOGNA	ADA	11		F	S	Jan.3rd 1914- N.York NY		1830,62th st.B'klyn NY
6	D' ORSOGNA	LIDIA	9		F	S	April 30th 1916- So.Bethlemme Pa		1830,62th st.B'klyn NY
7	D' ORSOGNA	FLORA	9		F	S	April 30th 1916- So.Bethlemme Pa		1830,62th st.B'klyn NY
8	D' ORSOGNA	EDMONDO	6		M	S	Jan.30th 1919-So.Bethlemme Pa		1830,62th st.B'klyn NY
9	D' ORSOGNA	INNOCENZO	2		M	S		by father's citizenship	1830,62th st.B'klyn NY
10	BEVILACQUA	FRANK	29		M	S		New York N.Y.- May 5th 1918	848,Whitelock ave.Bronx NY
11	D' AVELLA	GIUSEPPE	35		M	M		Jersey N.J.- 1918	84,Governor st.Crownston R.I
12	MONTELLA	MARZIO	37		M	M		Camp Dix N.Y.- May 25th 1918	99,Market st.Paterson N.J.
13	MAINIERO	JOHN	29		M	S		White Plains N.Y.- Nov.25th 1921	29,Merritt st.Port Chester NY
14	TERRULI	ORONZO	37		M	M		Syracuse N.Y.- Sept.21st 1918	38,5th st.Rochester N.Y.
15	BARONE	ANTONINO	56		M	M		New York N.Y.- Nov.23rd 1919	114,Jefferson st.Trenton N.J
16	DI BUTISTE	LORENZO	32		M	M		Franklyn Pa - Feb.16th 1925	,W.Front st.Oil C.Pa
17	LANNI	PASQUALINA	18		F	S	May 6th 1907- Rutland Vt		Jersey City N.J.
18	GIOCOLI	SALVATORE	14		M	S	April 8th 1911- New York NY		19,Crescent st.Astoria NY
19	COLELLA	GIUSEPPE	19		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. March. 16th. 1906		1019 So. 7th.str. Phila Pa
20	PETROSINO	MASSIMO	48		M	S		Hobohen N.J. - June 1923	339,Grant st.Hoboken N.J.
21	BURATTI	ELSA	13		F	S	Nov.8th 1911- Kenoska Wisc.		25,Grant ave.Kenoska Wisc.
22	BURATTI	INES	11		F	S	Nov.26th 1912- Kenoska Wisc.		25,Grant ave.Kenoska Wisc.
23	GIANNINI	DOMENICO	28		M	M		St Louis Mo - Nov.24th 1918	1001,Grant ave.Kenoska Wisc.
24	LOFFREDO	GIOACCHINO	39		M	M		Chicago Ills. Sept. 2th. 1906	1858 E. 120 str. Cleveland Ohio
25	ROMANELLI	ANTONIO	19		M	S	April 6th 1906- Jersey City N.J.		162,Mercilf st.Jersey NJ
26	ROMANELLI	PASQUALE	17		M	S		Jersey N.J.	162,Mercilf st.Jersey NJ
27	CARRIERO	SAMUELE	43		M	M		White Plains N.Y. - Oct.30th 1923	24,Beech st.Port Chester NY
28	MECCA	NICOLA	47		M	M		White Plains N.Y.- May 10th 1918	45,Meadow st - Ry N.Y.
29	MIGLIAVADA	TERESA	45		F	M		by marriage	225,Old Buntun Rd-Buntun NY
30	LAMORTE	VINCENZO	39		F	M		by marriage	111,E.3rd ave.Altoona Pa

#1 Perrone Maria
#2 Perrone Gina
} Wd not Sail

Remarks

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from NAPLES, Sept. 11Th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW = YORK SEPT. 22nd 1925, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRANCATO	FILIPPO	14		M	S	Boston Mass 2th January 1911	U.S.	27 Beacon St. Chelsea Mass=
2	~~GERVASI~~	NICOLA	35						
3	DI SALVO	ANGELO	29		M	M		Atlantic City N.J. 29th September 920	117 Ulnv Av. Atlantic City
4	PANAIA	ROSA	31		F	M		mariage's citizenship Panaia Vincenzo	267 First Av. Ambridge Pa
5	MARCIANO'	PASQUALE	34		M	M		Philadelphia Pa. 7th July 1919	104 E. 49th str. New York N.Y.
6	MARCIANO' (son)	FRANCESCO	1	8	M	——		father's citizenship	Same as above
7	MARCIANO' (daugth)	MARIANNA		7	F	——		father's citizenship	Same as above
8	~~LEONA~~	VINCENZO R.	37		M	M		~~Lorain Oh. 6th May 1924~~	~~1344-28 Broduj St. Lorain~~
9	ADAMO	GIUSEPPE	38		M	M		New Castel Va. 11th September 1912	304E 107th St. New York
10	DI STEFANO	GAETANO	32		M			Buffalo N.Y. 9th September 1920	300 Seventh St. Buffalo
11	CARTISANO	GIUSEPPE	21		M	S	Shamont Pa. 6th April 1904		Box 75 Seminole Pa.
12	CARTISANO	SANTO	19		M	S	Du Bois Pa. 10th March 1906		as above
13	GANCI	PROVVIDENZA	19		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 12TH. 20TH. 1905		411 E. 63th str. New York N.Y
14	BUSE'	FRANCESCO	22		M	S	Chicago Illis. 6/29/1903		1149 1st.ave New York City
15	TERMINI	BENEDETTO	17		M	S	Boston Mass. 3/18/1908		339 E. 71th. New York City
16	PAVARA	PIETRO	18		M	S	New York City 11/20/1907		171 Seneca str. Brooklyn N.Y.
17	PAOLILLA	SILVANI	46		M	M		Washington D.C. 1918	229 E. 28th str. New York City
18	GANCI	GIUSEPPE	49		M	M		New York = 1923	336 E. 81st.str. New York City
19	DI PALMA	NATALE	46		M	M		New York July 28th. 1919	104 Second str. New York City
20	BERNARDO	SALVATORE	50		M	M		New York City 1919	44 E. 63th str. New York City
21	~~MAZZAPEGA~~	JOHN	35		M	M		New York Sept. 20th. 1919	134 E. 63th str. New York City
22	~~MAZZAPEGA~~	GAETANA	37		F	M		Husband Citizenship	Same as above
23	FRIZZELLA	BERNARDO	32		M	S		New York City 1921	Aspea str. New Jersey N.J.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 131

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPOLI , , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 11 OCT 1926 , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DAMATO	NATALE	42		M	M		NEW YORK N.Y. 4/28/915 N.607937	703 ROGERS ST BROKLYN N.Y.
2	DAMATO (wife)	MARIA	37		F	M		BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
3	BELLONE	ANDREA	43		M	M		NOT PAPER	371 EAST 135 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
4	BELLONE	SALVATORE	9		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 2/4/916		AS ABOVE
5	GARRUBBO	AMERIGO	13		M	S	NEWARK N.Y. 12/9/911		377 Morris Ave Newark N.J.
6	~~DEVITO~~	~~MARIO~~	~~37~~		~~M~~				
7	ZUCCARO	ANTONINA	19		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 2/28/906		108 GARDON AV GARFIELD N.Y.
8	PEPE	ANTONINA	17		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 6/6/907		241 E 29 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
9	LADUCA	SALVATORE	16		M	S	BOSSITER PA 5/8/909		182 NASSAU AV BROKLYN N.Y.
10	AMATO	VITO	33		M	M		CHICAGO ILL 9/20/918 N. 909600	164 SUPERIOR ST CHICAGO ILL
11	CIRRINCIONE	GIUSEPPE	18		M	S	Chicago Ills. Oct. 20th. 1907		1374 Grand Avenue CHICAGO ILLS.
12	BUZZONE	GIROLAMO	47		M	M		PHILADELPHIA PA 6/19/905 N. NOT	300 WEST DREX AV LAUSDOWNE PA
13	FERRANTE	FILIPPO	40		M	S		CHICAGO ILL 3/16/923 N. 1778826	3556 S WELLES ST CHICAGO IL
14	DIANA	DIEGA CALOGERA	12		F	S			
15	SPARACIO	CARMELA	18		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 8/5/907		403 LINCOLD ST BROKLYN N.Y.
16	SILVESTRO	VITO	29		M	M		DETROIT MIC 2/11/924 N. 2000026	1722 MULRD ST DETROIT MIC
17	VULPITTA	JOSE'	33		M	M		CAMP FREMONT 6/4/918 N.936939	1416 FRANKLYN ST MICHIGAN C
18	CANTONE	CALOGERO	18		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 7/28/906		216 RAYMONT ST SCRANTON PA
19	SEDITA	VINCENZO	18		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 4/10/907		344 E 47½ ST NEW YORK N.Y.
20	BARBUZZA	SALVATORE	45		M	M		CLEVELAND OHIO 1/13/916 N. 568050	1309 WOODLAND AV CLEVELAND O
21	AIELLO	GRAZIA	18		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 7/18/907		1145 FIRST AV NEW YORK N.Y.
22	AIELLO	GIUSEPPA	16		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 2/15/909		AS ABOVE
23	MADONIA	SALVATORE	36		M	M		WASHINGTON D.C. 11/12/918 N.1117016	673 2 AV NEW YORK N.Y.
24	MADONIA	ANTONIA	35		F	M		BY HUSBAND'S CITIZENSHIP AS ABOVE	AS ABOVE
25	GALELLO	DONATO	18		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 11/19/907		307 EST 45 ST NEW YORK N.Y.
26	SCIORTINO	FILIPPA	10		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 6/29/915		243 MULBERRY ST NEW YORK N.
27	LOBRUTTO	GIUSEPPA	17		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 5/27/908		5005 3 AV BROKLYN N.Y.
28	FLERIS	ANTONINO	25		M	S		NEW YORK = APRIL 20TH 1921	240 E. 75TH STR. NEW YORK CITY
29	CALATO	GIUSEPPE	19		M	S	CHICAGO ILLS. NOV. 10TH 1906		1149 E. AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
30	MUSTACCHIA	MARGHERITA	18		F	S	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 10TH. 1905		1138 FONTAVE AV. NEW YORK CITY

No. 6 De Vito Mario
No. 14 Diana Diega Calogera } Did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—234

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21 SEP 1925

132

S. S. CONTE ROSSO sailing from NAPLES SEPTEMBER 11th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEPT. 21ND, 1925, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MILIE	EMILIA	34		F	M		by marriage	303,Longfellow st. Vandergrift Pa
2	MILIE	LUIGI ABRAMO	2		M	S		by father's citizenship	303,Longfellow st. Vandergrift Pa
3	MILIE	EUGENIO GUGLIELMO	3		M	S		by father's citizenship	303,Longfellow st. Vandergrift Pa
4	PACE	EMIDIO	59		M	M		Sand Hill N.Y. July 8th 1902	1018,Eastern ave.Schenectady N.Y.
5	MACCARIELLO	LORENZO	17		M	S		by father's citizenship	19,Warson ave.Mechanicsville N.J
6	GISMONDI	R.DOMENICO	17		M	S	Oct.3rd 1908- Malvern Ohio		Malvern Ohio
7	GAUDIO	DOMENICO	17		M	S	July 16th 1909- Allegheny Pa		R.D.10- Allegheny Pa
8	DE SIANO	GABRIELE	11		M	S	March 6th 1914- B'klyn N.Y.		190,President st.B'klyn NY
9	MANCINI	ANTONIO PIETRO	16		M	S	June 14th 1909- Waterbury Conn.		282,Bank st.Waterbury Conn
10	PIRROLLIA	ANTONIO	5		M			by father's citizenship	221,W.111th st.N.York NY
11	JULA	RALPH	21		M	M		Camp Dix N.Y.- March 21st 1919	4 1/2,56th st.Washington DC
12	DI CASOLA	NICHOLA	46						
13	DI CASOLA	CANDIA	23		F	S	Feb.20th 1904- Chicago Ills		1533,W.Taylor st.Chicago Il
14	RANDOLPH	PAUL	39		M	S		Washington D.C.- Jan.7th 1918	2207,Erie st.Washington DC
15	DI CASOLA	GIUSEPPE	46		M	M		Chicago Ills - March 30th 1903	1533,W.Taylor st.Chicago Il
16	DI CASOLA	DOMENICO	[illegible]		M	S		by father's citizenship	1533,W.Taylor st.Chicago Il
17	FERRULLI	MICHELE	32		M	M		New York N.Y. July 26th 1920	401,Broadway Staten Island NY
18	MAURIELLO	GUGLIELMO	15		M	S	Jersey City - Oct.5th 1910		339,Grove st.Jersey N.J.
19	BULLO	DIONIGI	17		M	S	Nov.15th 1908- Brockfield		Russell ave.Ashthrnham Mas
20	CARDELLI	CESARE	38		M	M		Washington D.C.-Jan.26th 1918	1118,Mefflin st.Phila Pa
21	CARDELLI	BERARDINA	25		F	M		by marriage	1118,Mefflin st.Phila Pa
22	CARDELLI	DONATO	3		M	=		by father's citizenship	1118,Mefflin st.Phila Pa
23	MAROTTA	STEFANO	21		M	S	Amsterdam N.Y. Jan. 20th 1904		267 Cleveland Av.Asterdam N.Y.
24	DRUCKER	DAVID	22		M	S	New York City Oct. 18th 1902		1044 Sterling Place Brooklyn N.Y.
25	FALCARANO	JAMES	5		M	M		Boston Mass. June 30th 1919	333,Hanover st.Boston mas
26	GASPERRINO	GERARDO	55		M	M		White Plains N.Y. April 26th. 1901	3642 E.215th.str. New York City
27									
28									
29									
30									

No 10 Firraglia Antonio
12 Di Casola Giuseppe } Did not Sail
25 Falcarano James

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from SEPTEMBER , 10 th. , 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 133

ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BATELLI	ANTONIO	42		M.	S.			11 Kinsley st.
2	wife BATELLI	FRANCESCA			F.	M.			
3	PELLEGRINI	MARIO M. A.	17		M.	S.	Staten Island = California = 1908		1613 Second Street Eureka California.
4	MARCONATI	ANGELO	41		M.	M.		Paterson = N.J. 17/5/1940	160 Kinsley Ave = Jersey.
5	PERUGLIO	NICOLO	36		M.	M.		Newport 13/ 7/ 1911	1010 Washington Box 221
6	CAPPELLAZZI	MARIA	36		F.	M.		Washington 1919 Husband Citizenship	335 East 15 St. New York.
7	son CAPPELLAZZI	VITTORIO	11		M.	S.	New York = 2/ 3/ 1914		do do do
8	son CAPPELLAZZI	MARCO	9		M.	S.	New York = 17/ 9/ 1916		do do do
9	son CAPPELLAZZI	ALDO	7		M.	S.	New York = 10/ 8/ 1918		do do do
10	GANDIN	GIACOMO	46		M.	S.		New York = 22/ 11/ 1921	349 E 12 St.
11	CHIESA	ANTONIA	44		F.	M.		Kittanning (Pa.) 1923 Husband Citizen.	Pennsylvania Box 133
12	CARDINALI	ALFREDO	34		M.	S.		Hegling (Minn.) 22/ 11/ 1	(Minnesota)
13	CAVALLI	GALLEANDRO	31		M.	S.		Washington D.C. 1/ 1/ 1911	Brooklyn N.Y.
14									
15	BRUGNOLI	GIUSEPPE	40		M.	S.		Pittsburg Kan. (Pa.) 1 2	Pittsburg 5310 Joseph str.
16	RIGHETTI	GIOVANNI	10	5	M.	S.	Passaic (N.J.) 9/ 3/ 1907		Edessia (New Jersey)
17	ROSSATO	SILVIO	4		M.	S.	St. Louis (Michigan) 11/ 5/ 1921		4322 Scott Street = Detroit, Mich
18	ROSSATO	MARIA	2		F.	S.	St. Louis (Michigan) 1, 10/ 1923		do do do do
19	REMINI	AMELIA	15		F.	S.	Chicago (Illinois) 20/ 3/ 1908		11151 Vernon Ave = Chicago.
20	REMINI	OLGA	12		F.	S.	Chicago (Illinois) 24/ 3/ 1910		11151 Vernon Ave = Chicago
21	CAPELLI	GUIDO	17		M.	S.	Urbana (Ohio) 20/ 2/ 1908		Indiana (Pa.) Box 31
22	MENTI	PIETRO	7		M.	S.	Luzerne (Pa.) 30/ 6/ 1917		Wilber Luzerne (Pennsilvania)
23	BRAMONT	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		New York March 1911	74 West 102 St. New York
24	CIARDELLI	CARLO	32		M.	S.		San Francisco (Cal.) 11/ 11/ 1924	San Francisco 961.1774 Filbert
25	DE NICOLA	GIOVANNA	44		F.	M.		Cumberland 1921	6 Baltimor St. Cumberland (Md.)
26	son DE NICOLA	FRANCESCO	2	6	M.	S.	= Cumberland 28/ 2/ 1923		do do do
27	daughter DE NICOLA	SILVIA	4		F.	S.	= do do 18/ 5/ 1921		do do do
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Bridgeport (Conn.) 3/ / 1924	Bridgeport (Conn.) 3 [illegible]
29	MAIER	RUDOLPHO	51		M.	M.		Bridgeport (Connect) October 1903	Bridgeport (Conn.) [illegible] Avenue
30	MAGGI	ANGELINA	6		F.		Bridgeport (Conn.) 14/ 2/ 1919		Bridgeport (Conn.) do

101/1 Batelli Antonio
101/2 Wife Francesca } Did not Said
101/28 Zeseri Nicola

101/14 : Blank

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102 134

S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" sailing from [illegible], 10 th, 1923, Arriving at Port of [illegible] 21 SEP 1923, 19

On List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CASTELLINI	TERESA	3-		F.	M.		Husband Citizenship	DETROIT (Mich.) 6166 West Fort St.
2	daughter	MARY	14	1	F.	S.	Broadway Viele = March 11th. 1913	"	do do do
3	daughter	ISELLA	6	3	F.	S.	Broadport = Nov. 9th. 1918	"	do do do
4	son	PETER	3	8	M.	S.	Broadport = Oct. 8th. 1922	"	do do do
5	FANTIS	ANGELO	41	6	M.	M.		Pitsburg (Pa.) 23/ 5/ 1921	Crisbourg (Pa.) Main St. 25
6	[illegible]	CARLO	40	[illegible]	M.	M.		Moppelier (Vt.) 13/5/1919	149 Baron Ave [illegible] (N.J.)
7	BARBARELLI	GIOVANNI	40	[illegible]	M.	Wid.		Pitsburg (Pa.) 21/12/1923	[illegible] City (Pa.)
8	daughter	OLA	14	3	F.	S.	[illegible] City (Pa.) 4/11/1909		[illegible] City (Pa.)
9	FOLETTI	PAOLO	17	[illegible]	M.	S.	[illegible] (Arizona) 7/ 1908		Chicago (Ill.) 4737 West 16 St.
10	[illegible]	SALVATORE	[illegible]	[illegible]	M.	M.	St. Louis (Minn.) 20/5/1921	St. Louis (Minn.) 20/ 5/ 1923	Eveleth (Minn.) Salfield St. 703
11	[illegible]	[illegible] Paolo	33	[illegible]	M.	S.		West Hoboken (N.J.) 21/7/1920	West Hoboken (N.J.)
12	COMBA	GIOVANNI	40	[illegible]	M.	M.		New York [illegible] 25	New York
13									
14	TALAMINI	MARY	52	52	F.	M.		Husband Citizenship	Broad Brook (Conn.) Box 175
15	daughter	CATERINA	15	4	F.	S.	Broad Brook (Conn.) 29/ 8/ 1908	"	do do do
16	daughter	FLORA	13	[illegible]	F.	S.	Broad brook (Conn.) 6/ 6/ 1910	"	do do do
17	son	AMERICO	12	[illegible]	M.	S.	Broad Brook (Conn.) 11/ 11/ 1912	"	do do do
18	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	34	[illegible]	M.	M.		[illegible]	Windsor Locks (Conn.)
19	DODD	STEVE	3-	[illegible]	M.	M.		[illegible] (Mo.)	5315 Wilson Ave St.Louis (Mo.)
20	wife DODD	CAROLINA	[illegible]	[illegible]	F.	M.		do do do	do do do
21	[illegible] DODD	LORENZINA	3	[illegible]	F.	S.	St. Louis (Mo.) 2/ 1/ 1922		do do do
22	[illegible] DODD	GIUSEPPINA	1	[illegible]	F.	S.		Father Citizenship	do do do
23	MASINI	ANNA	20	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible] (Ill.) 11/ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] (Ill.)
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	M.	S.	St. Louis (Minn.) 12/ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]; Louis St.
25									
26	PORRETTI	LORENZO	48	[illegible]	M	M	New Orleans = June 10th. 1877		New Orleans = 1420 Danphin str.
27	PORRETTI	ADELINA	37	[illegible]	F	M	Burns L.A. = Sept. 19th. 1886		Same as above
28	PORRETTI	ALFREDO	10	[illegible]	M	S	New Orleans = Dec. 1st. 1913		Same as Above
29	PORRETTI	GIUSEPPE	44	4	M	S	New Orleans = Dec. 2nd. 1921		Same as above
30	102/13 Blank 102/18 Zanetti Giovanni did not Sail 102/25 Blank								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 314

4

ALIEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
BEDARD Lisette	31	U.S.A.			
SCHIANO Tomaso	30	Italian			
LO GATTO Carmelo	48	Italian			
TILOCCA Angelo	34	Italian			
PERETTI Raimondo	38	Italian			
COCITO Giuseppe	42	Italian			
POTENZANI Frank	28	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine herein imposed, which fine is imposed, which fine is not remitted or refunded; but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

135

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

Sept. 26th. 1925, 192

I, master of the ITALIAN (Nationality) S. S. "CONTE ROSSO" from port of Genoa and Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 437 — Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 430

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 21th. 1925, 192, consigned to LLOYD SABAUDO LINE; is now lying at Pier 97, and is expected to sail Sept. 26th 1925, 192, for Genoa and Naples via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
COLACE Andrea	18	Italiana	10th Sept. 1925 - Genoa
BRUCCOLERI Gaetano	25	Italian	20th Jan. 1925 - Genoa
LOIOLO Umberto	24	Italian	20th Jan. 1925 - Genoa
BREGANTE Gio Batta	33	Italian	20th Jan. 1925 - Genoa
BIBOLINI Giuseppe	23	Italian	20th Jan. 1925 - Genoa
BONIFAZIO Agostino	24	Italian	20th Jan. 1925 - Genoa
PASSANO Giuseppe	22	Italian	6th. Sept. 1925 - Genoa
BARONTI Enrico	23	Italian	20th Jan. 1925 - Genoa
PALOMBA Felice	22	Italian	27th June 1925 - Genoa
CASTAGNINI Ireno	22	Italian	30th June 1925 - Genoa
SGORBINI Ricari	35	Italian	10th Sept. 1925 - Genoa
GUASTAVINI Pietro	30	Italian	10th Sept. 1925 - Genoa
GORLA Paolo	44	Italian	23th May 1925 - Genoa

14—1613

15	MARIA														
16	ARDUINO	[illegible]													
17	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	I4	PLUMBER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	I.65	78	NONE
18	LAGUSTENA	NINO	[illegible]	II	2.ND.PLUMBER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	I.68	76	NONE
19	BRAGHERI	ANGELO	[illegible]	I8	STERMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	I.66	68	NONE
20	GAZZOLA	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	30	STERSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	I.65	66	NONE
21	MAGGIOLO	FORTUNATO	[illegible]	22	STERSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	I.69	70	NONE
22	TASSARA	VINCENZO	[illegible]	I8	STERSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	I.60	70	NONE
23	BARDI	PIETRO	[illegible]	I6	SAILORS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	I.65	72	NONE
24	CASANOVA	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	I2	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	I.70	78	NONE
25	CANEPA	GIACOMO	[illegible]	I4	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	I.68	75	NONE
26	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	I2	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	I.64	73	NONE
27	MUSICO	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	I4	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	I.72	80	NONE
28	ONETO	PIETRO	[illegible]	I5	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	I.68	72	NONE
29	PASSALACQUA	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	24	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	I.67	68	NONE
30	STAGNARO	LAZZARO	[illegible]	I9	SAILOR	20/I25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	I.65	63	NONE
31	SCOTTO	GIOACCHINO	[illegible]	II	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	I.67	69	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SVENNSSON Anna	51	U.S.A.	February 5th 1925 NEW YORK

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN (Con.) ...EW

Sheet No. 1

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

														AGE
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												
17	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	I4	PLUMBER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M			NONE
18	LAGUSTENA	NINO	[illegible]	II	2.ND.PLUMBER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	I.68	76 NONE
19	BRAGHERI	ANGELO	[illegible]	I8	STERMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	I.66	68 NONE
20	GAZZOLA	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	30	STERSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	I.65	66 NONE
21	BAGGIOLO	FORTUNATO	[illegible]	22	STERSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	I.69	70 NONE
22	TASSARA	VINCENZO	[illegible]	I8	STERSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	I.60	70 NONE
23	BARDI	PIETRO	[illegible]	I6	SAILORS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	I.65	72 NONE
24	CASANOVA	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	I2	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	I.70	78 NONE
25	CAMPA	GIACOMO	[illegible]	I4	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	I.68	75 NONE
26	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	I2	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	I.64	73 NONE
27	MUSICO	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	I4	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	I.72	80 NONE
28	ONETO	PIETRO	[illegible]	I5	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	I.68	72 NONE
29	PASSALACQUA	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	24	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	I.67	68 NONE
30	STAGNARO	LAZZARO	[illegible]	I9	SAILOR	20/I25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	I.65	63 NONE
31	SCOTTO	GIOACCHINO	[illegible]	II	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	I.67	69 NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1613.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEP... Form 680

(Crew List)

Sheet No. 1

...R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required un... ...s of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

...ed in Eng...

14—1940.

Vessel "C O N T E R . . S S O" , arriving at NEW-YORK , ... , 1925 from the port of G E N O A

(1) No. on list	(2) Name. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LENA	ANTONIO	=======	32	COMANDER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	ITALIAN		I,72	74	None
2	CAVALLINI	GIORGIO	=======	IO	I.ST.OFFICER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN		1,73	73	None
3	GUIDETTI	LUCIANO	=======	11	1.ST.OFFICER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		1,80	85	None
4	PEZZUTO	PASQUALE	=======	9	2.ND.OFFICER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN		I,70	69	None
5	DANE'	ACHILLE	=======	8	3.RD.OFFICER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1,68	75	None
6	PORRO	MARIO	=======	7	3.RD.OFFICER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		1,67	68	None
7	GIANNAZZI	CARLO	=======	3	ASSISTANT	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN		I,82	64	NONE
8	VALENZI	GIOVANNI	=======	8	CHIEF SURGEON	20/ I /25	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		I.72	65	NONE
9	DANDINI	PIETRO	=======	7	2.ND. SURGEON	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		I.72	60	NONE
10	[illegible]	GIOVANNI	=======	12	1.OFF.WIRELESS	20/I25	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		I.75	80	NONE
11	DADEA	GIUSEPPE	=======	8	2.OFF. WIRELESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		I.76	79	NONE
12	DELLAMORE	GUERINO	=======	9	2. OFF. WIRELESS	20/I25	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		I.74	75	NONE
13	SERRA	ERNESTO	=======	24	BOSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	49	M	ITALIAN		I.75	80	NONE
14	PERATO	FRANCESCO	=======	20	2.ND.BOSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.70	77	NONE
15	MARINELLI	PIETRO	=======	I2	CARPENTER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		I.75	70	NONE
16	ARDUINO	EGIDIO	=======	27	BOSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	52	M	ITALIAN		I.65	66	NONE
17	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	=======	I4	PLUMBER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		I.65	78	NONE
18	LAGUSTENA	NINO	=======	II	2.ND.PLUMBER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.68	76	NONE
19	BRACHINRI	ANGELO	=======	I8	STERMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.66	68	NONE
20	GAZZOLA	GIUSEPPE	=======	30	STERSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.65	66	NONE
21	MAGGIOLO	FORTUNATO	=======	22	STERSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		I.69	70	NONE
22	TASSARA	VINCENZO	=======	I8	STERSMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.60	70	NONE
23	BARDI	PIETRO	=======	I6	SAILORS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.65	72	NONE
24	CASANOVA	GIUSEPPE	=======	I2	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.70	78	NONE
25	CANEPA	GIACOMO	=======	I4	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.68	75	NONE
26	PRISONE	GIUSEPPE	=======	I2	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.64	73	NONE
27	MUSICO	FRANCESCO	=======	I4	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		I.72	80	NONE
28	ONETO	PIETRO	=======	I5	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.68	72	NONE
29	PASSALACQUA	GIOVANNI	=======	24	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		I.67	68	NONE
30	STAGNARO	LAZZARO	=======	I9	SAILOR	20/I25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		I.65	63	NONE
31	SCOTTO	GIOACCHINO	=======	II	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		I.67	69	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Lavallino Staffcommander, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agent.

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 630
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

14—1340.

Vessel . *arriving at* . *19* *from the port of*

(1) On list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TASSO	ALFONSO	✓	I8	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.70	70	NONE
2	VITIELLO	FERDINANDO	✓	I7	STOR.KEP	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		I.7I	7I	NONE
3	ARDUINO	LUIGI	✓	20	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.70	72	NONE
4	ACCINELLI	TOMMASO	✓	I9	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	4I	M	ITALIAN		I.67	69	NONE
	BREGANTE	GIO.BATTA	✓	I7	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	IYALIAN		I68	68	NONE
6	CAPPELLO	GIACOMO	✓	22	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		I.72	82	NONE
	DE AGOSTINI	GIUSEPPE	✓	I6	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.67	70	NONE
8	GHIO	AGOSTINO	✓	2I	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		I.72	80	NONE
9	MERANI	FRANCESCO	✓	24	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YSE	43	M	ITALIAN		I.68	7I	NONE
10	PEIRANO	SANTE	✓	I8	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		I.67	68	NONE
11	PISANI	REALDO	✓	I3	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		I.68	70	NONE
12	SILVESTRI	LUIGI	✓	I8	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.70	75	NONE
13	STAGNARO	PAOLO	✓	23	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		I.67	68	NONE
14	TESTA	GIUSEPPE	✓	I8	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	3665	M	ITALIAN		I.65	66	NONE
15	URSINO	FORTUNATO	✓	I9	STIVATOR	20/I/25	GENOVA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN		I.67	70	NONE
16	ARDUINO	GEROLAMO	✓	I8	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.69	69	NONE
17	ALTEMANI	ALFREDO	✓	2I	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		I.7I	78	NONE
18	BAGNATO	VINCENZO	✓	I7	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		I.68	70	NONE
19	BOCCONI	GAETANO	✓	I5	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		I.67	69	NONE
20	CHIUCCHINI	DOMENICO	✓	I6	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		I.67	72	NONE
21	CHIAPPARA	EMANUELE	✓	I8	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I	M	ITALIAN		I.65	66	NONE
22	CARAFFA	ISIDORO	✓	I8	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		I.70	7I	NONE
23	GARLA	PAOLO	✓	I9	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		I.66	67	NONE
24	GRILLO	PIETRO	✓	I4	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN		I.68	68	NONE
25	MONDILLO	FRANCESCO	✓	I7	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.67	69	NONE
26	MARTINETTO	CESARE	✓	I6	SAILOR	20/I25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		I.69	76	NONE
27	MUSICO	GIUSEPPE	✓	I5	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.68	78	NONE
28	OLCESE	LUIGI	✓	I9	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		I.65	63	NONE
29	PINNA	ANTONIO	✓	I5	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.67	68	NONE
30	PIZZO	GIACOMO	✓	I2	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.70	70	NONE
31	RAZETO	GEROLAMO	✓	I8	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.68	72	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Lowallini Staff Commander, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agency
14 1940.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 650

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Printed in English
14—1360.

Vessel . arriving at [illegible] . 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHIAFFINO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	I9	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.70	73	NONE
2	TONIETTI	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	I0	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.69	67	NONE
3	TOSO	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	II	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.70	7I	NONE
4	VACCA	MARIO	[illegible]	I2	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		I.68	67	NONE
5	COLACI	DOMENICO	[illegible]	5	SAILOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.72	73	NONE
6	[illegible]	PILIPPO	[illegible]	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		I.7I	72	NONE
7	OLIVIERI	GEROLAMO	[illegible]	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		I.66	67	NONE
8	DENTONE	TEOBALDO	[illegible]	I	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I5	M	ITALIAN		I.68	70	NONE
9	PERES	MATTIA	[illegible]	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I.68 25		ITALIAN		I.68	7I	NONE
10	LENZINO	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M	ITALIAN		I.64	60	NONE
11	ADRIANOPOLI	RENZO	[illegible]	I	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	ITALIAN		I.65	67	NONE
12	BERTI	ATTILIO	[illegible]	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M	ITALIAN		I.67	68	NONE
13	GHILO	LUIGI	[illegible]	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M	ITALIAN		I.7I	69	NONE
14	PIZZUTI	DONATO	[illegible]	23	ASSISTENT OSPITAL	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN		I.70	65	NONE
15	RIV AROLI	ODONE	[illegible]	I8	ASSISTENT OSPITAL	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN		I.68	63	NONE
16	SULFARO	MATTEO	[illegible]	3I	ASSISTENT OSPITAL	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN		I.70	68	NONE
17	GAGGERO	NATALINA	[illegible]	30	ASSISTENT OSPITAL	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	F	ITALIAN		I.65	67	NONE
18	CORONARI	DOMENICA	[illegible]	22	ASSISTENT OSPITAL	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	F	ITALIAN		I.63	64	NONE
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Qd File 89481/454 - Recaptured - Admitted Farm Road 5/13/40

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1360.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giulio Cavallini Staff Commander, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 650

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19 from the port of _____

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ZOD	MICHELE	----------	24	CHEF ENGINEER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN		I.75	85	NONE
2	VERNAZZA	PASQUALE	----------	20	CHEF ENGINEER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN		I.74	80	NONE
3	PELLERANO	CARLO	----------	18	ST. ENGINEER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.75	76	NONE
4	PI[illegible]ONE	ANGELO	----------	16	ST. ENGINEER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		I.74	80	NONE
5	GIOVANNINI	GUSMANO	----------	17	ST. ENGINEER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.75	78	NONE
6	SANTACATERINA	SALVATORE	----------	15	ND. ENGINEER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		I.76	67	NONE
7	ONTE	LUCA	----------	13	ND. ENGINEER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.69	67	NONE
8	STELLA	RENATO	----------	12	ND. ENGINEER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.65	65	NONE
9	BARACCHINI	ARMANDO	----------	6	RD. ENGINEER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.67	64	NONE
10	GISMONDI	FERDINANDO	----------	5	RD. ENGINEER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO.	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.68	67	NONE
11	GAETA	GENNARO	----------	4	RD. ENGINEER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.77	84	NONE
12	COLOMBO	MARIO	----------	8	CHEF ELETRICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		I.75	65	NONE
13	SCARFI	MICHELE	----------	13	CHEF FIREMAN	20/ I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		I.73	77	NONE
14	ROFREDO	CARLO	----------	10	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		I.72	74	NONE
[illegible]	[illegible]RDO	CARLO	----------	7	ELETRICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		I.72	76	NONE
16	FERRARO	GIUSEPPE	----------	6	ELETRICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		I/69	74	NONE
17	CANO	RENATO	----------	5	ELETRICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.67	62	NONE
18	CARLANDO	EUGENIO	----------	7	ELETRICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		I.70	72	NONE
19	PELLEGRINI	NELLO	----------	6	ELETRICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		I.69	74	NONE
20	PAGANO	AGOSTINO	----------	8	ELETRICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		I.70	75	NONE
21	PIRAGARDO	[illegible]O	----------	9	MECANICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		I.70	76	NONE
22	CHIG LIONE	ENRICO	----------	11	MECANICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		I.73	74	NONE
23	COTTI	ENRICO	----------	6	MECANICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN		I.77	81	NONE
24	RONZATO	GIOVANNI	----------	8	MECANICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.70	74	NONE
25	GISO	MARIO	----------	11	MECANICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		I.69	67	NONE
26	CANORIA	SILVIO	----------	12	MECANICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.72	72	NONE
27	TRAVERSO	EMANUELE	----------	10	MECANICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN		I.74	76	NONE
28	VALLE	GEROLAMO	----------	13	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		I.68	70	NONE
29	BARACCO	FELICE	----------	14	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN		I.69	72	NONE
30	LA CAMERA	PASQUALE	----------	9	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN		I.67	70	NONE
31	PASTORINO	DOMENICO	----------	10	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.70	74	NONE

Leaving Italian

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Cavallini (Staff Commander), of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents
14 1940.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 650

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel , arriving at , 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAGHINO	CARLO	✓	9	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA.	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		I.69	72	NONE
2	BOMANNO	VIRGIGLIO	✓	8	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.72	76	NONE
3	CIURLEO	FORTUNATO	✓	II	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIANO		I.69	74	NONE
4	DI ROSA	MICHELE	✓	IO	F IREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.70	74	NONE
5	DI ROSA FRANCESCO		✓	II	F IREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		I.68	75	NONE
6	DI BELLA	SALVATORE	✓	IO	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN		I.7I	73	NONE
7	JANNELLI	DOMENICI	✓	II	FIREMAN	20/2/25	GENOQ	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.70	76	NONE
8	P_PETTI	FRANCESCO	✓	I2	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOQ	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		I.69	76	NONE
9	REMORINO	LORENZO	✓	IO	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.74	74	NONE
10	TRAVERSO	PIETRO	✓	IO	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.69	75	NONE
11	VENTURA	FILIPPO	✓	I9	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		I.76	77	NONE
12	VIACAVA	MICHELE	✓	IO	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOQ	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		I.73	76	NONE
13	GRATTO	EMANUELE	✓	II	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		I.70	74	NONE
14	ARENA	GIACOMO	✓	I7	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN		I.69	70	NONE
15	AMEGLIO	ANTONIO	✓	9	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN		I.74	73	NONE
16	BARBIERI	LIGURE	✓	8	FIREMAN	20/I 25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		I76	76	NONE
17	BRUCCOLERI	GAETANO	✓	II	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.74	73	NONE
18	BISSO	ANTONIO	✓	I3	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIANO		I.69	70	NONE
19	DONDERO	ETTORE	✓	I3	FIREMAN	20/I 25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		I.73	78	NONE
20	GIUFFRA	ROLANDO	✓	II	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN		I.76	76	NONE
21	PIOVANO	EDMONDO	✓	I2	FIREMAN	3/9/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.73	78	NONE
22	MAZZINI	GIOBATTA	✓	IO	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN		I.69	73	NONE
23	MINETTI	GIOVANNI	✓	II	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN		I.73	70	NONE
24	MOGLIA	NICOLO	✓	9	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOQ	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN		I.75	74	NONE
25	PALAZZO	EMANUELE	✓	IO	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	UTALIAN		I.69	70	NONE
26	POGGI	GIOVANNI	✓	II	FIREMAN	20.I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN		I.70	74	NONE
	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	IO	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		I.68	73	NONE
28	RIZZITANO	ORAZIO	✓	II	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.74	72	NONE
29	TOSTO	CESARIO	✓	I2	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		I.7I	73	NONE
30	VACCA	GIOVANNI	✓	IO	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN		I.73	73	N ONE
31	VASSALLO	CRESCENZIO	✓	II	FIREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN		I.74	77	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Cavallini Staff Commander, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all ~~the crew~~ brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 650
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Printed in English
14—1940.

Vessel . *arriving at* . *19* *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ZUNINI	ATTILIO	✓	II	FIREMAN	20/I/'25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.69	74	NONE
2	BALESTRIERI	GIORGIO	✓	IO	COLLIERS	20/I/'25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIANO		I.73	76	NONE
3	PESCE	ARNALDO	✓	I3	COLLIERS	20/I/'25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN		I.74	75	NONE
4	SERENI	GIUSEPPE	✓	II	COLLIERS	20/I/'25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.7I	74	NONE
5	DE AMICIS	LUIGI	✓	5	3° INGINEER	3/8/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN		I.68	65	NONE
6	PORZIO	ONOFRIO	✓	4	ASSIST. ING.	3/7/25	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN		I.67	63	NONE
7	GUASTAVINO	PIETRO	✓	4	2° ELETRICIEN	7/9/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN		I.68	65	NONE
8	SCOTTO	ANGELO	✓	7	FIREMEN	7/9/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.58	63	NONE
9	MESSINA	GIOVANNI	✓	7	FIREMAN	7/9/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN		I.64	68	NONE
10	SCORBINI	RICCERI	✓	8	FIREMAN	6/9/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN		I.70	74	NONE
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Cavallini Staff Commander, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16–1940

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel , arriving at NY , 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	———	I3	CHIEF PURSER	2[illegible]/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	77	NONE
2	BIAGGINI	GIUSEPPE	———	I3	2.ST. PURSER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I76	74	NONE
3	VASSALLO	MARIO	———	22	2.ST. PURSER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	82	NONE
4	BATTISTINI	GIUSEPPE	———	6	2/9/25	2/9/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	67	NONE
5	VIANO	MARIO	———	I6	MAITR HOTEL	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	80	NONE
6	GUIDOTTI	TULLIO	———	I8	MAITRE HOTEL	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	82	NONE
7	FONTANI	ARTEMIO	.....	I3	2.ST.HOTEL	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.7I	68	NONE
8	BEOLFI	PIETRO	———	39	ST.STEWARD	7/9/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	70	NONE
9	PENNONE	ARMANDO	———	33	2.ND.STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	67	NONE
10	MUSSO	STEFANO	———	I2	2.ND.STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.69	70	NONE
11	GHISALBERTI	CARLO	———	I5	LINENMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	68	NONE
12	BRUZZONE	AGOSTINO	———	I6	LINENMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	70	NONE
13	ADAMI	OCILA	———	4	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	68	NONE
14	ASSIRELLI	LUIGIA	———	3	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
15	ALTIERI	MARIA	———	4	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	6[illegible]	NONE
16	DEL CASTEL	BEATRICE	———	5	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.69	68	NONE
17	DONNET	MARIA	———	4	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
18	GUASCO	PAOLO	———	3	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	66	NONE
19	LUCCHETTA	GILDA	———	3	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	68	NONE
20	PIETRONAVE	MARIA	———	5	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	69	NONE
21	PETRUZZI	MARIA	———	3	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	65	NONE
22	ASTORRI	MARIA	———	3	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
23	CASTELLA	EMELINA	———	4	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	68	NONE
24	GIARDI	MARIA	———	2	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
25	OCCELLO	GIUSEPPINA	———	4	WITRESS	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	80	NONE
26	GARCIA	EUFRASIA	———	3		20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	72	NONE
27	ALLAIS	LINDA	———	3		20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	65	NONE
28	MARINO	DARIO	———	I0	BARMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	77	NONE
29	MIRABELLI	GIOVANNI	———	II	BARMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	73	NONE
30	LANDINI	DOMENICO	———	8	CHIEF.D.STEWA	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	65	NONE
31	MARA	GIUSEPPE	———	9	DEK.STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	70	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Cavallini Staff Commander, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 680

Sheet No 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Printed in English
14—1240.

Vessel . arriving at . 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCALITI	FRANCESCO	✓	II	INFORMATION	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	70	NONE
2	GALASTRO	VINCENZO	✓	II	BAGGAGE MASTER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	75	NONE
3	BUSSO	EDOARDO	✓	I7	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	70	NONE
4	CAMERATA	ALBERTO	✓	I8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	69	NONE
5	CAVASSA	GIACINTO	✓	I6	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	68	NONE
6	ANSALDO	ANGELO	✓	I5	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	7I	NONE
7	ALLOISO	FRANCESCO	✓	II	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.69	69	NONE
8	ALBERTAZZI	ANGELO	✓	I5	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
9	BELLICCHI	TOMASO	✓	I0	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	3I	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	73	NONE
10	BONINI	GENNARO	✓	II	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	69	NONE
11	BRUNELLI	VITTORIO	✓	I4	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	70	NONE
12	BUSSI	PIETRO	✓	II	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	7I	NONE
13	CAPPELLINI	AMLETO	✓	I3	TEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.69	69	NONE
14	DE ALESSANDRI	FRANCESCO	✓	9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	7I	NONE
15	DANNOVARO	GIUSEPPE	✓	I0	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	72	NONE
16	FALCONE	MARIO	✓	II	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	65	NONE
17	GRANDINALI	ADOLFO	✓	I2	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	69	NONE
18	GALANTI	ARMANDO	✓	I0	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.7I	68	NONE
19	LAISCEDDU	DOMENICO	✓	I3	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	66	NONE
20	MONTANI	UGO	✓	I0	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	70	NONE
21	MASSARO	PIETRO	✓	9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	73	NONE
22	PITTALUGA	DANTE	✓	II	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.7I	68	NONE
23	PELLEGRINI	PELLEGRINO	✓	I0	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I/75	69	NONE
24	PUGLIA	RORARIO	✓	II	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	70	NONE
25	RAFFO	RAUL	✓	I0	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I/76	69	NONE
26	RAINATO	ERCOLE	✓	II	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	67	NONE
27	RAVANELLI	GIUSTINIANO	✓	I8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	78	NONE
28	ROSSI	ROMEO	✓	I4	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	67	NONE
29	SORGE	EDILIO	✓	I2	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
30	TOMASI	EMILIO	✓	I3	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.69	68	NONE
31	TAGLIAVINI	FRANCESCO	✓	I5	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	79	NONE

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1240.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Cavallini Staff Comander, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 680

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel . arriving at . 19 from the port of

(1) Line on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VIACAVA	FRANCESCO		10	STEWARD	20/I/25	NO	NO	YES	35	M		ITALIAN	I.73	69	NONE
2	VENTRE	GUGLIELMO		7	STEWARD	20/I/25	NO	NO	YES	32	M		ITALIAN	I.71	64	NONE
3	VETTRAINO	EMILIO		9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M		ITALIAN	I.75	65	NONE
4	VETTTRAINO	PAOLO		18	SYEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M		ITALIAN	I.68	68	NONE
5	BARNI	ANGELO		10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M		ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
6	BARON	POMPILIO		8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M		ITALIAN	I.75	64	NONE
7	BASSO	VINCENZO		9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M		ITALIAN	I.73	65	NONE
8	BOSSI	CARLO		8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M		ITALIAN	I.71	67	NONE
9	BARENCO	GIOVANNI		10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M		ITALIAN	I.74	68	NONE
10	BENETELLI	PIETRO		9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M		ITALIAN	I.68	67	NONE
11	BUCCO	PIETRO		8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M		ITALIAN	I.72	68	NONE
12	CAPRIATA	TOMASO		10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M		ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
13	CASTIGLIA	FILIPPO		11	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M		ITALIAN	I.69	70	NONE
14	CESCUTTI	MARIO		12	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M		ITALIAN	I.74	69	NONE
15	CASALINI	RINALDO		10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M		ITALIAN	I/68	63	NONE
16	CASTAGNOLA	GIOVANNI		8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M		ITALIAN	I/73	68	NONE
17	CAVINI	SILVIO		7	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M		ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
18	CHIAPPINI	GIUSEPPE		8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M		ITALIAN	I.71	7	NONE
19	COLOTTO	GIUSEPPE		14	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOQ	NO	YES	38	M		ITALIAN	I.75	76	NONE
20	CORALLO	ROMEO		13	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M		ITALIAN	I.69	68	NONE
21	COSTA	LORENZO		11	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M		ITALIAN	I.70	70	NONE
22	DARETTI	DARIO		7	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M		ITALIAN	I.72	67	NONE
23	DE LUCHI	NICOLA		8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M		ITALIAN	I.73	69	NONE
24	DI PRISCO	ANTONIO		9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M		ITALIAN	I.69	68	NONE
25	FAEDI	GIUSEPPE		10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M		ITALIAN	I.74	69	NONE
26	GAMBINO	BENEDETTO		11	STEWARD	20/I25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M		ITALIAN	I.68	69	NONE
27	GRASSI	GIUSEPPE		10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOVA	NO	YES	33	M		ITALIAN	I.71	68	NONE
28	GIOMINI	AMEDEO		10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M		ITALIAN	I.68	67	NONE
29	GRATTORALA	NATALE		11	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YEA	32	M		ITALIAN	I.72	68	NONE
30	GATTO	GIUSEPPE		9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M		ITALIAN	I.74	70	NONE
31	LUBRANI	LUIGI		7	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M		ITALIAN	I.73	68	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giordio Cavallini Staff Commander, of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 680

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Printed in England
14—1940.

Vessel , arriving at NEW [illegible], 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LIMBERTI	PAOLO	———	10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	62	NONE
2	MERCATANTE	ODOLAR	———	8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	65	NONE
3	[illegible]AFERRO	EMANUELE	———	10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	58	NONE
4	MERANI	LUIGI	———	12	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.69	60	NONE
5	MAZZI	LUIGI	———	7	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	64	NONE
6	MANERA	GIACINTO	———	9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
7	MOSER	CARLO	———	12	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	70	NONE
8	PERSONELLI	VITTORIO	———	15	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I68	69	NONE
9	PAGANO	GIUSEPPE	———	25	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.67	72	NONE
10	PARODI	GIACOMO	———	20	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	76	NONE
11	PARODI	LUIGI	———	11	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	72	NONE
12	PORRO	PIETRO	———	10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	68	NONE
13	PORRO	FELICE	———	11	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	67	NONE
14	PESCE	SILVIO	———	9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	68	NONE
15	PINELLI	ANDREA	———	9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	7P	NONE
16	PISTELLI	PIETRO	———	10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	69	NONE
17	RAFFA	GIOVANNI	———	12	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
18	RATTI	LUIGI	———	10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.69	68	NONE
19	ROCCATAGLIATA	GIOBATTA	———	13	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	67	NONE
20	ROCCATAGLIATA	PIETRO	———	7	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	67	NONE
21	REGESTRO	GIUSEPPE	———	12	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	68	NONE
22	RIMONDINI	VITTORIO	———	8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	68	NONE
23	RICCI	EGISTO	———	7	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	65	NONE
24	ROLLA	GIUSEPPE	———	6	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.7I	66	NONE
25	ROSSELLI	SALVATORE	———	8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	67	NONE
26	REGGIANI	ETTORE	———	9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	66	NONE
27	SANSEBASTIANO	FRANCESCO	———	10	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	68	NONE
28	SCHEMMARI	FILIPPO	———	13	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	72	NONE
29	SESSAREG O	EMANUELE	———	6	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	67	NONE
30	SOLARI	GIOVANNI	———	9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	66	NONE
31	TRUCCO	VINCENZO	———	8	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Cavallini Staff Comander, of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 680

Sheet No 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel . arriving at [illegible] . 19 from the port of

14—1940.

(1) Number on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TUMMUNELLO	ERNESTO	✓ ———	STEWARD	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	67	NONE
2	VALORRA	MARIO	✓ ———	9	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	68	NONE
3	[illegible]	NINO	———	IO	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	31	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.67	67	NONE
4	ZUCCHI	DANTE	✓ ———	II	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	68	NONE
5	ZUNINO	ANDREA	✓ ———	I4	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	74	NONE
6	ARAMU	FRANCESCO	✓ ———	4	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	73	NONE
7	BOZZO	GIUSEPPE	✓ ———	5	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	68	NONE
8	BORGHETTI	PIETRO	✓ ———	3	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.69	67	NONE
9	BERTI	GUIDO	✓ ———	4	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.67	66	NONE
10	CASAGRANDE	EGIDIO	✓ ———	5	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	71	NONE
11	CARIDA	LUIGI	✓ ———	4	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	68	NONE
12	CARTA	RICCARDO	✓ ———	6	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	65	NONE
13	GROVETTO	GIACOMO	✓ ———	3	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	69	NONE
14	DE VECCHI	MARIO	✓ ———	4	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I/73	68	NONE
15	FERRARI	ROBERTO	✓ ———	5	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	70	NONE
16	LANDINI	EMILIO	✓ ———	6	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.77	66	NONE
17	MARIOTTI	VINCENZO	✓ ———	7	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	67	NONE
18	MACCANTI	DANTE	✓ ———	6	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	67	NONE
19	MENNELLA	GENNARO	✓ ———	3	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	75	NONE
20	MIGLIOLI	GIOVANNI	✓ ———	4	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	69	NONE
21	PROVERA	ENRICO	✓ ———	6	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.77	67	NONE
22	RAVIOLO	GIUSEPPE	✓ ———	5	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	73	NONE
23	ROLLA	ANGELO	✓ ———	5	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I?73	68	NONE
24	ROZIO	ETTORE	✓ ———	3	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I?73	69	NONE
25	RUSSO	MICHELE	✓ ———	4	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	27	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	70	NONE
26	RIGONE	GEROLAMO	✓ ———	6	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	67	NONE
27	SAIONE	EMANUELITO	✓ ———	4	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	68	NONE
28	SPAGLIARDI	MARIO	✓ ———	3	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	67	NONE
29	SILVA	ERCOLE	✓ ———	4	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.71	65	NONE
30	TORRIGLIA	PAOLO	✓ ———	4	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I?74	66	NONE
31	TRAVERSO	LUIGI	✓ ———	5	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	66	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Cavallini Staff Commander, of the "[illegible] RUSSO", , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel , arriving at NY , 19 from the port of

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VALLE	EDOARDO	—	8	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M		ITALIAN	I.67	58	NONE
2	VIVIANO	FERDINANDO	—	5	CABIN BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M		ITALIAN	I?70	68	NONE
3	CAFIERO	FRANCESCO	—	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M		ITALIAN	I.68	66	NONE
4	CALCAGNO	PIETRO	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M		ITALIAN	I.70	67	NONE
5	DESSI	EMANUELE	—	4	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M		ITALIAN	I.75	68	NONE
6	GUESINI	MARIO	—	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M		ITALIAN	I.72	67	NONE
7	LOIOLO	UMBERTO	—	4	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M		ITALIAN	I.70	66	NONE
8	PASCUCCI	FILIPPO	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M		ITALIAN	I.74	64	NONE
9	PARODI	ARMANDO	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M		ITALIAN	I/75	58	NONE
10	PAPAVERO	ARMANDO	—	9	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M		ITALIAN	I?76	69	NONE
11	SPARANO	DOMENICO	—	I0	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M		ITALIAN	I/70	65	NONE
12	SERRA	ARNALDO	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M		ITALIAL	I.65	48	NONE
13	TRINCHERO	PRIMO	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M		ITALIAN	I.68	58	NONE
14	VIACAVA	VITTORIO	—	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M		ITALIAN	I.72	67	NONE
15	ACCINELLI	GUGLIELMO	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M		ITALIAN	I.67	60	NONE
16	BANESTRINO	PIETRO	—	I	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M		ITALIAN	I.68	58	NONE
17	CRONIDE	TULLIO	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M		ITALIAN	I.67	60	NONE
18	CARRO	LORENZO	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M		ITALIAN	I.68	58	NONE
19	FROSO	GIOBATTA	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M		ITALAIN	I.67	59	NONE
20	POGAROLO	SEVERINO	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	2I	M		ITALIAN	I.74	67	NONE
21	GRASSO	SEBASTIANO	—	I	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M		ITALAIN	I.67	58	NONE
22	GALIFI	FRANCESCO	—	I	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M		ITALIAN	I.68	65	NONE
23	GHIO	ANDREA	—	3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YEW	2 7	M		ITALIAN	I.77	66	NONE
24	LAGUZZI	PIETRO	—	I	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M		ITALIAN	I.69	60	NONE
25	MONTICELLI	GIUSEPPE	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M		ITALIAN	I.69	59	NONE
26	MUSSO	BARTOLO	—	2	BOY	20/I/25	GENOQ	NO	YES	I7	M		ITALIAN	I.66	48	NONE
27	PASINI	GIOBATTA	—	I	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YRS	22	M		ITALIAN	I.70	6I	NONE
28	STAGNARO	GIOVANNI	—	I	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I7	M		ITALIA?N	I.67	55	NONE
29	SESSAREGO	FORTUNATO	—	I	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I8	M		ITALIAN	I.67	56	NONE
30	TASSO	CARLO	—	I	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	I9	M		ITALIAN	I.68	60	NONE
31	COSTA	ANGELO	—	I7	CARPENTER	2B/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	A7	M		ITALIAN			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Cavallini - Staff Comander, of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
Immigr Form 680
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ed in Eng
14—1940.

Vessel , arriving at NY , 19 from the port of

148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARIANI	PRIAMO	———	I	PRINTER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	69	NONE
2	PUPPO	FEDERICO	———	I7	TRUMPETER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	68	NONE
3	VIGO	ALESSANDRO	———	3	MOVING.OPERATOR	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	68	NONE
4	FANTATO	BENVENUTO	———	4	PHOTOGRAPH	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	66	NONE
5	BORTOLAN	TIZIANO	———	7	BARBER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.77	69	NONE
6	STORCHI	GIUSEPPE	———	6	BARBER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	66	NONE
7	GARRONE	LIBERO	———	4	BARBER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	65	NONE
8	MELE	TERESA	———	3	STEWARD	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	64	NONE
9	ARATA	ROBERTO	———	4	MUSICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.71	67	NONE
10	BERNARDI	PIETRO	———	7	MUSICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	66	NONE
11	CAVALLI	PIETRO	———	6	MUSICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	68	NONE
12	DORIA	DOMENICO	———	4	MUSICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	65	NONE
13	BARTOLACCI	NAZZARENO	———	2	MUSICIAN	3/9/25	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	65	NONE
14	RAINERI	MACEDONIO	———	5	MUSICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	67	NONE
15	PARARELLI	GIUSEPPE	———	3	MUSICIAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	59	NONE
16	CARRARO	GIUSEPPE	———	4	CHAPLAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	77	NONE
17	SWENSONN	ANNA	———	8	NURSE	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	43	F	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	61	NONE
18	TURCONI	ERNESTO	———	I6	CHIEF.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	68	NONE
19	AIMONE	CESARE	———	I7	ST.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	72	NONE
20	BRONDI	ANTONIO	———	I5	ST.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	69	NONE
21	GATTI	FULGENZIO	———	I7	ST.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	83	NONE
22	MAESTRI	GUIDO	———	I5	ST.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	47	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.67	71	NONE
23	ORTELLI	RAFFAELE	———	I6	ST.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	74	NONE
24	GANTELLI	FLORIDO	———	I6	ST.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	73	NONE
25	CORTECCHI	ORESTE	———	I4	2ND.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.71	70	JONE
26	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	———	I3	2.ND.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	74	NONE
27	BOLLA	EDILIO	———	I2	2ND. COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	69	NONE
28	TARANTOLA	GENNARO	———	I4	2ND.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	70	NONE
29	TONARELLI	FRANCESCO	———	II	2ND.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	68	NONE
30	TRAVERSO	GAETANO	———	I0	2ND.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	67	NONE
31	BIBOLINI	GINO	———	9	2ND.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	68	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Lavallini Hoff Comandante, of the "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
Form 680

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Printed in England
14—1240.

149

Vessel , arriving at , 19 from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BARBIERI	GUELFO		8	2ND.COOK	GENOA	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	68	NONE
2	COLOTTO	FRANCESCO		7	2.ND.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	70	NONE
3	PARIDONE	FERDINANDO		7	2ND.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	70	NONE
4	GAZZOLO	GAETANO		6	2ND.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.68	67	NONE
5	PALPARI	ENRICO		I3	PASTRY COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	68	NONE
6	SARLE	ANGELO		8	PASTRY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	34	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	67	NONE
7	ADAMI	GIUSEPPE		6	PASTRY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	32	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	67	NONE
8	CHIAIESE	VINCENZO		5	PASTRI	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	29	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	68	NONE
9	CHITI	GIUSEPPE		I8	STOREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	45	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	78	NONE
10	AMORETTI	EGIDIO		I0	STOREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.76	77	NONE
11	BARACCHINI	PIETRO		I4	STOREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.69	68	NONE
12	CANEVELLI	GAETANO		7	STOREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	67	NONE
13	FERRARI	PRIMIERO		I5	STOREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	78	NONE
14	GRIGLIONE	DOMENICO		I7	BAKER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	46	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	82	NONE
15	BOBBA	AUGUSTO		8	BAKER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	44	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	74	NONE
16	CASALEGNO	GIOVANNI		7	BAKER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	74	NONE
17	CELLI	UMBERTO		9	BAKER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	75	NONE
18	OLEARO	DOMENICO		8	BAKER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	48	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.70	71	NONE
19	POD STA	GIUSEPPE		I4	ST.COOK	21/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	69	NONE
20	BONIFAZIO	BARTOLOMEO		I5	ST.COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	73	NONE
21	MASSA	SILVIO		I0	COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	68	NONE
22	VIACAVA	LORENZO		7	COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	68	NONE
23	BRIGANTE	GIOBATTA		I6	COOK	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	78	NONE
24	FICARRA	LETTERIO		I0	BECLER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.72	68	NONE
25	MELZI	ANTONIO		II	BECLER	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.77	86	NONE
26	ZANELLO	ANTONIO		II	BARMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	54	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	83	NONE
27	BORGHETTI	G INO		I0	STOREMAN	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	67	NONE
28	IRRERA	NAZZARENO		4	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.75	65	NONE
29	BURLANDO	ANDREA		3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.74	66?	NONE
30	BONFIGLIO	GIOVANNI		3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.73	67	NONE
31	ARONIO	AUREGLIO		3	BOY	20/I/25	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	I.6 8	66	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giorgio Corallini Staff Commander, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CORNELIA* *Sailing from* SAN JUAN. PORTO.RICO. , Sept.16th , 1925, *Arriving at Port of* New. York. N. Y. Sept. 21 , 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bird.	Enrique.	30	1	M	S	Fajardo. P.R. June 9th.1895.		San Juan. P. R.
2	Galindo	Bernardo	23	1	M	S	(Smyrna. Turkey. Feb. 10th 1903)	New. York City. New.York. May 13th/13	16. W. 117 St. N. Y. City
3	Gonzalez.	Enrique.	29	1	M	S	Arecibo. P.R. July. 15th. 1896.		602 W. 139th St N.Y. City
4							(Most Former Sup		
5								C Tribaez.	
6								MASTER.********	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60b

Cornelia

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPA
IMMIG

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTCILES ON FILE					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. Lowrey
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report in cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

151 152

Port of NEW YORK
SEPT 25, 192 5

I, master of the AMER. (Nationality) S. S. CORNELIA from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAIFD OFF — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above named vessel arrived at this port SEPT 21, 192 5 consigned to A H BULL & CO INC.; is now lying at 27 BK&YN, and is expected to sail SEPT 26, 192 5, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO via United States port of ____. First port of call in United States this voyage was ____.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

19	Rentas	Leopoldo	✓	First.	Oiler	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	125 none
20	Perez	Francisco	✓		Fireman	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	130 none
21	Castro	Eugenio	✓		Fireman	Aug.27/25	N. Y.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	130 none
22	Rivera	Eduardo	✓		Fireman	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6	125 none
23	Rentas.	Pedro	✓		Wiper	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6	130 nnnn
24	Pedro	Juan	✓		Wiper	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/7	125 none
25	Russel	Jssac	✓		Steward	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	54	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6	125 none
26	Smith	Wilfred	✓		Cook	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	6/0	125 none
27	Thompson.	George	✓	First	Messboy	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/9	130 none
28	Vanderpool	William	✓		Messboy	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	43.	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6	130 none
29	Sierra.	Pedro	✓		Meesboy	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/9	130 none
30	Argondizza	Gaetano M.	✓		Radioman	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	125 none
31	Gorbea	Victor E.	✓		Purser	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	125. none

Line Bull. Insular Line Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull. Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull. Co.

14—1240

W. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

14-1643

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

14-1643

132

(1) On list														
1	Winter	[illegible]												
2	Reyes	Mario	✓		Oiler	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6 130 none
3	Perez	Augusto	✓		Oiler	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6 130 none
4	Rentas	Leopoldo	✓	First.	Oiler	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6 125 none
5	Perez	Francisco	✓		Fireman	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6 130 none
6	Castro	Eugenio	✓		Fireman	Aug.27/25	N. Y.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6 130 none
7	Rivera	Eluardo	✓		Fireman	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6 125 none
8	Rentas.	Pedro	✓		Wiper	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6 130 none
9	Pedro	Juan	✓		Wiper	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/7 125 none
10	Russel	Issac	✓		Steward	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	54	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6 125 none
11	Smith	Wilfred	✓		Cook	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	6/0 125 none
12	Thompson.	George	✓	First	Messboy	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/9 130 none
13	Vanderpool	William	✓		Messboy	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	43.	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6 130 none
14	Sierra.	Pedro	✓		Meesboy	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/9 130 none
15	Argondizza	Gaetano M.	✓		Radioman	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6 125 none
16	Gorbea	Victor E.	✓		Purser	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6 125. none

Line Bull. Insular.Line Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull. Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull. Co

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/16/25

Vessel *CORNELIA.* , arriving at, New. York.City.N.Y., September.21st. , 19 25 , from the port of San Juan. Porto Rico. Sept.16th/25

152

(1) On list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Carey.	John. W.			Master	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	36	M	English	U.S.A.	6/0	145	none
2	Hardy.	Elwyn W.			Mate	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	none
3	Mikkelsen	Jens			2nd.Mate	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES.	YES	26	M	Scandina.	U.S.A.	5/ 6	130	none
4	Landis.	John. E.			3rd.Mate	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES.	YES	36	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/9	140	none
5	Wendt	Henry			Carpenter	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	30	M	German	German	5/9	140	none
6	Torres	Eladio			A.B. Seaman	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7	135	none
7	Thompson	John C.			A.B. do	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	39	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/9	140	none
8	Arcay	Emiliano			A.B. do	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	33	M	SpanishAmer.	Venezuela	5/9	140	none
9	Rodriquez	Victor			A.B. do	Aug.26/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	45	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/9	132	none
10	Brackert	Jonny			A.B. do	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	German	German	6/0	140	none
11	Bravo	Francisco			Ord. do	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	45	M	Span.Amer.	Chile	5/2	145	none
12	Nieves	Antonio			Ord. do.	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/0	130	none
13	Mitchell	Samuel F.			Chief Eng.	Aug.26/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	none
14	Mack	Paul A.	First.		First Asst.	Aug.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	29	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/8	140	none
15	Bland	Alfred E.	First.		Second do	Aug.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	43	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	none
16	Winter	Albert S.	First.		Third do	Aug.28/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	British	U.S.A.	5/7	140	none
17	Reyes	Mario			Oiler	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	26	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	none
18	Perez	Augusto			Oiler	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	none
19	Rentas	Leopoldo	First.		Oiler	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	125	none
20	Perez	Francisco			Fireman	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	none
21	Castro	Eugenio			Fireman	Aug.27/25	N. Y.	YES	YES	22	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/6	130	none
22	Rivera	Eduardo			Fireman	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	24	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6	125	none
23	Rentas.	Pedro			Wiper	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6	130	nnnn
24	Pedro	Juan			Wiper	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	21	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/7	125	none
25	Russel	Issac			Steward	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	54	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6	125	none
26	Smith	Wilfred			Cook	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	6/0	125	none
27	Thompson.	George	First		Messboy	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	28	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/9	130	none
28	Vanderpool	William			Messboy	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	43.	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/6	130	none
29	Sierra.	Pedro			Messboy	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	23	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/9	130	none
30	Argondizza	Gaetano M.			Radioman	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	20	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	125	none
31	Gorbea	Victor E.			Purser	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	25	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	125.	none

Line Bull. Insular.Line Inc.

Owners. A. H. Bull. Co.

Local Agents A. H. Bull. Co

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. -2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

9/16/25

Vessel *CORNELIA* , *arriving at,* NEW. YORK.CITY.N.Y, SEPTEMBER. 21st , 19 25 , *from the port of* San Juan. Porto Rico. September.16th/ 25

14—1240

(1) On list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gonzalez	Jose. A	First		Ass. Purser	Aug.27/25	N.Y.	YES	YES	35	M	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/7.	130	none
2	Aponte	Carlos	First		Workaway	Sept.16/25	P.R.	YES	YES	20	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/5	130	none
3	Campbell	James	First		Workaway	Sept.16/25	P.R.	YES	YES	29	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/5	125	none
4	Ramps.	Miguel	First		Workaway	Sept16/25	P.R.	YES	YES	23	M	WestInd	U.S.A.	5/7	130	none
5	Rodriquez	Bartolo. A	First		STOWAWAY	Sept16/25	P.R.	YES	YES	18	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/7	125	none
6	Pomales	Antonio	First		"	Sept.16/25	P.R.	YES	YES	19	M	West Ind	U.S.A.	5/7	125	none
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Birth cert Born Porto Rico 1907

Birth cert Born Portorico May 29/08

11 in all 5 women 3 boys

Total crew 35 A (11 aliens)

2 stowaways

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Marlee, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of April, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

111819

925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F W Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", Barium Hexamit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Forty - eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Parker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of September, 1925

at NEW YORK

Note.—If any alien appears to be afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, the fact should be stated in the column for remarks, and the name of such alien should be preceded by an asterisk.

Dec 9-21-25

(1)

154

MINNETONKA"

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

33 239 272

33 239 272

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MINNETONKA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 14th September 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. (Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].)	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Ultimate destination if permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	Fellows-Jordon	Charles	28	M	S	Banker	yes	French & English	yes	England	Scotch	France	Paris	Julius S Allen, 5 Ellis Ave. New York	
2		Fellows-Jordon	Jane	26			None	yes	French & English	yes	do.	"	"	"	Paris	France
3	TRANSIT	Fellows-Jordon	Douglas	1			None	No	--------	No	do.	"	"	"	do.	do.
4		Fellows-Jordon	Grace	4			None	No	--------	No	do.	"	"	"	do.	do.
5		Hamilton	Alice	30			None	yes	French & English	yes	do.	"	"	"	do.	do.
6	TRANSIT	Forbes	Miss	45	M	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	England	English	France	Paris	Mrs J. Forbes, 37 Ave. Mozart Paris	
7		Sire	Eva	28	F		Govern-ness	yes	French & English	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mrs J. Forbes, 37 Ave. Mozart Paris	France Paris
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 14

"MINNETONKA"

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 14

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 st September 1925, 19 155 "MINNETONKA"

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has had the money passage or has been paid by relatives, relatives paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching such doctrines.	Whether coming pursuant to any prearrangement or in response to any solicitation, express or implied, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes: Length of time previously in U. S.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							Mother-in-law Mrs Price-Collier 4 Washington																						
1		Self	yes	yes	yrs	D C New	Tuxedo Park New York Mother	yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	dark	brown	Tattooed on Colr forearms	England	Bournemouth			
2		Self	yes	yes	yes	York New	do.	yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	brown	None	U S A	Tuxedo Park			
3		Parents	No	yes	yes	York	Grand-Mother do.	yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	fair	brown	brown	None	U S A	New York			
4		Parents Mr Cassard	No	No	No	-----	Grand-Mother do.	yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	fair	brown	brown	None	France	Paris			
5	yes		yes	yes	2yrs	New York	Mr Cassard																		France	Paris			
6	yes	Mr Fellows -Gordon Passenger	yes	No	---	-----	Mrs Price-Collier, Tuxedo Park New York	yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Up	5	6	fair	brown	true	None	England	Lower			
7	yes	Mr Sykes	yes	yes	1925	N. Y.	Tuxedo Park New York	yes	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	England	Lower			
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of section 1 of "An act to exclude and expel from the United States aliens who are members of the anarchistic and similar classes," approved October 16, 1918: That any alien who is a member of any one of the classes of aliens enumerated as follows shall be excluded from admission into the United States: Aliens who are anarchists; aliens who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching such doctrines; aliens who believe in or advocate the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F Gates MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA" , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 19 25

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, "coal miner," "shoemaker," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "compositor," "tailor," "dressmaker," "no occupation," "none," "wife," "child," etc. Such entries as "laborer," "farmer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," or "boy" are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most other operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correspondents should be asked, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column needs no explanation other than to say that in answering "Read what language or dialect," if exemption is claimed upon what ground. By showing the question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. It often happens that aliens who can read and write readily in their native tongue are unable to read and write English, and in the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a person is a subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, Italian, appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, including Romagna (Bologna, Ferrara, Forli, Ravenna, and Modena).

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, as the compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia.

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* — The entry should show the country of which the alien last became a permanent inhabitant. The fact that an alien has been admitted to the United States for permanent residence does not necessarily indicate that he has abandoned his former residence, and if he returns to the country of his former residence after a visit to the United States, that country should be considered as the country of his last permanent residence, notwithstanding the fact that he may have been admitted to the United States for permanent residence on several occasions during the interval.

Column 12. *Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give the name and address of the nearest relative living in the country whence the alien came.

Column 13. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence in a city should be sufficiently definite. The entry should show only the State in which the intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, is to be made. The name of the State should be written in full.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such destination.* — The answer should be either Yes or No (or Y or N).

Column 16. *Why alien was passing through.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "by himself," "by father," "by other relative," "by friend," "by employer," etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and by whom.* — The answer should give as to each case indicated as to the amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be described as the personal property of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891 Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L W Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", [illegible] Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

L W Parker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1921

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit should be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted [illegible]

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Please write legibly. Each person is to be determined to belong to the people from which aliens of the same race or people usually describe themselves as belonging. The examining officer will be the judge of the classification to be entered, but regard will be had to information furnished by the alien.

[illegible]	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian or Magyar	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scotch
Cantonese	Italian (North)	Servian
Chinese	Italian (South)	Slovak
Croatian	Japanese	Slovenian
Cuban	Korean	Spanish
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish American
Dutch	Magyar	Syrian
East Indian	Mexican	Turkish
Finnish	Montenegrin	Welsh
French	Moravian	West Indian (other than Cuban)
Flemish	Pacific Islander	
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

List 13

"MINNETONKA"

34 35 36

156

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (p

G 2350 LP 924

S.S. "MINNETONKA" . *Passengers sailing from* LONDON . 12th. September . 19 25.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people ‡	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	PENN	Arthur Shirley	60		M	Member of Parliament	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	Mr. E.H. Penn. 6. New Square. Lincolns Inn. London.	England.	London.
2	DIPLOMAT	PENN	Elva Marie	61		M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	German	England	London.	do.	England.	London.
3		EVERITT	Eva	2	9	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	Mr. A. Everitt, Fenhurst, Norfolk.	England.	London.
4		MOORE	Arthur Edward	47		M	Company Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	Watford.	Mrs. Laura Moore, The Lawn. Clarendon Rd., Watford. Herts.	England.	London.
5		MOSELEY	Oswald Herbert	5		M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	Chisle hurst.	Mrs. O. Moseley. Silver Birches. Elmsted Woods. Chislehurst. Kent.	England.	London.
6		OUTERBRIDGE	Ira Stuart	49		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Mrs. Ira S. Outerbridge. Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bermuda	Hamilton.
7	DIPLOMAT	SMITH	Alfred Blackburn	51		M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick Parish	Mr. H.C. Butt. Midland Bank. Ltd.. 130. Fore St. London, E.C.	Bermuda.	
8	DIPLOMAT	SMITH	Louisa Hutchings	42		M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick Parish	do.	Bermuda	
9		SMITH	Frances Adriana	14		S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick Parish	do.	Bermuda.	
10		SMITH	Elfrida Louise	9		S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Warwick Parish	do.	Bermuda.	
11		SMITH	Roland William	31		S	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England.	London.	Miss V. Smith. Bay Cottage, 5a, Fairfield Rd., London S.E.7.	England.	London.
12		KITTS	Charles	68		M	Stock broker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Guernsey.		Mr. W.I. Peer. Westminster Bank, Guernsey.	Guernsey.	
13		KITTS	Bertha	58		M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Guernsey.		do.	Guernsey.	
14		Watt	John	27		S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	Bermuda				
15		Watt	Elizabeth	49		M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	English	Bermuda		(Father-in-law)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Watt	Archibald	6		S	Nil	Yes	----------	No	----------	----------	Bermuda	Brooklyn	Grand-Father (as above)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Watt	Jean	3		S	Nil	No	-------	No	British Easton		Bermuda	Brooklyn	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ..

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

List 13

"MINNETONKA"

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 13

"MINNETONKA"

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

157

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 st SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also has the cost of passage been paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether alien belongs to or is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether alien is coming pursuant to any prearranged written contract	26 Whether alien has ever previously been in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1902-1922-1924	Mobile.	Delegate to the 23rd Conference Inter-parliamentary Union, Wash. D.C.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		fair	grey	blue	Nil	Ireland.	Douglas, Co Cork.			
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Until 1902 1913	Mobile	as above Travelling with husband	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	oli e	grey	brown	Nil	U. S. A.	New Orlean			
3	No	Employe Bern Rawkins & Tiffany Ltd London, England	Yes	Yes	1925	"	Washington. D.C.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		olive	brown	brown	Nil	England.	Norfolk.			
4	Yes	London.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Ellerman Wilson Line, Inc., Standard Oil Bldgs., New York, N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fresh	black	brown	Nil	England.	London.			
5	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	brow	blue	Nil	England.	London.			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N. York	Hotel le Marquis, 12. East 51st St., New York City. N.Y.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	Nil	Bermuda	Hamilton Pa			
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N. York	In transit to Bermuda	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown	Nil	Antigua B. W. I.	St. Johns.			
8	Yes	Husband accompany ing.	Yes	Yes	1924	N. York.	do.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	brown	Nil	Bermuda	Paget Pari			
9	Yes	Father accompany ing.	Yes	Yes	1924	N. York.	do.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	Nil	Bermuda	Warwick Par			
10	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	N. York.	do.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Bermuda	Warwick Par			
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sleeping on board s.s. "MINNETONKA", New York. N.Y.	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Belgium.	Dark brown	Blue	Nil	England.	London.			
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Travelling.	Mr. R.L. Benson. Country Farm, Princeton. N.J.	Yes	Under 60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	Nil	England.	London.			
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Travel ling.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	blue	Nil	England.	Petley.			
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	yrs 12	N Y				yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
15	yes	husband	yes	yes	yrs	N Y	do.	yes	do.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	grey	grey		Scotland	Kilmboro			
16	yes	Father	No	yes	6½	N Y	do.	yes	do.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	fresh	brown	blue	Nil	U S A	Brooklyn			
17	yes	Father	No	yes	3½	N Y	do.	yes	do.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	fresh	brown	brown	Nil	U S A	Brooklyn			
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos J Gale (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the "MINNETONKA" from LONDON do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the present voyage employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Passengers, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or physical or mental defects or disabilities excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that all of said aliens, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are duly entitled to admission into the United States; that I have caused the Master Surgeon to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with any of the diseases or physical or mental defects or disabilities excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos J Gale
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 19—

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at the present time. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons following specific occupations and laborers. Clerks, engineers, carpenters, seamstresses, merchants, farmers, etc., should not be returned as laborers, but persons having no occupation, such as women and children, may properly be returned as "none."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most wages obtainable.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the course of examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" and "If exemption is claim, state what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read and write should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspector and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French, as race or people and similarly French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England's allocation or some other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the Black, Caspian, Mediterranean, Adriatic, Ionian, Tyrrhenian, Ligurian, and Aegean Seas, including Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)."

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the north boundaries of the provinces of Leghorn, Florence, Arezzo, Perugia, Ancona, Camerino, Spoleto, Orvieto, Rome, Civitavecchia, Aquila, Benevento, Caserta, Naples, Foggia, Campobasso, Avellino, Potenza, Salerno, and Sassari, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual bona fide residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The only country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently or a term sufficiently long to constitute a domicile, or the country of his last permanent residence for one year or more, should be returned. The answer in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. The purpose of the Statistical Bureau that collects the information is to ascertain from country of last permanent residence unprejudiced by temporary residence in country of last departure.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a temporary visit abroad should be given.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of nearest relative. Unless such relative lives in same town, street name and number should be given.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States. If country it outside the United States, other than Canada or Mexico, not to be taken.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket by such final destination*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No in each case, as required by law. If in excess of $50, the exact amount so shown to be in possession of alien should be given. If alien is in possession of less than $50, the exact amount should be given. If a group, family, or party is coming together, the amount of money in possession of each member should be given, and not the aggregate amount in possession of the group, family, or party. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States) before, and if the year or period of years and place, as 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, friend, and also what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Parker, Surgeon of the MINNETONKA, Sailing Hereunto (State whether Surgeon sailing thereunto or temporarily stationed there or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear. That I have had thirty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

158

F. W. Parker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1907

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If any alien sail with the vessel named hereon, a certificate must be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival as to any changes that may have occurred en route in his condition since the date of this affidavit.

If a surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit of said surgeon shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Each alien must be listed according to race or people as he describes himself, regardless of the country of which he is a citizen or subject. The purpose is to learn the racial stock to which the immigrant belongs. Do not use the term "American" in describing the race or people of any alien, as the purpose is to ascertain the original race stock.

Armenian (Asiatic)	Greek	Lithuanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Lorraine
Bohemian	Hebrew (Russian)	Portuguese (European)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish, or Swedish)
Bulgarian (Asiatic)	Italian, North	Scotch
Chinese	Italian, South	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian, other than Cuban
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

MINNETONKA"

-lat 12

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

"MINNETONKA"

Mar 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pa

S.S. "MINNETONKA", Passengers sailing from LONDON, 12TH SEPTEMBER, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination *Intended future permanent... State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		LOYD	Marian	29		S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs. Maxwell V. Colman, Surrey.	Penn.	Philadelphia		
2		ILL MPTON	Hold K to	41		S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs. James Thomson, St.Vincent. Murrayfield, Edinburgh, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York.		
3		GR Y	ustin Reynsham	37		S	Professories	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hereford	Mr. Arthur Grey, Jesus College, Cambridge.	Penn.	Hereford.		
4		GIBSON	M e	55		S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Mr. A. Gibson, Lisnar. Ballinsloro, Co. Cavan, Ireland.	Conn.	Greenwich.		
5		Gibson	Jo [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Father) Mrs Gibson [illegible] (Friend) Mr Roberts	N.Y.	New York		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		
7		Aleyne	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Employer) Miss Boyd 2105 Fancey Pl Philadelphia Pa	Penn.	Philadelphia		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

"MINNETONKA"

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 st SEPTEMBER, 1925.

1591

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time intended to remain in United States	20 Whether going to become a citizen of the United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	40 yrs.	Philadelphia	2105 Lansdowne Place, Philadelphia, Pa.	Permanently	Certain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	grey	brown	Nil.	Ireland.	Newry.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 1902.	N.York	537 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue	Nil	Scotland	Edinburgh.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25 yrs.	Ford Haverford	Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.	Permanently	Certain	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	6	-	fair	dk	grey	Nil	England	Cambridge.
4	Yes	Mr. W.S. Emmons. Employer	Yes	Yes	1 yr. 9 yrs	New York & Greenwich	c/o Mr. W.S. Emmons. Greenwich, Conn.	No	Permanently	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	grey	grey	Nil	Ireland.	Ballyboro.
5	yes	Miss Rolkyes	yes	N Y			370 [illegible], New York	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	grey	[illegible]	Scotland	Leith
6	yes	Self	yes	[illegible]			[illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Kirkstone
7	yes	Miss Boyd	yes	yes	20 yrs	Phila.	Employer Miss Boyd 2125 [illegible] Pl. Philadelphia	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nil	British Barbados	Barbados
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. G. Cake (Make written Master, First, or Sec. or Third) MASTER, of the MINNETONKA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hall,
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.* — The answer in these columns should be expressed in years of months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or Single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow(er)) or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, laborer, very rare, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine operator, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a general term, such as mechanic, laborer or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should issue the above instructions to the agents and employees in charge of the examination of aliens, so that the inspectors and regular immigrant officers may, upon arrival, dispense with any further examination of aliens, except such as may be necessary for inspectors and regular immigrant officers to make a personal examination of aliens upon arrival.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.* — This column is subdivided into two columns, the first containing the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" and the second "Can write what language?" In answering the first question the language or dialect that alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read but can write, a dash (—) in the column headed "Read" will be sufficient explanation, but the reason for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.* — See list of races or peoples on head of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerk on the vessel. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "Turkey" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Russia" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Yet any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy as a consequence of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants (latter residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Australia, or any other country), described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallo-Italian or the Italian dialect.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limits of the River Po as constituted of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants (wherever they reside).

Column 11 *Last permanent residence.* — Actual place or intended residence, not a port of call, should be given except in case of a tourist steerage passenger. The real country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence to be given, and not a country to which they went for a temporary stay merely to secure passage to the United States. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes to find intended or previous residence, as how country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth indicates tendency of race, particularly at time.

Country of last permanent residence. If aliens have no permanent residence of the kinds specified, return as from a visit abroad to old home. United States.

Column 12 *Name and complete address of person or persons in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination.* — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year or less should not be permanent residence. Reentry must show abandonment of former residence or intended future permanent residence elsewhere than the United States, country outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address to which final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (indicated) or No (not indicated).

Column 16 *Ticket paid for by whom.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 *Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.* — The answer should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entry should show whether alien at Ellis Island or on the United States border, and if so the year or period of years and place as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so what relatives or friend.* — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by an inspector officer in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", sailing thereunto (Here state whether "duly appointed," "acting," or "employed by Internal Revenue Service") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Parker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If any alien sailing with the vessel or conveyance is shown to suffer from any mental or physical defect or disease not noted in the foregoing lists or manifest sheets, a report thereof must be made hereon, stating the name of such alien, the nature of the defect or disease, and whether, in the opinion of the surgeon making the report, such defect or disease existed at the port of departure before the sailing of the vessel or conveyance.

If no aliens sail with the vessel the affidavit of surgeon is to state the fact and is executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Instructions.—Each alien is to be determined as to the race to which he belongs, and the race or people of which he is a member is to be entered in the manifest. The races or peoples enumerated below are those which the Department of Commerce and Labor has directed shall be used in immigration statistics, and no others are to be used unless it is clearly impossible to place the alien in one of the races or peoples given below.

African (black)	Greek	Russian, N. O.
Armenian	Hebrew	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bohemian	Hebrew, German	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bosnian	Hindu	Scotch
Bulgarian	Irish, North	Servian
Canadian	Irish, South	Slavic
Canadian French	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

MINNETONKA

List 11

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

to Place of Issuance Number

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pi

S.S. "MINNETONKA" . Passengers sailing from LONDON . 12TH SEPTEMBER . 19 2H.

"MINNETONKA

List 1

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to - Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination *Intended future permanent residence State	City or town
1		ANTZ	Louise	72	F	S	Lady's Companion.	Yes German. French. English	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Mr. August Antz Hotel, Hamburg, Germany.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2																
3																
4																
5																
6	[illegible]	Timmermas	Lass	39	M	S	Cook	Consular Passengers ex American barque "Phyllis" yes English Estonian	yes	Estonia	Russian	U S A	Seattle	(Brother) P Timmermans Patrick St Cardiff Wales	Wash.	Seattle
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number

Total passengers ... .
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1?

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 st SEPTEMBER, *19*25.

101

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such has been paid by ... or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, promise, or agreement	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town
1	Yes	Miss E. Gentile c/o Company Ing.	Yes	Yes	56 yrs	Phila delphia.	Miss E. Gentile, 41, Manheim St., Germantown, Phila.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black & Grey	Blue	Nil	Germany	Alsei.
2																											
3																											
4																											
5		Brokers Clarkson Co	yes	yes		Seattle	Colonial Hotel 1st Ave		Perma-																		
6	No	St London			5yrs		Seattle Wash.	No	nent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	None	Estonia	Harrenst
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMMIGRATION VISA

34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. F. Giles, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "MINNETONKA" from London do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the set roll of said vessel sailing therewith at the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. F. Giles
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September 1925
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer is to be stated in years, the period of one year or upwards being reckoned as one year. Infants under 1 year of age should be entered as "under 1."

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or Single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over fifteen years of age. Clergymen, students, engineers, locomotive engineers, engine drivers, farmers, laborers, servants, printers, molders, wood turners, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machine worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who employs him.

Steamship companies should warn the aliens that on the steamers' arrival at the port of destination each alien will be required to state correctly the occupation, trade, or profession which he or she has followed during the past year, and that this statement will be noted, if necessary, by inspectors and recorded during the personal examination of their arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—Each alien must be individually and separately questioned concerning the following question: "Read what language or dialect." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien can read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. (*Nationality.*)—Question 9 should be construed to read the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. (*Race or people.*)—See list of races enumerated on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised to prevent the use of such terms as the following. For instance, "Irish," representing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have emigrated from any country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAS

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIANS

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people who are native or citizens of the Russian Empire or the Republic of Turkey, or who are subjects of Bulgaria, Montenegro, Roumania, Servia, or any other country, and who are of the Hebrew race or religion, should be described as Hebrew.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives or citizens of Italy, or who are subjects of the Republic of San Marino, or the Canton of Ticino in Switzerland, and who are of the Latin race, should be described as Italian (South).

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—What was the intended residence of alien, and not country of permanent residence. The entry should be the full name of the city, town, or village where alien resided, with the name of the province, county, or district which forms the next political subdivision of the country. If alien has resided in the United States previously, the entry should show the place of last residence, and the date of last admission. If alien has never resided in the United States previously, the entry should show the place of intended residence in the United States. If alien is a citizen of the United States, the entry should be "United States." If alien is a subject of any country other than the United States, the entry should show the country of which he is a subject. If alien has resided in the United States previously, and is returning from a visit abroad, the entry should show the place of last permanent residence in the United States, and not the country of which he is a subject.

Column 12. (*Ever in U. S.*)—The answer to this question should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 13. (*Whether coming to join relative or friend, and name and address.*)—The answer should be either Yes (yes) or No (no).

Column 14. (*Ticket.*)—The entry should show whether "Through" or "Local."

Column 15. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The entry should show separately by whom passage was paid, as "self," "husband," "father," "mother," or other relative, "friend," "steamship company," etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.*)—The answer should be "yes" or "no," and in case the money is in excess of $50 the exact amount should be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*)—The entry should show whether "yes" or "no." If "yes" is the answer, the United States ports should be given, and the year or period of years and place, as 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are for explanation, and the answers, if any, to them on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering quest on 26 if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y. W Parker, Surgeon of the "MINNETONKA", Sailing Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty - eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y. W Parker
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1927

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If any alien named herein is unable to read, the foregoing affidavit must be carefully explained to him by the officer before whom it is executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the physical condition of any alien described therein noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of the alien shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

MINNETONKA

44 39 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Immigrants must be listed according to their race or people, as the words are commonly understood. Do not use the term "American." Specify whether "Negro," "Hebrew," or other race. Write "Scotch" or "English" rather than "British." Give the race of wife and children, even though accompanying husband or father. Write "Canadian" only if of French descent; otherwise write "English," "Irish," etc. Write "Spanish" only if from Spain; otherwise write "Spanish American," "Mexican," etc. Write "Scandinavian" only if race cannot be determined more specifically.

African (black)	Greek	Portuguese
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Chinese	Irish, Northern	Scotch
Croatian	Irish, Southern	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
Flemish	Moravian	Welsh
Georgian	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
German	Polish	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pu

S.S. "MINNETONKA," Passengers sailing from LONDON, 12th SEPTEMBER, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		[illegible]	Hester Katherine	30		M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	Scotch	England.	London.	Mr. MacLeod. 5a. Hyde Park Gate, London. W.	England.	London.
2		PHILLIPS	Frederick William	55		M M	Account-tant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York.	Miss A.J. Phillips. 118 Beckenham Road. Beckenham, Kent.	England.	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... ..
U. S. citizens .. ..
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14 16
"MINNETONKA."

34 35 36
IMMIGRATION VISA
Date Place of Issuance Number

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 st SEPTEMBER *19*26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash in his own passage whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States (Whether the intent is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily)	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race or people (Whether a Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Irish, German, Scotch, French, Russian, Polish, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Greek, Lithuanian, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovenian, Syrian, Armenian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Korean, Filipino, Pacific Islander, Ethiopian, Indian, Mulatto, or other race or people)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming as a contract laborer or laborer, skilled or unskilled, under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Ill.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	Nil	Scotland.	New Kilpatr
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	New York	c/o Emerson Corporation, 45 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	light brown	blue	Nil	England.	London.
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos F. Gater, MASTER, of the "MINNETONKA" from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fourteen in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that said, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1928

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 *Head-tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 *Married or Single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived or to embark. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, steam gauger, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer; machinist is more definite than other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should take this distinction into consideration when their manifests are made, if necessary by inspectors and regular clerk during the process of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" Answer to be given in full, as Italian, Irish, Polish, Russian, Hebrew, Arabic, Bohemian, Croatian, Spanish, Portuguese, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Dutch, Flemish, French, German, Greek, Magyar, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Slovak, Slovenian, Turkish, Welsh, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Scotch Gaelic, Cornish, Manx, Lettish, Lithuanian, Finnish, Bohemian, Servian, Bulgarian, Albanian, Syrian, Coptic, Abyssinian, Hindustani, Bengali, Pushtu, Persian, Afghan, Kurdish, Georgian, Basque, Romansch, Romany, Ladino, Lapp, Esthonian, Cingalese, Tamil, Telugu, Canarese, Malayalim, Punjabi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya, Kanarese, Burmese, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Ilocano, Bicolano, Cebuano, Samaran, Panayan, Moro, Negrito, Igorrote, Tagalog, Bisayan, Kapampangan, Zambal, Tinguian, Kalinga, Bontoc, Nabaloi, Ibanag, Isinai, Ifugao, Gaddang, Apayao, Bagobo, Mandaya, Mangyan, Subanu, Tirurai, Manobo, Kalamian, Agutaynen, Cuyonon, Palawan, Sulu, Moro-Moro, Yakan, Tausug, Samal, Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit, Zend, Pahlavi, Kawi, Javanese, Sundanese, Madurese, Malay, Achinese, Battak, Lampongese, Rejang, Bugi, Macassarese, Dayak, Tonkinese, Annamese, Siamese, Laotian, Cambodian, Mon, Shan, Lepcha, Khasi, Garo, Mikir, Kachari, Naga, Kuki, Lushai, Chin, Arakanese, Karen, Talaing, Pwo, Shwai, Taungthu, Kayan, Kayah, Khamti, Singpho, Abor, Miri, Dafla, Aka, Mishmi, Kamti, Hkamti, Maru, Lashi, Atsi, Gurung, Magar, Limbu, Murmi, Newari, Lepcha, Bhutanese, Thochu, Dzongkha, Kiranti, Vayu, Balinese, Sasak, Bare, Dumagat, Ibaloi, Tinggian, Itneg, Bilaan, Mandaya, Mangyan, Subanun, Tiruray

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from LONDON, 12T.. SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st SEPTEMBER, 1925.

164

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MeS	William W.	[illegible]		M	M	30th [illegible]., 1[illegible]. Rock[illegible]lle, Co[illegible].		421. Midland A[illegible]e., Montclair, N.J.
2	BR.DSHAW	Arthur	[illegible]		M	M		Meriden, Conn., June, 1877.	[illegible], Morningside Drive, New York City, N.Y.
3	BR.DSHAW	Ingomar	55		F	M	7th Aug., 1867. Chicago, Ill.		do.
4	BECHHOEFER	Caroline G.	55		F	M	17th May. 1870. Hollidaysburg, Pa.		462, Summit Ave., St.Paul, Minn.
5	BECHHOEFER	Charles	21		M	M	1st Jan., 1[illegible]. Woodbury, Pa.		do.
6	BECHHOEFER	Bernhard G.	21		M	S	24th Jan., 19[illegible]. St.Paul, Minn.		do.
7	CHAPIN	Cornelia	31		F	S	7th Aug., 1893. Waterford, Co[illegible].		349. Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	CARTER	Maura Maud	[illegible]		F	M	31 st May 1875 New York		6[illegible] E. 80th St., New York City N.Y.
9	CARTER	Maura Mercia	18		F	S	10 th Sept 1906 New York N.Y.		do.
10	CARTER	Lawson Averell	21		M	S	30th Oct 1903 New York, N.Y.		do.
11	CHRISTMAS	Genova	21		F	S	13th Mar., 190[illegible]. San Jose. Cal.		San Jose. Ca.
12	CURTIS	Mattoon M.	[illegible]		M	M	18th Oct., 18[illegible]. Westmoreland, N.Y.		2577 Overlook Rd., Cleveland. Ohio.
13	CURTIS	Mary	[illegible]		F	M	21st July. 1[illegible]. Newark, N.J.		do.
14	CRAWFORD	Alice M.	64		F	M	2nd [illegible]., 1861. St.Paul, Minn.		623 N. Isabel St., Glendale, Cal.
15	CRAWFORD	Margaret	23		F	S	15th Oct., 1901. Silver City, N.M.		Silver City, New Mexico.
16	CADMAN	Samuel Parkes	90		M	[illegible]		1[illegible] Supreme Court of New York State	[illegible] Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	[illegible]ILEY	Eleonora	20		F	S	[illegible]th May, 19[illegible]. Topeka, Kans.		182[illegible] S.Manhattan, Los Angeles. Cal.
18	DAVENPORT	Katherine S.	[illegible]		F	M	26th Apr., 18[illegible]. Kingston, N.Y.		Bath, N.Y.
19	DAVIDSON	Mabel	[illegible]		F	S	10th June. 1[illegible]. New York City, N.Y.		38[illegible] Convent Ave., New York City, N.Y.
20	EVANS	William A.	54		M	M	3rd No[illegible]. 1870. Little Rock, S.C.		Northway, Greenwich, Conn.
21	EVANS	Laura R.	52		F	M	28th Oct., 1872. [illegible]kro[illegible], Ohio.		do.
22	EVANS	William A. [illegible].	9		M	S	19th Nov., 1915. New York City, N.Y.		do.
23	FORT	Lois	28		F	S	14th Apr., 19[illegible]. Forrestal, Tex.		1319 Manhattan Pl., Los Angeles. Cal.
24	FRASER	Frances E.	28		F	S	5th Oct., 19[illegible]. Riverside. Cal.		1011 Lemon St., Riverside. Cal.
25	FARRELL	Helen	2[illegible]		F	S	10th Jan[illegible]., 19[illegible]. Dorchester, Mass.		37 Wellesley Park, Dorchester, Mass.
26	FIERO	Raymond E.	48		M	M	4th Dec., 1877. Catskill, N.Y.		12[illegible] Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	GREEFF	Edwin	[illegible]3		M	M	24th May. 18[illegible]2. College Point, L.I.		33[illegible], Fourth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
28	GREEFF	Anna	[illegible]2		F	M	[illegible]	by marriage	1[illegible] E. 74th St., New York City, N.Y.
29	GREEFF	Theodore	1[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		do.
30	GREEFF	Beatrice	13		F	S	1[illegible] [illegible]ril [illegible]Greenwich, Conn.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

165

S.S. "MINNETONKA," sailing from LONDON, 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st September, 1926.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GRAY	Mary	54		F	S	1st June 1871 Allegheny, Pa.		Troy, N.Y.
2	HUBBARD	Genevero	20		F	S	24th June 1905 Springfield, Mass.		259 Long Hill Springfield, Mass.
3	HUDSON	John	59		M	M	23rd Nov., 1922. Brooklyn, N.Y.		408 61st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	HOOPER	Mortimer Lemare	41		M	S	19th Dec., 1884. Honolulu, T.H.		P.O. Box 547, Honolulu, T.H.
5	HOOPER	Franklin H.	63		M	M	28th Jan., 1862. Worcester, Mass.		24, Clinton Ave., Montclair, N.J.
6	HOOPER	Grace M.	57		F	M	4th July, 1868. New York, N.Y.		do.
7	JOHNSON	Henry B.	63		M	M	14th July, 1862. Woodstock, Va.		27, Pine Street New York, N.Y.
8	JOHNSON	Augusta E.	53		F	M	15th May, 1872. Chicago, Ill.		do.
9	JUSTICE	Hilda	51		F	S	5th March 1875. Philadelphia, Pa.		41 Manheim St., Germantown, Phila. Pa.
10	KETCHAM	Ethel B.	47		F	S	31st July. 1879. Washington, D.C.		Bellport, Long Island, N.Y.
11	LADD	Emily	54		F	S	17th June 1871 Honolulu, T.H.		P.O. Box 547, Honolulu, T.H.
12	LOUCHHEIM	Florence	24		F	S	14th Nov., 1900. Overbrook, Pa.		Hotel Sulgrave, New York City, N.Y.
13	LOUCHHEIM	Walter, Jr.	26		M	S	28th Aug., 1900. Overbrook, Pa.		do.
14	LEY	Margaret	20		F	S	10th Apl 1904 Springfield, Mass.		259 Long Hill Springfield, Mass.
15	MILLAR	Milton	21		M	S	14th Jan., 1905. Pittsburgh, Pa.		Irwin, Pa.
16	MOYSMAN	Edgar	50		M	M	22nd Jan 1876 Omaha, Nebraska		61st S. 36th St., Omaha, Neb.
17	MOYSMAN	Mary	23		F	S	21st Jan 1903 Omaha, Nebraska		do.
18	MOYSMAN	Edgar L. Jr.	51		M	M	8th Sept 1875 Omaha, Nebraska		do.
19	MOYSMAN	Edgar M. III	20		M	S	3rd May 1906 Omaha, Nebraska		do.
20	MOYSMAN	Truman Ward	15		M	S	22nd Sept 1909 Omaha, Nebraska		do.
21	MONTAGUE	Henry W.	68		M	M	9th July 1858. Detroit, Mich.		Lewiston, Maine.
22	MONTAGUE	Louise A.	60		F	M	31st Oct 1865. Winona, Miss.		do.
23	MORSE	Lester L.	54		M	M	4th Nov., 1872. Santa Clara, Cal.		760, Front St., San Francisco, Cal.
24	MORSE	Frances	53		F	M	12th Nov., 1871. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
25	MORSE	Charles P.	18		M	S	28th Sept., 1907. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
26	MORSE	Mary	17		F	S	22nd Apr., 1909. San Francisco, Cal.		do.
27	MACKEY	Mary	59		F	Wd	9th Nov., 1865. Sandusky, Ohio.		712 Bedford Drive, Beverly Hills, Cal.
28	MACKEY	Marguerite	23		F	S	13th June. 1902. Sandusky, Ohio.		do.
29	MOTT	Lewis	61		M	M	29th Sept 1863. New York, N.Y.		172 W. 74th St., New York, N.Y.
30	MOTT	Alice Garrigue	64		F	M	29th Sept 1862. New York, N.Y.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S.S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from LONDON, 12th SEPTEMBER, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER, 19 25.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~MORSE~~	~~Helen K.~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~17th June, 1897. New York City, N.Y.~~		~~Winter Park, Fla.~~
2	ODELL	William	57		M	M	2-th Nov., 1867. Chicago, Ill.		68 Cedar St., Chicago, Ill.
3	ODELL	Laura	53		F	M	14th Feb., 1874. Chicago, Ill.		do.
4	PLUMB	Frances	27		F	S	12th Oct., 1898. Pittsfield, Mass.		Maplewood, Pittsfield, Mass.
5	POLK	Marie H.	68		F	Wd	1st Oct 1857 New York, N.Y.		
6	ROGERS	Edwin A.	66		M	M	25th July, 1859. Milton, Mass.		c/o Atlantic National Bank, Boston, Mass.
7	ROGERS	Harriet G.	64		F	M	1st June, 1861. Boston, Mass.		do.
8	SULLIVAN	William D.	36		M	M	21st Oct., 1891. Detroit, Mich.		38, Ramsey Road, Yonkers, N.Y.
9	SULLIVAN	Grace H.	29		F	M	29th July 1896. Detroit, Mich.		do.
10	SULLIVAN	Henry P.	4		M	S	1st July, 1921. New York City, N.Y.		do.
11	SULLIVAN	Anne E.	1		F	S	2-th Dec., 1923. Yonkers, N.Y.		do.
12	SHEPARD	Thomas H.	57		M	M	23rd No., 1867. Boston, Mass.		89, Rawson Rd., Brookline, Mass.
13	SHEPARD	Edna P.	54		F	M	-th Dec., 1869. Boston, Mass.		do.
14	SHEPARD	Frances P.	28		M	M	1-th May 1897. Brookline, Mass.		do.
15	SHEPARD	Elizabeth B.	28		F	M	-th De., 1897. Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
16	SKINNER	Elizabeth	53		F	M	-th May 1872 Warren, Ohio.		285 West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
17	SKINNER	Laurallee	22		F	S	31st Jan 1903 Ottawa, Kans.		do.
18	SPANGLER	Catherine	22		F	S	11th No., 1902. Los Angeles, Cal.		1245 Arlington, Los Angeles, Cal.
19	FERGUSON	Helen	20		F	S	-th July, 1904. Los Angeles, Cal.		200 Mansfield Rd., Los Angeles, Cal.
20	SPANGLER	David	62		M	M	3 i May, 1862. Des Moines, Iowa.		1245 Arlington Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
21	SPANGLER	[illegible]	22		[illegible]		[illegible] Los Angeles, Cal.		do.
22	SHARP	Josephine	41		F	M	2[illegible] Jan [illegible] Parsons [illegible]		Tulsa, Oklahoma.
23	SHARP	Martha	19		F	S	11 sept1905 Tulsa, Oklahoma.		do.
24	SMITH	David E	65		M	M	21st Jan 1860 Cort[illegible]		501 W. 120th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	SMITH	Fanny	60		F	M	12 th Feb 1865 Cortla[illegible]		do.
26	SOUTHARD	Alida	76		F	Wd	28th July, 18[illegible] Matteawan, N.Y.		39 Remsen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	SOUTHARD	Edith B.	55		F	S	15th Nov., 1869. Newburgh, N.Y.		do.
28	SOUTHARD	Elizabeth	22		F	S	4th July, 1903. Brooklyn, N.Y.		800 South St., Pittsfield, Mass.
29	SIMONTON	Thomas G.	56		M	M	30th Jan., 1870. Williamsport, Pa.		Schenley Apartments, Pittsburgh, Pa.
30	SIMONTON	Luella M.	38		F	M	6th Feb., 1868. Muirhall, Pa.		do.

Line No 1 Helen Morse deleted Not on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S.S. "MINNETONKA" (No.) sailing from LONDON, 12th SEPTEMBER, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SINCLAIR	David McK.	[illegible]		M	M		Federal District Court, Milwaukee, Wis., 1925.	258 Mason St., Milwaukee, Wis.
2	SOUTHARD	George Henry III	24		M	S	12th Feb., 1901. Brooklyn, N.Y.		800 South St., Pittsfield, Mass.
3	STURGES	Marion	26		F	S	23rd June, 1902. Scranton, Pa.		San Jose, Cal.
4	TAYLOR	Louis M.	46		M	M	21st Jan., 1880. Brooklyn, N.Y.		603 Shippan Ave., Stamford, Conn.
5	TAYLOR	Mabel P.	40		F	M	8th Dec., 1884. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
6	THALLON	John	77		M	M		Through father's papers	Nelson House, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.
7	THALLON	Grace L.	69		F	M	20th June, 1855. Brooklyn, N.Y.		do.
8	TAPPAN	John Butler Coles	65		M	M	24th Apr., 1860. Glen Cove, N.Y.		14, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.
9	TAPPAN	Caroline Alice	68		F	M	4th July, 1857. Glen Cove, N.Y.		do.
10	VAN ZELM	Louis J.	53		M	M		New York. 1893.	1F, Beaumont Pl., New Rochelle, N.Y.
11	VAN ZELM	Antoinette G.	51		F	M	23rd [illegible], 1874. New Rochelle, N.Y.		do.
12	WHEELER	Lucy	22		F	S	[illegible] 1904 Lowell, Mass.		42 Church St., Newhaven, Conn.
13	WILSON	Annie J.	65		F	Wd		Circuit Court For the County of Manistee Mich., 21st September, 1901.	Linton, Oregon.
14	WILLSON	Horace L.	46		M	M	1[illegible] 1879 Morristville, Pa.		72 Dartmouth St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
15	WILLSON	Margaret F.	46		F	M	[illegible] Milwaukee, Wis.		do.
16	WILLSON	Arthur F.	19		M	S	[illegible] Evanston, Ill.		do.
17	WILLSON	Henry Leo	12		M	S	[illegible] Lewistown, Pa.		do.
18	GERLI	John E.	15		M	S	18th Oct., 1909. New York City, N.Y.		907 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
19	HART	Boice	40		M	M	27th Jan., 1885. Adrian, Mich.		65, WallSt., New York City, N.Y.
20	HART	Ruth	36		F	M	11th Sept., 1889. Red Cloud, Neb.		do.
21	Hand	Lucy	42		F	M	[illegible] 1883 [illegible]		[illegible]
22	Hause	[illegible]	57		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	Trumbull	[illegible]	69		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	Dresher	Le Roy	51		M	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Salem, Mass
25	Dresher	Jessie A.	49		F	M	27th Sept 1876		do.
26	Dresher	George [illegible]	21		M	S	19 Feb 1904	Richmond Va.	do.
27	Dresher	[illegible]	19		F	S	20 [illegible] 1906	Richmond Va.	do.
28	Hamilton	Allen	51		M	M	[illegible] Jan 1874 Port [illegible] Ind.		[illegible] Ind.
29	Hamilton	Helen K	16		F	S	[illegible] 1909	Newport Ind.	do.
30	Hamilton	Andrew	15		M	S	20th June 1910	Ford [illegible] Ind.	do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from LONDON, 12th September 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 21st September 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Robbins	Warren	14		M.	S.	25th May 1911 Paris France (Born of American parents		Proctor School Proctor Mass
2	Robbins	Edward	13		M.	S.	25th May 1912 do	do.	do. do.
3	Billard	Mary	66		F.	W.	15th July 1859 [illegible]		[illegible] St New York.
4	Billard	Lillie	32		F.	M.	14th May 1863 Jeansville O.		do. do.
5	Billard	[illegible]	19		F.	S.	18th Jan. 1906 New York N.Y.		do. do.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11							Consular Passengers ex American Barque "Mallis"		
12	Mackenzie	Roderick	42		M.	M.	15th Jan 1883 New York		Room 6 Coleman Dock Seattle Wash.
13	Schaffer	Hugo	30		M.	S.	14 th Oct 1891 New York		Essington Pa.
14	Nulsen	Ralph	19		M.	S.	25th Oct 1906 St Louis Mo.		3644. Blaine Ave St Louis Mo.
15	Jensen	Ole	62		M.	S.		San Francisco in 1892	Seattle
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from LONDON, 12th September 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 21 st September 1925, 19 168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Robbins	Warren	14		M	S	28th Nov 1911 Paris France (born of American parents		Proctor School Proctor Mass
2	Robbins	Edward	13		M	S	29th Nov 1912 do	do.	do.
3	Millard	Harry	66		M	M	18th July 1859 Silver Lake Pa.		2 East 31st New York
4	Millard	Lillian	56		F	M	11th May 1863 Jonesville O.		do. do.
5	Millard	Evelyn	19		F	S	19th Jan. 1906 New York		do. do.
6									
8									
10									
11							Consular Passengers ex American Barque "Mt. Ellis"		
12	Mackenzie	Roderick	42		M	M	15th Jan 1883 New York		Room 6 Coleman Dock Seattle
13	Schaffer	Harry	30		M	S	14 th Oct 1891 New York		Essington Pa.
14	Nulsen	Ralph	19		M	S	25th Oct 1906 St Louis Mo.		2644 Blaine Ave St Louis Mo.
15	Jensen	Ole	62		M	S		San Francisco in 1892	Seattle
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—994

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. "MINNETONKA" *Sailing from* London, 12th. September, *192 5*, *Arriving at Port of* New York 21 st September 1925, *192*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benson	Harriett	69		F	S	26th June 1856 Albany N Y		429 State St Albany N Y
2	Benson	Louisa	40		F	S	17th June 1885 Albany N Y		do.
3	Coldwell	Albert	17	10	M	S	23rd Dec 1907 St Louis Miss.		Kensington Md.
4	Crown	Hope	19		F	S	15th April 1906 Rome N Y		1104 N George St Rome N Y
5	Hopper	Margaret	64		F	S	19th Dec 1861 Honolulu (born of [illegible] parents)		Honolulu Hawaiian Islands
6	Hudson	Helen	39		F	W	3rd Aug. 1887 Aberdeen Wash.		464 61 st St Brooklyn N Y
7	Kahn	Eugenia	65		F	W	3rd June 1860 New York		80 E 87th St New York
8	Martin	Carl	51		M	M	4th Dec 1874 Philadelphia Pa		Bryn Mawr Pa.
9	Martin	Aline	48		F	W	27th Feb 1877 do.		do.
10	Martin	Carl	23		M	S	21 st aug. 1902 Atlantic City N J		do.
11	Martin	Rollinshead	15		M	S	21 st Jan. 1910 Philadelphia Pa.		do.
12	Martin	Roberta	12		F	S	15 th May 1913 do.		do.
13	Martin	Evelyn	21		F	S	2nd Feb 1904 do.		do.
14	Martin	Oliver	10		M	S	2[illegible] ri Jan 1915 do.		do.
15	McNally	Marie	49		F	W	30 th Oct 1875 do.		
16	Randolph	Innes	31		M	S	20th Apl 1894 Albany N Y		1 Lexington Ave New York
17	Sinclair	Grace	59		F	M	18th April 1866 Milwaukee Wis.		284 Mason St Milwaukee Wis
18	Shearer	Russell	20		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	Stricker	Adam	42		M	M	10 th July 1879 Cincinnati O.		500 East 72nd Ave New York
20	Stricker	Adele	42		F	M	1st aug. 1883 New York		do.
21	Stricker	George	9		M	S	19 th March 1916 New York		do.
22	Stricker	Adam E.	17		M	S	28th June 1908 New York		do.
23	Thorne	Theresa	16		F	S	14 th Jan 1909 New York		
24	Zeisberg	Fred	37		M	M	13 th Aug 1888 Jefferson Cit	do.	1018 Holway St Wilmington Ill
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg 13th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York September 21st, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Boccini	[illegible]	44		M	M	[illegible]	Dempsey [illegible] 1925	[illegible] New York
2	Buckner	[illegible]	21		F	S.	[illegible] July 1904 [illegible]		[illegible] Marshall Ill
3	Cassard	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	Carroll	[illegible]	24		F	S.	28th Sept 1900 Rome N Y		205 W Court St Rome N Y
5	Colbron	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Cornfelt	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	9th March 1878 Annapolis Md.		[illegible]
7	Dickinson	[illegible]	45		[illegible]	[illegible]	20th Nov 1880 New York		1 E 51 st New York
8	Dickinson	[illegible]	15		[illegible]	[illegible]	15 th Aug 1910 Southampton L I N Y		do.
9	Dixon	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] July 1893 [illegible]		[illegible]
10	Drue	[illegible]	47		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] July 1878 [illegible]		110 [illegible] at Evanston Ill
11	Esmond	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd Feb 1[illegible] Chicago Ill.		[illegible]
12	Hoffman	[illegible]	43		[illegible]	[illegible]	29 th Aug 1[illegible] Logansport Ind.		922 W Berry St Fort Wayne Ind.
13	Hykes	[illegible]	49		[illegible]	[illegible]	20 th March 1876 New York		[illegible]
14	Huston	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	Huston	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	21 st Jan 1904 Marshall Miss		do.
16	Mixsell	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	30 th Oct 1897 Chicago Ill.		161 E 64 th St New York
17	Whitin	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	21st Apl 1873 Winnepago Wis.		Darien Conn.
18	Keller	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1[illegible] New York		[illegible]
19	Keller	Mary	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do.
20	Lood	[illegible]	51		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] May 1[illegible] [illegible] Miss		129 [illegible] Ave Hattiesburg Miss
21	Seeley	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	4th Aug 1907 [illegible] N J		[illegible]
22	[illegible]Shaughnessy	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Jan [illegible] Columbia S Car		[illegible] Hotel Astor New York
23	[illegible]Shaughnessy	[illegible]	14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1907 [illegible]		do.
24	Watterson	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Oct 1[illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
25	Cornfelt	[illegible]	13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Oct 1912 New York		[illegible]
26	Wadway	[illegible]	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	24[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]		[illegible]
27	Wadway	Frances	1		F	[illegible]	[illegible] Feb. 1920 [illegible]		do.
28	Wadway	John	9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] July 1916 Cincinnatti O.		do.
29	Wikoff	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	17[illegible] Apl 1[illegible] Carlisle O.		[illegible] Cincinnatti O
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S.S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from CHERBOURG 13Th SEPTEMBER, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 st SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~KNOX~~	~~May P.~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~W~~	~~22nd Sept., 1872. Calais, Me.~~		~~106 East 86th Str, New York City, N.Y.~~
2	~~KNOX~~	~~Arthur, Jnr.~~	~~14~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~3rd July 1908. Carroll Co.~~		
3	KNOX	Arthur	52		M	M	8th Sept., 1873. New York City, N.Y.		do.
4	KNOX	[illegible]	32		F	M	1 [illegible] 1893. Allegheny, Pa.		do.
5	~~KNOX~~	~~John J.~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1st [illegible] 1913. San Diego, Cal.~~		~~U.S. Mortgage & Trust Co., Madison Ave. & 74th St., New York City, N.Y.~~
6	LINCOLN	Martina	57		F	Wd	27th Jan 1868. Cincinnatti, Ohio.		do.
7	LINCOLN	Natalie	25		F	S	1st April 1900. Cincinnatti, Ohio.		2858 East Hill Ave., Cincinnatti
8	LEONARD	Elizabeth	42		F	Wd	2 [illegible] 1883. Altaville, Cal.		do.
9	MABIE	Eleanore L.	59		F	M	13 th Mar 1866 [illegible]ville, Ohio.		5w. Overlook Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
10	MABIE	Eleanore L.	28		F	S	30 th Apl 1898 New Rochelle N.Y.		329, West 83rd St., New York City, N.Y.
11	MACON	Clifton	57		M	M	[illegible] 1868. [illegible]		do.
12	MACON	[illegible]	55		F	M	2nd [illegible] 1870. [illegible]		[illegible] York ~~Morristown, N.J.~~
13	MACON	Margaret	17		F	S	2nd Sept., 1907. [illegible]		do. do.
14	MANN	Mary	19		F	S	18th Dec 1906. Bluefield West Va.		do. do
15	MARSHALL	Sara P.	35		F	M	12th [illegible] 1890. [illegible]		c/o Miss M. Parkinson, Hollins College, Hollins, Va.
16	MARSHALL	Thomas	7		M	S	21st Sept., 1918.	do.	6016 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
17	MARSHALL	Robert	7		M	S	12th [illegible] 1918.	do.	do.
18	OSBORNE	Percy M.	57		M	S	3rd Dec 1868. Danbury, Conn.		do.
19	PARKINSON	Maria F.	48		F	S	1st Aug 1877. Va. New Kent County		2, West 86th St., New York City, N.Y.
20	RUTHERFORD	Isabel			F	M		Superior Court of Riverside Co. 10th July 1899.	c/o Miss M. Parkinson, Hollins College, Hollins, Va.
21	REINHARDT	John M.	1		M	M	14th May. 1878. Baltimore, Md.		1011 Lemon St., Riverside, Cal.
22	REINHARDT	Edna	47		F	M	7th Oct., 1882. Baltimore, Md.		3807 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
23	SITER	Charlotte	58		F	S	15th [illegible] 1867. Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
24	SYKES	Marguerite Coles	23		F	S	5th Oct 1902. New York City, N.Y.		419 S. Carlisle St., Philadelphia, Pa.
25	[illegible]ES	Marguerite	11		F	S	21s Dec 1913. New York City, N.Y.		880 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
26	WARNER	Gertrude P.	39		F	M	25th [illegible] 1886. Wheeling, W. Va.		do.
27	WITHERS	Sarah N.	20		F	S	1st Oct 1905. Suffolk Va.		2750, Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
28	WOODHULL	Anne L.	46		F	M	18th Jan., 1880. Brooklyn, N.Y.		c/o Miss M. Parkinson, Hollins College, Hollins, Va.
29	WOODHULL	Anne L.	21		F	S	28th Dec., 1903. Manhattan, N.Y.		Hutton Park, West Orange, N.J.
30	WOODHULL	William S. Jnr.	16		M	S	11th Aug., 1909. Manhattan, N.Y.		do.

Lines 1. 2. & 6 May, Arthur John, Knox - Delete - Not on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

172

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MINNETONKA" sailing from CHERBOURG, 18TH. SEPTEMBER, 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 st SEPTEMBER, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	APPEL	William	63		M	M	28th April 1862 [illegible] Pa.		419, East King St., Lancaster, Pa.
2	APPEL	Marian	58		F	M	16 th Jan 1867 Somerset Pa		do.
3	APPEL	Charlotte	35		F	S	1st Dec 1902 Lancaster Pa.		do.
4	APPEL	George	22		M	S	6th Jan 1903 " "		do.
5	~~APPEL~~	~~Rachel~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			do.
6	BAKEWELL	F. Jean	15		F	S	12th Sept., 1910. Pittsburg, Pa.		2439 Charles St., Baltimore, Md.
7	BAKEWELL	Anne	14		F	S	12th July, 1911. Pittsburg, Pa.		do.
8	BROWN	Richard F.	62		M	M		Superior Court of New York. 9th Sept., 1901.	1150 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	BROWN	Cora A.	58		F	M	[illegible] New York City N.Y.		do.
10	BERG	Ernst J.	54		M	M		County Court, Schenectady, N.Y. 1906.	26, Lowell Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.
11	BERG	Gwendoline	53		F	M	2nd Sept. 1872. [illegible] N.Y.		do.
12	CASSARD	Morris, Jar.	32		M	M	27th Feb., 1893. Chicago, Ill.		70 E. 77th St., New York, N.Y.
13	CASSARD	Therese M.	29		F	M	~~24th June, 1896. Paris.~~		do.
14	CASSARD	Mary Rose	7		F	S	~~18th Feb., 1918. Boston.~~		do.
15	CASSARD	Morris, III.	1		M	S	10 June, 1924. New York, N.Y.		do.
16	CAGE	Rose B.	27		F	S	7th Aug., 1897. Nashville, Tenn.		172. Terracina Drive, Riverside, Cal.
17	COLES	Jerlie	22		F	Wd	10th March, 1903. Brooklyn, N.Y.		830 Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	DOLAN	Mary L.	65		F	Wd	[illegible] New York City N.Y.		1150 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	EVANS	Louise	27		F	S	13th June 1898 [illegible] Pa.		1833 Orange Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.
20	FRASER	Ruth E.	26		F	S	24th Aug., 1899. Riverside, Cal.		1011 Lemon St., Riverside, Cal.
21	FIRST	Helen	22		F	S	13 th Sept [illegible]	Purcellville VA.	c/o Miss M. Parkinson, Rollins College, Rollins, Va.
22	HUSSEY	Franklin E.	75		M	M	[illegible] Northampton Mass.		234 E. Pearson St., Chicago, Ill.
23	HUSSEY	Irene	57		F	M	[illegible] Ill.		do.
24	HURWELL	Harriette G.	58		F	S	[illegible] Milford, Conn.		2. E. 88th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	KELLY SMITH.	Suzanne	16		F	S	~~(24th Dec., 1908. Paris, France.~~ (Cali ose)	(Parents U.S.	Miss Walls School Pittsfield, Mass.
26	KLAUSMEYER	Oscar G.	34		M	M	[illegible] Cincinnati, Ohio.		Cincinnati Ohio.
27	KLAUSMEYER	Marian	32		F	M	[illegible] Cincinnati, Ohio.		do. do.
28	KLAUSMEYER	Robert	7		M	S	[illegible] Cincinnati, Ohio.		do. do.
29	KINDER	James F.	48		M	M	[illegible] Nation, N.D.		820 Overton St., Portland, Oregon.
30	KINDER	Myrtle M.	51		F	M	[illegible] Rose Lake, Mich.		do.

Line No. 5, delete Miss Rachel Appel Not on board

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ... ...

S. S. MINNETONKA At Kran arrived 9/~~12~~/25 9/11/25, 19, M., from 173

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Cuppers.	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
30f 1	✓ BUTCHER, Hester K 1st C	10	1	Scot	VISA?	1:00	McGlyn					9/11/25												

S. I. MINNETONKA 9/12/25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Morris A.	31	British			
Swain G.	37	"			
Kirkham J.H.	62	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Hale

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 68v

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

September 26th., 1925

I, master of the british (Nationality) S. S. "Minnetonka" from port of London and Cherbourg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 260 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 7 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 251

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 21st.1925, 192, consigned to Atlantic Transport Line; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail Sept.26th.1925, 192, for London via Cherbourg via United States port of ---. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Heeney J.	42	British	10th.Sept,1925 London
Kelly,T.	30	British	do, do,
Keswick,E.C.	30	British	12th.Sept.1925 London
Laine,J.	27	British	do. do.
Jo[illegible],J.	20	British	do. do.

OCT 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND N.Y.

14—1613

18	[illegible]			A.B.	24		
19	[illegible]			Master at arms.	40		
20	[illegible]			Master at arms.	50		
21	[illegible]			A.B.	30		
22	[illegible]			A.B.	40		
23	[illegible]			O.S.	20		
24	[illegible]			A.B.	30		
25	[illegible]			A.B.	32		
26	[illegible]			A.B.	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]			A.B.	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]			A.B.	30		
29	[illegible]			O.S.	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]			A.B.	[illegible]		

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY
Local Agents

14—1613

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

ed (7)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Johnstone A.	30	British	Sept.10th, London S.	Trans'frr'd to Land
Way A	33	"	do.	do.
Coughlin D	24	"	do.	do.
Dodd C	22	"	do.	do.
Dawson F	22	"	do.	do.
Glover G	37	"	do.	do.
Fletcher J.	24	"	do.	do.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

17			A.B.						
18			A.B.						
19			Master at Arms.						
20			Master at Arms.						
21			A.B.						
22			A.B.						
23			A.B.						
24			A.B.						
25			A.B.						
26			A.B.						
27			A.B.						
28			A.B.						
29			A.B.						
30			A.B.						

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Local Agents

14—1813

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

3d (7)

Form 419
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel "Minnetonka", arriving at New York, 21 SEP 1926, 192, from the port of London 12 SEP 1926

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or leaving ship at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1			Master											
2			Chief Officer											
3			1st Officer											
4			2nd. Officer											
5			3rd.Officer											
6			4th.Officer											
7			5th.Officer											
8			Carpenter											
9			Carpt.Mate											
10			Carpt.mate											
11			Boatswain											
12			" Asst.											FAILED TO JOIN
13			Lamptrimmer											FAILED TO JOIN
14			Sal.Deck Man											FAILED TO JOIN
15			Q.M.											
16			Q.M.											FAILED TO JOIN
17			Q.M.											FAILED TO JOIN
18			S.W.											
19			Master at Arms.											
20			Master at Arms.											
21			A.B.											
22			A.B.											
23			A.B.											
24			A.B.											
25			A.B.											
26			A.B.											FAILED TO JOIN
27			A.B.											
28			A.B.											
29			A.B.											
30			A.B.											

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY

Local Agents

16-1760

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ad (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are part of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien seamen who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct information is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reporting and identifying* . . . Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

182

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2 7 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MINNETONKA", arriving at NEW YORK, 192, from the port of London

176 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or deserted at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Visible marks or peculiarities.	Remarks.
1			A.B.												
2			A.B.											FAILED TO JOIN	
3			A.B.												
4			A.B.												
5			A.B.												
6			A.B.												
7			A.B.												
8			A.B.												
9			A.B.											FAILED TO JOIN	
10			A.B.												
11			A.B.												
12			A.B.												
1ST 13			A.B.												
1ST 14			A.B.												
1ST 15			A.B.												
16			A.B.											FAILED TO JOIN	
17			O.S.												
18			O.S.												
19			Deck Boy												
20			"												
21			"												
22			Horse foreman												
23			Purser												
24			Asst. Purser												
25			Surgeons Clerk												
26			Surgeon												
27			1st.W.O.												
28			2nd.W.O.												
29			3rd.W.O.												
30			Bandmaster												

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line..... ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

11-1800

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Id (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has secretly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, also also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district at which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inquiry to the administrative line prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

JUN [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3 7 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

3

Vessel "[illegible]NGTON A" , arriving at New York , 192 , from the port of London

177 182

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	Initial or line.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Seaman												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												
~~3~~	[illegible]		"												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. Engineer												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd. "												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd. "												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd. "												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th. "												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th. "												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th. "												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th. "												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th. "												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th. "												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	6th. "												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	6th. "												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	6th. "												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	7th. "												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	7th. "												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ch. Electrician												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd. "												
~~25~~			3rd. "											FAILED TO JOIN	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	4th. "												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	5th. "												
~~28~~			Oiler-man											FAILED TO JOIN	
~~29~~			"												
~~30~~			"											FAILED TO JOIN	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]
14—1250

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192* *Master, First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be part of, and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information, as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port the crew at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* . (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north.)	Turkish.
Italian (south.)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6), and (7)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel "...INCONIA" , arriving at New York , 192 , from the port of London

178

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Storekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greaser					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
14														
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					26				[illegible]	[illegible]	
17			"											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oilman					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

FAILED TO JOIN

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1200

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

...TMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to answer to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1—22a

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6), and (7)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

5

S.S. "MINNETONKA", arriving at New York, 192, from the port of London

179 182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether going to stay	(7) Age	Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		Steward											FAILED TO SIGN
2	[illegible]		"											FAILED TO SIGN
3	[illegible]		"											
4	[illegible]		"											
5	[illegible]		"											
6	[illegible]		"											
7	[illegible]		"											
8	[illegible]		"											
9	[illegible]		"											
10	[illegible]		"											
11	[illegible]		Messman											
12	[illegible]		Ch.Steward											
13	[illegible]		2nd.Steward											
14	[illegible]		Ch.Storekeeper											
15	[illegible]		2nd. "											
16	[illegible]		Sal.Steward											
17	[illegible]		2nd.Sal.Std.											
18	[illegible]		3rd.Sal.Std.											
19	[illegible]		4th.Sal.Std.											
20	[illegible]		LinenKeeper											
21	[illegible]		Lock Steward											
22	[illegible]		Asst.Lock.Std.											
23	[illegible]		Rm.Rm.Std.											
24	[illegible]		Lounge Std.											
25	[illegible]		[illegible]											
26	[illegible]		Pan. D.											
27	[illegible]		"											
28			"											
29			"											
30			"											

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

Owners

Local Agents ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.

11-12

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (7)

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALSATIAN", arriving at New York, 192 , from the port of London

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			B.A.Steward.											
2			"											
3			"											
4			"											
5			"											
6			"											
7			Bath Steward											
8			"											
9			Lav.Steward											FAILED TO JOIN
10			"											
11			Asst.Steward											
12			"											
13			"											
14			"											
15			"											
16			"											
17			"											
18			"											
19			"											
20			"											
21			"											
22			"											
23			"											
24			"											
25			"											
26			"											
27			"											
28			"											
29			"											
30			"											

Line..... WHITE STAR LINE.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14-1500

* See list of Races on back hereof.

† NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other sub-), and (7·

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—12c

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

) and (7)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "WHITETON" , arriving at New York , 192 , from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off on discharge at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	PX17231 9/9/13													
1			"											
2			"											
3			"											
4			"											
5			"											
6			"											
7			"											
8			"											
9			"											
10			"											
11			"											
12			"											
13			"											
14			"											
15			"											
16			"											
17			"											
18			"											
19			"											
20			"											
21			"											
22			Trimmer											
23			Hosp.Steward											
24			Trooms Std.											
25			Helr boy											
26			"											
27			"											
28			H.Boots.											
29			Boots.											
30			"											

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1700

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 501.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "MINNEWASKA", arriving at New York, 192 , from the port of London, 12 Oct 1923

182

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be landed or in transit at port of arrival	(6) Whether still to proceed	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Personal marks or peculiarities.
1			Pantry Boy											
2			N.C.O.											
3			C.P.O.											
4			Jn.Printer											
5			Printer											
6			Chiefs.Steward											
7			Officers Stwd.											
8			"											
9			Mess Boy.											
10			Eng.Steward											
11			"											
12			"											
13			"											
14			"											
15			Mess Boy											
16			"											
17			Ch.Pantryman											
18			2nd.Pantryman											
19			3rd.Pantryman											
20			Plate Man											
21			Plate Boy											
22			Chef.											
23			2nd.Cook											
24			3rd.Cook											
25			4th.Cook											
26			Bkr Cook											
27			"											
28			C.P.O.Cook											
29			Ass.Cook											
30			"											
			"											

ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Line ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Owners ATLANTIC TRANSPORT COMPANY.
Local Agents A.T.Co. COMPANY.
14-1240

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 12

...on arrival at a

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...(5), (6), and (7) ...le.

Form 6
U.S. DEPTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel "MINNEWASKA", arriving at New York, 192 , from the port of London

183

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	Sex	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1			Asst.Cook												
2			Scullion												
3			"												
4			"												
5			Ships Cook												
6			"												
7			Ch.Butcher												
8			2nd.Butcher												
9			3rd.Butcher												
10			Ch.Baker												
11			2hd.baker												
12			3nd.baker												
13			Asst.Baker												
14			Stewardess												
15			"												
16			"												
17			"												
18			"												
19			"												
20			Barber												
21			Asst.Baker												
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1171
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date 11th September
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport it accompanies to be valid for that period.)

#12365

for the examination of this vessel.

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

plumns (2), (5), (6), and (7) see other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 12

arrival at a

(15)

hysical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(5), (6), and (7) he.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 192 , from the port of ...

184

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
First														
" 2		✓												
" 3		✓												
" 4		✓												
" 5	Kelly	✓ Thomas												
6														
7														
First 8	Parker	✓												
9														
" 10		✓												
First 11														
" 12	Walters	✓												
" 13		✓												
" 14		✓												
Ist. 15														
" 16		✓												
" 17		✓												
" 18		✓												
" 19		✓												
" 20		✓												
" 21		✓												
" 22		✓												
" 23		✓												
" 24		✓												
" 25		✓												
" 26		✓												
61 27														
" 28		✓												
38. 29														
" 30		✓												

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14–120

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

plumns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
e other side.

Sheet No. 12

on arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of any alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying* . . . (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—120

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No. 12

n arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
her side.

(Form 590)
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 192 , from the port of ...

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
Steward 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3														FAILED TO JOIN
" 4	Johnson	Edward	A.B.	"	"	"	"	47	M.	Irish	"	5 8	160	
" 5	Cook	Henry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5 10	150	
" 6	Sullivan	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5 7	145	
" 7	Crowdy	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	England	"	5 9	142	
" 8	Cannon	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5	140	
" 9	Wright	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 11	160	
10	Steffee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	FAILED TO JOIN
D/F 11	Matthews	William	Fireman	"	"	No.	"	42	"	English	British	5 3	150	
12	Robertson	Edward	Fireman	"	"	No.	"	24	"	Swede	Swedish	5 6	150	FAILED
13	Gillespie	Michael	"	"	"	No.	"	44	"	Irish	"	5 6	160	FAILED
" 14	Peters	James T.	Fireman	"	"	No.	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5 6	160	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11	150	FA
" 16	White	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	No.	"	51	"	Irish	"	5 8	155	
" 17	Campbell	Duncan	"	"	"	No.	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5 6	150	
" 18	Riley	Thomas	"	"	"	No.	"	39	"	English	"	5 5	140	
" 19	O'Shea	Frank	Trimmer	"	"	No.	"	17	"	Irish	"	5 6	135	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No.	"	60	"	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—12b

* See list of Races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 12

...on arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on said vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, recording and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

rival at a

(15)

cal marks, larities, or ncase

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19..., from the port of 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and each of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Total Crew 260.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1,771
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via .....
Vice Consul
Date .....
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Line ..... E 2564
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14-1268

NO FEE PAID

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the MINNETONKA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
- 7 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 589

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork

4th Oct. 1925

I, master of the Brabul S. S. City of Boston
(Nationality)
from port of Newcastle (England), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 69 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 Total crew this date 73

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st Sept 1925, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at Pier 2 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 4 Oct 19 , for Liverpool Manchester Melbourne via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was Newyork.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 187

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nil			

[CONTINUED OVER]

	Name	Rating									
25	Ezzumoodeen	Coal Trimmer	Serang	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	£5	7
26	Hasmutulla	Asstr Mate	Lindell	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	£5	8½ Failed to join
27	Mafoor Alee	Fireman	Hossain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	£5	9
28	Kaeekalla	Donkeyman	Kassub	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	£5	6
29	Ausmalla	Asstr Mate	Kaukiyan	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	£5	8
30	Muskutulla	Mussoolla	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	£5	7
31	Derasoolla	SR Donkey	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	£5	9
32	Mate affar	Mate Hakim	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	£5	5
33	Abdool Rohim	Rossumalla	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	£5	4
34	Ekramalla	Hairy alla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	£5	7
35	Enoopkulla	Yosin Mate	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	£5	8½
36	Ezedulla	Hyder Mate	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	£5	6
37	Rahimulla	Yosin Mate	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	£5	3½
38	Mate Sooroj	Mate Yosin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	£5	8
39	Waterallee	Moonshi Mate	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	£5	4
40	Mahmudalla	Mate Rizad	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	£5	9
41	Seemoo Meah	Boostamulla	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	£5	10
42	Esrakalla	Yosin Meah	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	£5	9
43	Kazimulla	Kazimulla	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	£5	6½
44	Kabiroodin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	£5	9
45	Ekramalla	Cadet Mate	"	"	"	"	"						

Line Hall Line Ltd (Manchester Ship)
Owners Hall Ltd
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Blank forms can be obtained from the Immigration Officer at any port. If necessary
for this [illegible]

Forms printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 14 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN (Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS P

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Khan Miah	38	India			
Asmi Alli	32	do			
Samad Ulla	14	do			
Hassem Allee	25	do			
Aseenad Pulan		Ceylon			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.
Omedallee Resimallee	29	India	Calcutta	Fractured Arm

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H C Seary Capt

Master.

[OVER]

25	Gozumboralle	Kazee Mak		Serang	"	"	"	Jan	"	"	"	5	7	
26	Kasmutulla	Asser Mak		Lascar	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	7	
27	~~Mofor Abbie~~	~~Bohan Hossein~~													
28	Kaskalla	Bonir		Kaosub	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8½	Failed to join
29	Ausmalla	Abdal Mak		Kawkapur	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9	
30	Muskutulla	Munsoorulla			"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	
31	Kerasoolla	SR Bonir			"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	
32	Mak affair	Mak Hakim		Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
33	Abdool Rohim	Kossumalla			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
34	Ekramalla	Hairy allee			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	5	
35	Enoop Kulla	Yasin Mak			"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	4	
36	Syedulla	Hyder Mak			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4	
37	Kahimulla	Kasir Mak			"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8½	
38	Mak Sooroy	Mak Yasin			"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
39	Waterallee	Mooneli Meah			"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	3½	
40	Mabmsmallee	Mak Rezad			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	
41	Seemoo Meah	Boolamulla			"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	4	
42	Esrakallee	Yazla Meah			"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	9	
43	Kazelulla	Kazumulla			"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	10	
44	~~Kabzoolla~~	Nuseroolla			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4	
45	Ashmulla	Cadir Mak			"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6½	
46									23				5	9	

Line .... Hall Line Ltd (Limited)

Owners Hall Ltd

Local Agents Horton Lilley & Co

The above statement has been produced in accordance with the Regulations of the Customs for the ... Customs

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 14 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport. News

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. City of Baton 6 Oct 1925
from port of Newport hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 43

The above named vessel arrived at this port Oct 5th 1925, consigned to Norton Lilly & Co; is now lying at ..., and is expected to sail ... 19 , for Melbourne via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

24	Rodrigues										
25	Gopinu Bonallu	Basil Mald	Serang								
26	Saamutullu	Ameer Mald	Tindall								
27	~~Mafoor Abbas~~	~~Gulam Hossain~~									
28	Sirajallu	Bonir	Lascab								
29	Ampurallu	Abdul Majid	Donkeyman								
30	Muskuntullu	Munsoorulla									
31	Peraundullu	SK Bonir									
32	Mald affar	Mald Hakim	Fireman								
33	Abdool Rohim	Rossumallu									
34	Ekramallu	Hakj allu									
35	Enoupkulla	Yasin Mald									
36	Sofedulla	Ayder Mald									
37	Rahimulla	Assis Mald									
38	Mald Sooroj	Mald Yasis									
39	Waterallu	Moonshi Majid									
40	Mahmmallu	Mald Rajad									
41	Seemoo Majid	Boofamulla									
42	Esrafallu	Yagia Majid									
43	Hazibulla	Kazimulla									
44	~~Hafmoodin~~	Nuseroodin									
45	Asimulla	Sadi Mal									

Line .... Hall Line Ltd (Managers)
Owners Hall Ltd
Local Agents Norton Lilly & S

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [2] [3] [5] and [6] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Forms formerly printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 14 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
		Nil			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		Nil		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER]

CITY OF BOSTON

(5

25	Gozmmdoraller	Hazel Mak	Serang	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	Indian	Dulah	5	4
26	Haomutullen	Ameer Mak	Lascar	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	9
27	~~Mafoor aller~~	~~Bufan Hoosein~~											
28	Brackalla	Bonir	Lascar	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8½ Failed to join
29	Ansuraller	Abdul Mak	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9
30	Mushuntulla	Munsoorulla	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6
31	Derasoolla	SR Bonir	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8
32	Mak- affar	Mak Hakim	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7
33	Abdool Rokim	Hossunalla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9
34	Ekramaller	Hafiz aller	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3
35	Enoop Kulla	Nassir Mak	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	4
36	Syedulla	Hyder Mak	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4
37	Rahimulla	Assir Mak	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8½
38	Mak Soorooj	Mak Hozi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6
39	Wateraller	Mooneli Mak	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	3½
40	Maburmualler	Mak Nizad	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8
41	Seemsoo Meah	Boofaimulla	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	4
42	Esrakaller	Hoyale Meah	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	9
43	Hazibulla	Kazimulla	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	10
44	Hasmoodin	Nuseroodin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4
	Ali Rimitia	Cadir Mak	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6½
								23				5	9

Line ... Hall Line Ltd (In) Steamship.

Owners ... Hall Ltd

Local Agents ... Norton Lilleys

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

for Line ... Master.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 14 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.- Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality

Nil

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality

Nil

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 539 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS. 189

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N Y 9/21 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. City of Boston Line.
Norton Lilly & Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1919, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board the S/S City of Boston (Vessel) for final delivery or detention the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL (Master, or Steward, or Cook, or Fireman, or Seaman, etc.)
Croke Joseph	Cook
Non-Immigrant Visaed crew list	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
J. F. Croke Master

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
Wm F Hunter
Immigrant Inspector.

N AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

Nil

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Croke Master.

[OVER]

CITY OF BOSTON

25	Gozmmdonallee	Jaspt Mak	Serang	"	"	"	Yes	40	"	Indian	Duliah	S	4
26	Haomutullee	Ameer Mak	Lascar	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	S	7
27	~~Mofoor Abbee~~	~~Gulam Hossain~~						26				S	8½ failed to join
28	Bracullee	Bonir	Raosub	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	S	9
29	Ansurallee	Abal Meah	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	S	6
30	Mustufulla	Munsoorulla	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	S	8
31	Kerasutulla	SK Bonir	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	S	7
32	Mak- affar	Mak Hakim	Fireman	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	S	9
33	Abdool Rohim	Hossunallee	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	S	5
34	Ekramallee	Hafiz allee	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	S	4
35	Enoop Kulla	Yasin Mak	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	S	4
36	Syedulla	Hyder Mak	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	S	8½
37	Rahimulla	Kasir Mak	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	S	6
38	Mak Sooroj	Mak Yazir	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	S	3½
39	Waterallee	Mooneh Meah	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	S	8
40	Maburmallee	Mak Nizad	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	S	4
41	Seemoo Meah	Boofaimulla	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	S	9
42	Esrakallee	Yazla Meah	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	S	10
43	Hazibulla	Kazimulla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	S	4
44	Hafizoodeen	Nuseroodeen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	S	6½
45	Asrimulla	Kadir Mak	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	S	9

Line — Hall Line Ltd (Wm Hamilton & Co Ltd) Managers.
Owners — Hall Line Ltd
Local Agents — Norton Lilly & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Forms, formerly printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 14 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. — 190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Boston arriving at New York Sept 21 1925 from the port of Havana Fla 9/9/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether	(7) Age	(8) Sex.	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgedin	Joshua	Master	7.9.25	Havana	No	Yes	55	Male	English	British	5ft	6	
2	Ferguson	Alex S	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	-	
3	Knight	Jas D	2nd "	"	"	-	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
4	Redfern	Leonard	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	10½	
5	Clark	Arthur	Carpr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6½	
6	Gunning	Hakigoku	Swr AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	6	
7	Dixon	Jas R	" "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5	7	
8	Harris	H G	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	6	Failed to join
9	Green	S Thomas	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5	9	
10	H Swieg	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5	7½	
11	Gerard	Fred	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	10	
12	Nicholson	John D	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	11	
13	Warner	Arthur	5th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	9	
14	Wynne	E Edward	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	11	
15	Patrick	Sidney	Wireless	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	10½	
16	Brown	George	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	11	
17	Colbourne	Henry Fred	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	4	
18	Curtis	Fred	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	8	
19	Antonio Francis	Clemens	Ships Cook	7-9-25	Newcastle	No	Yes	38	Male	Spanish	Portuguese	5	11½	
20	Joaquim Coal	Pereira	2nd do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	6	
21	Rodrigues	A A	G. Servant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	8	
22	Cardoso	J	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	9½	
23	Rodrigues	M S	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5	4	
24	Rodrigues	A R	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8	
25	Goppumbaralli	Vasil Mahd	Fireman	Serang	"	"	Yes	40	"	Indian	British	5	4	
26	Kaamutulla	Ameer Mahd	1st Cadet	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	7	
27	Mafoor Abbas	Gulam Hossein	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	8½	Failed to join
28	Kaderalli	Bonir	Coosub	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	9	
29	Ambaralli	Abdal Majak	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	
30	Mushmutulla	Munsoorulla	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	8	
31	Kerandulla	GR Bonnir	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	7	
32	Mahd Affar	Mahd Hakim	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
33	Abdool Rohim	Hossunalli	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	3	
34	Ebramalli	Hafiz alli	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	4	
35	Enoop Kulla	Yasin Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4	
36	Sfedulla	Hyder Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	8½	
37	Rahimulla	Kasir Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	6	
38	Mahd Soorooj	Mahd Yazir	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	3½	
4	Wakeralli	Mooseli Majak	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	8	
41	Mabursualli	Mahd Rizad	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	4	
42	Seemoo Majak	Boosainulla	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	9	
43	Esrakalli	Gozale Majak	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	10	
44	Hazibulla	Kazimulla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	4	
	Kapoodin	Mussoomi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	6½	
	Abdulla	Kadir Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	9	

Line — Hall Line Ltd (1917) Limited Steamship.
Owners — Hall Ltd
Local Agents — Norton Lilley & Co

The above-named vessel is produced [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Master

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

CITY OF BOSTON

(5)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I..... *of the*..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this TEN DOLLARS *day of* 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector or customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, &c.*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel City of Boston arriving at S.1 9.2 1925, from the port of Newcastle 9/11/25 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Komroo Meah	Aker Meah	Fireman	7-9-25	Newcastle	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Indian	British	5-11	9-3	
2	Rossroody	Isaak	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	7-4	
3	Anjuballer	Abdulla Moh	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	8-3	
4	Cassimaller	Jumskereallee	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	8-3	
5	Moosa Meah	Janoo Meah	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	9 5	
6	Raio Meah	Makq Assun	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	10-11	
7	Abdool Allee	Obaid Mal	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	9 3	
8	SR Ebrain	SR Bally	Deck Serang	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	7-4	
9	Osmer	Makonna	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	7-8	
10	SR Janoo	Bhoo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	8-14	
11	Taker Goolam	Hossein	Cassab	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	8-3	
12	SR Ebraim	Noordeen	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	9-5	
13	Cader Dawood	Khan	Cassab	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	6-10	
14	Aller Essof		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	7-11	
15	Baba	Essack	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	7-10	
16	Aller	Husson	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	8-10	
17	Essack	Essof	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 11	9-13	
18	Casaim	Ebraim	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	8-5	
19	Ebrahim	Kaka	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	8 7	
20	Aller	Moosa	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	8 2	
21	SR Baba	SR Maioo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	9-13	
22	Osman	Essack	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 11	9-13	
23	Makq Essack		Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	9-8	
24	Diogo Ungo	Stanko	Topman	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	8 4	
25	Ahmed Allee	Ahmed	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	9.0	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														
32														
33														
34														
35														
36														
37														
38														
39														
40														
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														

(1st) Turner Bros. Total Crew 69

The [illegible] produce [illegible] in the [illegible] necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[illegible]
Master

Articles 202
Port of Tyne
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
C.R. Newcastle
C.S. Scotland
Consul.
Date SEP - 8 1925
SEP 8 1925

Ctc No. 702

Substitute
Cooke Cook Greaser 8.9.25 Tyne No Yes 54 M Irish British 5.7 10.6
(1st) Turner Bros.
42-110

9/24/25 Ctc Lon OK

Total Crew 69
Boarded 1 one 51

Line .... Hall Line
Owners .... Hall Line Ltd
Local Agents .... Norton Lilley & Co New York

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

These forms are printed and stocked by J. W. Hindson & Sons, 24 Dean Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... H. A. Seeley ..., of the ... Schr. City of London ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Seeley

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... 31 ... day of ... May ... 19... 25

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11815 ALLEY 25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRVING H DA VALLE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. H. La Valle

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST day of SEPTMEPER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, NY,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Gen 9-21-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the manifest list or lists attached to it noted.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of depart ure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards received
Clerk
Cards forwarded
Cards checked

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (pink) sheet is for the listin

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		ESCANIA	ANTONIO	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NON QUOTA 471.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 10, 925	CUBA	HAVANA
2	TEMP. STAY	VENTURA	DOMINGO	55	M	M	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUINES.	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA
3		RICART	ALEJANDRO	43	M	M	DRYGOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	STO. DOMINGO	WEST INDIAN	S. DOMINGO	CITY	NON QUOTA 527.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 26, 925	CUBA	SANTIAGO
4		FOULIS	ALICE O	21	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	RUSSIAN & ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	SARATOW	NON QUOTA 659	HAVANA, CUBA	SEP. 17, 9[illegible]	RUSSIA	MOSCOW
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

1

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

...ity, necessity, or propriety ... or control of the Government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rit[illegible]g at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. , SEPTEMBER 21ST. , 19 25. 193

	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary period in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Age (in years or somewhere between two dates, if age cannot be stated exactly, as "about 21" or "between 21 and 25")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] Government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien is coming to the United States under a contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	SISTER. MARIA T. ESCARRA.																										
1	42 PRADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.H.	DERRY.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	PINKAN ACADEMY. DERRY. N.H.	YES	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	WIFE. ISABEL VENTURA.									BROTHER IN LAW. HENRY CASAMAYOR.																	
2	58 COMPOSTELA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	AVANA.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	42 ST. #509. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	BROTHER. LUIS E. RICART.									WIFE. ELVIRA S. RICART.																	
3	[illegible] SAN NICOLAS. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	572 W. 79 ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	DARK	NONE
	FRIEND. JOHN J. SKEWES. WITH HUSBAND #2, SHEET 2.							10 YEARS.		HUSBAND. JACK S. FOULIS. #2. SHEET 2.																	
4	PACHUCA. MEXICO.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	MICH.	422 AMITY. FLUSHING. L.I. NY	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] Government, because of his or their official character.

16—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER McINNIS (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the AMERICAN S/S MONTEREY, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, shoemaker, bookkeeper, tailor, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, soap dyer, bar, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should take the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is designed to contain the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Questions 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRVING H LA VALLE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. MONTEREY SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof for the said voyage) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

194

I. H. La Valle

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit (verification) shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before it is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit (verification) shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the list

S. S. MONTEREY, VOYAGE 293 . Passengers sailing from MEXICAN PORTS., SEPT. 21ST, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		FROM VERA CRUZ																
TEMP. STAY		JORGEN,	JOHN	55	M	S	FARM OWNER	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	ESPIA	MEX. PP #2048	MEXICO CITY	SEPT. 5TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
2 RES. USA. RET.		LEKOWSKI,	GUADALUPE	20	F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MONTERREY				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
3 RES. USA. RET.		MARTINEZ,	JUAN	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	MEXICO	HDA. HOMOS COAH.				U.S.A.	ITHACA
TEMP. STAY		MENDILOEA,	ALFREDO	25	M	S	OPERA SINGER	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	LUERITARO	MEX. PP #1988	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 3RD 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
5 TEMP. STAY		MISHY,	EDUARDO	33	M	S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES TURKEY	TURKISH	MEXICO	PUEBLA	TEMP VISIT #109	MEXICO CITY	AUG. 31ST 1925	MEXICO	PUEBLA
6		MUNOZ,	CARLOS B.	24	M	S	RAILROAD EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ORIZABA	NON QUOTA #176	MEXICO CITY	AUG. 26TH 1925	MEXICO	ORIZABA
TEMP. STAY		OGDEN,	ADA	58	F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND (LANCASHIRE)	BOLTON	TEMP. VISIT #105	MEXICO CITY	AUG. 29TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
8 TEMP. STAY		PACHECO,	ENRIQUE	57	M	S	INDUSTRIAL MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	MEX. PP # 1946	MEXICO CITY	AUG. 28TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
9 RES. USA. RET.		PETERSEN	ANNE	30	F	M	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES SWITZERLAND		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
10		ZIEGLER,	JULIUS J/	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	GERMAN ENGLISH	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA (TUXTLA)	GERMAN PP # 41	MEXICO CITY	JULY 27TH 1923	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
11		FROM PROGRESO																
12		ALCALA,	PEDRO	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CHIAPAS	NON QUOTA #149	PROGRESO	SEPT 5TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
13		ALPUCHE,	SATURNINO	23	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CAMPECHE	NON QUOTA # 141	PROGRESO	SEPT 10TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
14		ANCONA,	HERNANDO	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MEX. PP #4547	MERIDA	SEPT 12TH 1925	U.S.A.	LAKEWOOD, N.
15		ANCONA,	RAUL	14	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MEX. PP # 4548	MERIDA	SEPT 12TH 1925	U.S.A.	LAKEWOOD, N.
16		DIAZ,	ANTONIO R	18	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MEX. PP # 4359	MERIDA	SEPT 3RD 1925	U.S.A.	MALVERN PA.
17 RES. USA. RET.		GARRIDO,	LUZBEL	17	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VILLAHERMOSA	MEX. PP # 4567	MERIDA	SEPT 14TH 1925	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA
18 RES. USA. RET.		PATRON,	ADOLFO	61	M	M	PHYSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MEX. PP # 4398	MERIDA	SEPT 5TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
19 TEMP. STAY		PATRON,	CONCEPCION F.	52	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MEX. PP #4398	MERIDA	SEPT 5TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
20		LUJAN,	SARA	21	F	S	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MEX. PP # 4397	MERIDA	SEPT 5TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
21		PUERTO,	EMILIO	21	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA				U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE, MA
22		ROSADO,	RENE	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA				U.S.A.	SO. ORANGE, N
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ing duty, necessity, or [illegible] other concerned government bureaus of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

16—671

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

ST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rri[illegible]g at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. , SEPT 21ST , 19 25 195

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	Final destination City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by and what relation of, by any corporation, city, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has been previously in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or organized government, because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States and if so, when	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
	FRIEND, HERBERT GERBER,	N. Y.	NEW YORK				1 MONTH	SEPT 16.	NEPHEW, ALFRED PETERSEN,	YES	1 MONTH															
1	CINCO DE MAYO 19, MEXICO DF	MEX.	MEXICO DF	NO	SELF		YES	YES 1917	N. Y. 205 S. WEST. ST.	PORTCHESTER	N. Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GREY	GREEN.	NONE.
	SHEET 1.						1 YEAR	AUG. 12TH																		
2	WITH HUSBAND PASS. #6	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES 1925	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND #6, SHEET 1.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
	FATHER, CALUDIO J. MARTINEZ				FATHER		YES	2 YRS JUNE 6TH	HOME,																	
3	ARGINTECTOS 26, MEXICO DF	N.Y.	ITHACA	NO	C J MARTINEZ		YES	1925	N. Y. 201 HIGHLAND, AVE,	ITHACA	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE
	FATHER, ALFREDO MENDIOLEA								FRIEND, FRANCISCO CASTELLANOS																	
4	CENTENARIO #21 MEXCOAC		MEXICO DF	YES	SELF		YES	NO NO NO	307 WEST 14TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
	MOTHER, VICTORIA E. WISHY							6 YRS. SEPT 17.	SISTER, ESTHER, COHEN																	
5	[illegible] 13 PONIENTE 511, PUEBLA	MEXICO	PUEBLA	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1917	N. Y. 433 LORRAIN AVE,	BKLYN N Y	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE.
	FATHER, FELIX Z. MUNOZ,	N.Y.							FRIEND, GUILLERMO A DEL VALLE																	
6	AV. PANIENTE 9 NUM 124, ORIZABA		SCHENECTADY	NO	SELF		YES	NO NO NO	153 DVISION ST. SCHENECTADY	N.Y.	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER, THOMAS OGDEN,								SISTER, LILY LENORA.																	
7	QUINTA SINALOA, MEXCUAC,		MEXICO DF	YES	SELF		YES	NO NO NO	1658 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE.
	BROTHER, RICARDO PACHECO,							1 YR. OCT. 16	FRIEND, MR. WALAM, BOARD-		YES	4 MOS.														
8	MONADOS 7 PUEBLA.		MEXICO MEXICO DF	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1916	N.Y. ING HOUSE, 28TH ST & 8TH AVE.	N Y C	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	GREY	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
								3 YRS. JUNE 6																		
9	WITH HUSBAND #5 SHEET 5.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES 1925	N.Y. WITH HUSBAND #5. SHEET 5.		NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE.
	MOTHER FELICITAS DIAZ,	N Y	NEW YORK					4 YRS. JUNE 6	FRIEND, REV. BRO. THOMAS,		INDEF.	RESIDENT														
10	AV. DE LA LIBERTAD 1505 PUEBLA			YES	F. DIAZ		YES	YES 1925	N Y MANHATTAN COLLEGE, 242 ST. & BWAY NYC.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	GREY	NONE.
	FATHER, PEDRO H. ALCALA				FATHER,			2 YRS. JUNE 15	FRIEND, DR. ALONSO GASQUE,																	
11	CALLE 54 # 485, MERIDA	PA.	MALVERN	YES	P. ALCALA		YES	YES 1922	PA. 601 WEST 136TH ST. N.Y.C.		YES	PERMAN.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	GREY	NONE.
	BROTHER, SERAFIN ALPUCHE								BROTHER, PABLO ALPUCHE,																	
12	CALLE 60 No. 590, MERIDA	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO NO NO	120 WEST 145TH ST. NYC.		YES	5 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
	GRANDMOTHER, PILAR CAMARA,				GRANDMOTHER		9 MOS	JUNE 27TH	GUARDIAN, LOUIS G. MOLINA,																	
13	CALLE 60 # 427 MERIDA	N.J.	LAKEWOOD	YES	P. CAMARA		YES	YES 1925	N. J. 96 WALL ST., N. Y.C.		YES	1 YR.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
					GRANDMOTHER		9 MOS.	JUNE 27TH																		
14	WITH BROTHER # 13	N. J.	LAKEWOOD	YES	P. CAMARA		YES	YES 1925	N. J. WITH BROTHER # 13		YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	RED	BRN	NONE.
	FATHER, SEBASTIAN DIAZ,				FATHER,			1 YR. JUNE 6TH	MALVERN PREP. SCHOOL.																	
15	CALLE 59 # 596, MERIDA	PA.	MALVERN	NO	S. DIAZ,		YES	YES 1925	PENNA. MALVERN PENNA.		YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE.
					FATHER,		9 MOS.	JULY 17TH	PIERCE SCHOOL,		YES															
16	FATHER, MANUEL GARRIDO PABLO GARCIA # 24 CAMPECHE	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	YES	M. GARRIDO		YES	YES 1925.	PINE AND BROAD STS. PHILA.	PA.	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BRN	MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK.
								1 YR) JUNE 6TH	SON, R. PATRON,																	
17	BROTHER, ANTONIO PATRON,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1925	N. Y. 1215- 85TH ST. BKLYN	N.Y.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
	CALLE 59 No. 447, MERIDA						YES	1 YR. JUNE 6TH																		
18	WITH HUSBAMD # 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	#17	YES	1925 N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND # 17		YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
19	WITH UNCLE # 17	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	NO NO NO	WITH UNCLE # 17		YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	NONE.
								2 YRS. JUNE 6TH	UNCLE, DR. ALONSO GASQUE,																	
20	MOTHER, CECILIA MOLINA,	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES 1925	N.Y. 601 WEST 136TH. ST. N.Y.C.		YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLK	SCAR ON RIGHT INDEX, FINGER,
	MONTEMO 487, MERIDA,				MOTHER,			2YRS. JUNE 20TH	FRIEND, J. A. MEDINA.																	
21	MOTHER, MERCEDES LARA,	N.J.																								
	CALLE GARCIA GINERES, MERIDA		SO. ORANGE	YES	M. LARA		YES	YES 1925	N.Y. 83 BEAVER, ST. N.Y.C.		YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BLK	
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE - Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER McINNIS MASTER, of the AMER.S/S MONTEREY, from MEXICAN PORTS . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER XXXXX.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK N/Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "clerk," "shoemaker," "wife," "engineer," "mining engineer," "farmer," "laborer," "servant girl," "tailor," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "accountant," "boy," "girl," "gentleman," "lady," "no occupation," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "clerk," "mechanic," "laborer," "farmer," "dressmaker," etc., and not "servant" as "domestic" or "maid."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such distinctions on the passenger lists, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* This column is provided to enable the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, The Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SEPTEMBER 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRVING H LA VALLE , *Surgeon of the* AMERICAN S/S MONTEREY SAILING THEREWITH, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have had* THIRTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW YORK, , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

196

I.H. La Valle

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER , 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the same is delivered to the immigrant inspector.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, Voyage 293 . Passengers sailing from MEXICAN PORTS , SEPTEMBER 11TH , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
		FROM TAMPICO																	
TEMP. STAY		ANNABLE,	W. GRANT	22		M S	OFFICE CLERK	Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL	CANADIAN PP#370316	OTTAWA	MAY 11TH 1923.	CANADA	MONTREAL
2	BER. USA. RET.	BARRIOS MANLY,	CARMEN S.	45		F Wd	HOUSE-WIFE	Yes.	SPANISH ENGLISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO				U.S.A. NEW YORK	NEW YORK
	RES. USA. RET.	MANLY,	CARMEN	26		F S	NONE	Yes	SPANISH ENGLISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
		BARRIAS,	BERNABE	18		M S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH ENGLISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TAMPICO				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
	RES. USA. RET.	PETERSEN,	PAUL H.	38		M M	MECHANICAL ENGINEER	Yes	FRENCH ENGLISH	Yes	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	TOPINGEN				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
		FROM VERA CRUZ																	
TEMP. STAY		AFTIMOS,	WADIH	44		M M	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	Yes	ARABIC SPANISH	Yes	LIBANIA	SYRIAN	LIBANIA	DEIR-EL-KAMAR	TRANSIT VISA # 62	MEXICO CITY	SEPT. 1ST/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
		AFTIMOS,	EUGENIE	28		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	Yes	ARABIC ENGLISH	Yes	LIBANIA	SYRIAN	LIBANIA	DEIR-EL-KAMAR	TRANSIT VISA #62	MEXICO CITY	SEPT. 1ST/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
UNDER 16		AFTIMOS,	MARIA	4	6	F S	NONE	--	--------	---	LIBANIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	TRANSIT VISA #62	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 1ST /25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
UNDER 16		AFTIMOS,	EMILIO	2	11	M S	NONE	--	--------	--	LIBANIA	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	TRANSIT VISA # 62	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 1ST /25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
		CARRAL,	FRANCISCO	20		M S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH ENGLISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF				U.S.A.	VIRGINIA
11		CLAUSELL,	CARLOS A.	23		M S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH ENGLISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF				U.S.A.	CHARLOTTESVILL COLLEGE PARK MARYLAND
TEMP. STAY		CORTINA,	MARIA	28		F Wd	HOUSE-WIFE	Yes	SPANUSH FRENCH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	MEX. PP #1535	MEXICO CITY	JULY 8TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
UNDER 16	13	CORTINA,	ELENA	9		F S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH FRENCH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	FRANCE	PARIS	MEX. PP #1535	MEXICO CITY	JULY 8TB 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
RES. USA. RET.	14	COVARRUBIAS,	CARLOS	18		M S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH ENGLISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF				U.S.A.	STAUNTON, VIRGINIA.
TEMP. STAY		CRISTERNA,	AURORA R.	35		F M	HOUSE - WIFE	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	S.LUIS POTOSI	. NO.PAPERS, MEXICAN STAY LESS THAN 6 MONTHS			MEXICO	MEXICO DF
UNDER 16		CRISTERNA,	MARTHA	4		F S	NONE	--	--------	--	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	S.LUIS POTOSI.				MEXICO	MEXICO DF
17		DEL RIO	ARMANDO	19		M S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH ENGLISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA				U.S.A.	NEW YORK
18		DEL RIO,	FERNANDO	17		M S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	NON QUOTA #244	MEXICO CITY	SEPT. 9TH/25	MEXICO	PUEBLA
19		DEL VALLE,	CARLOS R.	21		M S	MECHANIC	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ORIZABA	NON QUOTA # 143	MEXICO CITY	AUG. 27TH/25	MEXICO	ORIZABA
20		DIAZ,	LYDIA	15		F S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NON QUOTA #221	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 5TH/25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
21		DIAZ,	MANUEL	13		M S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NON QUOTA #220	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 5TH /25	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
TEMP. STAY		DURAN,	MANUEL	42		M M	DRY GOODS DEALER	Yes	SPANISH ENGLISH	Yes	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CIENAGA	TEMP.VISIT #112	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 2ND 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
TEMP. STAY		DURAN,	BLANCA C	36		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CRICUTA	TEMP.VISIT # 112	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 2ND 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
UNDER 16	24	DURAN,	MANUEL J.	6		M S	NONE	--	--------	--	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	TEMP.VSSIT # 112	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 2ND 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
	25	FERNANDEZ,	JAVIER A.	46		M M	PIANIST	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	MEX. PP #2160	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 8TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
		GUILLERMO,	VICTOR M	30		M M	PIANIST	Yes	SPANISH ENGLISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MEX. PP #2043	MEXOCO CITY	SEPT 5TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
		GUILLERMO,	MARIA	23		F M	HOUSE-WIFE	Yes	SPANISH ENGLISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TACUBAYA	MEX. PP 2043	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 5TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
UNDER 16		GUILLERMO,	MARIA M.	1	4	F S	NONE	--	--------	--	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	MEX. PP #2043	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 5TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
29		HUERTA,	LUIS	19		M S	STUDENT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NON QUOTA # 257	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 10TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
	30	JABER,	ANICETO	27		M S	DRY GOODS MERCHANT	Yes	SPANISH	Yes	LIBANIA	SYRIAN	LIBANIA	HARIAT EL HAMRA	TEMP.VISIT # 143	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 8TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 32
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

or of attempts [illegible]

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., SEPTEMBER 21ST, 1925 197

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in following pursuits in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (or has been in possession of any means for reading) the English language or some other language; and if so, what language or languages? (If not, so state.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming between the hours of 12 noon of one day and 12 noon of the next day for the purpose of reporting to a special inquiry officer	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																
	FRIEND F. FLYNN,				FATHER,	YES	8 MOS.	4/29		NO. IN TRANSIT TO CANADA															
1	EDIFICIO GOMEZ, TAMPICO	CANADA	MONTREAL	NO	G. ANNABLE	YES	1925		PITTSBURGH		YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	SISTER, R. S. DE BOETA,						13 YRS.	6/20		SON, ALFREDO MANLY,															
2	AVE. HIDALGO # 73, TAMPICO	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	NEW YORK.	6 WEST 107TH ST. N.Y.C	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WITH MOTHER # 2	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER #2	YES	YES	1925	N. Y.	WITH MOTHER # 2	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-7		FAIR	BRN	BLK	NONE
							13 YRS.	6/20																	
4	WITH MOTHER # 2	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER #2	YES	YES	1925	N. Y.	WITH MOTHER # 2	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-7		FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND, HARRY WRIGHT						4 YRS.	6/6		HOME, 32 EAST 35TH ST.															
	CALLE LONDRES #45 MEXICO DF	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N. Y.	N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	BROTHER, ANTONIO AFTIMOS									FRIEND, H. BAMOUTH,				NO											
6	AVE. HIDALGO #83 IXTLAN	LIBANIA	BEYROUTH	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	601 WEST 176TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
														NO											
7	WITH HUSBAND # 6	LIBANIA	BEYROUTH	NO	HUSBAND #6	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 6	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
														NO											
8	WITH FATHER # 6	LIBANIA	BEYROUTH	NO	FATHER #6	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 6	NO	IN TRANIST	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
														NO											
9	WITH FATHER # 6	LIBANIA	BEYROUTH	NO	FATHER # 6	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 6	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	11	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
	MOTHER, DOLORES CARRAL			YES	MOTHER,			1 YR.	6/20	TUTOR, J. M. PAGE, DEAN	YES														
10	ATHENES # 48 MEXICO DF	VA.	CHARLOTTESVILLE		D. CARRAL	YES	YES	1925	VA.	U. OF VA. CHARLOTTESVILLE,	VA.	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	GREEN	NONE
	FATHER, JOAQUIN CLAUSELL	N Y.			FATHER,	YES	9 MOS.	6/6		DEAN, A. N. JOHNSON,															
11	AVE. PINO SUAREZ, #30 MEXICO DF	NEW	YORK	YES	J. CLAUSELL		YES	1925	MD.	U. OF MD. COLLEGE PARK, MD.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE.
	BROTHER, ANTONIO MANUEL,						2 DAYS	7/4		NO. IN TRANSIT,				NO											2 HOLES ON
12	CHIAPAS 61 A. MEXICO DF.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1919	N. Y.	HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA N.Y.	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-4		FAIR	BRN	BRN	RIGHT CHEEK
							NO	2 DAYS	7/4	NO. IN TRANSIT,				NO											
13	WITH MOTHER # 12	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	MOTHER # 12	YES	1919	N. Y.		WITH MOTHER # 12	YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER, JOSE COVARRUBIAS,				FATHER,	YES	2 YRS.	6/10		STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY															
14	PLAZA REFORMA #1 MEXICO DF	VA.	STAUNTON	YES	J. COVARRUBIAS	YES	1925	VA.		STAUNTON, VIRGINIA.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER, LUIS REYNA,									BROTHER-IN-LAW. BENJAMIN	YES														
15	COLONIA SAN JUAN, TACUBA, DF	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	YES	HUSBAND	$20	NO	NO	NO	CASTILLO 713 A MADISON ST. BKLYN.	5 MOS.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BLK	NONE.
16	WITH MOTHER # 15	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	YES	FATHER	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER # 15	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DARK	BLK	BLK	NONE.
	FATHER, ISAAC DEL RIO				FATHER,		18 MOS.	6/20		CORNELL UNIVERSITY															
17	GUADALUPE # 5, PUEBLA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	I. DEL RIO	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	ITHACA, N. Y.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE.
					FATHER,																				SCRATCH BELOW
18	WITH BROTHER, # 17	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	I. DEL RIO	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER # 17	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE.
	BROTHER, JUAN G. DEL VALLE									BROTHER, GUILLERMO A DELVALLE		PERMAN.													
19	ALZATE 79A MEXICO DF.	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY	NO	SELF		YES	NO	NO	159 DIVISION ST. SCHENECTADY	N. Y.		YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BRN	BLK	RIGHT EYE.
	FATHER, ENRIQUE DIAZ,				FATHER,					BROTHER, EZEQUIEL DIAZ,															
20	CALLE CENTRAL # 3 MEXICO DF	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	E. DIAZ	YES	NO	NO	NO	347 EAST 19TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
					FATHER,																				
21	WITH SISTER # 20	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	E. DIAZ,	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH SISTER # 20	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
	FRIEND, ED. GARCIA HENEROS,						7 YRS.	SEPT 9TH		SISTER, MODESTA DE GARCIA				NO											
22	RAMON GUZMAN 135, MEXICO DF	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1921	N. Y.	264 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, N.Y.C	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
						YES	7 YRS.	SEPT 9TH						NO											
23	WITH HUSBAND # 22	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	NO	HUSBAND #22	YES	YES	1921	N. Y.	WITH HUSBAND # 22	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
							2 YRS.	SEPT 9TH						NO											
24	WITH FATHER # 22	COLOMBIA	SANTA MARTA	NO	FATHER #22	NO	YES	1921	N. Y.	WITH FATHER # 22	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	4	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
	WIFE, M.S. S. FERNANDEZ									FRIEND, MRS. CARRERA,															WOLFE ON
25	3A CAPIO 135-13 MEXICO DF	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	926 ST NICHOLAS AVE. NYC	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FAIR	BLK	GREY	FOREHEAD.
	AUNT, MARIA P DE REYES,						5 YRS.	NOV. 29.		FATHER-IN-LAW. MANUEL G. PRIETO															
26	RIVA PALACIO 26 TACUBAYA	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1920	S. FRANCISCO. 7 DEY ST. N.Y.C.	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
										# 26															
27	WITH HUSBAND # 26	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 26	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	RED	BRN	NONE.
										NO															
28	WITH FATHER # 26	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	YES	FATHER # 26	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 26	YES	5 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	10	FAIR	RED	BRN	NONE.
	BROTHER, RAFAEL H. CAMPOZANO				BROTHER,	YES	NO			FRIEND, ALFONZO MANERO,															
29	MADERO #42 MEXICO DF	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	R.H. CAMPOZANO		NO	NO		NATIONAL CITY BANK, NYC	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BRN	BRN	NONE.
	FRIEND, PEDRO FARRIS,						15 DAYS	NOV. 29		FRIEND, H. TRIEST,															
30	35 F.I. MADERO, MEXICO DF	MEXICO	MERIDA	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1923, N.Y.	35 So. WILLIAM ST. N.Y.C.	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BRN	BLK	NONE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER McINNIS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S MONTEREY, from MEXICAN PORTS . . . . . , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

. . . . . MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST day of SEPTEMBER . . . . . , 19 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

. . . . . Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet metal worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or the like" as the case may be.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, tell why and what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent or future*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y) or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1890, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DECEMBER PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 198

S. S. MONTEREY, Voyage 293 sailing from Mexican Ports. Sept 11th 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Sept 21st. 19 25

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	FROM VERA CRUZ								
1	BERLINGER,	Mark S.	27	M	S		New York, N. Y. August 4th 1898		580 West 161 St. St. New York, N. Y.
2	BOWEN,	Angela	40	F	Wd			Husband U.S. Citizen.	22 Nathan Davis Place. New York, N. Y.
3	BOWEN,	Marie	13	F	S			Father U.S. Citizen	With Mother # 2 Casa de Palma Hotel Mc Allen, Texas.
4	COOK,	Henry B.	19	M	S		Jackson, Miss. December 13th 1906.		171 Ogden Ave, Jersey City, N. J.
5	GRIFFITH,	Mary T.	37	F	M		Lamar, Kans. November 9th 1887.		320 Central Park West. New York, N. Y.
6	LEKOWSKI,	Victor	35	M	M			City Hall, New York, N. Y. April 1916.	Casa de Palma Hotel, Mc Allen, Texas.
7	MATHEWS,	Louis P.	52	M	M		New Orleans, La. June 28th 1873.		c/o Whittier Hall, 1230 Amsterdam Ave, New York, NY
8	MURRAY,	Maria	20	F	S		Brooklyn, N. Y. November 26th 1904.		With Sister # 8 6 East 81st Street. New York, N. Y.
9	MURRAY	Anita	18	F	S			Father, U.S. Citizen	8818 - 90th Street. Woodhaven, New York,
10	SAENGER,	Oscar	56	M	M		New York, N. Y. January 5th 1868.		With Husband # 11 202 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.
11	WAELDIN,	Eugene H.	34	M	M		Brooklyn, N. Y. December 21st 1890		With Mother # 13 111 West 74th St., New York, N. Y.
12	WAELDIN,	Madeline	27	F	M		Brooklyn, N. Y. January 23rd 1897		With Husband # 15 25 Claremont Ave., New York, N. Y.
13	YOUNG,	Louise R.	43	F	M		Kansas City, Kans. May 1st, 1882		1197 Grand Concourse, New York, N. Y.
14	YOUNG,	Eleanor R.	19	F	S		Red Bluff, Cal. April 24th 1906.		With Husband # 18
15	FROM PROGRESO COHN,	Jacob	39	M	M		New York, N. Y. October 25th 1886.		
16	COHN,	Florence	29	F	M		New York, N.Y. June 18th 1896.		
17	CORCORAN,	Grace	30	F			Div. Albany, N. Y. January 10th 1895		
18	IMBRIOSCIA,	Joseph	41	M	M			Father U.S. Citizen	
19	IMBRIOSCIA,	Anna E.	30	F	M			Father U. S. Citizen	
20									
21	19								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

10(1)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-214

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" *Sailing from* [illegible], *192*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 21 :T., *192* 5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	MAC[illegible] FOULIS	ALEXANDER	40		M	S	[illegible]		20 KINGS RD [illegible]
2		JACK C.	26		M	M	[illegible]	FATHER'S PAPERS WASHINGTON SUPREME COURT OCT. 14, 1914	422 AMITY ST. FLUSHING, L.I.
3									
4									
5									
6									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
22									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

101

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 19 814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRVING H LAVALLE, *Surgeon of the* AMERICAN S/S MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* THIRTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon making the affidavit is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)

200

J. H. LaValle

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

this sheet must
inted.

36

arks of identification

	NONE.
	NONE. SCAR ON LEFT OF FACE.
	NONE.
	NONE.
	NONE.
	NONE.
	FAINT MARK ON FOREHEAD
	NONE.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11–21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sh[illegible]s for the listing

S. S. MONTEREY VOYAGE 293 . Passengers sailing from MEXICAN PORTS , SEPT. 11TH , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
	TEMP. STAY	FROM TAMPICO					TOPOGRAF-ICAL								TRANSIT VISA				
1		RODRIGUEZ,	SALVADOR R.	30	M	S	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	LEON GTO.	# 252	TAMPICO	SEPT 8TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
		FROM PROGRESO					GROCERY								NON QUOTA				
2		BRICENO,	VIDAL	25	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	#145	PROGRESO	SEPT 14, 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
3		CERVERA,	VENANCIO	16	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NON QUOTA # 133	PROGRESO	SEPT 4TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
4	DES. USA. PET.	GARCIA,	DIEGO	19	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	MEX. PP # 4436-	MERIDA	SEPT 8TH 1925	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
5		MALDONADO,	ALVARO	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NON QUOTA # 143	PROGRESO	SEPT 14TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
6		MEZQUITA	EMILIO F.	22	M	S	(LABORER) FARMER HAT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TEPAKAN	NON QUOTA #144	PROGRESO	SEPT 14TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
7		MEZQUITA,	GABINO	22	M	M	SALESMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NON QUOTA # 146	PROGRESO	SEPT 14TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
8		MEZQUITA,	JOSEFA R.	17	F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NON QUOTA # 147	PROGRESO	SEPT 14TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
9	UNDER 16	MEZQUITA,	ENRIQUE	4	M	S	NONE	--	-------	--	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	NON QUOTA # 148	PROGRESO	SEPT 14TH 1925	MEXICO	MERIDA
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

102

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
OND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPT. 21ST, 1925

201

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35			36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit abroad; Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States; Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free from previous contract to labor, skilled or unskilled, and if laborer, accompanied by children? If so, how many?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
	FATHER, RUPERTO RODRIGUEZ	GERMANY	BERLIN																							
1	AVE. CONSTITUCION # 27,	LEON	GTO.	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO. IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY	NO	7 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
	FRIEND, ALFONSO LOPEZ,									FRIEND, SANTIAGO SANCHEZ,																
2	CALLE 69 # 530,	MERIDA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	251 W. 109TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	PERMANEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE.
	UNCLE, MARIO CERVERA,									UNCLE, CELSO LOPEZ,																SCAR ON LEFT
3	CALLE 63,	MERIDA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	62 MONTAGUE ST. BKLYN,	YES	PERMANEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	OF FACE.
	MOTHER, LIBERATA LARA						1 YR. AUG. 13			COUSIN, ARMEL MARTINEZ,																
4	CALLE 76 # 487,	MERIDA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925 N.Y.		531 WEST 145TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	BLK	BLK	NONE.
	FATHER, DEMETRIO MALDONADO									FRIEND, ARMEL MARTINEZ,																
5	CALLE 69 # 528,	MERIDA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	531 WEST 145TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
	FATHER, NAREISO MEZQUITA						1 1/2 YRS 5/28			FRIEND, LUIS MENDEZ,																
6	CALLE 72 # 425,	MERIDA	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1917 N.ORLEANS		18 BEDFORD, ST. N.Y.C	YES	PERMANEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
	FATHER, GABINO MEZQUITA									FRIEND ABELARDO FUENTES,		INDEF.														
7	CALLE 73 # 452,	MERIDA	MEX. MERIDA	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	550 WEST 144TH ST. N.Y.C.	YES	XXXXXXX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE.
												INDEF.														FAINT MARK
8	WITH HUSBAND # 7	MEX.	MERIDA	NO	HUSBAND #7	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND # 7	YES	XXXXXXX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BLK	GREY	ON FOREHEAD
9	WITH FATHER # 7	MEX.	MERIDA	NO	FATHER # 7	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER # 7	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	2	FAIR	BLK	BRN	NONE.
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER McINNIS *Master of the* AMERICAN S/S MONTEREY *, from* MEXICAN PORTS *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — Self-explanatory.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or calling of each person above 15 years of age, whether skilled, unskilled, or professional, [illegible] though engaged in [illegible] or [illegible] shall be described as "laborer." Wives, children, and aged persons without occupation should be returned as "none." Such occupations as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "clerk," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "nurse," "seamstress," "tailoress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "housekeeper," "housework," "boarding-house keeper," "boarding-house servant," "hotel-keeper," "hotel-servant," "restaurant-keeper," "restaurant-servant," "saloon-keeper," "bartender," "porter," "janitor," "huckster," "peddler," "butcher," "baker," "candlestick-maker," "soldier," "sailor," "lumberman," "lumberjack," "logger," "turner," etc., and not showing actual occupation, are indefinite and will not be accepted.

A person who has been formerly engaged in any occupation, but has retired from business, should be returned as "retired," and not by the occupation followed before retirement.

A person who has no occupation, but lives upon his income, should be returned as "gentleman" or "lady," as the case may be.

A person who has been employed at any time during the past year, even though not regularly employed, should be returned as having an occupation, and the trade, profession, or calling followed should be stated.

A laborer is a person who performs manual labor of any kind, and who has no special trade, profession, or calling.

A farmer should be returned as such, whether he owns the farm he works on or is employed by others.

A farm laborer is a person employed to perform manual labor on a farm.

Skilled workers should be returned as such, and the trade followed should be stated, as "mason," "bricklayer," "carpenter," "engineer," "machinist," "tailor," "shoemaker," etc.

Children attending school should be returned as "scholars," whether they labor or not.

Persons having no occupation, and incapable of performing labor, such as infants, children too young to attend school, and persons who are sick, decrepit, or infirm, should be returned as having no occupation.

Persons having an occupation, but temporarily out of employment when the list is made up, should be returned according to their occupation, and not as "laborers" or "servants," unless they usually follow one of these occupations.

Persons of independent means should be returned as such, whether they are employed in any occupation or not.

Column 8. *Can read and write.* — This column requires a separate answer as to ability to read and to write. Persons who can read but not write should be returned as able to read only.

"Read what language" [or if exempted on account of race or religion, and concerning the following question: "Exempted on account of what race or religion, and by what authority exempted?"] In answering this question, the name of the language or dialect in which the person can read should be stated. If such person is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — Should be filled from list printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons having permanent residence and country of birth and nevertheless classed by race or people according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Persons having permanent residence and country of birth and nevertheless classed by race or people according to said list.

Hebrew is not to be returned as a race or people. Hebrews should be returned according to the country from which they emigrate, as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc. If no country is given, they should be returned as Hebrew. Persons of Hebrew race may belong to any of the races or peoples given in the list, as Anglo-Saxon, Irish, German, Italian, Spanish, French, Negro, etc. Persons of Hebrew race should be returned as belonging to one of these races or peoples, according to the country from which they emigrate. Thus, a Hebrew emigrating from Germany should be returned as a German Hebrew; from England, as an Anglo-Saxon Hebrew; from Ireland, as an Irish Hebrew; from France, as a French Hebrew; from Spain, as a Spanish Hebrew; from Italy, as an Italian Hebrew; from Russia, as a Russian Hebrew; from Scandinavia, as a Scandinavian Hebrew; from Scotland, as a Scotch Hebrew; from Wales, as a Welsh Hebrew; from Turkey in Asia, as a Turkish Hebrew; from Africa, as an African Hebrew; from Cuba, as a Cuban Hebrew; from Mexico, as a Mexican Hebrew; from the West Indies, as a West Indian Hebrew; from Central America, as a Central American Hebrew; from South America, as a South American Hebrew; from Portugal, as a Portuguese Hebrew; from Greece, as a Greek Hebrew; from Holland, as a Dutch Hebrew; from Belgium, as a Belgian Hebrew; from Switzerland, as a Swiss Hebrew; from Norway, as a Norwegian Hebrew; from Sweden, as a Swedish Hebrew; from Denmark, as a Danish Hebrew; from Finland, as a Finnish Hebrew; from Bohemia, as a Bohemian Hebrew; from Austria, as an Austrian Hebrew; from Hungary, as a Hungarian Hebrew; from Germany, as a German Hebrew; from Roumania, as a Roumanian Hebrew; from Bulgaria, as a Bulgarian Hebrew; from Servia, as a Servian Hebrew; from Montenegro, as a Montenegrin Hebrew; from Japan, as a Japanese Hebrew; from China, as a Chinese Hebrew; from India, as a Hindu Hebrew; from Arabia, as an Arabian Hebrew; from Syria, as a Syrian Hebrew; from Australia, as an Australian Hebrew; from New Zealand, as a New Zealand Hebrew; from the Philippine Islands, as a Philippine Hebrew; from Hawaii, as a Hawaiian Hebrew; from Canada, as a Canadian Hebrew; from Newfoundland, as a Newfoundland Hebrew; from Nova Scotia, as a Nova Scotian Hebrew; from New Brunswick, as a New Brunswick Hebrew; from Prince Edward Island, as a Prince Edward Island Hebrew; from Quebec, as a Quebec Hebrew; from Ontario, as an Ontario Hebrew; from Manitoba, as a Manitoban Hebrew; from Saskatchewan, as a Saskatchewan Hebrew; from Alberta, as an Alberta Hebrew; from British Columbia, as a British Columbia Hebrew; from Yukon, as a Yukon Hebrew; from Mackenzie, as a Mackenzie Hebrew; from Keewatin, as a Keewatin Hebrew; from Ungava, as an Ungava Hebrew; from Labrador, as a Labrador Hebrew; from Alaska, as an Alaska Hebrew; from Greenland, as a Greenland Hebrew; from Iceland, as an Iceland Hebrew; from the Faroe Islands, as a Faroe Islands Hebrew; from Malta, as a Maltese Hebrew; from Gibraltar, as a Gibraltar Hebrew; from Andorra, as an Andorran Hebrew; from San Marino, as a San Marinese Hebrew; from Monaco, as a Monacan Hebrew; from Liechtenstein, as a Liechtenstein Hebrew; from Luxemburg, as a Luxemburger Hebrew; from Egypt, as an Egyptian Hebrew; from Tripoli, as a Tripolitan Hebrew; from Tunis, as a Tunisian Hebrew; from Algeria, as an Algerian Hebrew; from Morocco, as a Moroccan Hebrew; from Abyssinia, as an Abyssinian Hebrew; from Liberia, as a Liberian Hebrew; from Portuguese West Africa, as a Portuguese West African Hebrew; from Portuguese East Africa, as a Portuguese East African Hebrew; from Portuguese Guinea, as a Portuguese Guinean Hebrew; from Portuguese India, as a Portuguese Indian Hebrew; from Portuguese Timor, as a Portuguese Timorese Hebrew; from Portuguese Africa, as a Portuguese African Hebrew; from Spanish Africa, as a Spanish African Hebrew; from Spanish Guinea, as a Spanish Guinean Hebrew; from Spanish India, as a Spanish Indian Hebrew; from Spanish Timor, as a Spanish Timorese Hebrew; from Spanish Africa, as a Spanish African Hebrew; from French Africa, as a French African Hebrew; from French Guinea, as a French Guinean Hebrew; from French India, as a French Indian Hebrew; from French Timor, as a French Timorese Hebrew; from French Africa, as a French African Hebrew; from British Africa, as a British African Hebrew; from British Guinea, as a British Guinean Hebrew; from British India, as a British Indian Hebrew; from British Timor, as a British Timorese Hebrew; from British Africa, as a British African Hebrew; from German Africa, as a German African Hebrew; from German Guinea, as a German Guinean Hebrew; from German India, as a German Indian Hebrew; from German Timor, as a German Timorese Hebrew; from German Africa, as a German African Hebrew; from Italian Africa, as an Italian African Hebrew; from Italian Guinea, as an Italian Guinean Hebrew; from Italian India, as an Italian Indian Hebrew; from Italian Timor, as an Italian Timorese Hebrew; from Italian Africa, as an Italian African Hebrew; from Belgian Africa, as a Belgian African Hebrew; from Belgian Guinea, as a Belgian Guinean Hebrew; from Belgian India, as a Belgian Indian Hebrew; from Belgian Timor, as a Belgian Timorese Hebrew; from Belgian Africa, as a Belgian African Hebrew; from Swiss Africa, as a Swiss African Hebrew; from Swiss Guinea, as a Swiss Guinean Hebrew; from Swiss India, as a Swiss Indian Hebrew; from Swiss Timor, as a Swiss Timorese Hebrew; from Swiss Africa, as a Swiss African Hebrew; from Norwegian Africa, as a Norwegian African Hebrew; from Norwegian Guinea, as a Norwegian Guinean Hebrew; from Norwegian India, as a Norwegian Indian Hebrew; from Norwegian Timor, as a Norwegian Timorese Hebrew; from Norwegian Africa, as a Norwegian African Hebrew; from Swedish Africa, as a Swedish African Hebrew; from Swedish Guinea, as a Swedish Guinean Hebrew; from Swedish India, as a Swedish Indian Hebrew; from Swedish Timor, as a Swedish Timorese Hebrew; from Swedish Africa, as a Swedish African Hebrew; from Danish Africa, as a Danish African Hebrew; from Danish Guinea, as a Danish Guinean Hebrew; from Danish India, as a Danish Indian Hebrew; from Danish Timor, as a Danish Timorese Hebrew; from Danish Africa, as a Danish African Hebrew; from Finnish Africa, as a Finnish African Hebrew; from Finnish Guinea, as a Finnish Guinean Hebrew; from Finnish India, as a Finnish Indian Hebrew; from Finnish Timor, as a Finnish Timorese Hebrew; from Finnish Africa, as a Finnish African Hebrew; from Bohemian Africa, as a Bohemian African Hebrew; from Bohemian Guinea, as a Bohemian Guinean Hebrew; from Bohemian India, as a Bohemian Indian Hebrew; from Bohemian Timor, as a Bohemian Timorese Hebrew; from Bohemian Africa, as a Bohemian African Hebrew; from Austrian Africa, as an Austrian African Hebrew; from Austrian Guinea, as an Austrian Guinean Hebrew; from Austrian India, as an Austrian Indian Hebrew; from Austrian Timor, as an Austrian Timorese Hebrew; from Austrian Africa, as an Austrian African Hebrew; from Hungarian Africa, as a Hungarian African Hebrew; from Hungarian Guinea, as a Hungarian Guinean Hebrew; from Hungarian India, as a Hungarian Indian Hebrew; from Hungarian Timor, as a Hungarian Timorese Hebrew; from Hungarian Africa, as a Hungarian African Hebrew; from German Africa, as a German African Hebrew; from German Guinea, as a German Guinean Hebrew; from German India, as a German Indian Hebrew; from German Timor, as a German Timorese Hebrew; from German Africa, as a German African Hebrew; from Roumanian Africa, as a Roumanian African Hebrew; from Roumanian Guinea, as a Roumanian Guinean Hebrew; from Roumanian India, as a Roumanian Indian Hebrew; from Roumanian Timor, as a Roumanian Timorese Hebrew; from Roumanian Africa, as a Roumanian African Hebrew; from Bulgarian Africa, as a Bulgarian African Hebrew; from Bulgarian Guinea, as a Bulgarian Guinean Hebrew; from Bulgarian India, as a Bulgarian Indian Hebrew; from Bulgarian Timor, as a Bulgarian Timorese Hebrew; from Bulgarian Africa, as a Bulgarian African Hebrew; from Servian Africa, as a Servian African Hebrew; from Servian Guinea, as a Servian Guinean Hebrew; from Servian India, as a Servian Indian Hebrew; from Servian Timor, as a Servian Timorese Hebrew; from Servian Africa, as a Servian African Hebrew; from Montenegrin Africa, as a Montenegrin African Hebrew; from Montenegrin Guinea, as a Montenegrin Guinean Hebrew; from Montenegrin India, as a Montenegrin Indian Hebrew; from Montenegrin Timor, as a Montenegrin Timorese Hebrew; from Montenegrin Africa, as a Montenegrin African Hebrew; from Japanese Africa, as a Japanese African Hebrew; from Japanese Guinea, as a Japanese Guinean Hebrew; from Japanese India, as a Japanese Indian Hebrew; from Japanese Timor, as a Japanese Timorese Hebrew; from Japanese Africa, as a Japanese African Hebrew; from Chinese Africa, as a Chinese African Hebrew; from Chinese Guinea, as a Chinese Guinean Hebrew; from Chinese India, as a Chinese Indian Hebrew; from Chinese Timor, as a Chinese Timorese Hebrew; from Chinese Africa, as a Chinese African Hebrew; from Hindu Africa, as a Hindu African Hebrew; from Hindu Guinea, as a Hindu Guinean Hebrew; from Hindu India, as a Hindu Indian Hebrew; from Hindu Timor, as a Hindu Timorese Hebrew; from Hindu Africa, as a Hindu African Hebrew; from Arabian Africa, as an Arabian African Hebrew; from Arabian Guinea, as an Arabian Guinean Hebrew; from Arabian India, as an Arabian Indian Hebrew; from Arabian Timor, as an Arabian Timorese Hebrew; from Arabian Africa, as an Arabian African Hebrew; from Syrian Africa, as a Syrian African Hebrew; from Syrian Guinea, as a Syrian Guinean Hebrew; from Syrian India, as a Syrian Indian Hebrew; from Syrian Timor, as a Syrian Timorese Hebrew; from Syrian Africa, as a Syrian African Hebrew; from Australian Africa, as an Australian African Hebrew; from Australian Guinea, as an Australian Guinean Hebrew; from Australian India, as an Australian Indian Hebrew; from Australian Timor, as an Australian Timorese Hebrew; from Australian Africa, as an Australian African Hebrew; from New Zealand Africa, as a New Zealand African Hebrew; from New Zealand Guinea, as a New Zealand Guinean Hebrew; from New Zealand India, as a New Zealand Indian Hebrew; from New Zealand Timor, as a New Zealand Timorese Hebrew; from New Zealand Africa, as a New Zealand African Hebrew; from Philippine Africa, as a Philippine African Hebrew; from Philippine Guinea, as a Philippine Guinean Hebrew; from Philippine India, as a Philippine Indian Hebrew; from Philippine Timor, as a Philippine Timorese Hebrew; from Philippine Africa, as a Philippine African Hebrew; from Hawaiian Africa, as a Hawaiian African Hebrew; from Hawaiian Guinea, as a Hawaiian Guinean Hebrew; from Hawaiian India, as a Hawaiian Indian Hebrew; from Hawaiian Timor, as a Hawaiian Timorese Hebrew; from Hawaiian Africa, as a Hawaiian African Hebrew; from Canadian Africa, as a Canadian African Hebrew; from Canadian Guinea, as a Canadian Guinean Hebrew; from Canadian India, as a Canadian Indian Hebrew; from Canadian Timor, as a Canadian Timorese Hebrew; from Canadian Africa, as a Canadian African Hebrew; from Newfoundland Africa, as a Newfoundland African Hebrew; from Newfoundland Guinea, as a Newfoundland Guinean Hebrew; from Newfoundland India, as a Newfoundland Indian Hebrew; from Newfoundland Timor, as a Newfoundland Timorese Hebrew; from Newfoundland Africa, as a Newfoundland African Hebrew; from Nova Scotian Africa, as a Nova Scotian African Hebrew; from Nova Scotian Guinea, as a Nova Scotian Guinean Hebrew; from Nova Scotian India, as a Nova Scotian Indian Hebrew; from Nova Scotian Timor, as a Nova Scotian Timorese Hebrew; from Nova Scotian Africa, as a Nova Scotian African Hebrew; from New Brunswick Africa, as a New Brunswick African Hebrew; from New Brunswick Guinea, as a New Brunswick Guinean Hebrew; from New Brunswick India, as a New Brunswick Indian Hebrew; from New Brunswick Timor, as a New Brunswick Timorese Hebrew; from New Brunswick Africa, as a New Brunswick African Hebrew; from Prince Edward Island Africa, as a Prince Edward Island African Hebrew; from Prince Edward Island Guinea, as a Prince Edward Island Guinean Hebrew; from Prince Edward Island India, as a Prince Edward Island Indian Hebrew; from Prince Edward Island Timor, as a Prince Edward Island Timorese Hebrew; from Prince Edward Island Africa, as a Prince Edward Island African Hebrew; from Quebec Africa, as a Quebec African Hebrew; from Quebec Guinea, as a Quebec Guinean Hebrew; from Quebec India, as a Quebec Indian Hebrew; from Quebec Timor, as a Quebec Timorese Hebrew; from Quebec Africa, as a Quebec African Hebrew; from Ontario Africa, as an Ontario African Hebrew; from Ontario Guinea, as an Ontario Guinean Hebrew; from Ontario India, as an Ontario Indian Hebrew; from Ontario Timor, as an Ontario Timorese Hebrew; from Ontario Africa, as an Ontario African Hebrew; from Manitoban Africa, as a Manitoban African Hebrew; from Manitoban Guinea, as a Manitoban Guinean Hebrew; from Manitoban India, as a Manitoban Indian Hebrew; from Manitoban Timor, as a Manitoban Timorese Hebrew; from Manitoban Africa, as a Manitoban African Hebrew; from Saskatchewan Africa, as a Saskatchewan African Hebrew; from Saskatchewan Guinea, as a Saskatchewan Guinean Hebrew; from Saskatchewan India, as a Saskatchewan Indian Hebrew; from Saskatchewan Timor, as a Saskatchewan Timorese Hebrew; from Saskatchewan Africa, as a Saskatchewan African Hebrew; from Alberta Africa, as an Alberta African Hebrew; from Alberta Guinea, as an Alberta Guinean Hebrew; from Alberta India, as an Alberta Indian Hebrew; from Alberta Timor, as an Alberta Timorese Hebrew; from Alberta Africa, as an Alberta African Hebrew; from British Columbia Africa, as a British Columbia African Hebrew; from British Columbia Guinea, as a British Columbia Guinean Hebrew; from British Columbia India, as a British Columbia Indian Hebrew; from British Columbia Timor, as a British Columbia Timorese Hebrew; from British Columbia Africa, as a British Columbia African Hebrew; from Yukon Africa, as a Yukon African Hebrew; from Yukon Guinea, as a Yukon Guinean Hebrew; from Yukon India, as a Yukon Indian Hebrew; from Yukon Timor, as a Yukon Timorese Hebrew; from Yukon Africa, as a Yukon African Hebrew; from Mackenzie Africa, as a Mackenzie African Hebrew; from Mackenzie Guinea, as a Mackenzie Guinean Hebrew; from Mackenzie India, as a Mackenzie Indian Hebrew; from Mackenzie Timor, as a Mackenzie Timorese Hebrew; from Mackenzie Africa, as a Mackenzie African Hebrew; from Keewatin Africa, as a Keewatin African Hebrew; from Keewatin Guinea, as a Keewatin Guinean Hebrew; from Keewatin India, as a Keewatin Indian Hebrew; from Keewatin Timor, as a Keewatin Timorese Hebrew; from Keewatin Africa, as a Keewatin African Hebrew; from Ungava Africa, as an Ungava African Hebrew; from Ungava Guinea, as an Ungava Guinean Hebrew; from Ungava India, as an Ungava Indian Hebrew; from Ungava Timor, as an Ungava Timorese Hebrew; from Ungava Africa, as an Ungava African Hebrew; from Labrador Africa, as a Labrador African Hebrew; from Labrador Guinea, as a Labrador Guinean Hebrew; from Labrador India, as a Labrador Indian Hebrew; from Labrador Timor, as a Labrador Timorese Hebrew; from Labrador Africa, as a Labrador African Hebrew; from Alaska Africa, as an Alaska African Hebrew; from Alaska Guinea, as an Alaska Guinean Hebrew; from Alaska India, as an Alaska Indian Hebrew; from Alaska Timor, as an Alaska Timorese Hebrew; from Alaska Africa, as an Alaska African Hebrew; from Greenland Africa, as a Greenland African Hebrew; from Greenland Guinea, as a Greenland Guinean Hebrew; from Greenland India, as a Greenland Indian Hebrew; from Greenland Timor, as a Greenland Timorese Hebrew; from Greenland Africa, as a Greenland African Hebrew; from Iceland Africa, as an Iceland African Hebrew; from Iceland Guinea, as an Iceland Guinean Hebrew; from Iceland India, as an Iceland Indian Hebrew; from Iceland Timor, as an Iceland Timorese Hebrew; from Iceland Africa, as an Iceland African Hebrew; from Faroe Islands Africa, as a Faroe Islands African Hebrew; from Faroe Islands Guinea, as a Faroe Islands Guinean Hebrew; from Faroe Islands India, as a Faroe Islands Indian Hebrew; from Faroe Islands Timor, as a Faroe Islands Timorese Hebrew; from Faroe Islands Africa, as a Faroe Islands African Hebrew; from Maltese Africa, as a Maltese African Hebrew; from Maltese Guinea, as a Maltese Guinean Hebrew; from Maltese India, as a Maltese Indian Hebrew; from Maltese Timor, as a Maltese Timorese Hebrew; from Maltese Africa, as a Maltese African Hebrew; from Gibraltar Africa, as a Gibraltar African Hebrew; from Gibraltar Guinea, as a Gibraltar Guinean Hebrew; from Gibraltar India, as a Gibraltar Indian Hebrew; from Gibraltar Timor, as a Gibraltar Timorese Hebrew; from Gibraltar Africa, as a Gibraltar African Hebrew; from Andorran Africa, as an Andorran African Hebrew; from Andorran Guinea, as an Andorran Guinean Hebrew; from Andorran India, as an Andorran Indian Hebrew; from Andorran Timor, as an Andorran Timorese Hebrew; from Andorran Africa, as an Andorran African Hebrew; from San Marinese Africa, as a San Marinese African Hebrew; from San Marinese Guinea, as a San Marinese Guinean Hebrew; from San Marinese India, as a San Marinese Indian Hebrew; from San Marinese Timor, as a San Marinese Timorese Hebrew; from San Marinese Africa, as a San Marinese African Hebrew; from Monacan Africa, as a Monacan African Hebrew; from Monacan Guinea, as a Monacan Guinean Hebrew; from Monacan India, as a Monacan Indian Hebrew; from Monacan Timor, as a Monacan Timorese Hebrew; from Monacan Africa, as a Monacan African Hebrew; from Liechtenstein Africa, as a Liechtenstein African Hebrew; from Liechtenstein Guinea, as a Liechtenstein Guinean Hebrew; from Liechtenstein India, as a Liechtenstein Indian Hebrew; from Liechtenstein Timor, as a Liechtenstein Timorese Hebrew; from Liechtenstein Africa, as a Liechtenstein African Hebrew; from Luxemburger Africa, as a Luxemburger African Hebrew; from Luxemburger Guinea, as a Luxemburger Guinean Hebrew; from Luxemburger India, as a Luxemburger Indian Hebrew; from Luxemburger Timor, as a Luxemburger Timorese Hebrew; from Luxemburger Africa, as a Luxemburger African Hebrew; from Egyptian Africa, as an Egyptian African Hebrew; from Egyptian Guinea, as an Egyptian Guinean Hebrew; from Egyptian India, as an Egyptian Indian Hebrew; from Egyptian Timor, as an Egyptian Timorese Hebrew; from Egyptian Africa, as an Egyptian African Hebrew; from Tripolitan Africa, as a Tripolitan African Hebrew; from Tripolitan Guinea, as a Tripolitan Guinean Hebrew; from Tripolitan India, as a Tripolitan Indian Hebrew; from Tripolitan Timor, as a Tripolitan Timorese Hebrew; from Tripolitan Africa, as a Tripolitan African Hebrew; from Tunisian Africa, as a Tunisian African Hebrew; from Tunisian Guinea, as a Tunisian Guinean Hebrew; from Tunisian India, as a Tunisian Indian Hebrew; from Tunisian Timor, as a Tunisian Timorese Hebrew; from Tunisian Africa, as a Tunisian African Hebrew; from Algerian Africa, as an Algerian African Hebrew; from Algerian Guinea, as an Algerian Guinean Hebrew; from Algerian India, as an Algerian Indian Hebrew; from Algerian Timor, as an Algerian Timorese Hebrew; from Algerian Africa, as an Algerian African Hebrew; from Moroccan Africa, as a Moroccan African Hebrew; from Moroccan Guinea, as a Moroccan Guinean Hebrew; from Moroccan India, as a Moroccan Indian Hebrew; from Moroccan Timor, as a Moroccan Timorese Hebrew; from Moroccan Africa, as a Moroccan African Hebrew; from Abyssinian Africa, as an Abyssinian African Hebrew; from Abyssinian Guinea, as an Abyssinian Guinean Hebrew; from Abyssinian India, as an Abyssinian Indian Hebrew; from Abyssinian Timor, as an Abyssinian Timorese Hebrew; from Abyssinian Africa, as an Abyssinian African Hebrew; from Liberian Africa, as a Liberian African Hebrew; from Liberian Guinea, as a Liberian Guinean Hebrew; from Liberian India, as a Liberian Indian Hebrew; from Liberian Timor, as a Liberian Timorese Hebrew; from Liberian Africa, as a Liberian African Hebrew; from Portuguese West African Africa, as a Portuguese West African African Hebrew; from Portuguese West African Guinea, as a Portuguese West African Guinean Hebrew; from Portuguese West African India, as a Portuguese West African Indian Hebrew; from Portuguese West African Timor, as a Portuguese West African Timorese Hebrew; from Portuguese West African Africa, as a Portuguese West African African Hebrew; from Portuguese East African Africa, as a Portuguese East African African Hebrew; from Portuguese East African Guinea, as a Portuguese East African Guinean Hebrew; from Portuguese East African India, as a Portuguese East African Indian Hebrew; from Portuguese East African Timor, as a Portuguese East African Timorese Hebrew; from Portuguese East African Africa, as a Portuguese East African African Hebrew; from Portuguese Guinean Africa, as a Portuguese Guinean African Hebrew; from Portuguese Guinean Guinea, as a Portuguese Guinean Guinean Hebrew; from Portuguese Guinean India, as a Portuguese Guinean Indian Hebrew; from Portuguese Guinean Timor, as a Portuguese Guinean Timorese Hebrew; from Portuguese Guinean Africa, as a Portuguese Guinean African Hebrew; from Portuguese India Africa, as a Portuguese Indian African Hebrew; from Portuguese India Guinea, as a Portuguese Indian Guinean Hebrew; from Portuguese India India, as a Portuguese Indian Indian Hebrew; from Portuguese India Timor, as a Portuguese Indian Timorese Hebrew; from Portuguese India Africa, as a Portuguese Indian African Hebrew; from Portuguese Timor Africa, as a Portuguese Timorese African Hebrew; from Portuguese Timor Guinea, as a Portuguese Timorese Guinean Hebrew; from Portuguese Timor India, as a Portuguese Timorese Indian Hebrew; from Portuguese Timor Timor, as a Portuguese Timorese Timorese Hebrew; from Portuguese Timor Africa, as a Portuguese Timorese African Hebrew; from Portuguese Africa Africa, as a Portuguese African African Hebrew; from Portuguese Africa Guinea, as a Portuguese African Guinean Hebrew; from Portuguese Africa India, as a Portuguese African Indian Hebrew; from Portuguese Africa Timor, as a Portuguese African Timorese Hebrew; from Portuguese Africa Africa, as a Portuguese African African Hebrew; from Spanish Africa Africa, as a Spanish African African Hebrew; from Spanish Africa Guinea, as a Spanish African Guinean Hebrew; from Spanish Africa India, as a Spanish African Indian Hebrew; from Spanish Africa Timor, as a Spanish African Timorese Hebrew; from Spanish Africa Africa, as a Spanish African African Hebrew; from Spanish Guinea Africa, as a Spanish Guinean African Hebrew; from Spanish Guinea Guinea, as a Spanish Guinean Guinean Hebrew; from Spanish Guinea India, as a Spanish Guinean Indian Hebrew; from Spanish Guinea Timor, as a Spanish Guinean Timorese Hebrew; from Spanish Guinea Africa, as a Spanish Guinean African Hebrew; from Spanish India Africa, as a Spanish Indian African Hebrew; from Spanish India Guinea, as a Spanish Indian Guinean Hebrew; from Spanish India India, as a Spanish Indian Indian Hebrew; from Spanish India Timor, as a Spanish Indian Timorese Hebrew; from Spanish India Africa, as a Spanish Indian African Hebrew; from Spanish Timor Africa, as a Spanish Timorese African Hebrew; from Spanish Timor Guinea, as a Spanish Timorese Guinean Hebrew; from Spanish Timor India, as a Spanish Timorese Indian Hebrew; from Spanish Timor Timor, as a Spanish Timorese Timorese Hebrew; from Spanish Timor Africa, as a Spanish Timorese African Hebrew; from Spanish Africa Africa, as a Spanish African African Hebrew; from Spanish Africa Guinea, as a Spanish African Guinean Hebrew; from Spanish Africa India, as a Spanish African Indian Hebrew; from Spanish Africa Timor, as a Spanish African Timorese Hebrew; from Spanish Africa Africa, as a Spanish African African Hebrew; from French Africa Africa, as a French African African Hebrew; from French Africa Guinea, as a French African Guinean Hebrew; from French Africa India, as a French African Indian Hebrew; from French Africa Timor, as a French African Timorese Hebrew; from French Africa Africa, as a French African African Hebrew; from French Guinea Africa, as a French Guinean African Hebrew; from French Guinea Guinea, as a French Guinean Guinean Hebrew; from French Guinea India, as a French Guinean Indian Hebrew; from French Guinea Timor, as a French Guinean Timorese Hebrew; from French Guinea Africa, as a French Guinean African Hebrew; from French India Africa, as a French Indian African Hebrew; from French India Guinea, as a French Indian Guinean Hebrew; from French India India, as a French Indian Indian Hebrew; from French India Timor, as a French Indian Timorese Hebrew; from French India Africa, as a French Indian African Hebrew; from French Timor Africa, as a French Timorese African Hebrew; from French Timor Guinea, as a French Timorese Guinean Hebrew; from French Timor India, as a French Timorese Indian Hebrew; from French Timor Timor, as a French Timorese Timorese Hebrew; from French Timor Africa, as a French Timorese African Hebrew; from French Africa Africa, as a French African African Hebrew; from French Africa Guinea, as a French African Guinean Hebrew; from French Africa India, as a French African Indian Hebrew; from French Africa Timor, as a French African Timorese Hebrew; from French Africa Africa, as a French African African Hebrew; from British Africa Africa, as a British African African Hebrew; from British Africa Guinea, as a British African Guinean Hebrew; from British Africa India, as a British African Indian Hebrew; from British Africa Timor, as a British African Timorese Hebrew; from British Africa Africa, as a British African African Hebrew; from British Guinea Africa, as a British Guinean African Hebrew; from British Guinea Guinea, as a British Guinean Guinean Hebrew; from British Guinea India, as a British Guinean Indian Hebrew; from British Guinea Timor, as a British Guinean Timorese Hebrew; from British Guinea Africa, as a British Guinean African Hebrew; from British India Africa, as a British Indian African Hebrew; from British India Guinea, as a British Indian Guinean Hebrew; from British India India, as a British Indian Indian Hebrew; from British India Timor, as a British Indian Timorese Hebrew; from British India Africa, as a British Indian African Hebrew; from British Timor Africa, as a British Timorese African Hebrew; from British Timor Guinea, as a British Timorese Guinean Hebrew; from British Timor India, as a British Timorese Indian Hebrew; from British Timor Timor, as a British Timorese Timorese Hebrew; from British Timor Africa, as a British Timorese African Hebrew; from British Africa Africa, as a British African African Hebrew; from British Africa Guinea, as a British African Guinean Hebrew; from British Africa India, as a British African Indian Hebrew; from British Africa Timor, as a British African Timorese Hebrew; from British Africa Africa, as a British African African Hebrew; from German Africa Africa, as a German African African Hebrew; from German Africa Guinea, as a German African Guinean Hebrew; from German Africa India, as a German African Indian Hebrew; from German Africa Timor, as a German African Timorese Hebrew; from German Africa Africa, as a German African African Hebrew; from German Guinea Africa, as a German Guinean African Hebrew; from German Guinea Guinea, as a German Guinean Guinean Hebrew; from German Guinea India, as a German Guinean Indian Hebrew; from German Guinea Timor, as a German Guinean Timorese Hebrew; from German Guinea Africa, as a German Guinean African Hebrew; from German India Africa, as a German Indian African Hebrew; from German India Guinea, as a German Indian Guinean Hebrew; from German India India, as a German Indian Indian Hebrew; from German India Timor, as a German Indian Timorese Hebrew; from German India Africa, as a German Indian African Hebrew; from German Timor Africa, as a German Timorese African Hebrew; from German Timor Guinea, as a German Timorese Guinean Hebrew; from German Timor India, as a German Timorese Indian Hebrew; from German Timor Timor, as a German Timorese Timorese Hebrew; from German Timor Africa, as a German Timorese African Hebrew; from German Africa Africa, as a German African African Hebrew; from German Africa Guinea, as a German African Guinean Hebrew; from German Africa India, as a German African Indian Hebrew; from German Africa Timor, as a German African Timorese Hebrew; from German Africa Africa, as a German African African Hebrew; from Italian Africa Africa, as an Italian African African Hebrew; from Italian Africa Guinea, as an Italian African Guinean Hebrew; from Italian Africa India, as an Italian African Indian Hebrew; from Italian Africa Timor, as an Italian African Timorese Hebrew; from Italian Africa Africa, as an Italian African African Hebrew; from Italian Guinea Africa, as an Italian Guinean African Hebrew; from Italian Guinea Guinea, as an Italian Guinean Guinean Hebrew; from Italian Guinea India, as an Italian Guinean Indian Hebrew; from Italian Guinea Timor, as an Italian Guinean Timorese Hebrew; from Italian Guinea Africa, as an Italian Guinean African Hebrew; from Italian India Africa, as an Italian Indian African Hebrew; from Italian India Guinea, as an Italian Indian Guinean Hebrew; from Italian India India, as an Italian Indian Indian Hebrew; from Italian India Timor, as an Italian Indian Timorese Hebrew; from Italian India Africa, as an Italian Indian African Hebrew; from Italian Timor Africa, as an Italian Timorese African Hebrew; from Italian Timor Guinea, as an Italian Timorese Guinean Hebrew; from Italian Timor India, as an Italian Timorese Indian Hebrew; from Italian Timor Timor, as an Italian Timorese Timorese Hebrew; from Italian Timor Africa, as an Italian Timorese African Hebrew; from Italian Africa Africa, as an Italian African African Hebrew; from Italian Africa Guinea, as an Italian African Guinean Hebrew; from Italian Africa India, as an Italian African Indian Hebrew; from Italian Africa Timor, as an Italian African Timorese Hebrew; from Italian Africa Africa, as an Italian African African Hebrew; from Belgian Africa Africa, as a Belgian African African Hebrew; from Belgian Africa Guinea, as a Belgian African Guinean Hebrew; from Belgian Africa India, as a Belgian African Indian Hebrew; from Belgian Africa Timor, as a Belgian African Timorese Hebrew; from Belgian Africa Africa, as a Belgian African African Hebrew; from Belgian Guinea Africa, as a Belgian Guinean African Hebrew; from Belgian Guinea Guinea, as a Belgian Guinean Guinean Hebrew; from Belgian Guinea India, as a Belgian Guinean Indian Hebrew; from Belgian Guinea Timor, as a Belgian Guinean Timorese Hebrew; from Belgian Guinea Africa, as a Belgian Guinean African Hebrew; from Belgian India Africa, as a Belgian Indian African Hebrew; from Belgian India Guinea, as a Belgian Indian Guinean Hebrew; from Belgian India India, as a Belgian Indian Indian Hebrew; from Belgian India Timor, as a Belgian Indian Timorese Hebrew; from Belgian India Africa, as a Belgian Indian African Hebrew; from Belgian Timor Africa, as a Belgian Timorese African Hebrew; from Belgian Timor Guinea, as a Belgian Timorese Guinean Hebrew; from Belgian Timor India, as a Belgian Timorese Indian Hebrew; from Belgian Timor Timor, as a Belgian Timorese Timorese Hebrew; from Belgian Timor Africa, as a Belgian Timorese African Hebrew; from Belgian Africa Africa, as a Belgian African African Hebrew; from Belgian Africa Guinea, as a Belgian African Guinean Hebrew; from Belgian Africa India, as a Belgian African Indian Hebrew; from Belgian Africa Timor, as a Belgian African Timorese Hebrew; from Belgian Africa Africa, as a Belgian African African Hebrew; from Swiss Africa Africa, as a Swiss African African Hebrew; from Swiss Africa Guinea, as a Swiss African Guinean Hebrew; from Swiss Africa India, as a Swiss African Indian

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

202

I, IRVING H LAVALLE , Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S MONTEREY SAILING THEREWITH , (state whether sailing direct or sailing from a foreign port and if so, from what port) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK. N.Y , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I.H. LaValle

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST day of SEPTEMBER , 1925

at NEW YORK. N.Y.

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

S. S. MONTEREY . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , SEPTEMBER, 17TH. , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1																		
2		RODRIGUEZ	PASTOR	26	M	S	BLACK-SMITH	YES	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	STA.CLARA	NONQUOTA No.488	HAVANA,CUBA.	SEP.11/1925	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

ates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
ECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER, 21ST, , 1925 203

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER IN-LAW:GLORIA ARMENTEROS B, LEALTAD,ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	1920	NY.	FRIEND: MANUEL LLUBERES 253 W. ~~37TH~~ ST. NY. NY.	YES	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

28

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER McINNIS MASTER, *of the* AMERUCAN S/S MONTEREY *from* HAVANA, CUBA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 25

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this question should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aged 14 years or over. Common laborers, shop keepers, clerks, dressmakers, factory operatives, housekeepers, students, etc., should be so described. Persons of no occupation, such as children under 14 years of age, should be entered as "None."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who pays him.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at registry of vessels during the time that elapses between arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised before presentation for registry, due to this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly, consider the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—An alien who has resided one year or more shall be deemed to have his last permanent residence at the place where he resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entry in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give to each case individual consideration. The exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers on the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 204

S. S. MONTEREY, Voyage 293 sailing from TAMPICO MEXICO, SEPT. 11TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 21ST, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SWEENEY,	ANTHONY H.	24		M	S	WARE, MASS. MAY 13TH 1901.		412 WALNUT, STREET. SPRINGFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

104

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

(3)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

205

I, IRVING H LA VALLE , Surgeon of the AMERICAN S/S MONTEREY SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof and for same may be)

I.H. La Valle

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 26

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted upon the manifest sheets before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U.
This (white) sheet is for the listi

S. S. MONTEREY . Passengers sailing from HAVANA , SEPTEMBER 17TH, , 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1								HOUSE-								NONQUOTA				
2	UNDER 16	MARTINEZ	MANUELA S.	29		F	M	WIFE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	No.409	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG,31/1925	CUBA	HAVANA
3	UNDER 16	MARTINEZ	ARMANDO	9		M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONQUOTA No.410	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG,31/1925	CUBA	HAVANA
4	RES. USA. R.R.	MARTINEZ	OFELIA	8		F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONQUOTA No.412	HAVANA, CUBA,	AUG,31/1925	CUBA	HAVANA
5		CASTRO	SANTIAGO	26		M	S	JANITOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONQUOTA No.42	MATANZAS, CUBA.	SEP,11/1925	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other organized gov[illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 .....

es, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 21ST., 19 25 206

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	SISTER: ROSA SOUTO			NO	HUSBAND	YES				HUSBAND: BENITO MARTINEZ	NO	YES													
	134 CUETO, ST. HAVANA.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY		B. MARTINEZ	NO	NO	NO		52 ORIENT, AVE. JERSEY CY. N.J.	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE
2	WITH MOTHER No.1	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER No.1	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE
3	WITH MOTHER No.1	N.J.	JERSEY CITY	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER No.1	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DARKBROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	FATHER: ALFREDO CASTRO					YES			NY.	FRIEND: MAX SALIC		6													
	30 STA. RITA, ST. MATANZAS.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	1923/25			43- 5TH. AVE. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	5	DARKBROWN	BLACK	NONE
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER McINNIS MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S/S MONTEREY *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 25

at NEW YORK N.Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

16—484

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, IRVING H LA VALLE , *Surgeon of the* AMERICAN S/S MONTEREY SAILING THEREWITH , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have had* THIRTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF NEW YORK, N. Y , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

207 !

I. H. La Valle

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER , *19* 25

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

FORM 3033
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listin

S. S. MONTEREY, VOYAGE 23 . Passengers sailing from MEXICAN PORTS, SEPT. 11TH 1925., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		FROM TAMPICO																	
1		HIDALGO	JUAN	30		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ADIA	CONSULAR PASSENGER			U.S.A.	NEW YORK
2		FROM VERA CRUZ GARITO,	NICOLAS	41		M	M	MINE LABORER	NO	NONE NO	CANADIAN	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	ITALY	GAGLIATO	TRANSIT VISA #69	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 8TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
3		MOBERK,	OSCAR P.	35		M	S	FARM OPERATOR	YES	RUSSIAN YES ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIA	LIFLAND	TRANSIT VISA #76	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 11TH 1925	MEXICO	TAMPICO
4		OLTRA	EMILIO	25		M	S	CONSTRUCTION MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	VALENCIA	TRANSIT VISA # 70	MEXICO CITY	SEPT 8TH 1925	MEXICO	MEXICO DF
5		FROM PROGRESO ESTEVES,	PAULINO	44		M	S	GRAIN DEALER	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPAIN	CASTRO URDIALES	TEMP. VISIT #712	PROGRESO	OCTOBER 17/24	MEXICO	MERIDA
6		SOSA,	JUAN	32		M	M	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICO	MERIDA	MEX. PP #4443	MERIDA	SEPT 8TH 1925	U.S.A. NEW YORK	NEW YORK
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
other organized government . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
EERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

rriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y., SEPT. 21ST, 19 25

208

10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or public charge? (Specify which, and cause, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from this year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town																			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	NONE.																										
1	CONSULAR PASSENGER	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	CONSUL	$25	YES	4 YRS. AUG. 5	1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, JOSEF FANDINO, 60 COLUMBIA PLACE, BKLYN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLK	BRN	NONE.
2	FRIEND L. FORTE AVE URUGUAY, MEXICO DF	CANADA	MONTREAL	YES	SELF		YES	YES 2 YRS. 1912 N.Y.		IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
3	FRIEND, MR. ROBLES, ESTACION GONZALEZ, TAMPICO	BRAZIL	RIO JANIERO	YES	SELF		YES	YES 7 YRS. SEPT. 4TH	1925 BROWNSVILLE, TEXAS.	NO. IN TRANSIT TO BRAZIL	NO	6 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BRN	GREY	NONE.
4	MOTHER, SALVADOR OLTRA B. ESPANOLA (SOCIETY) MEXICO DF	BRAZIL	SANTOS	YES	SELF		YES	YES 2 YRS. OCT. 10	1920 N. Y.	FRIEND, FRANCISCO PONS, N/N HOTEL IN CHERRY ST. NYC	NO YES	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE.
5	FRIEND, LUIS GARCIA, GRAN HOTEL, MERIDA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES 4 MONTHS MARCH	1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, CLEO, GONZALEZ, 396 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BLK	BLK	NONE.
6	FRIEND, MATEO GONZALEZ, CALLE 42 N. 423, MERIDA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF		YES	YES 6 YRS. AUG. 13	1925 N.Y.	BRO.-IN-LAW- SANTIAGO QUIJANO 529 WEST 144TH ST. N.Y.C.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLK	GREY	NONE.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER McINNIS *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* MASTER, *of the* AMERICAN S/S MONTEREY, *from* MEXICAN PORTS, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

MASTER

Sworn to before me this TWENTYFIRST *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 25

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, statistician, engineer, locomotive engineer, farming or farmer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., or laborer, which are indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come or be the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Moneys brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1-4-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY sailing from HAVANA SEPTEMBER, 17TH, 1935, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEPTEMBER, 21ST, 1935

Line No.	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SIMKIN	CHARLES	30		M	S		EASTERN DISTRICT COURT; PHILA, PA. SEPTEMBER, 9TH, 1924	961 NORTH FRANKLIN, ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	BOLEAS	ANTONIO	27		M	S	JULY, 10TH, 1898; CAGUAS, P.R.		28 W. 58TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-216

N. Y. Form 881
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "[illegible]" MONTEREY Ward Line arrived 9/21/25, 192, [illegible] M., from [illegible]

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	MARTINEZ, Manuela		11	1/3		3	To call	Ferry [illegible] N.Y. Transf—Penn Ry [illegible] 2nd Orient exp Bell 9/21 2:00				—		✓
	Armando							do				—		
	Ofelia							do				—		
2	GARITO, Nicolas	2:00	10	2		1	Escort to Canada	Discharged to destination	Johnson	10/19	3:40	9/19	9/19	10/19 Sept. Oct. ✓
3	CASTRO, Santiago	2:00	11	4		1	Hosp on arr	Ref "24-10" Dr. [illegible] [illegible] NYC	Johnson	9/24	10:00	—		

P.D. MONTEREY 9/21/25

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. 11 Water Street N. Y.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

REGISTER OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 211

S. S. MONTEREY Ward Line arrived 9/21/20, 19, M., from Sept 6

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector
	1	MOBERK, Oscar P	10	3	RJS	VISA?	1:40 Flanr
26m	2	OLTRA, Emilio	10	4	SP	VISA?	" "
44m	3	ESTEVES Paulino	HOSP ON ARRIVAL 10	5	"	VISA? Ref 9/25/20 9:30 am	

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Def'd-Excl. Date	Def'd-Excl. Page	Def'd-Excl. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Time
9/22/20									
9/23/20						9/26/20			
						9/25/20			

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

Date	Record No.	Order
9/26/20		Admitted SBA 10 yrs
		Verify dep visas at Wash.

DEPORTED.

Date	Ship

MEALS.

	Offices	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1				5 4 5 19
2				4 4 19
				19

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver to th... all aliens employed on such vessel, statin... respectively shipped or engaged, and spe... of such information as the Secretary of La... of such owner, agent, consignee, or master t... such alien has illegally landed from the ves... apprehension; and before the departure of a... to such immigration officer a further list or sta... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, ... charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in ... deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, ... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary o... which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concer... made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pa... payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it r... *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior t... the determination of such

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

[signature]
First Vice-President. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

Port of New York, N.Y.
Sept. 30, 1925. , 192

I, master of the American S. S. Monterey
from port of New York (Nationality) , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 91 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 — Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 21st, 1925, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 13 N.River, and is expected to sail Sept. 24th, 1925, 192, for Cuba & Mexico
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

1ST.

18	YANGA,	LAURENS	"	"	25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	174	"
19	CONSTANTINE,	THOMAS E.	PURSER	"	25	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	172	"
20	FOLEY,	HARRY B.	ASST. "	"	25	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-6	148	"
21	RIESTRA,	RALPH	JR." "	"	25	"	"	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	138	"
22	LA VALLE,	IRVING H.	DOCTOR	"	25	"	"	"	42	M	FRENCH	U.S.C.	5-10	162	"
23	UNGER,	DAVID M.	RADIO OPER.	"	25	"	"	"	26	M	MAGYAR	U.S.C.	5-10	163	"
24	HOARE,	DAVID W.	JR." "	"	25	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	G. BRIT.	5-9	149	"
25	ABBOTT,	EBON S.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	27	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	189	"
26	PREUSS,	CARL	1ST. ASST. "	"	25	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-10	172	"
27	KARRASCH,	ALFRED	2ND " "	"	25	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
28	RETZLAFF,	FRED	3RD " "	"	25	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-6	162	"
29	CARRO,	ANTONIO	REFRIG. ENGR. AND OILER	"	25	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	159	"
30	PENA,	HENRY	OILER	"	25	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	179	"
31	LAGO,	ROGELIO	"	"	25	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	176	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and S
U. S. DEP
IMMI

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14—1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1613

5 4

(1)

List

MONTEREY

1ST.

1ST.

1ST.

18	YANGA,	LAURENS		"	"	25	"	"	"	20	"			
19	CONSTANTINE,	THOMAS E.		PURSER	"	25	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11 172 "
20	FOLEY,	HARRY B.		ASST. "	"	25	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-6 148 "
21	RIESTRA,	RALPH		JR." "	"	25	"	"	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5 138 "
22	LA VALLE,	IRVING H.		DOCTOR	"	25	"	"	"	42	M	FRENCH	U.S.C.	5-10 162 "
23	UNGER,	DAVID M.		RADIO OPER.	"	25	"	"	"	26	M	MAGYAR	U.S.C.	5-10 163 "
24	HOARE,	DAVID W.		JR." "	"	25	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	G. BRIT.	5-9 149 "
25	ABBOTT,	EBON S.		CHIEF ENGR.	"	27	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11 189 "
26	PREUSS,	CARL		1ST. ASST. "	"	25	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-10 172 "
27	KARRASCH,	ALFRED		2ND " "	"	25	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9 168 "
28	RETZLAFF,	FRED		3RD " "	"	25	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-6 162 "
29	CARRO,	ANTONIO		REFRIG. ENGR. AND OILER	"	25	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3 159 "
30	PENA,	HENRY		OILER	"	25	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7 179 "
31	LAGO,	ROGELIO		"	"	25	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10 176 "

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S.MONTEREY sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico, Voy.294

Arrived Sept. , 1925
Signed 23, 1925
Sailed 4, 1925.

213

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Alexander McInnis	Master		
Theodore, Eugene	1st Officer	39	U.S.
George Genereaux	2nd "	38	"
William Auer	3rd "	38	"
Juan Concepcion	Carpenter	36	Spain
Cirad Yanga	"	39	Holland
Celestino Marchene	Boatswain	38	U.S.
Sten Ullrich	Quartermaster	30	Sweden
Karl Mathies	"	25	Germany
Birger Samiersen	"	29	Norway
Fritz Coffil	A.B.Seaman	24	Holland
Ingram Philip	"	25	G.B.
Petrus Geeloe	"	28	Holland
Martin Yanger	"	36	D.W.I.
Louis Coffie	"	36	Holland
Bonfacio Martimez	"	39	"
Frederick Evertszom	Ord Seaman	20	Holland
Juan Sosa	"	32	Mexico
Thomas Constantine	Purser	32	U.S.
Henry Foley	Asst.Purser	30	"
Ralph Riestra	Wells Fargo	30	Mexico
Alfred Wood	Surgeon	41	U.S.
David Unger	Wireless Sr.	26	"
Sol Hendelman	" Jr.	28	"
A.S.Abbott	Chief Engr.	42	U.S.
Carl Preuss	1st Asst.Engr.	23	"
Alfred Karrasch	2nd " "	26	"
Jose Fernandez	3rd " "	29	"
Antonio Carro	Refrig.	40	Spain
Henry Pena	Oiler	39	"
Rogelio Lago	"	45	"
Jose Formos	"	28	"
Jose Ares	"	25	"
Joseph Knuck	"	25	U.S.
Grasimos Koronios	"	28	Greece
James Kramer	"	25	U.S.
Gustavo Pla	"	32	Mexico
Augustin Maseda	Water Tender	21	Spain
Frank Villaderde	"	40	"
Jesus Salgado	"	43	"
Vicente Villar	Fireman	28	"
Hugh Grant	Wiper Storekeeper	23	G.B.
Victorio Bejarano	Fireman	26	Argentine
John Turrallas	"	27	Spain
Ricardo Otero	Wiper	24	"
Miguel Aristo	"	27	"
Julius S.Jensen	Chief Steward	42	U.S.
Pedro Moran	2nd "	39	"
Jeana Ackerman	Stewardess	42	"
Sarah Cooper	"	53	"
Jose Ugalde	Chief Cook	29	Spain
Nicodemes Navarran	2nd "	32	"
Jesus Garcia	3rd "	39	"

-2- S.S.MONTEREY sailed from New York to Cuba & Mexico, Voy.294, Sept.24,1925.

211

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Alfonso Tajero	4th Cook	24	Spain
John Berm	Baker	26	Holland
Fred Taylor	2nd Baker	34	G.B.
Ciriaco Ituarte	Butcher	21	Spain
Eustaquio Urutia	Kitchenboy	23	"
Frank Turallas	Pantryman	27	"
Jacobo Van Daalen	2nd "	18	Holland
Manuel Dopico	3rd "	25	Spain
Juan Somoza	Scullery-man	23	Mexico
Julio viseiza	Messman	39	Holland
Frederick Palm	"	36	"
Herman Olivet	Messboy	34	"
Lorenzo Macuaga	"	33	Spain
Charles Delmina	Porter	40	U.S.
Jose M.Palm	2nd.Cabin Steward	38	Holland
John Marano	Barber	38	U.S.
Ludwig Miller	Deck Steward	24	Denmark
Charles Thomas	Bath "	43	U.S.
Carl Madsen	Waiter	20	Denmark
Ernesto Viseiza	"	31	Holland
Fernand Wolf	"	23	Germany
Carlos Pinto	"	49	U.S.
Jose Castillo	"	32	Spain
Larry Thorpe	"	21	U.S.
Rudolph Bubolla	"	31	Spain
Francisco Perez	"	21	"
Frank Alsina	"	29	U.S.
Cornelius A.Dorins	"	30	G.B.
Alvardo Nunez	"	23	U.S.
Manule Rey	"	23	Spain
Carl Jorgensen	"	29	U.S.
Joseph Krozak	"	37	"
Davis Prado	"	26	Holland
Manuel Castro	"	27	Spain
Charles McGrigor	"	22	Santo Domingo
Florention Menendez	"	29	Spain
Edward Weiss	"	40	U.S.
Henry Gonsalvo	"	39	"
Martin Silberg	"	28	"

CREW 9
M.

19	CONSTANTINE,	THOMAS E.	PURSER	"	25	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	172	"
20	FOLEY,	HARRY B.	ASST. "	"	25	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-6	148	"
21	RIESTRA,	RALPH	JR." "	"	25	"	"	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	138	"
22	LA VALLE,	IRVING H.	DOCTOR	"	25	"	"	"	42	M	FRENCH	U.S.C.	5-10	162	"
23	UNGER,	DAVID M.	RADIO OPER.	"	25	"	"	"	26	M	MAGYAR	U.S.C.	5-10	163	"
24	HOARE,	DAVID W.	JR." "	"	25	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	G. BRIT.	5-9	149	"
25	ABBOTT,	EBEN S.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	27	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	189	"
26	PREUSS,	CARL	1ST. ASST. "	"	25	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-10	172	"
27	KARRASCH,	ALFRED	2ND " "	"	25	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
28	RETZLAFF,	FRED	3RD " "	"	25	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-6	162	"
29	CARRO,	ANTONIO	REFRIG. ENGR. AND OILER	"	25	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	159	"
30	PENA,	HENRY	OILER	"	25	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	179	"
31	LAGO,	ROGELIO	"	"	25	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	176	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

215 A

Vessel S. S. MONTEREY. , *arriving at,* NEW YORK N Y , SEPTEMBER 8TH , 1925 , *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA CUBA

14—1240

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	Mc INNIS,	ALEXANDER			MASTER	Aug. 25	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-7	168	NONE.
2	THEODORE,	EUGENE			1ST OFFICER	" 25	"	"	"	40	M	ROUMANIAN	U.S.C.	5-6	170	"
3	GENEREAUX,	GEORGE B.			2ND "	" 25	"	"	"	39	M	FRENCH	U.S.C.	5-8	165	"
4	AUER,	WILLIAM			3RD "	" 25	"	"	"	38	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-4	138	"
5	YOUNG,	GIRARD			CARPENTER	" 27	"	"	"	39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	165	"
6	CONCEPCION,	JOHN			"	" 25	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	136	"
7	MARCHENE,	CELESTINO			BOATSWAIN	" 25	"	"	"	37	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U.S.C.	5-10	172	"
8	KERR,	ALEXANDER			QUARTERMASTER	" 25	"	"	"	34	M	SLAVISH	U.S.C.	5-10	168	"
9	SCHWERTGEGER,	FREDERIC			"	" 26	"	"	"	46	M	SWISS	SWITZERL	5-10	169	"
10	BACON,	ARTHUR			"	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-8	160	"
11	RANIS,	JOHN			ABLE SEAMAN	" 25	"	"	"	43	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	160	"
12	CARLOS,	JOHN			"	" 25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	162	"
13	GOELOE,	PETRUS			"	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	172	"
14	COFFIE,	LOUIS N.			"	" 25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	168	"
15	MARTINS,	HENRY			"	" 25	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	156	"
16	MARTINEZ,	BONIFACIO			"	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	158	"
17	COFFIL,	FRITZ			ORD. SEAMAN	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	152	"
18	YANGA,	LAURENS			"	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	174	"
19	CONSTANTINE,	THOMAS E.			PURSER	" 25	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	172	"
20	FOLEY,	HARRY B.			ASST. "	" 25	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	U.S.C.	5-6	148	"
21	RIESTRA,	RALPH			JR." "	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-5	138	"
22	LA VALLE,	IRVING H.			DOCTOR	" 25	"	"	"	42	M	FRENCH	U.S.C.	5-10	162	"
23	UNGER,	DAVID M.			RADIO OPER.	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	MAGYAR	U.S.C.	5-10	163	"
24	HOARE,	DAVID W.			JR." "	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	G. BRIT.	5-9	149	"
25	ABBOTT,	EBEN S.			CHIEF ENGR.	" 27	"	"	"	42	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-11	189	"
26	PREUSS,	CARL			1ST. ASST. "	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-10	172	"
27	KARRASCH,	ALFRED			2ND " "	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
28	RETZLAFF,	FRED			3RD " "	" 25	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	U.S.C.	5-6	162	"
29	CARRO,	ANTONIO			REFRIG. ENGR. AND OILER	" 25	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	159	"
30	PENA,	HENRY			OILER	" 25	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	179	"
31	LAGO,	ROGELIO			"	" 25	"	"	"	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	176	"

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTEREY *Voyage* 293 *, arriving at,* NEW YORK N Y *,* SEPTEMBER 24 *, 19*25*, from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA CUBA

216

14—1240

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925										
1	FORNOS,	JOSE			OILER	AUG. 25	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	185	NONE.
2	ARES,	JOSE			"	" 25	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	138	"
3 1ST.	GARCIA,	JAIME			"	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	148	"
4	KORONIOS,	GERASIMOS			"	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	146	"
5	SCHLEISHER,	WILLIAM			"	" 25	"	"	"	42	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	172	"
6	NUNEZ,	FRANCISCO			"	" 25	"	"	"	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	"
7	MASEDA,	AUGUSTIN			W. TENDER	" 25	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	152	"
8	VILLAVERDE,	FRANK			"	" 25	"	"	"	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	158	"
9	SALGADO,	JESUS			"	" 25	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	148	"
10	GRANT,	HUGH			WIPER AND STOREKEEPER	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	IRISH	G. BRIT.	5-2	138	"
11	BEJARANO,	VICTOR			FIREMAN	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINA	5-6	148	"
12	VILLAR,	VICENTE			"	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	146	"
13	TURALLAS,	JUAN			"	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-2	139	"
14 1ST.	OTERO,	RICARDO			WIPER	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	162	"
15	~~MUSKETOS,~~	~~COSTAS A.~~			"	" 25	"	"	"	35	M	GREEK	U.S.C.	5-11	158	"
16	JENSEN,	JULIUS E.			CHF. STEWARD	" 25	"	"	"	42	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.C.	5-9	172	"
17	MORAN,	PEDRO P.			2ND "	" 25	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	U.S.C.	5-9	172	"
18	ACKERMAN,	JENNIE			STEWARDESS	" 25	"	"	"	42	F	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-8	158	"
19	COOPER,	SARAH C.			"	" 25	"	"	"	52	F	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-7	152	"
20	UGALDE,	JOSEPH			CHIEF COOK	" 25	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	"
21	NAVARAN,	NICODEMES			2ND COOK	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	152	"
22	TEJIRO,	ALFONSO			3RD "	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	141	"
23	URRUTIA,	EUSTAQUIO			4TH "	" 25	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	156	"
24	BERM,	JOHN			BAKER	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	162	"
25	MENDEZ,	JOSE			2ND "	" 25	"	"	"	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	152	"
26 1ST.	GARCIA,	JESUS			BUTCHER	" 25	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	152	"
27	ARISTO,	MIGUEL			KITCHEN-BOY	" 27	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	156	"
28	TURALLAS,	FRANK			PANTRYMAN	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	146	"
29	ARAGALL,	JOE			2ND "	" 25	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	152	"
30 1ST.	DOPICO,	MANUEL			3RD "	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	148	"
	SINISTERRA,	SALMON			SCULLERYMAN	" 27	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	5-5	148	"

Deserted Tampico Sept 11, 1925.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note:- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. MONTEREY Voyage 293, arriving at, NEW YORK N Y, SEPTEMBER 21ST, 1925, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA CUBA.

14—1240

(1) List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1925.										
1	VISEIZA,	JULIO			MESSMAN	AUG. 25	N. Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	156	NONE.
2	PALM,	FREDERICK			"	" 25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-8	162	"
3	WANGA,	URLANO			MESSBOY	" 25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	163	"
4	MACUAGA,	LORENZO			"	" 25	"	"	"	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	152	"
5	DELMINA,	CHARLES C.			PORTER	" 25	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U.S.C.	5-9	168	"
6	PALM,	JOHN			2D CABIN STWD	" 25	"	"	"	38	M	"	HOLLAND	5-9	168	"
7	MARANO,	JOHN			BARBER	" 25	"	"	"	38	M	ITALIAN (NORTH)	U.S.C.	5-9	165	"
8	MILLER,	LUDWIG			DECK STEWARD	" 25	"	"	"	24	M	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	5-5	155	"
9	THOMAS,	CHARLES			BATH STEWARD	" 25	"	"	"	52	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	165	"
10	VISEIZA,	ERNESTO			WAITER	" 25	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-7	156	"
1ST. 11	ABREU,	PABLO			"	" 25	"	"	"	29	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-4	152	"
12	WOLF,	HOWARD			"	" 27	"	"	"	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-10	163	"
13	PINTO,	CARLOS			"	" 25	"	"	"	47	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.C.	5-6	148	"
1ST. 14	PFEFFER,	WILLIAM			"	" 25	"	"	"	27	M	SCANDINAV.	DENMARK	5-5	155	"
15	CHAMSER,	GEORGES			"	" 25	"	"	"	25	M	FRENCH	FRANCE	5-7	149	"
16	OLIVET,	HERMAN			"	" 25	"	"	"	35	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	166	"
17	PEREZ,	FRANK			"	" 25	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	133	"
18	ALSINA,	FRANK			"	" 25	"	"	"	29	M	WEST INDIAN	U.S.C.	5-8	152	"
19	DORINS,	CORNELIUS A.			"	" 25	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	G. BRIT.	5-5	145	"
1ST. 20	MUNIZ,	ALVARO			"	" 25	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	146	"
21	REY,	MANUEL			"	" 25	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	152	"
22	ROMERAL,	EDUARDO			"	" 25	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	142	"
23	HANSEN,	AXEL			"	" 25	"	"	"	33	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.C.	5-7	148	"
24	PARDO,	DAVID			"	" 25	"	"	"	26	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-6	166	"
25	MC GRIGOR,	CHARLES			"	" 25	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	SAN DOMINGO	5-6	148	"
1ST. 26	CASTRO,	MANUEL			"	" 25	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	142	"
27	MENENDEZ,	FLORENTINO			"	" 25	"	"	"	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	129	"
28	GONZALVO,	HENRY			"	" 25	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	U.S.C.	5-6	178	"
29	BUBOLLA,	RUPERT			"	" 25	"	"	"	31	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	138	"
1ST. 30	SILBERG,	MARTIN			"	" 27	"	"	"	28	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.C.	5-11	164	"
1st	HIDALGO	JUAN			Consular Pssg.	Sept.11	Tampico	Yes								

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the answers to questions 20 to 30, inclusive, of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of September, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 17 SEPT 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

For the journey to the United States via
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE No. 7645 FEE [illegible]

Seaman's Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. [illegible]
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Mexican & Cuban Ports
Edward S. Maney
Date SEP 1 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The number of days which may elapse between the date of this visa, provided the passport is valid for that period) months from this date,

Ninety Two (92) including Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE 8 1 AUG 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH [illegible]
SERVICE No. 7286 FEE [illegible]

Ninety two (92) including Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 16 1925
RECORD DIVISION

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
Oct 13 1925

I, master of the Canadian (Nationality) ~~U.S.~~ Schr Amy G McLean from port of Halifax N.S. , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	(one)
Number of seamen discharged	Non	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Non
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Non	Total crew this date	6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept 20 , 1925, consigned to Gilmartin & Comp ; is now lying at Lisdale wharf and is expected to sail Oct 14 , 1925, for Halifax N.S.
via ~~United States port of~~ Direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York, Nfld

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

218

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
George Dauphinee		Canadian	Halifax N.S Sept 12/1/25

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners W. H. McKeen
Local Agents W. H. McKeen

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punished by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Page

DESERTING SEAMEN. (continu

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A E Millen

Master.

[OVER.]

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners W. H. McNear

Local Agents W. H. McNear

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

228

C
APR
G.
MCNEAR

ARTHUR G. McNEARN

PORT.

SEP 21 1925

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

Form 629

STATEME[illegible]

[illegible] ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

228

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
Sept 22, 1925

I, master of the British S.S. Henry L McKee
(Nationality)
from port of Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	7	Number of seamen deserted	(1)
Number of seamen discharged	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	—
Number of seamen signed on at this port	0	Total crew this date	6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 19, 1925, consigned to Edmanson & Co; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail —, 19—, for Halifax, N.S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

219

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Frank Ingray	19	Canadian	19/3/9/25 Halifax. N.S.

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Line
Owners W. H. McKeown
Local Agents W. H. McKeown
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(6), and (7)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.) ALIENS EMPL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

H E Hilton
Master.

[OVER.]

18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners W. H. McPherson
Local Agents W. H. McPherson

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Steam Vessel Army & Navy, arriving at Lily Island Sept 21, 1925, from the port of Halifax N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Killon	Hiram	Master	Sept 8 1925	Halifax	No	yes	50	Male	English White	Canadian	5-8	200	
2	Hilton	Simeon	Mate	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5 9	195	
3	Butler	Emil	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	200	
4	Eison	Hibert	AB	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5 8	150	
5	Santfair	Guss	BrS	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	160	
6	Dunswath	Ray	AB	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 9	160	
7	Dauphinais	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 8	160	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Wm. H. McKean

Local Agents Wm. H. McKean

* See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side for (3), (6), and (7)

16—1240

ARR'V G. McKEAN

228

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Hilton Master, of the Sch Mary G Hopkins, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Hilton
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1923.

F. E. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6510 shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 .240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(6), and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality
Vattovaz, Elio	41	North Italian			
Cassisa, Andrea	40	South Italian			
Giraldi, Bruno	17	North Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carmichael
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at such port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, stating a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector an exact statement containing the name of all alien members of the crew who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival of the vessel at such port, at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such illegally landed alien, or failing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be cleared because pending the determination of the question as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor if such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 F. S.

Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
September 26th, 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S.S. Brenta II, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 13
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st September, 1925, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation, is now lying at 30th St. Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 26th September, 1925, for Philadelphia Genoa, Naples via United States port of Philadelphia New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

221

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
Lopez	Antonio	24	South Italian	25-7-1925	Trieste
Paggianella	Tommaso	20	-"-	30-7-1925	-"-
Antonic	Rocco	28	North Italian	31-7-1925	-"-
Gagliardi	Giuseppe	25	South Italian	31-7-1925	-"-
Cellich	Giacomo	26	North Italian	31-7-1925	-"-
Illich	Giacomo	27	-"-	4-8-1925	-"-
Gallustro	Pasquale	22	South Italian	3-8-1925	-"-
Budica	Francesco	31	North Italian	3-8-1925	-"-
Gilberto	Salvatore	31	South Italian	4-9-1925	Palermo
Buonpartito	Antonino	34	-"-	4-9-1925	-"-
Pinco	Francesco	24	-"-	4-9-1925	-"-
Zorin	Antonio	26	North Italian	14-8-1925	New York
Sirek	Enrico	30	-"-	31-8-1925	Trieste

17	Cecich	Primo	Fireman									
18	Caggianella	Tommaso	deck boy	30/7/25	"	"	"	20	"	S	"	"
19	Ricevli	Giovanni	donkeyman	23/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	M	"	"
20	Flego	Ercole	fireman	24/4/25	Venezia	"	"	28	"	"	"	"
21	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	"	31/7/25	Trieste	"	"	25	"	S	"	"
22	Cellich	Francesco	"	31/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	M	"	"
23	Pavin	Antonio	"	14/7/25	N. York	"	"	26	"	"	"	"
24	Illich	Giacomo	"	4/8/25	Trieste	"	"	27	"	"	"	"
25	~~Ostrich~~	~~Umberto~~	~~"~~	1/8/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"
26	Gallustro	Pasquale	"	3/8/25	"	no	"	22	"	S	"	"
27	Budica	Francesco	"	3/8/25	"	"	"	31	"	M	"	"
28	Kermac	Giovanni	trimmer	31/7/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"
29	Pettini	Leonardo	"	31/8/25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	"
30	Capellato	Giuseppe	"	31/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	S	"	"

Discharged at Palermo, Aug 2 Sept 4 1925

U.S. Italian Line

Line Columbus S.S. Corp.
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of mess on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(5), (6), and (7)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

228

BRENTA 1925

17	Micich	Bruno	✓	ordinary	7/4/25	"	Rio	"	18	"	"	"
18	Caggianella	Tommaso	✓	deck boy	30/7/25	"	"	"	20	S	"	"
19	Ciccoli	Giovanni	✓	donkeyman	23/5/25	"	"	"	42	M	"	"
20	Flego	Ercole	✓	fireman	22/4/25	Venezia	"	"	28	"	"	"
21	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	✓	"	31/7/25	Trieste	"	"	25	S	"	"
22	Cellich	Francesco	✓	"	31/7/25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"
23	Pavin	Antonio	✓	"	14/5/25	N. York	"	"	26	"	"	"
24	Illich	Giacomo	✓	"	4/10/25	Trieste	"	"	22	"	"	"
25	~~Ostrich~~	~~Umberto~~			1/8/25	"		"	26	"	"	"
26	Fallustro	Pasquale	✓	"	3/8/25	"	no	"	22	S	"	"
27	Brodica	Francesco	✓	"	3/8/25	"	"	"	31	M	"	"
28	Kermac	Giovanni	✓	trimmer	31/7/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"
29	Pettini	Leonardo	✓	"	31/7/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"
30	Capellato	Giuseppe	✓	"	31/7/25	"	"	"	25	S	"	"

Discharged at Salonica 24th July 1925

Line Columbus S.S. Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1260

5), (6), and (7)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Vattovaz Elio	46	South Italian			
Pasqual Vizcaino	45	Spanish			
Palomba Antonio	25	South Italian			
Begnato Francesco	39	-do- -do-			
Mitella Nicola	30	-do- -do-			
		Stowaways			
Lodovico Meggio	3	from the s/s Italian			
Giuseppe Robesi	3	s/s Tagliamento			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Carminarich
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the primary immigrant inspector in charge at the port of arrival lists or manifests of the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigrant inspector, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigrant inspector a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off or discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor if such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.

addition

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Ambrose Channel 3rd October, 1925

I, master of the Italian S.S. Brenta II, from port of Trieste (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 37
Stowaways from S/S Tagliamento 2

The above named vessel arrived at this port 3rd October, 1925, consigned to Columbus Marine Corp.; is now lying at —, and is expected to sail 4th October, 1925, for Genoa via Naples, Italy via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York thence Philadelphia, East N. York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

222

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Longobardo Michele	25	South Italian	4 sept 1925 Palermo
Cadina Andrea	40	-do- -do-	25 Sept 925. New York
Girsldi Bruno	17	North Italian	-do- -do-

14-2513

17	Mulich	Bruno	ordinary	7/4/25	"	no	"	18	"	"	2		
18	Caggianella	Tommaso	deck boy	30/7/25	"	"	"	20	"	S	"	"	
19	Piccoli	Giovanni	donkeyman	23/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	M	"	"	
20	Flego	Ercole	fireman	22/4/25	Venezia	"	"	28	"		"	"	
21	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	"	3/7/25	Trieste	"	"	25	"	S	"	"	
22	Cellich	Francesco	"	31/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	M	"	"	
23	Pavin	Antonio	"	14/7/25	N. York	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	
24	Illich	Giacomo	"	4/8/25	Trieste	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	
~~25~~	~~Ostrich~~	~~Umberto~~		1/8/25				26					Discharged at Palermo, Aug 2 Sept 4 1925
26	Sallustro	Pasquale	"	3/8/25	"	no	"	22	"	S	"	"	
27	Brodica	Francesco	"	3/8/25	"	"	"	31	"	M	"	"	
28	Kermac	Giovanni	trimmer	31/7/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	
29	Pettini	Leonardo	"	31/7/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	
30	Capellato	Giuseppe	"	31/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	S	"	"	

(1925 Return Trip)

Line: Columbus S.S. Corp.
Owners: —
Local Agents: —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

BRENTA

~~X~~	16	~~Marinzulich~~	~~Batterino~~	"	~~1/2/25~~	"		"	35	"		~~Trieste~~ on Sept 4 1925
	17	Merlich	Bruno	ordinary	6/4/25	"	Austro	"	18	"		"
	18	Caggianella	Tommaso	deck boy	30/7/25	"	"	"	20	"	S	"
	19	Piccoli	Giovanni	donkeyman	23/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	M	"
	20	Flego	Ercole	fireman	24/4/25	Venezia	"	"	28	"		"
	21	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	"	31/7/25	Trieste	"	"	25	"	S	"
	22	Cellich	Francesco	"	31/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	M	"
	23	Pavia	Antonio	"	14/7/25	N. York	"	"	25	"		"
	24	Illich	Giacomo	"	4/8/25	Trieste	"	"	22	"		"
~~X~~	25	~~Ostrich~~	~~Ventato~~		~~1/8/25~~				26			Discharged at Palermo, Aug 2 Sept 4 1925
	26	Sallustro	Casquale	"	3/8/25	"	no	"	22	"	S	"
	27	Budica	Francesco	"	3/8/25	"	Austro	"	31	"	M	"
	28	Kermac	Giovanni	trimmer	31/7/25	"	"	"	33	"		"
	29	Pettini	Leonardo	"	31/7/25	"	"	"	18	"		"
	30	Capellento	Giuseppe	"	31/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	S	"

U.S. Veterans Hosp

Line Columbus S.S. Corp.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

4

5), (6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11 sheets

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

223

Vessel BRENTA, arriving at New York Sept 21, 19 25, from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Palermo

BRENTA II

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carminich	Angelo	✓ Captain	13/3/22	Trieste	no	yes	33	M	N. Italian	Italian			
2	Mikulicich	Romano	✓ first officer	24/12/24	Venezia	"	"	38	"	"	"			
3	Bragato	Giuseppe	✓ second "	5/8/25	Trieste	"	"	26	"	"	"			
4	Stinco	Vittorio	✓ third "	22/10/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Sala	Franco	✓ apprentice	7/8/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
6	Zigon	Giuseppe	✓ chief engineer	20/12/24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
7	Carvin	Marco	✓ first "	24/4/24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	Degrassi	Mario	✓ second "	26/5/24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
9	Srebot	Attilio	✓ third "	20/12/24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
10	Micheli	Carlo	✓ wireless oper.	3/8/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
11	Luppich	Bortolo	✓ boatswain	30/12/24	Venezia	"	"	60	"	"	"			
12	Papa	Paolo	✓ seamen	30/12/24	"	"	"	29	"	S	"			
13	Vianello	Augusto	✓ "	30/12/24	"	"	"	38	"	N	"			
14	Lopses	Antonio	✓ "	25/7/25	Trieste	"	"	24	"	S	"			
15	Sali	Mohamem Messi	✓ "	30/7/25	"	"	"	41	"	N	"	Albanian		
X 16	Marinzulich	Gottardo	✓ "	2/8/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	Italian		
17	Mulich	Bruno	✓ ordinary	6/4/25	"	no	"	18	"	"	"	"		
18	Caggianella	Tommaso	✓ deck boy	30/7/25	"	"	"	20	"	S	"	"		
19	Piccoli	Giovanni	✓ donkeyman	23/3/25	"	"	"	42	"	N	"	"		
20	Filego	Ercole	✓ fireman	22/4/25	Venezia	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		
21	Gagliardi	Giuseppe	✓ "	31/7/25	Trieste	"	"	25	"	S	"	"		
22	Cellich	Francesco	✓ "	31/7/25	"	"	"	26	"	N	"	"		
23	Pavin	Antonio	✓ "	14/5/25	N. York	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		
24	Illich	Giacomo	✓ "	4/10/25	Trieste	"	"	27	"	"	"	"		
X 25	Ostrich	Umberto	✓ "	1/8/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		
26	Sallustro	Pasquale	✓ "	3/8/25	"	no	"	22	"	S	"	"		
27	Budica	Francesco	✓ "	3/8/25	"	"	"	31	"	N	"	"		
28	Kermac	Giovanni	✓ trimmer	31/7/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"		
29	Pettini	Leonardo	✓ "	31/7/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"		
30	Capellato	Giuseppe	✓ "	31/7/25	"	"	"	25	"	S	"	"		

Discharged at Palermo Sept 4. 1925

Discharged at Palermo Sept 2nd 1925

(1) Member S.S. Corp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at New York , Sept 21 , 1925 , from the port of Trieste 7/5/25 NEW-YORK

224

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Roscina	Raimondo	chief steward	11/3/23	Trieste	no	Yes	36	m	North It.	Italian			
2	Pecchiar	Luigi	Steward	30/7 25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
3	Zpaut	Adolfo	Steward	30/7 25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
4	Luzman	Riccardo	cook	2/8 25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
5	Dubrich	Rozo	Galley	31/7 25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
6	Lavenbach	Pietro	Ordinary	29/7 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	deutsch			
7	Ostarta	Mario	Seaman	30/7 25	"	"	"	20	"	"	Slovenish			
8											(m/f Trieste Italy)			

American Consulate at Trieste, Italy
August 5 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard A. Bowman
Howard A Bowman
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE
ITALY, Date AUG 5 1925
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cosby
Howard A. Bowman
Howard A. Bowman VICE
(The validity of this visa expires two months from the above date unless sooner revoked or provided the passport bearer is valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Angelo Carminich, of the motor Schl F. S. Brewster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carminich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 225

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Seneca, arriving at Newport 24th, September 21, 1925, from the port of Salonica & Patras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Linck	Enrico	fireman	3/ Aug.	Smyrna	no	yes	30	m	N. Italian	Italian			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate
Smyrna, Turkey.

Supplemental list

Mediterranean ports

Frederick G. Bush
Jr
AUG 31 1925

Seneca No 116
Mc Fee

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5, (6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Angelo Carmichael master of the S.S. Peconic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carmichael
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1925

Clark Fowler
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1210

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

228

(15)

...al marks, ...ties, or ...ease

one

...(5), (6), and (7) ...side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 226

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Brenta, arriving at New York, Sept. 21, 1925, from the port of Palermo, Italy 9/5/25.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	LOCADI	GIUSEPPE	Fireman	Sep.4.25	Palermo	No	Yes	34	Male	White	Italian	160			None
FIRST 2	CERNIGLIARO	MARIO	"	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	1,65			"
FIRST 3	LONGOBARDO	MICHELE	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	1,70			"
FIRST 4	FILIBERTO	SALVATORE	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	"	"	1,60			"
FIRST 5	BUONPARITO	ANTONINO	Seaman	"	"	No	"	34	"	"	"	1,70			"
FIRST 6	MINEO	FRANCESCO	Fireman	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	1,65			"
FIRST 7	RUSSO	ROSARIO	"	"	"	No	"x	26	"	"	"	1,60			"
8															"
9															"
10															"
11															"
12															"
13															"
14															"
15															"
16															"
17															"
18															"
19															"
20															"
21															"
22															"
23															"
24															"
25															"
26															"
27															"
28															"
29															"
30															"

(Illegible) Seamen Discharged
Total crew 47 aliens.

PALERMO, ITALY
Seven members (7)
(New York) and
direct
GEORGE [illegible]
Vice Consul
SEP 4 1925
NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...lumns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...e other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Angelo Caruncich master, of the Italian SS Brenta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Caruncich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

arrival at a

228

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

None

items (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Required

(1) on list

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed therein at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed by A. F. Rascoe Inc

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

227

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____, 192

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____ (Nat. name)
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192 , consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192 , for _____
via United States port of _____. First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

17	O'Reilly	Frank H	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Thomsen	Nils A	✓	30	Years	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
19	Van Demark	Mason	✓	24	"	L Asst	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
20	Irwin	Malcolm	✓	3	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	138	"
21	Cartwright	George	✓	7	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	137	"
22	Rucanos	George	✓	5	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
23	Mc Garrgle	Frank	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
24	Reilly	James	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	134	"
25	Ferera	John	✓	8	"	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	143	"
26	Langan	John	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
27	Archibald	William	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	139	"
28	Laycock	Thomas	✓	3	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	131	"
29	Hoey	David	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	143	"
30	Wagner	Carl T	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	142	"

Line Export
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Export Steamship Corp
14 1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGRAT

Require

(1)

on list

...S LE... ...PITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]			
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"
[illegible]		"	"

14-1613

.CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMF... nued.

Name	Age	Nationality	
[illegible]			
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	
[illegible]		"	

14-1613

228

17	O'Reilly	Frank H	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	[illegible]	"
18	Thomsen	Nils A	✓	30	Years	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
19	Van Demark	Mason	✓	24	"	L Asst	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
20	Irwin	Malcolm	✓	3	"	2	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	138	"
21	Cartwright	George	✓	7	"	3	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	137	"
22	Rucanos	George	✓	5	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
23	Mc Garrgle	Frank	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
24	Reilly	James	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	134	"
25	Ferera	John	✓	8	"	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	143	"
26	Langan	John	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
27	Archibald	William	✓	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	139	"
28	Laycock	Thomas	✓	3	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	131	"
29	Hoey	David	✓	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	143	"
30	Wagner	Carl T	✓	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	142	"

Line Export

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents Export Steamship Corp

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF M[illegible] ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M[illegible]

Required under Act of Con[illegible]ary 5, [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any ve[illegible]ng such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N O B L E S, arriving at New York, Sept 21, 1925, from the ports of Valencia 9/12/25 Mediterranean ports 9/16/25 — 228

(1) On list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sayers	John S	✓	10 Yrs	Ch Officer	July 16th	N Y	Paid off	yes	34	M	White	U S C	6'0	165	None
2	Swars	Otto H	✓	12 "	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
3	Williams	Charles F	✓	10 "	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
4	Spicer	Albert E	✓	4 "	Radio Opr	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
5	Geach	William B	✓	21 "	Purser	"	"	2	"	38	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
6	Seery	Daniel G	✓	9 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
7	Bernstein	Jack	✓	6 "	A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
8	Glens	Henry	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	140	"
9	Montgomery	Earl	✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	143	"
10	Cavales	Ba By	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'5	147	"
11	Owens	John	✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	139	"
12	Blackwell	Benjamin	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
13	Tysell	John W	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5'6	147	"
14	Moley	Leonard	✓	2 "	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'5	137	"
15	Potts	Lester A	✓	3 "	A B Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	138	"
16	O'Keefe	Thomas	✓	1 Month	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	135	"
17	O'Reilly	Frank H	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
18	Thomsen	Nils A	✓	30 Years	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8	156	"
19	Van Demark	Mason	✓	24 "	L Asst "	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
20	Irwin	Malcolm	✓	3 "	2 " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'11	138	"
21	Cartwright	George	✓	7 "	3 " "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9	137	"
22	Rucanos	George	✓	5 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
23	Mc Garrgle	Frank	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	136	"
24	Reilly	James	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7	134	"
25	Ferera	John	✓	8 "	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	143	"
26	Langan	John	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
27	Archibald	William	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8	139	"
28	Laycock	Thomas	✓	3 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6	131	"
29	Hoey	David	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8	143	"
30	Wagner	Carl T	✓	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	142	"

Line — Export
Owner — United States Shipping Board
Local Agents — Export Steamship Corp

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R Mac Kay ___ Master ___, *of the* American S/S N O B L E S ___, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. R. Mac Kay
Master.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* August ___, *19* 25

___
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel NOBLES, arriving at New York, Sept. 21, 1925, from ~~the ports of~~ Mediterranean ports

(1) On list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Colline	John T		1 Year	Wiper	July 16th	N Y	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	White	U S C	5'11	145	None
2	~~Cupo~~	Anthony		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	139	"
3	Meyer	Charles		25 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
4	Mapa	Eugene		8 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	M	Pacific Is	P I	5'3	135	"
5	Abina	Angel		4 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'5	134	"
6	Apostal	Joe		2 "	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	138	"
7	Cruz	Joe		1 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'3	130	"
8	Guardia	Carlos		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp Amer	Panama	5'6	131	"
9																
10	I hereby certify that the visa affixed hereunto															
11	has been granted in accordance with regu-															
12	lations prescribed by the Department of State.															
13	Casablanca, Morocco, August 6, 1925															
14	H. Earle Russell															
15	Consul of the United States of America															
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 141															
17	Casablanca, Morocco															
18	Moroccan, Algerian, & French															
19	H. Earle Russell, Consul															
20	Jackson	Leo			A.B.	Aug 29	Genoa	yes	yes	29	male	U.S.C	U.S.C	5'4"	155	
21	Houzie	Moses			O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Sp. Am.	U.S.C	5'C	150	
22																
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2707 at Genoa, Italy															
24	SEEN For the journey to the United States															
25	for Ports H. Covaguera Vice Consul Date:															
26	Seal and Fee Stamp Supplementary Visa (no fee)															
27																
28																
29	Marin	Ernest J. B.	12910	33 years	Wiper	Sept. 5, 1925	Valencia	yes	yes	47	Male	French	American	5'7"	140	
30	AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 23 at Valencia, Spain for s/c Nobles Manuel J. Pobes Vice in charge 5 SEP 1. 1925 Seal and Fee Stamp															

No fee prescribed - None charged.
Series 3. Service No. 21
Consulate No. 1437.

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John R Mac Kay *Master* *, of the* American S/S NOBLES *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. R. Mac Kay
Master, F[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* August *, 19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

Negative 8/24/25-
Chemin 8/24/25-
Lyttelton 8/24/25-
Marseilles 8/25/25-
Gibraltar 8/25/25-
Malaga 8/25/25-

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGRA

Require

34—1240

(1)

No. on list

LANDVARD

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	Markus Fieldsund	33	Norwegian
	Rasmus Berkeland	28	"
	Lars Johnsen	22	"
	Knut Gjerdung	20	"

RECEIVED

Name.

Age.

Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—16:2

STATEMENT OF MAST

P

U. S

I, master of the Norwegian ... from port of Oslo, Norway ... changes in the personnel of the crew of ...

Total crew at time of arrival 27
Number of seamen discharged nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4

The above-named vessel arrived at ... Sydney C. Bay ... this port 21st September, 1925, consigned to ... expected to sail 1st October, 1925, for St. John (New Brunswick) via United States port of ... this voyage was Ballast to load Potatoes

Following is a detailed and accurate ...

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Olav Knutsen	23	Norwegian	17/8-25. Stavanger Norway
Gerhard Gjerde	21	"	17/8-25 " " "
Ronar Segrestad	19	"	17/8-25 " " "
Alf Tony Knutsen	19	"	17/8-25 " " "

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

231

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Bayonne N. J.

1st October, 1925.

I, master of the S/S "Landvard", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 4
Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Total crew this date 27

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Line	Name		Rating	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Last vessel	Last port	Date	Wages due	Effects	Height	Weight	Marks
first	16	Simensen	Torolf	16.	Norwegian	2nd	I4	Oslo	-					
first	17	Vullum	Sigvard	18.	"	3rd.	I7	Stavanger	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	67.	Scar arm
	18	Bek	Therleif	8.	"	Extra	I. 24	Oslo	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	70	None
first	19	Erga	Paul	I/4	"	Meterman	I7. 25	Stavanger	"	"	I9.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	60	"
first	20	Johansen	Adolf	24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	78.	Some tats on arms
first	21	Jonassen	Ragnval	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	2I.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	65.	None
first	22	Asbjörnsen	Arne	9.	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	Some all over
first	23	Garberg	Hans	First trip at sea	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	None
first	24	Hansen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	72.	"
first	25	Larsen	Alfred	55.	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	68.	One short legg
first	26	Jakobsen	Monrad	II.	"	Cook	"	25.	"	Bremen	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	75.	None
first	27	Baranski	Frans	First trip at sea	"	Messboy	"	26	"	"	"	"	I9.	"	GERMAN	German	5'5"	55.	"

Twenty seven (27) Hands
Capt (1) 1st Lieut. — — — —

Joined Articles as Capt. & Co at Oslo

1 Crew S/S-C 0

Line ...
Owners ... Nilsbrothers Rederi A/S.
Local Agents ... Robin & Stadlander ...

14—1240

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via ...
H. L. Ripperger
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date: ... (The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport to which it is affixed be valid for that period.)

Paid $2.00 U.S.Cy.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPI

Name	Age.	Nationality	W	hen and where signed on	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where ...

14—1613

U.S. DEP... IMMIG...

Requi...

14—1240

(1)

LANDVARD

No. on list																										
1	first																									
2	first																									
3	first																									
4	first																									
5	first																									
6	first																									
7	first																									
8	first																									
9	first																									
10	first																									
11																										
12																										
13	first																									
14	first																									
15																										
16	first																									
17	first	Vellum	Sigvard	18.	"	3rd.	"	"	I7	"	Stavanger	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	5'I0"	87.	"
18		Bok	Therleif	3.	"	Extra	"	"	I.	24	Oslo	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	67.	Some tate on arms
19	first	Erga	Paul	I/4	"	Meterman	"	I7.	25	Stavanger	"	"	I9.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	70	None
20	first	Johansen	Adolf	24.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	60	"
21	first	Jonassen	Ragnval	2.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2I.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	78.	Some tate on arms
22	first	Asbjörnsen	Arne	9.	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	None
23	first	Garberg	Hans	First trip at sea	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	Some all over
24	first	Hansen	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	72.	None
25	first	Larsen	Alfred	55.	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	68.	"
26	first	Jakobsen	Monrad	II.	"	Cook	"	25.	"	Bremen	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	75.	One short legs
27	first	Baranski	Franz	First trip at sea		Messboy	"	26	"	"	"	"	I9.	"	GERMAN		German		5'5"	55.	None
28																										
29																										
30																										

Joseph Ludwig, Capt.
as Master

No. 12079

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.

QUEEN

For the Journey to the United States

No.

H. L. Ripperger
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Twenty seven (27) Names
Crew (1) Alien

Line: Hamburg A/S-C o

Owners: Wilhelm Wessels Reederei A/S.

Local Agents: Robin & Waddilove.

14—1240

Date:

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Fee: $5.25

Paid $2.00 U.S.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Original

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS POR... MANIFEST OF ALIEN MASTERS OF CREW ...NGES IN ...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/s LANDVARD, arriving at Carteret, New York, N.Y. Dec 21, 1925, from the port of Nordenham, Germany.

14-1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Borgaard	Trygve		26 years	Master	May 14.25.	Constantinople	No	Yes	43.	M.	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	82.	None
2	Andreassen	Arne		15. "	1st. Off.	June 6.24	Kiel	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	75.	"
3	Hansen	Henry M.		14. "	2nd. "	Dec. 15. "	Oslo	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	79.	"
4	Ellingsen	Ole S.		12. "	3.rd "	Aug. 25 "	" "	"	"	28.	"	"	"	5'8"	76.	Some tate on arms
first 5	Nilsen	Arne		5. "	Boatswain	" 20 25	" "	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5'11"	83.	None
first 6	Hult	Otto R.		2.	Carpenter	" 17. "	Stavanger	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	Some tate on arms
first 7	Olsen	Alexander		4. "	Sailer	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	80	None
first 8	Olsen	Bjarne		3. "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	70.	Some tate on arms
first 9	Knutsen	Olaf		3. "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70	None
first 10	Gjerde	Gerhard		2. "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.	"
11	Löfkreberg	Karl S.		2. "	" "	Dec. 1 24	Larvik	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	73.	"
12	Knutsen	Alf		1. "	" "	" 10 "	Oslo	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'7"	73.	"
first 13	Vigrestad	Einar		21.	" "	Aug. 17 25	Stavanger	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'4"	60	"
first 14	Samuelsen	Magnus		First trip at sea.	" "	" "	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	62.	"
15	Magnussen	Ottar M.		10. "	1st. Eng.	" 24. "	Bremen	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	62.	"
first 16	Simonsen	Torolf		16. "	2nd "	" 14 "	Oslo	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	87.	"
first 17	Vullum	Sigvard		18. "	3rd. "	" 17 "	Stavanger	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	67.	Some tate on arms
18	Bek	Thorleif		3. "	Extra "	" I. 24	Oslo	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	70	None
first 19	Erga	Paul		1/4 "	Meterman	" 17. 25	Stavanger	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5'6"	60	"
first 20	Johansen	Adolf		24. "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	78.	Some tate on arms
first 21	Jonassen	Ragnval		2. "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	21.	"	"	"	5'5"	65.	None
first 22	Asbjörnsen	Arne		9. "	Oiler	" "	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	Some all over
first 23	Garberg	Hans		First trip at sea	" "	" "	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	65.	None
first 24	Hansen	Harald		" "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'0"	72.	"
first 25	Larsen	Alfred		35. "	Steward	" "	" "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	68.	One short legg
first 26	Jakobsen	Monrad		11. "	Cook	" 25. "	Bremen	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	75.	None
first 27	Baranski	Franz		First trip at sea	Messboy	" 26 "	" "	"	"	19.	"	GERMAN	German	5'5"	5f.	"
28																
29																
30																

Joville Adams, Capt.
et al Cancelled

12079

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
VISEN
For the Journey to the United States
No.
H. L. Ripperger
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Twenty seven (27) Hansen
Cancelled (1) Asst.

Date:
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport holder continues to be valid for that period)
Fee $
Paid $2.00 U.S.C.

AUG 8 1925 U.S. Consulate Bremen $2.00 Germany

Immigrant Inspector.

Line: W. Gunn S/S Co
Owners: Wilhelm Reisen S/S.
Local Agents: Robin & Haddaden.
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish ... information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ... for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

M/S „LANDVARD"
OSLO.

I, J. Nordstrand, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

230

J. Nordstrand
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age	Nationality.
~~Karl Carlsson~~	~~33~~				
Walter M. Fambert	28	American			
D. B. Palmer	33	Porto Rico			
F. Mynah	38	Canada			
Alta Petersen	49	Denmark			
John Metto	47	Finland			
Mikal Thorsen	38	Norway			
Peter Johanson	55	Sweden			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F P Hardy
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to said immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has already landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1-13

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

232

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

11-16-25, 1925

I, master of the American Motor Schr Kathleen Mary (Nationality), from port of La Vela de Coro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above named vessel arrived at this port Sept 21, 1925, consigned to Lindleton Bros Inc, is now lying at —, and is expected to sail —, 192 , for —
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Allen Colbitts.	25	Amer	Brooklyn N.Y.
J. Svenson	55	Sweden	" " "
Edward Jeffers	46	Amer	" " "
V. Trefftzen	30	Saxony	" " "
A. Christoffersen	33	Norway	" " "
K. Blohm	21	Sweden	" " "
Walfrid Jansson	29	Sweden	" " "
Jack F. P. Hardy	50	American	" " "

Returned

14-1614

I Hardy, certify that there is no American consul at this port.
Harold L Foss. American Merchant.
Hong Kong Sept,

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents Lindleton Bros

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14 1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14 1613

I hereby certify That I am the American Consul at this Port.
Harold L. Foss. American Merchant.
Honolulu Hawaii
Sept 4,

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents Hamilton Bros

14 1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 233

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Katherine May, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible]

KATHERINE MAY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colbeth	Elden	Mate	July 23	Prov R I	Yes	Yes	25	Male Mail	White	U S	5 9	147	None
2	Swensen	Nils	Beson	July 23	Prov R I	Yes	Yes	55	" Mail	White	Sweden	5 3	145	Tatteooing Both Arms
3	Jefferson	Edward	Cook	July 24	Prov R I	Yes	Yes	46	" Mail	White	U S	5 5	136	Both Legge Operited On
4	Crestoppeeson	Albert	Seman	July 23	Prov R I	Yes	Yes	33	" Mail	White	Norway	5 8	174	Tatteooing Both Arms
5	Bloom	Carl	"	July 23	Prov Ri	Yes	Yes	32	" Mail	White	Sweden	5 10	170	
6	Swensen	Vijulf	"	July 23	Prov R I	Yes	Yes	30	" Mail	White	Norway	5 11	180	Tatteooing Both Arms
7	Johnsen	Walfrid	"	July 23	Prov R I	Yes	Yes	29	" Mail	White	Sweden	5 4	135	Tatteooing Right Arm
8	Mrs Hardy	Katherine T.	Stewardess	July 23	Prov R I	Yes	Yes	50	Female Mail	White	U S	5 5	140	None
9	F P. Hardy	Frank	Master	July 23	Prov	Yes	"	49	"					
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Laid de Toro, Venezuela, August 28, 1928.
I Hardy certify that there is no American Consul at this Port.
Harold L. Jones. American Merchant.
Witness Lindh
Capt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents H. M. Hatton Sons

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. P. Kardy
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of [illegible], 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be taken off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8490

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

F 490
Sept 21, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 13 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #9491

Index of Passengers and Crew lists

September 21, 22, 1941

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SAILORS
September 21,	Fort St. George	Bermuda	19
	Baltic	Liverpool	76
September 22,	Dante Alighieri	Genoa	48
	H.M. Rogers	Quebec	2
	Weirbank	Glasgow	3
	Siboney	Cuba	12

- - - -

8491

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8491

Sept 21-22, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 13 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

16

STATE

States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN

OCT 2 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of SEPTEMBER, 1926

at NEW YORK.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit described is to be executed before a commissioner of a port of arrival and not elsewhere, unless the vessel is lost, in which case proof to that effect must be produced.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit required is to be executed at the port of departure before one of those authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

8-9-21

35 36

ERATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Date.

Stockholm ----96----

Stockholm 96

Liverpool 454

Liverpool 459

London 18011

Liverpool 7746

Liverpool 16

Manchester 6501

anchester 116

resden 48

Dresden 49

Belfast 388

Liverpool 436

Liverpool 465

Edinburg 50

Hecbe-81 47

London 12772

London 17389

London 18309

ondon 18309

resden 24

resden 25

Belfast 75

ondon 12712

ondon 12716

ondon 12841

ondon 15821

ondon 15819

ciated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNI[TED STATES] must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of cont[inental United States]

This (pink) sheet is for 2

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE" . Passengers sailing from HAMILTON,BERMUD... , SEPTEMBER 19th. , 19[2]6.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lusher	Irving	23	m	s	Mecht	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	N.E.Lusher, father, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton
2		Outerbridge	Theodore S.	22	m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Shelly Bay.	Mrs E.W.Outerbridge, mother, Shelly Bay,Bermuda.	N.B.	Sackville.
3		Williams	Iva	26	f	s	Studentyes		English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mrs L. Ant[illegible], friend,-phia,Pa. 2138 Fitzwater St.Philadel-	Pa.	Philadelphia
4		Darrell	Gladys	20	f	s	Studentyes		English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Flatts.	Mrs H. Darrell, mother, Flatts, Bermuda.	D.C.	Washington.
5		Brown	William E.	28	m	m	Engr.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	C.L.Vaughan,cousin, N.Y. Hollis Ct.Blvd,Bellairs,L.I.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1

SHEET NUMBER II LINES 6 TO 30 BLANK. W.Malcher PURSER.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended absence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36	
RATION VISA		Date.
Place of Issuance	Number	
Stockholm----96----		
Stockholm	96	
Liverpool	454	
Liverpool	459	
London	18011	
Liverpool	7746/	
Liverpool	16	
Manchester	6522	
Manchester	113	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	49	
Belfast	269	
Liverpool	436	
Liverpool	405	
Edinburgh	52	
Aberdeen	43	
London	17722	
London	17559	
London	18309	
London	18309	
Dresden	24	
Dresden	25	
Belfast	75	
London	17712	
London	17716	
London	17841	
London	15821	
London	15819	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 21st, 19 25.

2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien seeks to enter U.S. solely, principally, or incidentally to engage in labor for which the importer of such labor has made a contract or agreement prior to such importation.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and, if so, the nature thereof.	21 Whether alien has been in the United States before; and if so, when and how often.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of -- Hair.	31 Color of -- Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							No relative or friend.																	
1	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y. Dr. G. Trueman, friend,	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brwn	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2	yes	self	over	yes	1925 1922 to Residence	N.Y.	Mt. Allison University, Sackville, N.B.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	light grey	none	Bermuda	Warwick.
3	yes	self	over	yes	1925	Pa.	2138 Fitzwater St. Philadelphia, Miss R. Kempe, friend,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Devonshire.
4	yes	self	over	yes	1924 1915 to Residence	N.Y.	2466 Ontario Rd, Washington, D.C.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck blck	none	Bermuda	Flatts.
5	yes	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	364E. 29th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4–613

35 36

ERATION VISA

Date.

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011
	7746/
Liverpool	
Liverpool	16
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	269
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Hoche-81	43
London	18722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	18712
London	18718
London	18841
London	15821
London	15819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" *from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Henry Davis

..... MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 25

at NEW YORK.....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the entry must indicate whether the alien is able to read. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of time he resided in the U. S. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should always show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not; Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1921, Chicago; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, Italian has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm 96

Stockholm 96

Liverpool 454

Liverpool 459

London 18011

Liverpool 7746/

Liverpool 16

Manchester 6562

Manchester 113

Dresden 48

Dresden 48

Dresden 49

Belfast 289

Liverpool 436

Liverpool 405

Edinburgh 52

Hecbo-Sl 43

London 12722

London 17689

London 18309

London 18309

Dresden 24

Dresden 25

Belfast 75

London 12712

London 12718

London 12821

London 15821

London 15819

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... JOHN M. DAVIS ....., *Surgeon of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. John M. Davis
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

A. Weitzenkorn
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm 98

Stockholm 96
Liverpool 454
Liverpool 459
London 18011
7746/
Liverpool
Liverpool 16
13/
Manchester
Manchester 113
Dresden 48
Dresden 48
Dresden 49
Belfast 289
Liverpool 436
Liverpool 405
Edinburgh 52
Hecbo-Sl 43
London 12722
London 17589
London 18309
London 18309
Dresden 24
Dresden 25
Belfast 75
London 12712
London 12718
London 12841
London 15821
London 15819

36

Date.

25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "FORT ST.GEORGE". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON,BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 19th., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent home.) State.	City or town.
		Astwood	Millard	20		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Devonshire.	E.M.Astwood, father, Devonshire, Bermuda.	P.Q.	Montreal.
		Waller	Sidney	50		m	m	Artist	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	J.P.Patterson, friend, 105 Bond St. Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
		Laing	Frederick	39		m	m	Officer British Army	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Capt. Churcher, friend, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
		Laing	Florence	39		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Capt. Churcher, friend, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
		Laing	Mary	8		f	s	none	no	Underage	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Capt. Churcher, friend, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
		Parker	Esther	55		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Major Laing, employer, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
		Snowball	Elizabeth	8		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Capt. Churcher, friend, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
		Parker	Ruth	49		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Major Laing, employer, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
		Bussey	Nina	22		f	s	maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	St.Georges.	Major Laing, employer, St.Georges, Bermuda.	Eng.	London.
10		Lester	Arthur	34		m	m	Auditor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	A.M.White, uncle, 440 West End Ave,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
11		Lester	Mona	31		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	A.M.White, uncle, 440 West End Ave, New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
12		Haycock	Phyllis	17		f	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Charlestown.	Miss M.Duval,friend, W.Va. St.Hilda's Hall,Charlestown,	W.Va.	Charlestown.
13		Irving	Margaret	45		f	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Belleville.	Mrs J.Anderson,friend, 197 De Witt St.Belleville,N.J.	N.J.	Belleville.
14		Paton	George	34		m	s	Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Arlington.	Robert Alexander, friend, 69 Elizabeth Ave,Arlington,N.J.	N.J.	Arlington.
15		Monaghan	William	32		m	s	Plumber	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark.	M.E.Mc Grath, friend, 76 BroadSt.Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark.
16		Mangold	Aurel E.	27		m	s	Optician	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs M.J.Mangold. mother, 500 W. 144th.St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
17		Donnelly	Mary	28		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia.	Mrs R.Morton,friend, Pa. 2251 W.16th.St.Philadelphia,	Pa.	Philadelphia.
18		Bettle	Olive M.	31		f	s	Swimming Instructress.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Toronto.	Mrs Bettle, mother, 223l Dundas St.Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Toronto.
19		Talbot	Ada P.L.	41		f	w	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	African	Bermuda	Parish.	R.M.D.Bascome, brother, Smith's Parish,Bermuda.	N.Y.	Loyalty, Visa
20		Nelmes	Florence M.	62		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Pembroke.	S.M.D.Nelmes, husband, Pembroke, Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
21		Smith	Henry A.S.	23		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	A.F.Smith, father, Paget, Bermuda.	Eng.	Cambridge.
22		Gordon	Isa	28		f	s	Secretary.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister Virginia Dorothea,friend, 300 E. 4th.St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
23		Jarman	James J.	53		m	m	Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Scarsdale.	Mr. Duveene, friend, 720-5th Ave,New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	Scarsdale.
24		Jarman	Florence	50		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Scarsdale.	Mr. Duveene, friend, 720-5th Ave, New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	Scarsdale.
25		Morton	Mary	49		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York.	T.A.Stannon,cousin, 16 Court St.Brooklyn,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
		Anderson	Alec	30		m	s	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.	Miss Alma Anderson, sister, Bailey's Bay,Bermuda.	Bda.	Hamilton.
		Lightbourn	Wilbur D.	27		m	m	Mecht.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget.	T.R.Lightbourn,father, Paget,Bermuda.	Ont.	Toronto.
28		Moore	Earle	18		m	s	clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	C.W.Moore, father, 579 Champegneur Ave.,Outremont,	P.Q.	Outremont.
		Brown	George M.	51		m	m	Supt.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	E.J.Brown, brother, 14 Gaudry Ave.,Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
		Brown	Alice M.	49		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	E.J.Brown, brother-in-law, 14 Gaudry Ave, Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—436

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 21st., 19 25.

4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor, or supported by his own means?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							A.P.S.Glassco,friend, P.Q.																
1	no	self	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	Mc Gill University,Montreal, Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2	no	self British	over	yes	1925	N.Y.	110 Barton Ave,Toronto,Ont. Mrs Snowball,friend,-don,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	grey	hazel	none	India	Nawant-Warri/
3	yes	Govt. British	over	no	----------		35 Holland St,Kensington,Lond Mrs Snowball,mother-in-law,-don,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	blue	none	England	Northum-berland.
4	yes	Govt. British	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	35 Holland St,Kensington,Lon- Mrs Snowball,friend, -don,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brwn	grey	none	England	Northum-berland.
5	yes	Govt. British	over	no	----------		35 Holland St,Kensington,Lon- Mrs Snowball,friend, -don,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brwn	blue	none	England	London.
6	yes	Govt. British	over	no	----------		35 Holland St,Kensington,Lon- Mrs Snowball,grandmother,-don,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	London,
7	yes	Govt. Major Laing	over	no	----------		35 Holland St,Kensington,Lon- Major Laing, employer, -don,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	light	blue	none	England	Northum-berland.
8	yes	Employer Major Laing	over	no	----------		35 Holland St,Kensington,Lon- Major Laing, employer, -don,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	London.
9	yes	Employer	over	no	----------		35 Holland St,Kensington,Lon-	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light	brwn	none	England	Lavenport.
10	yes	self	over	yes	1917 to 1919	N.Y.	Residence N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	blck	blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
11	yes	self	over	yes	1919 to 1924	N.Y.	10533 Farmers Blvd,Hollis,L.I. Residence N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Toronto,
12	yes	self	over	yes	1915 to 1919	N.Y.	10533 Farmers Blvd,Hollis,L.I. Residence Va.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay
13	yes	self	over	yes	1915 to 1923	N.J.	N.Y.St.Hilda's Hall,Charlestown,W. Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Bermuda	
14	yes	self	over	yes	1915 to 1923	N.J.	76 Broad St.Newark,N.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	yes	self	over	yes	1915 to 1919	N.J.	197 De Witt Ave,Belleville,N.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Scotland	Paisley.
16	yes	self	over	yes	1915 to 1923	N.Y.	69 Elizabeth Ave,Arlington,N.J. Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	hazel	none	Scotland	Paisley.
17	yes	self	over	yes	1915 to 1923	N.Y.	500 W. 111th.St.New York,N.Y. Residence Pa.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Vancouver.
18	yes	self	over	yes	1915	Pa.	Byberry Hospital,Philadelphia, Residence	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brwn	blue	none	Ireland	Dunganon.
19	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	2231 Dundas St.Toronto,Ont. Mrs Naomi Paynter, sister,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Toronto,
20	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	528 Cleveland St.Brooklyn,N.Y. Miss E.L.Solomon,sister, York,N.Y.	yes	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	Bermuda	Bailey's Bay.
21	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	130 Post Ave,& 207th.St.New Residence	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brwn	none	Nfld.	St.Johns.
22	yes	self	over	no	----------		Kings College,Cambridge,Eng.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Paget.
23	yes	self	over	yes	1924 to 1902	N.Y.	300 E. 4th St.New York,N.Y. Residence N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brwn	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow.
24	yes	self	over	yes	1915 to 1902	N.Y.	108 Walworth Ave,Scarsdale, Residence N.Y.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	light	blue	none	England	London.
25	yes	self	over	yes	1915 to 1922	N.Y.	109 Walworth Ave,Scarsdale, Residence	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London.
26	yes	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.	540 Park Ave,New York,N.Y. Miss Olga Anderson,sister,	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	grey	none	England	Chesterfield
27	yes	self	over	yes	1923	N.Y.	1610 Bedford Ave,Brooklyn,N.Y. Mrs W.D.Lightbourn,wife, Ont.	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Bailey's bay.
28	yes	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	4 Deer Park Crescent,Toronto, Residence P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget.
29	no	self	over	no	----------		579 Champegneur Ave,Outremont, Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Valley Fall.
30	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	284 Durocher Ave,Montreal,P.Q. Residence	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	white	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
	no	self	over	yes	1924	N.Y.	284 Durocher Ave,Montreal,P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brwn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm	96
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011 7746/
Liverpool	
Liverpool	16
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Hecho-81	43
London	12722
London	17369
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
London	12841
London	15821
London	15819

Date.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE, *from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TWO *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounded." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a certain dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or permanent residence*).—Whether an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The answer should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36

IRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
~~Stockholm~~	~~96~~	
Stockholm	96	
Liverpool	454	
Liverpool	459	
London ~~18011~~	18011 7746/	
Liverpool		
Liverpool	16	
~~Manchester~~	~~6503~~	
Manchester	113	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	49	
Belfast	289	
Liverpool	436	
Liverpool	405	
Edinburgh	52	
Hecbo-81	43	
London	12728	
London	17359	
London	18309	
London	18309	
Dresden	24	
Dresden	25	
Belfast	75	
London	12712	
London	12716	
London	12941	
London	15821	
London	15819	

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT ST. [illegible]" sailing from HALIFAX, N. S., [illegible] 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. SEPT. 21st, 192[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES OR ITS POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]BERT	NATALIE	2[illegible]		F	S	1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible] E. [illegible] ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	BLANCER	ANITA	3[illegible]		F	M	1903 BLOOMFIELD, N.J.,		[illegible] E. [illegible] ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
3	[illegible]EER	ANNA	21		F	M	1874 DYE CITY, IA.		111 PROSPECT PL. E. ORANGE, N.J.
4	[illegible]ETTER	WALTER	[illegible]		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] GERRY AVE, [illegible], L.I.
5	COKES	ALLIE	39		F	S	1890 YARDS, N.Y.		104 W. 139TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SHE[illegible]E	STEWART	26		M	S	1899 LEXINGTON, MASS.		19 PERCY RD., LEXINGTON, MASS.
7	LYNCH	MARGARET	2[illegible]		F	M	1883 PITTSBURGH, PA.		752 [illegible]ant ST, PITTSBURGH, PA
8	MEYER	CAROLYN	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		29 [illegible]evenn Ave Yonkers, N.Y.
9	MEYER	IDA	2[illegible]		F	S	19[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		29 [illegible]evenn Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
10	[illegible]ELLY	FRANK	23		M	S	190[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]LAINE TER. YONKERS, N.Y.
11	KELLY	MARY	27		F	S	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible]LAINE TER. YONKERS, N.Y.
12	KELLY	ELAINE	18		F	S	1907 NEW YORK N.Y.		ELAINE TER. Yonkers, N.Y.
13	O'DONNELL	[illegible]	13		F	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		34 W. 97TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	O'DONNELL	JAMES	20		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		34 W. 97TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	MA[illegible]	LOUIS	23		M	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3 [illegible]SHIRE AVE, [illegible], N.Y.
16	SAYFORD	F. [illegible]	50		M	M	1870 HAVERHILL, MASS.		142 GORDONHURST AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
17	SAYFORD	ALICE	49		F	M	1880	ALIEN U.S.A. [illegible]	142 GORDONHURST AVE, MONTCLAIR, N.J.
18	[illegible]RATIA	MICHAEL	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	18[illegible] BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible] [illegible] ST, [illegible], L.I.
19	MICHEL	GEORGE J.	2[illegible]		M	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		393 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
20	[illegible]SON	EDWARD	20		M	M	190[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		116-131ST ST, CORONA, N.Y.
21	THOMPSON	HELEN	41		F	M	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		116-13[illegible] ST, [illegible], L.I.
22	JO[illegible]	[illegible]OYCE	2[illegible]		F	S	1910 FAIRFIELD, ME.		611 [illegible]ND ST, [illegible], N.Y.
23	[illegible]LEY	MARY	17		F	S	1907 [illegible]ESTNUT, MASS.		40[illegible] [illegible]AL ST, [illegible], PA.
24	[illegible]ER	[illegible]	3[illegible]		M	M	1[illegible] [illegible]ERBURY, MASS.		[illegible] OAKLAND [illegible], VIRGINIA, PA.
25	[illegible]FF	ROBERT	1[illegible]		M	M	1[illegible] FT. MONTGOMERY, [illegible]		31 [illegible]HINGTON AVE, ASTORIA, L.I.
26	[illegible]DOFF	MARY	70		F	M	1[illegible] D [illegible]ESTOWN, PA.		31 WASHINGTON AVE, ASTORIA, L.I.
27	ELLSWORTH	JESSIE	2[illegible]		M	[illegible]	18[illegible] Astoria, N.Y.		[illegible] [illegible]RIDGE AVE, FLUSHING, L.I.
28	ELLSWORTH	FANNY	2[illegible]		F	S	1[illegible] Astoria, N.Y.		[illegible] [illegible]WOOD AVE, FLUSHING, L.I.
29	A E D	CAROLINE	[illegible]4		F	S	1901 [illegible]N, N.Y.		1[illegible]8 COBNELIAN [illegible], BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	A E D	[illegible]	2[illegible]		F	S	1[illegible] BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10[illegible] CORNELIAN ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 8 AND 9 MEYER, CAROLYN AND IDA NOT ON BOARD. A W Matches PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm----96----	
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London 18011	7746/
Liverpool	16
Manchester	130
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Echo-Sl-	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
London	12841
London	15821
London	15819

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT S.. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 16th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 21st, 1925.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FARRELL	WILLIAM S.	52	V	M	S	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	FARRELL	ALICE	42		F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		65 [illegible] AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MITCHELL	JAMES	47	V	M	M	1878 LINCOLN, R.I.		21 [illegible] AVE, WATCHUSET, R.I.
4	MITCHELL	MARTHA	42	V	F	M	1883 WARREN, R.I.		21 [illegible] AVE, WATCHUSET, R.I.
5	SHELTZER	MARGARET	40	V	F	S	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		259 E. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SHELTZER	ELLA	36		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		259 E. 10TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	EARLE	WILLIAM A.	31	V	M	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		33 FAIRFIELD PLACE, STATEN IS. N.Y.
8	NULSE	[illegible]	44	V	F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2866 GRANVILLE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	O'DONNELL	CHARLES H.	49		M	M	1876 CLEVELAND, O.		72 SHERIDAN AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
10	O'DONNELL	ELLEDA	48		F	W	1877 CLEVELAND, O.		72 SHERIDAN AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
11	DOHERTY	JOHN	54	V	M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1000 N. [illegible] CREST AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	DOHERTY	LORETTA	52	V	F	M	1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1000 ROOSEVELT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	LAZRON	ANTHONY	29		M	S	1896 ADANA, TURKEY		192 WARREN ST, NEWARK, N.J.
14	[illegible]TEN	EARLE	62	V	M	M	1863 MT. STERLING, IA.		37[illegible] [illegible], BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	[illegible]	ELEANOR	51		F	M	1874 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		77 JOSEPH AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	ROBERTS	FRANCIS	27	V	M	S	1897 SELMA, ALA.		247 [illegible] ST, ATLANTA, GA.
17	MERRILL	JAMES H.	31	V	M	S	1894 JOLIET, ILL.		301 [illegible] ST, JOLIET, ILL.
18	MERRILL	EMMA	24	V	F	M	1901 JOLIET, ILL.		301 [illegible] ST, JOLIET, ILL.
19	DONNELLY	FELIX	21		M	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2[illegible] 8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	GREENFIELD	EDWARD	46	V	M	M	1879 NEW YORK, N.Y.		100 W. 119TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	GREENFIELD	FREDA	47	V	F	M	1878 NEW YORK, N.Y.		100 W. 119TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	GREEN	ROSA	48	V	F	S	1877 CLEVELAND, O.		1489 E. 143RD ST, CLEVELAND, O.
23	GREEN	DANIEL	51	V	M	S	1874 CLEVELAND, O.		1489 E. 143RD ST, CLEVELAND, O.
24	GUNNISON	MARGARET	48	V	F	M	1877 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		309 E. 7TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	O'NEILL	ANN	47		F	M	1878 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible] JAMES ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	O'NEILL	LAWTON	4	V	F	S	1921 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible] MYRTLE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	GOURIE	WILLIAM	34	V	M	S	1891	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEWARK, N.J.	134 LINDEN AVE, HARRISON, N.J.
28	RICARDO	EMMA	47	V	F	M	1878 PATERSON, N.J.		TRENTON ST, RIVER EDGE, N.J.
29	NICLAS	EMMA	47	V	F	M	1878 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		SADDLE [illegible] RD, NEW ROCHELLE PK., N.Y.
30	KOHN	ELSIE	30	V	F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SADDLE RIVER RD, NEW ROCHELLE PK., N.Y.

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINES 9 AND 10 O'DONNELL, CHARLES AND ELLEDA NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 2 LINE 19 DONNELLY, FELIX NOT ON BOARD.

W M Atcher PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitabl. notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm----96----
Stockholm 96
Liverpool 454
Liverpool 459
London 18011
7746
Liverpool 16
Manchester 136
Manchester 113
Dresden 48
Dresden 48
Dresden 49
Belfast 289
Liverpool 436
Liverpool 405
Edinburgh 52
Hoche-St- 43
London 12722
London 17359
London 18309
London 18309
Dresden 24
Dresden 25
Belfast 75
London 12712
London 12718
London 12841
London 15821
London 15819

36

Date.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., [illegible], 1929, Arriving at Port of [illegible], N.Y. SEPT. 21ST, 1929

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROGOTAL	ANY	31		F	S	1898 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible]
2	CLARK	WILLIAM S.	49		M	M	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3052 PINE ST, PHILA. PA.
3	CLARK	WILLIAM S. JR.	24		M	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		[illegible] PINE ST, PHILA. PA.
4	JOHNSTONE	JOHN	57		M	M	1872	NATURALIZED AT THE FEDERAL COURT, PHILA. PA.	4143 W. VERNON ST, PHILA. PA.
5	MCGRAVE	JOHN T.	51		M	S	1878	NATURALIZED AT THE FEDERAL COURT, PHILA. PA.	25TH ST & REDFIELD A.E, PHILA, PA.
6	SHAKEL	HARRY	45		M	M	1883 SWITZERLAND, EUR.		712 N. 20TH ST, PHILA. PA.
7	HUNEY	MARIE	48		F	M	1877 [illegible], O.		[illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	FULLER	MARCUS	19		M	S	1908 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HARVARD COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
9	MC GRATH	MAURICE	45		M	M	1884 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1430 E. 19TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	MC GRATH	MARGARET	30		F	M	1899 [illegible], N.Y.		1430 E. 19TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	FIFEL	EDWARD	24		M	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910 E. 4TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	FIFEL	KATHRYN	24		F	M	1901 NEW YORK N.Y.		1910 E. 4TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	MC KIBBIN	MARGARET	41		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] ST. APT. 2L, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	FULLER	WILLIAM	19		M	S	1909 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1000 JACKSON AVE, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
15	FULLER	EDNA	18		F	M	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1000 JACKSON AVE, LONG ISLAND CITY, N.Y.
16	PATTON	ROBERT L.	31		M	M	1898 RICHMOND, KY.		27 GRAND ST, SCHENECTADY, N.Y.
17	BATES	DAVE	33		F	M	1896 PITTSBURGH, PA.		620 BROAD ST, SCHUYLKILL, PA.
18	DAVIDSON	JANE	31		F	S	1897 BRADLEY, ILL.		131 N. MAIN ST, [illegible], ILL.
19	DAVIDSON	JULIA	45		F	W	1881 BRADLEY, ILL.		137 W. 74TH ST, [illegible], ILL.
20	ADAMS	JANE	47		F	S	1882 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		119 W. 54TH ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	VALENTA	MICHAEL	57		M	M	1900	FATHER U.S.OFFICER.	240 E. 195TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	VALENTA	MOLLY	54		F	M	1901	FATHER U.S.OFFICER.	240 E. 195TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	HACK	WILLARD	43		M	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 E. 74TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	FIFIG	ETHEL M.	30		F	S	1891 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1430 MYRTLE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	TERHUNE	MAY [illegible] M.	39		F	S	1890 NEWARK, N.J.		127 [illegible] ST, ORANGE, N.J.
26	[illegible]	CHARLES V.	30		M	M	1899 LONG BRANCH, N.J.		21 E. 5TH AVE, LONG BRANCH, N.J.
27	SHAW	MILDRED	32		F	M	1897 LONG BRANCH, N.J.		21 E. 5TH AVE, LONG BRANCH, N.J.
28	LEWIS	EMMA [illegible]	41		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		48 [illegible] AVE, BUFFALO, N.Y.
29	WEBSTER	BEATRICE	20		F	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1417 THIRD AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	[illegible]	HERBERT	37		M	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CHICAGO, ILL.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm----96----

Stockholm 96

Liverpool 454

Liverpool 459

London 18011
7746/

Liverpool

Liverpool 16

Manchester 5302

Manchester 113

Dresden 48

Dresden 48

Dresden 49

Belfast 289

Liverpool 436

Liverpool 405

Edinburgh 52

Echo-Si- 43

London 12722

London 17359

London 18309

London 18309

Dresden 24

Dresden 25

Belfast 75

London 12712

London 12716

London 12841

London 15821

London 15819

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. , SEPT. 19TH , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 21ST , 192 .

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	KALSTON	ELIZABETH	50		F	S	1867 PITTSBURGH, PA.		189 DUNBAR AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	BYRON	BLANCHE	23		F	S	1897	NATURALIZED AT THE SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	1055 BLVD., WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
3	ZELLER	MARGARET	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		550 ELEVENTH PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FREED	HELEN	30		F	S	1895 HOBOKEN, N.J.		1425 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK, NY
5	GOLDSTEIN	FANNY	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		312 HAVEN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	SIMMONS	ISABEL	30		F	W	1889 BOSTON, MASS.		2150 WALTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	SCHMID	ELLIA E.	31		F	S	1888 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1832 ECKLEY AVE, WASHINGTON, D.C.
8	SLOAN	MARK	37		M	S	1882 WASHINGTON, D.C.		1764 LANIER PL. WASHINGTON, DC.
9	HAMMOND	MARION	40		F	S	1879 [illegible], DEL.		[illegible], PHILA., PA.
10	CARMAN	HELEN	36		F	S	1883 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible] AVE., PHILA., PA.
11	VAN BUREN	KATHRYN	19		F	S	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible] AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	TRUEMER	ALMA	29		F	S	1890 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1021-50TH ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	GRINER	LORENZO	47		M	M	1872 PHILA., PA		1909 BOSTON AVE, PHILA., PA.
14	GRINER	DOROTHY	45		F	M	1890 CINCINNATI, O.		1909 BOSTON AVE, PHILA., PA.
15	SECO	ISABELLE	27		F	S	1920	FATHER NATURALIZED.	719 LINCOLN ST, NEWARK, N.J.
16	TROUP	RALPH F.	53		M	S	1892 RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		31 [illegible] FRANKLIN AVE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
17	BRAGG	LENA	40		F	S	1888 WATERBURY, CONN.		19 OLIVER ST, E. HARTFORD, CONN.
18	CARTWRIGHT	JANE	54		F	S	1871 TAUNTON, MASS.		[illegible] ST, [illegible], R.I.
19	LEE	GRACE	25		F	S	1902 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		[illegible]-7TH ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
20	GARRETT	CLARA	43		F	S	1882 KNOX, PA.		119 EDDY ST, ITHACA, N.Y.
21	GARRETT	EDNA	47		F	S	1870 KNOX, PA.		119 EDDY ST, ITHACA, N.Y.
22	GARRETT	REGIE	[illegible]		F	S	1895 S. TRENTON, N.Y.		119 EDDY ST., ITHACA, N.Y.
23	PECKHAM	[illegible]	68		F	S	1857 S. TRENTON, N.Y.		[illegible] LAKESIDE AVE, NEWPORT, R.I.
24	HAYWARD	FRANKLIN	[illegible]		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.	NATURALIZED AUG. 3RD, 1905	[illegible]-95TH AVE, RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
25	ROCKSTROH	CHARLES	41		M	S	1864	AT THE SUPREME DIST. CT. NEW YORK, NY	2011-106TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
26	BROWN	WILLIAM E.	25		M	M	1897	~~NATURALIZED THROUGH THE~~ SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	504 E. 29TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	SMITH	OLIVE	25		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		504 E. 29TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	NEWSTADTER	JOSEPH C.	64		M	M	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 HAMPTON TER. E. ORANGE, N.J.
29	NEWSTADTER	SARAH B.	51		F	M	1868 GOSHEN, N.Y.		20 HAMPTON TER. E. ORANGE, N.J.
30	NEWSTADTER	ELEANOR	37		F	S	1883 GOSHEN, N.Y.		20 HAMPTON TER. E. ORANGE, N.J.

SHEET NUMBER 4 LINE 15 SECO, ISABELLE NOT ON BOARD. SHEET NUMBER 4 LINE 26 BROWN, WILLIAM E. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NUMBER 11 LINE 5.

W. Matches PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
RATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm----96----	
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London [illegible]	18011 7746/
Liverpool	
Liverpool	16
Manchester	63[illegible]
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Gecho-Sl	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
London	12841
London	15821
London	15819

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 1 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

9

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 19TH, 192[illegible], *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 19[illegible], 192[illegible].

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ETHERIDGE	OLIVE	20	V	F	S	[illegible], [illegible].		RYE BEACH, N.H.
2	ETHERIDGE	LORINE	3	V	F	S	1922 SALEM, MASS.		RYE BEACH, N.H.
3	ETHERIDGE	JANET	1	V	F	S	1924 [illegible], [illegible].		RYE BEACH, N.H.
4	PARSONS	CHESTER	50	V	M	M	1871 [illegible], MASS.		10 BROOKS ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
5	PARSONS	MARION	47	V	F	M	1874 [illegible], [illegible].		10 BROOKS ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
6	WATTS	EDWIN J.	62	V	M	M	1857 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		10 BROOKS ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
7	WATTS	MARGARET	61	V	F	M	1858 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		10 BROOKS ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
8	GARDNER	MARGARET	30	V	F	S	1889 BRIGHTON, MASS.		129 ARLINGTON ST, BRIGHTON, MASS.
9	DICKSON	HOWARD	32	V	M	S	1888 CLEVELAND, O.		905 MAINE ST, PHILA. PA.
10	DICKSON	ELIZABETH	64	V	F	M	1856 PHILA., PA.		905 MAINE ST, PHILA. PA.
11	LANE	DAVID	7	V	M	S	1913 [illegible], R.I.		765 MAPLE ST, PHILA. PA.
12	BARRON	THOMAS C.	42	V	M	M	1880 GLENDALE, ILL.		115 E. 19TH ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
13	BARRON	ELSIE	37	V	F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 E. 19TH ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
14	BURNS	JOSEPH C.	22	V	M	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		342 E. [illegible] ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	MITCHEL	MAE	42	V	F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		249 VAN CORTLANDT PARK E. YONKERS, N.Y.
16	HUNT	JULIA	38	V	F	S	1897 ANNE ARUNDEL CO. MD.		2121 EDEN ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
17	HUNT	GEORGIA	66	V	F	W	1852 ANNE ARUNDEL CO. MD.		2121 EDEN ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
18	MITCHEL	MAY	36	V	F	S	1883 BALTIMORE, MD.		2510 N. GILBERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	HEXTON	WILLIAM H.	38	V	M	M	1877 ALEXANDRIA, VA.		R.F.D. [illegible], VA.
20	HEXTON	MABEL	40	V	F	M	1880	NATURALIZED U.S. CITIZEN.	218 S. ELM, [illegible], N.Y.
21	SILSBEE	LOUISE	25	V	F	S	1902 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		410 [illegible] AVE, [illegible], N.Y.
22	BINGHAM	EDITH	47	V	F	S	1892 LOUISVILLE, KY.		925 [illegible] PL. RESIDELL, N.Y.
23	JOHNSON	LAYLOR	25	V	F	S	1895 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		344 UNION ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
24	BUSCH	EMMA	45	V	F	S	1900 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		35-91ST ST, VALLEY STREAM, N.Y.
25	MULLIN	MARY	50	V	F	M	1875 [illegible], R.I.		75 [illegible] ORCHARD ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
26	LOUIS	DAVID	15	V	M	S	1910 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		75 E. RICHARD ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
27	LOUIS	WILLIAM S.	18	V	M	S	1914 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		75 E. RICHARD ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
28	MCNELLY	KATHLEEN	25	V	F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3 [illegible] ST, [illegible], N.Y.
29	[illegible]	ESTELLE	28	V	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		6 W. 71ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	ROOSTAD	VALBORG	30	V	F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		12 [illegible] AVE, [illegible], N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm----96----

Stockholm 96

Liverpool 454

Liverpool 459

London 18011

7746/

Liverpool

Liverpool 16

Manchester 130

Manchester 113

Dresden 48

Dresden 48

Dresden 49

Belfast 289

Liverpool 436

Liverpool 405

Edinburgh 52

Hecbo-St 43

London 12722

London 17359

London 18309

London 18309

Dresden 24

Dresden 25

Belfast 75

London 12712

London 12716

London 12841

London 15821

London 15819

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

10

S. S. "FLAT S[illegible]" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 19TH, 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEPT. 19TH, 192[illegible].

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	BURRIS	JOHN	39		M	S	1890 NORTON, VA.		LOCH RAVEN, MD.
2	BURRIS	MARIA	32		F	S	1[illegible] CAMPBELL, N.Y.		LOCH RAVEN, MD.
3	TAYLOR	DONALD	24		M	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		115 BROADFIELD LANE, NUTLEY, N.J.
4	TAYLOR	LILLIAN	30		F	M	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		115 BROADFIELD LANE, NUTLEY, N.J.
5	SMITH	JOSEPH H.	31		M	M	1894 CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.		[illegible], W. VA.
6	SMITH	HESTER	29		F	M	1[illegible] JACKSON HILLS, VA.		[illegible], W.VA.
7	SMITH	BERTHA	27		F	S	19[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		202 HAMILTON AVE, [illegible]
8	GRADY	[illegible]NE	28		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		111 [illegible] ST, STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
9	A[illegible]TAIN	EDWARD	32		M	M	1[illegible] [illegible], VA.		17 N. HAVERFORD AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
10	A[illegible]TAIN	[illegible]IE	31		F	M	1894 DERMID, PA.		17 N. HAVERFORD AVE, ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.
11	A[illegible]RONG	EMMA	38		F	M	1880 [illegible], ILL.		735 SPRUCE ST, BOULDER, COL.
12	TROVILLION	GENEVIEVE	15		F	S	1900 GOLDHILL, COL.		735 SPRUCE ST, BOULDER, COL.
13	TROVILLION	BEATRICE	36		F	S	1887 GOLDHILL, COL.		735 SPRUCE ST, BOULDER, COL.
14	[illegible]	ANNA	2		F	S	19[illegible] MANVALE [illegible]		4-13TH ST, PATERSON, N.J.
15	[illegible] S.	ELIZABETH	22		F	S	1[illegible] CRYSTAL LAKE, N.J.		4-13TH ST., PATERSON, N.J.
16	B[illegible]ER	[illegible]LLIAM	45		M	M	1[illegible] PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4000 S. BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
17	B[illegible]ER	DOROTHY	24		F	M	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1[illegible] S. BROADWAY, LOUISVILLE, KY.
18	FOLEY	[illegible]ARGARET	4[illegible]		F	S	1907 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] COLLEGE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	FLEISC[illegible]	ANGELIA	38		F	S	19[illegible] [illegible], ILL.		[illegible] E. 163RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	[illegible]LPSEY	ELIZABETH	43		F	S	1[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	FARRELL	MARGARET	24		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		421[illegible]. [illegible] ST, [illegible], PA.
22	CHASE	CARL	49		M	M	1870 [illegible], [illegible].		STAMFORD, CONN.
23	CHASE	LAURA	47		F	M	1[illegible]6 BOSTON, MASS.		STAMFORD, CONN.
24	FLO[illegible]RNOY	[illegible]AL	41		M	M	1884 [illegible], LA.		[illegible] FRANKLIN ST., MONROE, LA.
25	FLOURNOY	[illegible]GUSTA	41		F	M	1[illegible]3 [illegible], LA.		[illegible] FRANKLIN ST., MONROE, LA.
26	ADLER	ANNA	40		F	S	1[illegible]		38 E. 4TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	BOYLE	ALICE	30		F	M	1[illegible] [illegible], N.S.		32 FOLEY ST., [illegible], N.J.
28	CHEMERALE	FRANCIS	24		M	S	1901 [illegible], N.Y.		7[illegible]-112TH ST, [illegible], N.Y.
29	[illegible]CHILDT	CLARA	30		F	S	1[illegible] WASHBURN, ILL.		[illegible] [illegible], WASHINGTON, D.C.
30	[illegible] CONNOR	GRACE	34		F	S	1871 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		[illegible] BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm----96----

Stockholm 96

Liverpool 454

Liverpool 459

London 18011

7746/1

Liverpool

Liverpool 16

Manchester 6582

Manchester 113

Dresden 48

Dresden 48

Dresden 49

Belfast 289

Liverpool 436

Liverpool 405

Edinburgh 52

Hecho-Si[illegible] 43

London 12722

London 17359

London 18309

London 18309

Dresden 24

Dresden 25

Belfast 75

London 12712

London 12718

London 12841

London 15821

London 15819

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. "FORT ST. JOHN" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, SEPT. 19TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of [illegible], U. S., SEPT. 21ST, 1925

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STINSON	MINNA	50		F	S	1875, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		225 STATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	HODGES	LUCILLE	23		F	S	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 W. 93rd ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	EATON	IDA	27		F	S	1897 PATERSON, N.J.		121 GRAND AVE, PATERSON, N.J.
4	LEMING	MAE	28		F	S	1897 [illegible]		SADDLE RIVER RD, HAZELLE PA.
5	LEVENSON	MILTON	24		M	S	1901 BOSTON, MASS.		14 PEMBROKE ST, BOSTON, MASS.
6	LEVENSON	FRANCAS	[illegible]		F	M	1903 BOSTON, MASS.		314 ALBANY ST, BOSTON, MASS.
7	MCCUE	CECELIA	4		F	S	1901 HARTFORD, CONN.		119 CAPITAL AVE, HARTFORD, CONN.
8	WYNNE	CATHERINE	23		F	S	1902 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		66 PARKER ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
9	CAMPBELL	KATHERINE	5		F	S	1902 HARTFORD, CONN.		53 STATES ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
10	FOLEY	SUSIE	25		F	S	1900 HARTFORD, CONN.		49 [illegible] ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
11	FOLEY	FRANCES	24		F	S	1901 HARTFORD, CONN.	NATURALIZED AND AT THE SUPR. COURT, FALL RIVER, MASS.	30 WOODBURY ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
12	WESTALL	JOHN	4		M	S	1921		222 S. MAIN ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
13	WESTALL	ELIZABETH	31		F	M	1894	HUSBAND [illegible]YZE.	222 S. MAIN ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
14	HORTON	HAROLD	12		M	S	1913 FALL RIVER, MASS.		29 MIDDLE ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
15	HORTON	[illegible]ELTON	41		F	M	1884 FALL RIVER, MASS.		163 MIDDLE ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
16	DAVIS	ELIZA W.	72	W	F	W	1853	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.	113 [illegible], FALL RIVER, MASS.
17	KNOEPFEL	JEAN	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		309 WEST A[illegible], NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	TIPKIN	MARIE	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 PARK AVE, BAYONNE, N.J.
19	REINE	FRIEDA	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		120 PARK AVE, [illegible], N.J.
20	KANE	FLORENCE	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		716 -3RD ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
21	LAMAREL	NATALIE	19		F	S	1906 [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], N.Y.
22	ELLIOT	BARBARA	14		F	S	1891 WASHINGTON, D.C.		[illegible] AFFERDILL PAR, CHARLESTON, S.C.
23	ELLIOT	PEYTON	12		M	S	1913 NEW YORK, N.Y.		20 AFFERDILL PAR, CHARLESTON, S.C.
24	CLAPP	ELIZABETH	14		F	S	1911 PEORIA, ILL.		RIVERDALE, N.Y.
25	KNIGHT	ELEANOR	20		F	S	1905 ALEXANDRIA, VA.		1701 PA[illegible] ST, WASHINGTON, D.C.
26	HUTCHINS	[illegible]	25		M	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1[illegible] HIGH ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
27	HUTCHINS	[illegible]	25		F	M	1900 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		1[illegible] HIGH ST, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
28	WELS	EDWARD	21		M	S	1904 PHILA. PA.		5440 OVERBROOK AVE, PHILA. PA.
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	1905 PHILA. PA.		5[illegible] OVERBROOK AVE, PHILA. PA.
30	ETHERIDGE	WILLIAM	29		M	S	1896 [illegible], N.Y.		AVE BEACH, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
GRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm----96----	
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London [illegible]x	18011
Liverpool	7746/1
Liverpool	16
Manchester	6502
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Hecbo-Sl-	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
London	12841
London	15821
London	15819

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8 .2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. "F.R. ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA. SEPT. 19TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 21ST, 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES IN INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHO ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BERLE	VIRIAN	27		F	S	1898 BOSTON, MASS.		42 W. 11TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	BERLE	ADOLPH	61		M	M	1864 S.. LOUIS, MO.		440 BES. E.D AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	TRAUB	DOROTHY	19		F	S	1906 PHILA. PA.		CHURCHILL RD, RIVERDALE-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
4	SMITH	WEBSTER	27		M	S	[illegible] NEW YORK, N.Y.		CHURCHILL RD, RIVERDALE-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.
5	KEGREISZ	JAMES W.	27		M	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		[illegible] BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	DAVIES	PEGGIE	37		F	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		164 LEONIA AVE, LEONIA, N.J.
7	STRICKLAND	ELIZABETH	33		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		151 [illegible] AVE, LEONIA, N.J.
8	EAGAN	ANN	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		508 W. 148TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	LONERGAN	RUTH	29		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1911 VALENTINE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	BARTER	WILLIAM F.	30		M	S	1895 NEWARK, N.J.		756 BROAD ST, NEWARK, N.J.
11	DE PAOLO	JOSEPH	27		M	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		532 STATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	THOMPSON	EDNA	27		F	S	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		760 [illegible] ST, [illegible] AVE, [illegible]
13	NEMAR	W. BLANCHE	40		F	M	1885	NEW YORK U.S. [illegible]	HOTEL GRANSTONE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	NEMAR	GRACE	17		F	S	1908 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HOTEL GRANSTONE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	NEMAR	HUBERT A.	14		M	S	1911 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		WOODSIDE SUMMIT, STAMFORD, CONN.
16	NEMAR	BETTY	8		F	S	1917 RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		LOU & MICHAEL D SAMUEL, STAMFORD, CONN.
17	SMITH	ISABEL	49		F	M	1876 RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		19 MADISON PARK, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	DEIPT	MARY	30		F	S	1895 PHILA. PA.		418 S. BROAD ST, PHILA. PA.
19	ULRICH	MARY	35		F	S	1890 LEGANOR, N.J.		5305 GERMANTOWN AVE, PHILA. PA.
20	ALLISON	DOROTHY	29		F	S	1896 OLEAN, N.Y.		MOYLAN, PA.
21	RODEN	HERBERT	27		M	M	1898	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	208 ST [illegible] PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	RODEN	HAZEL	[illegible]		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		306 SIERLING PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	SMITH	C. LOUIS	32		M	M	1893 PHILA. PA.		[illegible] RAIS LANE, CHESTNUT HILL, PA.
24	SMITH	KATHARINE	25		F	M	1900 PHILA. PA.		[illegible] RAIS LANE, CHESTNUT HILL, PA.
25	[illegible]	JAMES	52		M	M	1873 PHILA. PA.		[illegible] DAVIDS, PA.
26	LAZZEO	JOE	2		M	S	1923	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	479 [illegible] ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
27	LAZZEO	ALDA	24		F	M	1900 ORANGE, N.J.		479 SANFORD ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
28	HUBERT	KATHRYN	18		F	S	1907 [illegible], PA.		372 E. 32ND ST, [illegible], PA.
29	HUBERT	DOROTHY	23		F	S	1902 [illegible] N.Y.		372 E. [illegible] ST, [illegible], PA.
30	HUBERT	LILLA	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		372 E. 32ND ST, [illegible], PA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
Stockholm----96----		
Stockholm	96	
Liverpool	454	
Liverpool	459	
London 18011	7746/	
Liverpool		
Liverpool	16	
Manchester	136	
Manchester	113	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	49	
Belfast	289	
Liverpool	436	
Liverpool	405	
Edinburgh	52	
Becbo-St	43	
London	12722	
London	17359	
London	18309	
London	18309	
Dresden	24	
Dresden	25	
Belfast	75	
London	12712	
London	12718	
London	12841	
London	15821	
London	15819	

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—508

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

'FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES'

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible]

13

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF A NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	MARGARET	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	1[illegible] [illegible], N.Y.		[illegible], [illegible]
2	BRODERICK	BERA	40	[illegible]	F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		[illegible] RIVERSIDE DRIVE, [illegible], N.Y.
3	YOULL	WALTER	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1873 [illegible], IA...		4133 [illegible] AVE., LONG IS. CITY, N.Y.
4	MCARY	JAMES F.	36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1907 MIDDLETOWN, CONN.		1230 SEVENTH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5									
6									
7	4								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SHEET NUMBER 9 LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK.

W.M. Matches PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm----96----

Stockholm 96

Liverpool 454

Liverpool 459

London 18011

7746/

Liverpool

Liverpool 16

Manchester 136

Manchester 113

Dresden 48

Dresden 48

Dresden 49

Belfast 289

Liverpool 436

Liverpool 405

Edinburgh 52

Gecho-Sl-- 43

London 12722

London 17359

London 18309

London 18309

Dresden 24

Dresden 25

Belfast 75

London 12712

London 12718

London 12841

London 15821

London 15819

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(E)

14

I, JOHN M. DAVIS *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE " SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether "surgeon," "assistant thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 1925*

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—10

35 36

ERATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm 96
Stockholm 96
Liverpool 454
Liverpool 459
London 18011
7746/
Liverpool
Liverpool 16
130
Manchester
Manchester 113
Dresden 48
Dresden 48
Dresden 49
Belfast 289
Liverpool 436
Liverpool 405
Edinburgh 52
Hecho-Sl 43
London 12722
London 17359
London 18309
London 18309
Dresden 24
Dresden 25
Belfast 75
London 12712
London 12712
London 12841
London 15821
London 15819

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON.BERMUDA., SEPTEMBER 19th., 1925.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEALTH TAX STATUS. (This column for official use only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gauntlett	Ralph	17		m	s	Painter	yes	English yes	Gt.Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton.	A.E.Gauntlett, father, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Me.	Lewiston.
2		Pedro	Manuel	53		m	m	Laborer	no	Para 1. (E) Rule 3,Subd.M. no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Joe Paul, friend, Paget E.Bermuda.	Azores	St.Michaels.
3		Baleza	Manuel P.	34		m	m	Laborer	no	Para 1. (E) Rule 3,Subd.M. no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Joe Paul, friend, Paget E.Bermuda.	Azores	St.Michaels.
4		Tavares	Francisco	51		m	m	Laborer	no	Para 1. (E) Rule 3,Subd.M. no	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Hamilton.	Manuel Simons, friend, Paget, Bermuda.	Azores	Ponta Delgado.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Rule 3,Subd.M.

12

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK. W.Matches PURSER.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible]
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible]
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United [illegible]

14-481

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm----96----

Stockholm 96

Liverpool 454

Liverpool 459

London 18011

7746/

Liverpool

Liverpool 16

130

anchester

nchester 113

esden 48

esden 48

esden 49

elfast 289

iverpool 436

iverpool 405

dinburgh 52

echo-Sl 43

ondon 12722

ondon 17359

ondon 18309

ondon 18309

esden 24

esden 25

elfast 75

don 12718

don 12718

on 12841

on 15821

n 15819

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

14-431

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., SEPTEMBER 21st., *19* 25. 15

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern ment.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or whether any one of the following persons in the United States:	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Visa							James Harrison, friend,																	
Visa 1	no	self	over	yes	1924 to 1914	Mass.	63 Maple St, Lewiston, Me. Mrs M. Pedro, wife, Azores.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
Visa 2	yes	self	over	yes	1920	Mass.	Robo de Peiche, St. Michaels, Mrs M. Beleza, wife, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Azores	St. Michaels.
Visa 3	yes	self	over	yes	1913	R.I.	Robo de Peiche, St. Michaels, Mrs F. Tavares, wife,	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brwn	blue	none	Azores	St. Michaels.
50. 4	yes	self	over	no	----------		Ponta Delgada, St. Michaels, Azores.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brwn	brwn	none	Azores	St. Michaels.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness, or impropriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

35	36
RATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm	96
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011
	7746/
Liverpool	
Liverpool	16
Manchester	130
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Gecho-Sl-	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
London	12841
London	15821
London	15819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, *of the* R.M.S." FORT ST GEORGE ,"*from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* SEPTEMBER , 19 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien SEPARATELY, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).- Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).- See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).- Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).- The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). - The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).- The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.- These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm----96----

Stockholm 96

Liverpool 454

Liverpool 459

London 18011

7746/

Liverpool

Liverpool 16

130

Manchester

nchester 113

esden 48

resden 48

esden 49

elfast 289

iverpool 436

iverpool 405

dinburgh 52

echo-81 43

ondon 12722

ondon 17359

ondon 18309

ondon 18309

resden 24

resden 25

elfast 75

don 12712

on 12718

n 12841

15891

15819

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, . . . JOHN M. DAVIS . . , Surgeon of the R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE "SAILING THEREWITH , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE . . . . . OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK . . . . , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON:

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of SEPTEMBER , 19 25

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16

35	36	
RATION VISA		Date.
Place of Issuance	Number	
Stockholm	96	
Stockholm	96	
Liverpool	454	
Liverpool	459	
London	18011	
Liverpool	7746/	
Liverpool	16	
Manchester	130	
Manchester	113	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	49	
Belfast	289	
Liverpool	436	
Liverpool	405	
Edinburgh	52	
Hecbo-Sl	43	
London	12722	
London	17359	
London	18309	
London	18309	
Dresden	24	
Dresden	25	
Belfast	75	
London	12712	
London	12718	
London	12841	
London	15821	
London	15819	

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ALIEN MEMBER OF SHIP'S CREW

S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE", Passengers sailing from BERMUDA, 19TH SEPTEMBER 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3		HOPKINS	GEORGE H	39		M M	MARINE CHIEF STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT.BRIT	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER, CHARLES HOPKINS 9 CEDAR RD. AINTREE LIVERPOOL N.Y	NEW YORK	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 1 AND 2 BLANK. SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.

A. C. Matches PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . [illegible] government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

35	36	
RATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
Stockholm	96	
Stockholm	96	
Liverpool	454	
Liverpool	459	
London	18011	
	7746/	
Liverpool		
Liverpool	16	
Manchester	130	
Manchester	113	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	49	
Belfast	289	
Liverpool	436	
Liverpool	405	
Edinburgh	52	
Ecbo-81	43	
London	12722	
London	17359	
London	18309	
London	18309	
Dresden	24	
Dresden	25	
Belfast	75	
London	12712	
London	12718	
	12841	
	15821	
	15819	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER 1925, *19* 17

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation society municipality or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			From or by person or corporation or society whose assistance is alleged by alien to have been solicited or encouraged by circular, book, letter, newspaper, or advertisement? If so, by which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years.	If yes Where?		From what country.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
NO. ED BERMUDA 1925	MEMBER OF SHIP'S CREW	YES	57/	YES	21 N.Y.		AS SEAMAN HOME ADDRESS. 327 - 7TH AVE. ASTORIA L.I. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RDY	FAIRBLUE	NIL	ENGLAND	LONDON
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

35	36
RATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm	96
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London 18011	7746/
Liverpool	
Liverpool	16
Manchester	130
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Echo-81	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
London	12841
London	15821
London	15819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE, from HAMILTON, BERMUDA ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Davis.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

QUOTO VISA NO: 2482
ISSUED HAMILTON, BERMUDA
SEPTEMBER 18TH 1925.

FORT ST GEORGE

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm----96----

Stockholm 96

Liverpool 454

Liverpool 459

London 18011

7746/

Liverpool

Liverpool 16

Manchester 130

nchester 113

esden 48

resden 48

esden 49

elfast 289

iverpool 436

iverpool 405

dinburgh 52

ebc-Sl 43

ondon 12722

ondon 17359

ondon 18309

ndon 18309

esden 24

esden 25

elfast 75

ndon 12712

ndon 12718

n 12841

15821

15819

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace maker, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown on dollars.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction upon the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intentioned remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers to the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PORT ST: GEORGE FURNESS BERMUDA *arrived* SEPT.21, 1925 , 19 , M., , *from* Spain 19

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Date Excl.	Page	Line	Rehearings: Date	Page	Line	Admitted: Date	Page	Line	Type	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
34	1 BELEZA MANUEL	SECOND CAB	1	3	1	PORTUG INTRANSIT ILL. TIME 2:00	MONT						9/17/25	55	10									1	1	2
34M	2 TAVARES FRANCESCO	" "	1	4	1	PORTUG " " " 2:00	MONT						9/17/25	55	10									1	1	2
34M	3 PEDRO MANUEL	" "	1	2	1	PORTUG " " 2:00	MONT						9/17/25	55	10									1	1	2

PORT ST GEORGE

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm----96----

Stockholm 96

Liverpool 454

Liverpool 459

London 18011

7746/

Liverpool

Liverpool 16

Manchester 130

Manchester 113

Dresden 48

Dresden 48

Dresden 49

Belfast 289

Liverpool 436

Liverpool 405

Edinburgh 52

Queenstown 43

London 12722

London 17359

London 18309

London 18309

Dresden 24

Dresden 25

Belfast 75

[illegible] 12712

[illegible] 12718

[illegible] 12841

[illegible] 15821

[illegible] 15819

Printed and
U. S. DE
IMM

(1)

No. on list

FORT ST GEORGE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LAU	CHONG	34	CHINA			
LOW	PWEE	29	-			
RICHTER	FRANK	22	U.S.A.			
MC MILLEN	JOHN	36	BRITISH			
GARCIA	ALFRED	33	CHILE			
BOWNESS	WALTER	39	BRITISH			
HEALY	REGINALD	16	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W H Latcher Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the proper immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of the death or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1213

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

Port of NEW YORK

SEPT., 23RD, 1925

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 166. Number of seamen deserted -

Number of seamen discharged 9. Seamen left in hospital (or died) -

Number of seamen signed on at this port 7. Total crew this date 164

The above named vessel arrived at this port SEPT., 21ST, 1925, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R.N.Y., and is expected to sail SEPT., 23RD, 1925 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TAYLOR	DAVID	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	DANISH	B.W.I.	5-8	150	
JOHNSON	HENRY	-	13-6-25	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	
RYDER	WILLIAM	-	15-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	140	
MILETT	FELIX	SAILOR	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	159	
EDDY	ROBERT	-	-	-	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	150	
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	150	
GILBERT	JAMES	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154	
ROBINSON	VERNON	-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-11	156	
LODGE	GEORGE	-	26-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	140	
DECENT	JAMES	-	6-7-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	156	
THOMPSON	RICHARD	-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-8	150	
STUART	JAMES	-	15-6-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	145	
BLACKMAN	JOSHUA	-	15-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	150	
		-	26-6-25	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	5-8	145	

Line
Owners FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

35	36	
GRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
Stockholm	96	
Liverpool	454	
Liverpool	459	
London	18011	
Liverpool	7746/	
Liverpool	16	
Manchester	130 / 63	
Manchester	113	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	48	
Dresden	49	
Belfast	289	
Liverpool	436	
Liverpool	405	
Edinburgh	52	
Lecho-Sl	43	
London	12722	
London	17359	
London	18309	
London	18309	
Dresden	24	
Dresden	25	
Belfast	75	
London	12712	
London	12718	
London	12841	
London	15821	
London	15819	

Printed and Sold
U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

14—124

(1)

No. on list

FORT ST GEORGE

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.		Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	
1	LUM	SING	22	CHINA	19-8-25	NEW YORK
2	WONG	BOW	41	-	23-8-25	NEW YORK
3	DAWSON	HENRY	28	BRITISH	9-9-25	NEW YORK
4	CROWDER	OSWALD	27	-	9-9-25	NEW YORK
5	LUND	JOHN	25	-	2-9-25	NEW YORK
6	DRURY	JOHN	26	-	16-9-25	NEW YORK
7	DASSONVILLE	FRANK	23	U.S.A.	16-9-25	NEW YORK
8	MELZAK	HARRY	29	U.S.A.	16-9-25	NEW YORK
9	GIBBONS	GEORGE	28	BRITISH	13-6-25	NEW YORK
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18	TAYLOR	DAVID		-	13-6-25	-
19	JOHNSON	HENRY		-	15-6-25	BERMUDA
20	RYDER	WILLIAM		SAILOR	13-6-25	N.Y.
21	MILETT	FELIX		-	-	-
22	EDDY	ROBERT		-	-	-
23	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH		-	-	-
24	GILBERT	JAMES		-	-	-
25	ROBINSON	VERNON		-	-	-
26	LODGE	GEORGE		-	26-6-25	BERMUDA
27	DECENT	JAMES		-	6-7-25	-
28	THOMPSON	RICHARD		-	-	-
29	STUART	JAMES		-	15-6-25	-
30	BLACKMAN	JOSHUA		-	26-6-25	-

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	Wh and where signed on.

14-1613

18						22	-	DANISH	D.W.I.	5-8	150	
19						29	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	
20						22	-	-	-	5-6	140	
21						27	-	-	-	5-9	159	
22						23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	150	
23						42	-	-	-	5-9	150	
24						29	-	-	-	6-0	154	
25						48	-	-	-	5-11	156	
26						21	-	-	-	5-6	140	
27						39	-	-	-	5-9	156	
28						49	-	-	-	5-8	150	
29						31	-	-	-	5-9	145	
30						25	-	-	-	5-8	150	
						60	-	-	-	5-8	145	

30

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35 36

GRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Stockholm ----96----

Stockholm	96	+
Liverpool	454	+
Liverpool	459	+
London	18011	
Liverpool	7746/	
Liverpool	16	+
Manchester	130	+
Manchester	113	+
Dresden	48	+
Dresden	48	+
Dresden	49	+
Belfast	289	+
Liverpool	436	+
Liverpool	405	+
Edinburgh	52	+
Lecho-81	43	+
London	12722	+
London	17359	+
London	18309	+
London	18309	+
Dresden	24	+
Dresden	25	+
Belfast	75	+
London	12712	+
London	12718	+
London	12841	+
London	15821	+
London	15819	+

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y. Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE [illegible] AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress [illegible], 1917, to be delivered to the United States i[illegible] ...es of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", arriving at, NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES			MASTER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	156	
2	PILCHER	FREDERICK			CHIEF OFFICER	-	"	"	"	31	-	-	-	5-7	140	
3	DAVIES	FRANCIS			2ND -	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	5-6	158	
4	DAWSON	HENRY			3RD -	9-9-25	-	-	-	28	-	-	-	5-11	150	
5	HODDER	ARTHUR			4TH -	13-6-25	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-9	145	
6	DAVIS	JOHN			SURGEON	-	-	-	-	59	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	
7	MATCHES	WILFRED			PURSER	-	-	-	-	25	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
8	GRAY	HUGH			ASST. PURSER	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	5-7	140	
9	CROWDER	OSWALD			-	9-9-25	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-6	145	
10	PEARCE	FREDERICK			1ST W.T.O.	4-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6-0	150	
11	SANDERTON	ROBERT			2ND -	11-7-25	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	6-0	154	
12	ATWOOD	STANLEY			CARPENTER	13-6-25	-	-	-	38	-	-	-	5-7	140	
13	GILLIES	RONALD			BOATSWAIN	-	-	-	-	34	-	-	-	5-6	140	
14	BARRIGAN	DEWEY			BOSUN'S MATE	-	-	-	-	26	-	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	135	
15	FODERINGHAM	REYNOLD			-	-	-	-	-	50	-	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	170	
16	WATT	ANDREW			QUARTERMASTER	-	-	-	-	30	-	ENGLISH	-	5-8	156	
17	SUMMONS	ANTHONY			-	2-9-25	-	-	-	22	-	DANISH	B.W.I.	5-8	150	
18	TAYLOR	DAVID			-	13-6-25	-	-	-	29	-	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	154	
19	JOHNSON	HENRY			-	15-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	22	-	-	-	5-6	140	
20	RYDER	WILLIAM			SAILOR	13-6-25	N.Y.	-	-	27	-	-	-	5-9	159	
21	MILETT	FELIX			-	-	-	-	-	23	-	AF. BLK.	-	5-8	150	
22	EDDY	ROBERT			-	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	5-9	150	
23	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	6-0	154	
24	GILBERT	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5-11	156	
25	ROBINSON	VERNON			-	26-6-25	BERMUDA	-	-	21	-	-	-	5-6	140	
26	LODGE	GEORGE			-	6-7-25	-	-	-	39	-	-	-	5-9	156	
27	DECENT	JAMES			-	-	-	-	-	49	-	-	-	5-8	150	
28	THOMPSON	RICHARD			-	15-6-25	-	-	-	31	-	-	-	5-9	145	
29	STUART	JAMES			-	15-8-25	-	-	-	25	-	-	-	5-8	150	
30	BLACKMAN	JOSHUA			-	26-6-25	-	-	-	60	-	-	-	5-8	145	

30

Line Owners: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY, FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

FORT ST GEORGE

35	36
GRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm	96
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011
Liverpool	7746/
Liverpool	16
Manchester	130
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Hecho-81	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
London	12841
London	15821
London	15819

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

21

35 36

ATION VISA

lace of Issuance Number

Stockholm----96---->

Stockholm 96
Liverpool 454
Liverpool 459
London 18011
Liverpool 7746/
Liverpool 16
Manchester 130
Manchester 113
Dresden 48
Dresden 48
Dresden 49
Belfast 289
Liverpool 436
Liverpool 405
Edinburgh 52
Hecho-81 43
London 12722
London 17359
London 15309
London 19309
Dresden 24
Dresden 25
Belfast 75
London 12712
London 12718
London 12841
London 15021
London 15019

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER, 19 25, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WILLIAMS	HUMPHREY			SAILOR	15-6-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	21	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	
2	~~CONTRA~~	~~PETER~~														
3	LODGE	ELDON			"	~~22-7-25~~	N.Y.	"	"	~~28~~	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-9~~	~~156~~	
4	MULLIN	ARTHUR			"	31-7-25	BERMUDA	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
5	SWAN	WILLIAM			MESSMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	
6	MILROY	WILLIAM			"	26-8-25	"	"	"	18	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-6	140	
7	HUNTER	GEORGE			CHIEF ENGINEER	13-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	154	
8	CURWEN	HARRISON			2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	156	
9	WARWICK	HARRY			3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	145	
10	VEY	BERT			4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	156	
11	SMELLIE	WILLIAM			5TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	
12	DAVIES	THOMAS			6TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	154	
13	CUNNING	JAMES			7TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	140	
14	KEMPTON	THOMAS			8TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145V	
15	BARCHI	LIONEL			SAN. "	22-7-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
16	KATZMAN	ABE			ELECTRICIAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	
17	~~GURANITZ~~	~~HARRY~~			MUSICIAN	23-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	
18	~~SIMONOWITZ~~	~~SAMUEL~~			"	~~8-9-25~~	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	
19	NEILD	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
20	CARPENTER	ERNEST			CHIEF COOK	13-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	
21	EVERETT	HENRY			2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	
22	KNOWLES	ANDREW			EX 2ND "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
23	JONES	WILLIAM			ROAST "	12-8-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	
24	WELLMAN	WALTER			FRY "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	154	
25	BROWN	WILLIAM			VEG. "	13-6-25	"	"	"	28	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-8	153	
26	NANGLE	GEORGE			CAPT. SERVANT	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
27	PARRY	ROBERT			CHIEF BUTCHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	135	
28	JONES	BENJAMIN			2ND "	9-9-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	140	
29	WATERS	JOHN			3RD "	13-6-25	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	145	
30	ROWLANDS	TIMOTHY			GRILL COOK	12-8-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
					CHIEF SECOND CLASS STEWARD	13-6-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	

Line Owners: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

21

35	36
ATION VISA	
ace of Issuance	Number
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011
	7746/
Liverpool	
Liverpool	16
	130
Manchester	
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	456
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Echo-Sl	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
	12841
	15821
	15819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (form 507) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
GRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm	96
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011
Liverpool	7746/
Liverpool	16
Manchester	130
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Hecho-81	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
[illegible]	12841
[illegible]	18831
	12819

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , 21ST SEPTEMBER , *19* 25 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHUNG	HUNG			NO 1 OILER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	130	
2	LEUNG	BOW			OILER	2-9-25	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	138	
3	~~AH~~	~~YONG~~			"	~~13-6-25~~	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~140~~	
4	CHAN	KEE			"	2-9-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4-4	127	
5	CHAN	PO			"	13-6-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-1	135	
6	YING	POW			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	LUM	SING HUNG			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	
8	CHUNG	POO			"	9-9-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	145	
9	LEE HING	FAT			4	22-7-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	
10	CHEN	HUEI			FIREMAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	
11	LI	CHING			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	137	
12	SIU	LIANG			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	130	
13	TU	SIU			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	137	
14	CHANG	HANG			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	135	
15	TUI	SUI			"	19-8-25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	130	
16	TANG	FANG			"	2-9-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	135	
17	~~AH~~	~~YOW~~			"	~~22-7-25~~	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	"	"	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	
18	WONG	HING			"	26-8-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	145	
19	LEE	HUNG			WIPER	13-6-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135	
20	CHEONG	FAT			"	23-6-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145	
21	WONG	BOW			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	141	
22	CHEN	CHUN			"	13-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	
23	LUM	SING			"	19-8-25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
24	SUN	SAM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	7	"	5-5	136	
25	FUNG	TOY			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	138	
26	JUN NG	KING			"	9-9-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	140	
27	HO	KAI			CREW COOK	19-8-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	150	
28	DENG	MOK			ASST. CREW COOK	2-9-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	135	
29	LEE	HANG			OILER	16-9-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	134	
30	DONG	LONG			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	130	

FIRST
FIRST

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

35	36
RATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm	96
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011
	7746/
Liverpool	
Liverpool	16
	130
Manchester	65[illegible]
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Cecho-Sl	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
London	12841
London	15821
London	15819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36

RATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
~~Stockholm~~	~~96~~
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011
Liverpool	7746/
Liverpool	16
Manchester	130
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Gothenburg	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
London	12841
London	15821
[illegible]	319

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 21ST SEPTEMBER, *19* 25, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOPKINS	GEORGE			CHIEF STEWARD	4-7-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	170	
2	MC KILLOP	JOHN			2ND "	13-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	135	
3	KELLY	OSWALD			DECK "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	154	
4	SCHOFIELD	JAMES			ASST. DECK "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	
5	BROOKS	THOMAS			S.R. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	150	
6	CASHMORE	THOMAS			SALOON "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	BERGMAN	WILLIAM			BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	
8	BOWELL	PERCY			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
9	MORROCKS	JOHN			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	138	
10	ALGAR	WILLIAM			BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
11	PHILIP	AUBREY			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	130	
12	HARDING	WILLIAM			BUGLER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	136	
13	BRODERICK	CATHERINE			STEWARDESS	19-8-25	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	5-8	145	
14	WATERS	ALICE			"	9-9-25	"	"	"	44	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
15	WILLIAMS	GERTRUDE			"	"	"	"	"	51	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	140	
16	~~FINEGLOOM~~	~~PHILIP~~			OFFICERS' STEWARD.	~~26-8-25~~	"	"	"	~~19~~	M	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~135~~	
17	~~COLLINS~~	~~SIDNEY~~			~~MESS BOY~~	~~9-9-25~~	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~140~~	
18	~~LOGAN~~	~~HARRY~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~146~~	
19	PRESCOTT	THOMAS			NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	BOULTON	EDWIN			"	11-7-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	
21	WEBBER	ARCHALUS			PANTRYMAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	148	
22	THOMPSON	WILLIAM			2ND PANTS.	12-8-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	
23	TIMS	WILLIAM			CHIEF BAKER	13-6-25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	145	
24	LE HANE	TIMOTHY			EX CH. BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	
25	DICKSON	GEORGE			2ND BAKER	5-8-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	145	
26	WILLMORE	ERNEST			CARVER	13-6-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	~~WATERS~~	~~JOHN~~			~~GRILL COOK~~	~~12-8-25~~	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~145~~	
28	~~DAVIES~~	~~LAWRENCE~~			ASST. STEWARD	~~12-8-25~~	"	"	"	~~22~~	"	"	"	~~5-8~~	~~136~~	
29	BROWN	JAMES			"	29-7-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	
30	BURNS	EDWARD			"	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	136	

25

Line Owners: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm	96
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011
	7746/
Liverpool	
Liverpool	16
	130
Manchester	
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Mecho-81	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
London	12841
London	15891
London	15819

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

25	26
IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Place of Issuance Number
6----Stockholm----96----	
5 Stockholm 96	
5 Liverpool 454	
5 Liverpool 459	
5 London 18011	
25 Liverpool 7746/	
25 Liverpool 16	
Manchester 130	
Manchester 115	
Dresden 48	
Dresden 48	
Dresden 49	
Belfast 289	
Liverpool 456	
Liverpool 405	
Edinburgh 52	
Cherbourg 43	
London 12722	
London 17359	
London 18309	
London 18309	
Dresden 24	
Dresden 25	
Belfast 75	
London 12713	
London 12713	
London 12841	
London 12821	
London 12813	

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel H.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", *arriving at,* NEW YORK , 21ST SEPTEMBER , 1925 , *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WALDRON	KENNETH	✓		DISHWASHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	33	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
2	ADAMS	THEO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
3	MC LEAN	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
4	GIBBONS	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	135	✓
5	BLACKBURN	OSCAR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
6	GIBBONS	LOUIS	✓		"	13-7-25	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
7	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		SCULLION	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
8	~~WHITE~~	~~ABRAHAM~~	✓		"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	
9	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓		"	26-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
10	WELLMAN	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
11	SPROTT	DALTON	✓		DISHWASHER	8-8-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
12	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		"	15-8-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
13	HARRIS	SEYMOUR	✓		ENGINEERS' STEWARD	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
14	JAMES	EDWARD	✓		ASST. ENGRS' STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
15	COWELL	JOSEPH	✓		ASST. STEWARD	29-7-25	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
16	HARTLEY	BERT	✓		"	13-6-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
17	LAING	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
18	DEMARCO	GABRIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
19	JONES	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	148	✓
20	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
21	KEEGAN	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
22	BREEZE	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
23	NEAL	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
24	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
25	MAXWELL	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	130	✓
26	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
27	CLARK	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	136	✓
28	SELBY	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
29	SEYMOUR	EDWARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
30	GRASS	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓

29

Master of Vessel

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

25	26
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
5----Stockholm----96----	
5 Stockholm	96
5 Liverpool	454
5 Liverpool	459
5 London	18011
25 Liverpool	7746/
25 Liverpool	16
Manchester	130
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Chechs-81	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	12712
London	12718
London	12841
London	12821
London	12818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. J. Davis (2nd)

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

. . . . . .

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

35	36
RATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm	96
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011
Liverpool	7746/
Liverpool	16
Manchester	130
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Czecho-Sl	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	78
London	12712
London	12712
London	12841
London	12820
London	12820

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

25

Vessel R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE " , *arriving at,* NEW YORK , 21ST SEPTEMBER , *19* 25, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BEECH	CHARLES			ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	130	
2	YEBLONSKI	BARRY			"	11-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	136	
3	STEBBING	ARTHUR			"	11-9-25	BERMUDA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	130	
4	SINKER	EDWARD			"	23-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	
5	MALLER	FRED			"	11-7-25	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
6	CLOUGH	CHARLES			"	29-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
7	~~MOORE~~	~~JOHN~~			"	5-8-25	"	"	"	~~21~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~136~~	
8	WILSON	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	130	
9	WALKER	WILLIAM			"	19-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	150	
10	~~CARTWRIGHT~~	~~ROLAND~~			"	26-8-25	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~145~~	
11	HAMILTON	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
12	WILTON	NILS			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
13	HANAHAN	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	140	
14	BRAY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	145	
15	MONROE	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	
16	LUND	JOHN			"	2-9-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	
17	MOON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	145	
18	KAVANAUGH	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
19	PEACOLE	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
20	~~WALLISH~~	~~JOSEPH~~			~~BELL BOY~~	"	"	"	"	~~16~~	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-6~~	~~130~~	
21	RICHARDSON	FRANK			ASST. STEWARD	16-9-25	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	140	
22	GATTEN	HUGH			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
23	DRURY	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	145	
24	DASSONVILLE	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
25	FLANAGAN	PAT			BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	120	
26	KAFLOWITZ	MEYER			MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	140	
27	SAMUELS	MAX			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	145	
28	MELZAK	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	130	
29	AUGUSTUS	CYRIL			SOULLION	18-9-25	BERMUDA	"	"	18	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	140	
30	RICHESON	NORMAN			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	156	

Line: FURNESS BERMUDA LINE,
Owners: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY,
Local Agents: FURNESS WITHY & COMPANY.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35	36
IGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Stockholm	96
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011
Liverpool	7746/
Liverpool	16
Manchester	130
Manchester	115
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Cherbourg	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
London	18712
London	18712
London	18841
London	18821
Glasgow	18818

E-21-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. " FORT ST GEORGE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

6 Sheets
166 Persons
Clarence
Vice Consul.

Hamilton, Bermuda
SEEN
Date Sept 18-1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 18 1925
HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigrant inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 430) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

Hamilton, Bermuda No. 1196

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
--Stockholm----96----	
Stockholm	96
Liverpool	454
Liverpool	459
London	18011
Liverpool	7746/
Liverpool	16
Manchester	130
Manchester	113
Dresden	48
Dresden	48
Dresden	49
Belfast	289
Liverpool	436
Liverpool	405
Edinburgh	52
Hecho-81	43
London	12722
London	17359
London	18309
London	18309
Dresden	24
Dresden	25
Belfast	75
[illegible]don	12712
[illegible]ndon	12718
[illegible]ndon	12841
[illegible]on	18821
[illegible]n	18819

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... OCT 3 ..

No 111830 STEAMER

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Temple

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]	30	1	24 20	303
[illegible]	115		3 15	300
[illegible]	265 18		180	488
[illegible]	1 14 18		3 x 95	1091

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible] 63 [illegible] 303
[illegible] 125 175 300
[illegible] 308 18 488
[illegible] 496 595 1091

[illegible]

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date.	Place of Issuance	Number	
[illegible]25----Stockholm----96----			
[illegible].25	Stockholm	96	
[illegible].25	Liverpool	454	
[illegible].25	Liverpool	459	
[illegible].25	London	18011 7746/	
[illegible].25	Liverpool		
[illegible].25	Liverpool	16	
	Manchester		
[illegible]25	Manchester	113	
[illegible]5	Dresden	48	
[illegible]25	Dresden	48	
[illegible]25	Dresden	49	
[illegible]5	Belfast	289	
[illegible]25	Liverpool	436	
[illegible]25	Liverpool	405	
[illegible]	Edinburgh	52	
[illegible]25	Czecho-Sl[illegible]	43	
[illegible].25	London	12722	
[illegible]25	London	17359	
[illegible]25	London	18309	
[illegible].25	London	18309	
[illegible]25	Dresden	24	
[illegible]25	Dresden	25	
[illegible]25	Belfast	75	
[illegible]25	London	12712	
[illegible]25	London	12718	
[illegible].25	London	12841	
[illegible].25	London	15821	
[illegible].25	London	15819	

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 19, 1925

G 2880 I.P. .24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence): City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible] / Winifred Hope	2	F	My	Vil	Yes		English	Yes	British	English	Mrs Percy Cuttler, Fern [illegible]	Eng	[illegible]	9.25	Stockholm	96
2		Magnusson / Charles Fredrik	47	M	M	Mfr	Yes	Yes	Swedish German	Yes	Swedish	White	Mrs [illegible] Quarry Bank, Wilmslow, Cheshire.	Eng	Macclesfield	9.25	Stockholm	96
3		Hornby / Frank	19	M	M	Mefr	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	English	Mother Mrs [illegible] Quarry Bank, Wilmslow, Cheshire.	Eng	Macclesfield	9.25	Liverpool	454
4		Hornby / Douglas F	16	M	M	Director	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	English	Mother Mrs [illegible] Quarry Bank, Wilmslow, Cheshire.	Eng	Macclesfield	9.25	Liverpool	459
5		Routell / Florence Ethel	41	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	English	Mother [illegible] Sowerell, Hoo Rd., Sandiacre, Notts.	Eng	Derby	9.25	London	18011
6		Charlton / Frank	[illegible]	M	Married	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	English	Mother [illegible] "Heath" Dart Hill [illegible] Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool	8.25	Liverpool	7746/
7		Charlton / Muriel	22	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Yes	British	English	Mother/law [illegible] "Helm" [illegible] Liverpool	Eng	Liverpool	8.25	Liverpool	16
8		[illegible]															Manchester	5567
9		[illegible]	2				English	Yes	British			Liverpool		N.Y.	N.Y.C.			
10		[illegible]	24									Paris	W 146 St Rock Paris	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	25	Manchester	113
11																5	Dresden	48
12																25	Dresden	48
13																5	Dresden	49
14																.5	Belfast	289
15																25	Liverpool	436
16																25	Liverpool	465
17																.5	Edinburgh	52
18																5	Cheebo-Sl	43
19																.25	London	12722
20																5	London	17359
21																25	London	18309
22																25	London	18309
23																5	Dresden	24
24																5	Dresden	25
25																5	Belfast	75
26																	London	12712
27																25	London	12718
28																25	London	12841
29																25	London	15821
30																25	London	15819

Manifest 13 No 1 Deighton Winifred Hope Did not embark.
Manifest 13 No 8 Ryan Patrick embarked Cobh.

Purser.

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st September, *19* 25

27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien has been or intends to be engaged in any unlawful occupation	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	NC	No	(Returning to Mrs Grace Hubbard 1[illegible] Somerville Ave, Ardmore, Pa.	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Carlisle	6.9.25	Stockholm	96	
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	NC	No	Mr Krueger & Toz, 71 5th Ave New York	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sweden	Gothenburg	5.9.25	Stockholm	96	
3	N.Y.	Mercano Co. L/po 1	Yes	Yes	172	N.Y.	Business of Marcano Co. Inc., Elizabeth N.J.	Business	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Liverpool	2.9.25	Liverpool	454	
4	N.Y.	Sec 19	Yes	Yes	192	N.Y.	Marcano Co. Inc. Elizabeth N.J.	Business	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	England	Liverpool	3.9.25	Liverpool	459	
5	Yes	Sec 19	Yes	No	No	No	Employer Albany Colortype Co, Center St Cedar N.Y.	Business	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Glasses	England	London	9.9.25	London	18011	
6	Yes	W.S.L.	Yes	No	No	No	c/o I.M.M. Co. 1 Broadway New York	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Med	Blue	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne	29.8.25	Liverpool	7746/ 16	
7	Yes	W.S.L.	Yes	No	No	No	c/o I.M.M.Co 1 Broadway New York	Visit	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Med	Blue	None	England	West Hartlepool	29.8.25	Liverpool	7747/ 16	
8																										Manchester	8307	
9	Yes	Self 19	Yes	No	No		[illegible] 1 E 23rd Ave N.Y.C.	Visit	Uncertain	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool		25 Manchester	113	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr S Houston 333 West 23rd St N.Y.C.	Visit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]		.25 Dresden	48	
11																										.25 Dresden	48	
12																										.25 Dresden	49	
13																										.25 Belfast	289	
14																										8.25 Liverpool	436	
15																										8.25 Liverpool	405	
16																										.9.25 Edinburgh	52	
17																										.25 Cherbourg	43	
18																										.7.25 London	12722	
19																										.25 London	17359	
20																										9.25 London	18309	
21																										.9.25 London	18309	
22																										9.25 Dresden	24	
23																										9.25 Dresden	25	
24																										8.25 Belfast	75	
25																										7.25 London	12712	
26																										.7.25 London	12716	
27																										.7.25 London	12841	
28																										.8.25 London	15821	
29																										.8.25 London	15819	
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E White, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S Baltic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E White
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the S. Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "acting Inspector," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Sept, 19—

at Belfast

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8.25	Berlin	8709
8.25	London	17420
8.25	London	17419
1.25	London	317
8.25	Manchester	5400
8.25	Sheffield	16
9.25	Manchester	6502
8.25	Manchester	113
.25	Dresden	48
.25	Dresden	46
.25	Dresden	49
6.25	Belfast	269
8.25	Liverpool	436
6.25	Liverpool	405
8. 25	Edinburgh	52
.25	Cheebo-Sl	43
7.25	London	12722
.25	London	17459
9.25	London	18309
9.25	London	18309
8.25	Dresden	24
8.25	Dresden	25
8.25	Belfast	75
7.25	London	12712
7.25	London	12718
7.25	London	12841
8.25	London	15821
8.25	London	15819

Form 500
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

TOURIST LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, SEPTEMBER 12th, 19 2

U 23d00 L.P. 3/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	Age: Yrs. / Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Bina / Hans	2[illegible]	M	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Father- Julius Bina, [illegible]strasse [illegible] Berlin	Germany				
2		Boxall / Leonard Edwin	3[illegible]	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Middlesex	Father "Clarkspool" [illegible] Middlesex England			6.25	Berlin	8718
3		Boxall / Beatrice Helena	2[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Middlesex	Father/law "Clarkspool" [illegible] Middlesex England			9.25	London	17420
4		Bradley / Joseph Bradley	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Art Designer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife [illegible] Carter & Carter Mansions, [illegible] London, England			9.25	London	17419
5	37	Cooper / Colin	[illegible]	M	M	Chartered Accountant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	T Cooper "Calgwarth" Victoria [illegible] Bolton, Lancs.			3.25	London	317
6		~~Cooper / Catherine Ellen~~	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bolton	~~T Cooper, "Calgwarth" Victoria [illegible] Bolton, Lancs.~~			8.25	Manchester	5400
7		Else / Leonard Harold	24	M	M	Minister	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Mrs Else [illegible] Sheffield					
8		Hayworth / Mary Hurston	2[illegible]	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Hayworth, "Normanby" [illegible] Manstone, [illegible] Devon, Eng.			8.25	Sheffield	16
9		~~Healey / Eric Calvert~~	2[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Tyre [illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leicester	~~Father [illegible] Stanley Road Leicester~~			.25	Manchester	6562
10		Hayes / John	[illegible]	M	MV pasr	Yes	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife [illegible] St Georges [illegible] Manchester Eng					
11		Hoesch / Eberhard	2[illegible]	M	Wid/man	Yes	French German English	Yes	Germany	White	Germany	[illegible]	Father Mr [illegible] T [illegible]			.25	Manchester	113
12		Hoesch / Victoria	[illegible]	F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	Germany	White	Germany	[illegible]	Father/law Mr T [illegible]			.25	Dresden	48
13		Hoesch / Ulrich	2[illegible]	M	Wid/man	Yes	French German English	Yes	Germany	White	Germany	[illegible]	Father/law Mr Hoesch Tiergartenstr 26 Dresden			.25	Dresden	48
14		McBride / Norbert George	[illegible]	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Belfast	Brother/law [illegible]			.25	Dresden	49
15		Molyneux / Elizabeth Gertrude	[illegible]	F	S	Mil [illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]			.25	Belfast	269
16		Morris / Ivor Carleton	[illegible]	F	S	Mil [illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Wales	Brother [illegible]			.25	Liverpool	436
17		Ramsden / Harry Stanley	[illegible]	M	M	Wool [illegible] broker	Yes	Yes	British	Scottish	Scotland	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]			.25	Liverpool	405
18		Rose / Harry Edmund	[illegible]	M	M	Commercial [illegible] Agent	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	[illegible]			8. 25	Edinburgh	52
19		Sumpter / [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Wool [illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister [illegible]			25	Czecho-Sl	43
20		Taylor / Vincent Louis	[illegible]	M	S	Private Secretary [illegible]	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister [illegible]			7.25	London	12722
21		Tillyer / Clement	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Mrs J. Tillyer [illegible]			25	London	17359
22		Tillyer / [illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Mrs J. M. Tillyer, [illegible]			25	London	18309
23		Varnbuler / Max	[illegible]	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	White	Germany	[illegible]	Father Mr H Varnbuler [illegible] Leingburg Germany			.25	London	18309
24		Varnbuler / [illegible] Ellen	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	German	White	Germany	Dresden	Father Mr Hoesch Tiergartenstr 26 Dresden			25	Dresden	24
25		Ward / [illegible] Frederick	[illegible]	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	N. Ireland	[illegible]	Wife Mrs Ward, [illegible]			25	Dresden	25
26		Warre / George Francis	[illegible]	M	M	Mil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother [illegible] Warre, [illegible] London S.W.			25	Belfast	75
27		Warre / Mary Hooper	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Brother/law [illegible] Warre, [illegible] London S.W.			25	London	12712
28		Weinbridge / [illegible] Warre	[illegible]	F	W	Mil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Uncle [illegible] P. Warre, [illegible] London S.W.			.25	London	12716
29		Webb / George Ernest	[illegible]	M	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Employer [illegible] London S.W.			25	London	12841
30		Whitewater / John	[illegible]	M	M	Author	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife [illegible] London S.W.			25	London	15821
																25	London	15819

Manifest 12 No 5 Cooper Catherine Ellen Did not embark.
Manifest 12 No 9 Healey Eric Calvert Embarked Cobh.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21st September , 19 25 29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by family, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether (the intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit only, or intends to remain permanently in the United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether polygamist or practical polygamist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Color of: Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	N.Y.	See 1	Yes			c/o Associated Motion Picture Advertising Corp., 1600 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes																Germany	Bavaria	27.8.25	Berlin	8790
2	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1	N.Y.	Astor Hotel, N.Y.	Yes															England	Newport	3.9.25	London	17420
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes				Astor Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes															England	Wycleaves	3.9.25	London	17419
4	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Business																England	Manchester	6.1.25	London	317
5	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1		C/O Victor Talking Machine Co. Camden, N.J.	Yes															England	Chiswarth	25.8.25	Manchester	5400
6	N.Y.	[illegible]					~~Victor Talking Machine Co. Camden, N.J.~~																				
7	Yes	Wm. Cooke & Co./file	Yes				C/O Kearfoot Engineering Co New York																England	Sheffield	19.8.25	Sheffield	16
8	N.Y.	Self	Yes				Cousin	Yes															England	Altrincham	8.9.25	Manchester	5503
9	~~Yes~~	~~See 1~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1yr~~	~~Visitor~~	~~c/o [illegible] Co of America~~	~~Yes~~																			
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Yrly	Visits	Yes															England	Bolton	25.8.25	Manchester	113
11	Yes	Self	Yes				C/o American Voith Contact Co 280 Madison Ave New York.	Yes															Germany	Dresden	2.9.25	Dresden	48
12	Yes	Self	Yes				C/o American Voith Contact Co 280 Madison Ave New York.	Yes															Germany	Dresden	2.9.25	Dresden	48
13	Yes	Hoesch & Co	Yes				Friend Prof. Dr. Ing. Hans Poelzig & Frau, 200 W. 72nd St, N.Y.C.	Yes														Fair		Germany	Dresden	2.9.25	Dresden	49
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1		Friend [illegible]	Yes															England	Surrey	9.8.25	Belfast	269
15	Yes	See 19	Yes				Friend c/o Mrs. [illegible]	Yes															England	Worcestshire	28.8.25	Liverpool	436
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1		Sister - Mrs M.Y. [illegible]	Yes															England	Liverpool	25.8.25	Liverpool	405
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1		C/o Brown Bros, Wall St New York	Yes															Scotland	Edinburgh	19.8.25	Edinburgh	52
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1		Business M Wile, [illegible] Ave New York Employer	Yes															England	London	4.9.25	Czecho-Sl	43
19	Yes	See 1	Yes				c/o [illegible]	Yes															Portugal	Montemor	20.7.25	London	12722
20	Yes	See 1	Yes	Yes	1		N.Y.& Cuba Mail S.S. Co.	Yes	6														England	Montreux	2.9.25	London	17359
21	N.Y.	Ex.Del.Co.		Yes	1		N.Y.	Mercury Printing and Corp.	Yes														England	Hertford	11.9.25	London	18309
22	N.Y.	Ex Del Co.		Yes	1		N.Y.	Mercury Printing and Corp.	Yes														England	Bromley	11.9.25	London	18309
23	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend	Yes															Germany	Stuttgart	3.8.25	Dresden	24
24	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend	Yes															Germany	Dresden	3.8.25	Dresden	25
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yearly	Visits	c/o Wm. Dalrymple & Sons, [illegible] Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes															Ireland	Belfast	8.8.25	Belfast	75
26	Yes	Self	Yes				Friend - G. Clarke, Pine Needles Lodge, Mead	Yes															Portugal	Oporto	20.7.25	London	12712
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1		Friend - G. Clarke, Pine Needles Lodge, Mead	Yes															England	London	20.7.25	London	12718
28	Yes	Step-Father	Yes				c/o Van Ogden - [illegible] Riverwater, c/o Lee & Higginson, [illegible] Ave	Yes															England	London	21.7.25	London	12841
29	N.Y.	See 19	Yes				c/o Lee Higginson, [illegible] Ave N.Y.C.	Yes															England	Newmarket	19.8.25	London	15821
30	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1	9	Visitor	Yes															England	Leytonstone	19.8.25	London	15819

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Rudell, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S. Gallo, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rudell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). – Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). – See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Af[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or S[illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African N[illegible] classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. Those questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] employed [illegible] (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by expert thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

30

11

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11 ALIENS After 1st Account

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

11

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22880 LP .754

S.S. "[illegible]" . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible] 12t, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		MacDermot	Francis CHarles	7[illegible]	M	M		Banker	Yes						Brother Mr C MacDermot				
2		Ryan	Catherine E	7[illegible]	F	M	Wid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible] Co. Sligo Ireland	N.Y.	New York		NQ
3	116-42	Morris	[illegible]	7[illegible]	F	S	Int'rpreter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Newport	[illegible] C.G.Press, Ldr, Newport R.I.	R.I.	Newport		NQ
4		Chow	Father	24	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible] Mrs Morris [illegible]	N.Y.	New York		NQ
5		Ferguson	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] Mrs K. L., Saratoga 147, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York		NQ
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	Mother	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Ferguson, Malvat, [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]		NQ
7		Hooper	Charlotte	31	F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
8															Mother - Mrs F. Hooper, [illegible] Melrose St, Gloucester		English		
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

0
0
0
0

16

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 6

Manifest 11 No 6 Holland Lois Amy did not embark.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 21st September, 1925

31

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien is coming to the United States as a nonimmigrant visitor (if so, specify the particular subdivision of section 3 under which admissible); Length of time intends to remain in United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Best to which he can read (if none, so state; if reads only a language or dialect, specify which); If so, whether	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported, and if so, how many times	27 Whether ever before deported from United States	28 Condition of health, mental and physical	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height: Feet	30 Height: Inches	31 Color of: Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes [illegible] N.Y.	Home [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes [illegible] N.Y.	Home [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes [illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4.9.25	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self employer	Yes	[illegible]	Husband Mr Chew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	N.Y.	[illegible]	NO	NO	Friend Mrs Ford, 722 Forest St Arlington N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes [illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ethelbert Priestley, of the S.S. Baltic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ethelbert Priestley
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of April, 1907
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

Aliens 0

Aliens 0

1st Class

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		16319/
4.8.25	London	307
		16322/
4.8.25	London	308

36

Date.

25

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23380 L.P. -3/24

S.S. "[illegible]" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL , [illegible] , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Scammell	Luther Robert.	[illegible]		M / Married	Wholesale Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	English	Australia	Adelaide	Wife Mrs Scammell [illegible]	South Australia	North Adelaide	24.8.25	London	16319/307
2		Scammell	Robert Greg[illegible]	[illegible]		M / Single	Wholesale Druggist	Yes	English	Yes	English	Australia	Adelaide	Wife Mrs Scammell [illegible]	South Australia	North Adelaide	24.8.25	London	16322/308
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 21st September , 1925

33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from this country	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	F.H.Fechtig & Co Ltd	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] New York	In trans	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16319/ 307
3								In trans		No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24.8.25	London	16322/ 308
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Aliens

34

J. D. Smyth

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Races or peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the languages they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	3557
[illegible]	[illegible] NQ	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] NQ	338
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] NQ	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] NQ	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

ALIENS
OF ENTRY EXEMPT FROM VISES

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G-3880 LP -34

S.S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19[illegible]

9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Bryson	James Thompson	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible] Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	Sister - Mrs Mitchell, [illegible]	N.Y.	New York			
2		Christie	Madeleine	[illegible]	F	S	Journey-ness	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend 24 Bedford Sq London Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]			
3		Constable	Walter	[illegible]	M	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother/law [illegible] Mansions, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
4		Constable	Mary E	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Brother/law [illegible] Mansions, [illegible] Wm [illegible] Hill [illegible] Road, Father	N.Y.	New York			
5		Dunphy	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs [illegible] 3 Bear, [illegible] P. [illegible] St. [illegible]	N.Y.	New York			
6		Johnson	[illegible] Gwendoline	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs [illegible] Penrhiwfelin, [illegible] S. Wales	Penrhiwfelin	Wales			
7		Lehren	[illegible] S	[illegible]	M	M	Manufacturer	English	Yes	Belgian	Jewish	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Lehren [illegible] Bedford Ave, [illegible], New York	N.Y.	[illegible]			
8	A	Stuart	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kansas City Mo	Sister - Mrs [illegible] Grayson, [illegible] Terrace, Lower Kenmure Park, Dalkeith, Midlothian	Iowa Kansas City Mo				
9		Wilson	[illegible] Roberta J	[illegible]	F	W	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Son in Law [illegible] Westminster Blvd St. Louis, Mo.	Mo	St. Louis			
10		Wilson	[illegible] Porter	[illegible]	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Delaware	[illegible] Wilson Sewing Co. [illegible], [illegible] Road	Ill	[illegible]			
11	✓	Chambers	Wilhelmina Jean	47	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother - Mrs [illegible] Belle Glen [illegible] Dalkeith, Midlothian	N.Y.	[illegible] Park			
12		Kendrick	[illegible] Thomas	[illegible]	M	W	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible] Mother [illegible] Ft. P. Orlando	N.Y.	[illegible]			
13		Kendrick	Jane Tatlock	[illegible]	F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mrs Kendrick Fillmore, Orlando Ft. P. Orlando	N.Y.	[illegible]			
14		Doyle	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs W. [illegible] Mother [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]			
15		James	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	Mill Operative	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Mother [illegible], [illegible] S.	N.J.	[illegible]			
16		Smith	Edgar	[illegible]	M	S	Cook	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible] Tate, [illegible] S. Washington Mrs Tilghman Madison New Jersey	N.J.	[illegible]			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Exd 10. Ch. English
Dupe

n°9

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9 9

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st September, *19* 25

35

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race (a person who is white, or who is obviously of the Caucasian race, shall be classed as white; a person who is a native of the Dominions or Provinces of the British Empire, or who is a citizen thereof, unless otherwise specifically noted, shall be classed with the people of the race to which he belongs)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Bryson Wife - [illegible], N.Y.																						
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employer																						
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Employer																						
6	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	St Louis	St Louis, Mo.																						
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]																						
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mr W.S.Chambers [illegible]																						
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Kendrick [illegible]																						
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs Kendrick [illegible]																						
14	N.Y.	[illegible] velt	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Employer [illegible] New York																						
15	Yes	Self employer	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend [illegible]																						
16	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Employer Mrs Tilghman Madison New Jersey	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	France	Creay en Brie	[illegible]		
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E Whitè master, of the S.S. Sattee, from Londo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Whitè
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien ARRIVAL, as, for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of the alien shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the physical and mental condition of the alien listed herein from the date of last medical examination shall be noted and certified.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of Collector shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

34 35 36 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
1.9.25	Nottingham	1032	
1.9.25	Cobh	12171	7/25
3.7.25	Cobh	10462	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Baltic, Passengers sailing from ~~Liverpool~~ Queenstown, 12th. September, 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date.
1		Healey	Eric Calvert	25	M	S	Father	Mfctr	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Leicester	Father Mr E Healey Kirby Muxlow Leicester	Cal San Fran.		1.9.25	Nottingham	1032	
2		O'Rourke	Patrick Joseph	24	M	S		Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Father Mr P O'Rourke Ross Killarney Kerry	Cal San Fran		1.9.25	Cobh	12171	7/25
3		Ryan	Patrick	24	M	S		Priest	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Mother Mrs Ryan Garravone Co Limerick	Cal San Fran		1.7.25	Cobh	10462	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

19

62

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—210

... agents government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 102

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September, 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons—by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any other person, company, partnership, corporation, or other organization, or in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.	36 Date.
1	Yes see Col 19	employer C/o Dunlop Rubber & Tyre Co Buffalo New York	Yes	Yes	1	Akron	Archbishop Hanna Bishop's Palace San Fran. Cal	Yes	6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	M6	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leicester	1.2.25	Nottingham	1032	
2	No Col 19 Bishop see		Yes	No	-	-	Archbishop Hanna Bishop's Palace San Fran. Cal	Unc	indef	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Flk	Brn	None	Ireland	Killogreen	1.2.25	Cobh	12171	7/25
3	No col 19		Yes	No	-	-	Archbishop Hanna Bishop's Palace San Fran Cal.	Unc	Indef	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Aub	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick	3.7.25	Cobh	10466	

Note – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Rich (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rich
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

36

Date

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigrant inspectors; do not copy.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year old.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, etc.) of each person, as for example: Cabinetmaker, dressmaker, laborer, tailor, compositor, engineer, brass polisher, stoker, baker, trunk maker, wood carver, etc., and not simply as a mechanic, dressmaker, worker, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make no distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and records by careful examination of alien records.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is to be used to enter the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the following rules should be carefully observed: If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected by trained inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this heading for many persons does not mean "France" as a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is a race and not a people. Same under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual residence is to be stated. Thus, if a person has resided in Liverpool for a number of years, but his home was in Glasgow, Liverpool should not be entered as the place of last permanent residence. If such alien has resided in different countries for periods of one year or more, the country in which he resided last should be entered as the country of last permanent residence. If such alien has resided in different countries for periods of less than one year each, the country in which he resided the longest during the past year should be entered as the country of last permanent residence. If such alien has resided in different countries for periods of one year or more each during the past year, the country in which he resided last should be entered as the country of last permanent residence. It should show the country, and city or town if last permanent residence. It should show for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence only. Periods of one year or more in different countries constitute countries of last permanent residence only. Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are not natives of the United States and are not coming from it visit abroad should be recorded on manifest.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—This answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, another relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of $50, and if not, how much).—The answer should be either Yes or No, and in the case of a head of family the exact amount of the sum shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 15, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 21st September, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Agar	John G			M	M	New Orleans La		21, Madison St, N.Y.C.
2	Agar	Philip J			M	S	New Rochelle New York		21, Madison St, N.Y.C.
3	Agar	Agnes Lorraine	21		F	S	New Rochelle N.Y.		12, East 63rd St, N.Y.C.
4	Agar	Grace			F	M	New York City	-- -1870	12, East 63rd St, N.Y.C.
5	Agar	Cornelia	29		F	M	Princeton, N.J.	27th Nov 1895	21 Nassau St Princeton N.J.
6	Agar	Joan			F	S	Princeton, N.J.		21 Nassau St Princeton N.J.
7	~~Carter~~	Dorothy Lee			F	S	Belleville Ill.		Country Club Drive, Belleville Ill
8	~~Brown~~	Dorothy L			F	S	St. Louis Mo.		4501, Westminster St, St. Louis Mo.
9	~~Corrigan~~	Harriet			F	S	Kansas City,		Congress Hall Hotel, Washington D.C.
10	Barnes	Virginia			M	M	Sidney Ill		5 East 76 th St New York City
11	Barnes	Lila H			F	M	Sidney	16-11-	55 East 76th St New York City
12	Billings	Arthur E			M	S	North Village Orange N.C.		XXXXXXXXX, Philadelphia Pa Villa Nova, Pa.
13	Billings	Mary F.P.			F	M	Villa Nova		XXXXXXXXX, Philadelphia Pa Villa Nova, Pa.
14	Billings	Villa Nova P.			F	S	Phila, Pa.		XXXXXXXXX, Philadelphia Pa. Villa Nova Pa
15	Billings	Mary F.P.			F	S	Phila Pa.		XXXXXXXXX, Philadelphia Pa. Villa Nova, Pa.
16	Boas	Mary A			F	Wd	Gettysburg Pa.		11, State St, Harrisburg Pa.
17	Smith	Mrs B.			F	S	Phila Pa	2.5.1871 XXXXXXXXX	1507 Chase Ave Chicago Ill
18	Bonynge	Paul	29		M	M	Princeton N.J.		Coast Villa, Long Island N.Y.
19	Bonynge	Anne C	29		F	M	Baltimore Md		Coast Villa, Long Island N.Y.
20	~~Brady~~	Philip Francis			M			Sup Court Sacramento Cal. 1920	Red Bluff, Cal
21	Brown	Winifred Francis	31		M	S	Washington D.C.	1	Michigan University, Ann Arbor, Mich.
22	Caldwell	Albert S			M	M	Washington D.C.		21, North Belmont Ave, Memphis Tenn
23	Canfield	Mary			F	S	New York		1 Park Ave, N.Y.C.
24	Carr	William H	31		M	S	N.Y.C.		2, East 63 St, N.Y.C.
25	Chambers	John P	31		M	S	Pittsburgh N.Y.		Newtown Penna.
26	Chambers	Mary P			F	S	Newtown, Penna.	10-11-1	Newtown, Penna.
27	Chambers	Anna P			F	S	Newtown, Penna.	2-11-1 2	Newtown Penna.
28	Chambers	Philip et C	4		F	S	Newtown, Penna	2-11-1 2	Newtown, Penna.
29	Chambers	Clarkisa	44		F	S	Newtown, Penna	10-11-1 0	Newtown Penna.
30	Le Roy	Mary W			F	Wd	Newtown Penna.	19-4-1 2	Newtown, Penna.

XXXXXXXX

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—628

- 2 -

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at port of [illegible] 21st September 1925

No. on list	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Chew	[illegible]	51		M	M		[illegible]	11,Fifth Ave,N.Y.C.
2	Clark	[illegible]			M	S		Supreme Court N.Y.C. [illegible]	[illegible] St,N.Y.C.
3	~~Conelan~~	[illegible]			M				
4	~~Conelan~~	[illegible]			M				
5	~~Conelan~~	Patrick	20		M	S			
6	Conerroe	[illegible]			F		[illegible] Pa.		
7	Clark	Edith Evelyn	40		F	M			[illegible],Madison St,Mt Airy,Phila.Pa.
8	Clark	[illegible]	1		F	S	[illegible]	22-	Newport R.I.
9	Carstairs	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible] Durham		Newport R.I.
10	Crosby	[illegible]			F		Ashtabula [illegible]		Arcadia St Bronx N.Y.
11	Currie	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	Currie	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]		Curtis Publishing Co.Phila Pa.
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]		Curtis Publishing Co.Phila Pa.
14	Dakin	[illegible] E.			M	M		Court of Common Pleas	[illegible],Martins Ave,Phila[illegible]
15	Dakin	Zilla			F	M	[illegible]		Milton Pa.
16	Dengler	[illegible]			M	M		Brooklyn New York.	Milton Pa.
17	Davis	[illegible]			M	M	Newport R.I.	2.4.1876	[illegible],Mamaroneck Ave,Greenpoint N.Y.
18	Davis	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]	2.8.1878	[illegible],Commerce Ave,Detroit Mich.
19	Davis	Miles A			M	S	Detroit Mich	14.2.1910	[illegible],Commerce Ave,Detroit Mich.
20	Doolittle	Harr.			M	M	[illegible] Spa N.Y.	6	[illegible],Commerce Ave,Detroit Mich.
21	Doolittle	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]	27th[illegible]	1933 East 87th St
22	Doolittle	Frazer			M	S	[illegible]	4th [illegible]	1933 East 87th St
23	Dwyer	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]		1933 East 87th St
24	Dwyer	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	Elay	[illegible]			M		[illegible]		[illegible] N.Y.
26	Folger	[illegible]			F	M	New York City		[illegible] N.Y.
27	Fletcher	Harriet			F	M	[illegible]		[illegible] St [illegible] N.Y.C.
28	Fletcher	Lorrie			F	S	New York		[illegible] St Yonkers N.Y.
29	Fox	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]		[illegible] Ave,Yonkers N.Y.
30	Fox	[illegible]			F	M		By Marriage	[illegible] & Spruce Sts Phila Pa.
									[illegible] & Spruce St Phila Pa.

Manifest 2 Nos 3/5 Cohalan Brothers Embarked Cobh [illegible]

[illegible] Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "[illegible]" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19—, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 21st September, 19 25

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
										40
1	Foster	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible], Mass.			[illegible] Foster, [illegible], New York
2	Fowler	[illegible]			F	S	Englewood, N.J.			10[illegible] Clark St, [illegible] N.Y.
3	Freeman	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]			[illegible] Grand Boulevard, Chicago Ill.
4	Freeman	Hallie M			F	M	[illegible]			[illegible] Grand Boulevard, Chicago Ill.
5	Freeman	Will[illegible] M			M	S	Chicago Ill.			[illegible] Grand Boulevard, Chicago Ill.
6	Fuger	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]			[illegible] Fa.
7	Fuger	Frances			F	S	Philadelphia Pa	6.5.1911		[illegible] Fa.
8	Fuger	[illegible]	1		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	2.3.1912		[illegible] Fa.
9	Swift	Mary	59	✓	F	S	[illegible] Pa.			[illegible] Fl.
10	Hamer	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible] N.J.			[illegible], Main St, Bellevi[illegible] N.J.
11	Hamer	Warren J			M	M	[illegible] Pa.			16[illegible] [illegible] N.Y.
12	Harrison	[illegible]			M	M	Pluckemin [illegible]	30.5.1866		[illegible] Prospect Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
13	Harrison	[illegible]			F	M			By Marriage	[illegible] Prospect Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
14	Harrison	[illegible] C			F	S	[illegible] N.J.	8.12.1897		[illegible] Prospect Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
15	McClements	Samuel Ross			M	S			Court of Common Pleas Bergen N.J.	[illegible] Hotel [illegible], Phila. Pa.
16	Hidlen	[illegible]			F	S	U.S.C.	11th Sep		[illegible] Park Ave, New York
17	Hickle	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible]			[illegible] Hotel [illegible]
18	Hickle	[illegible]			F	S	Cleveland Ohio			[illegible] Hotel [illegible]
19	Holbrook	[illegible] S			M	M	[illegible], Mass			[illegible], Prospect St, Framinghm Mass.
20	Holbro[illegible]	[illegible]			F	M	[illegible] City			[illegible], Prospect St, Framingham Mass.
21	Hollopeter	William C.			M	M	Muncy Pa	5.5.1858		[illegible] Prospect St, Framingham Mass.
22	Hookey	F[illegible] A	63	✓	M	M	[illegible] Pa.	9.7.1862		6319 Lancaster Ave [illegible] Phila Pa.
23	Hyer	[illegible]			F	S	[illegible] Pa.			617 Madison Ave [illegible] Pa
24	Kirchner	Will[illegible] Alber[illegible]	2		M	M	[illegible], Penn			[illegible], West 34th St, N.Y.C.
25	Kirchner	Ellen Will			F	M	[illegible], City N.J.			[illegible] West 34th St, N.Y.C.
26	Kirchner	Jeanette [illegible]	22		F	S	Mt. Gretna Pa.			[illegible] West 34th St, N.Y.C.
27	[illegible]	Olive [illegible]	29		F	S			Supreme Court N.Y.	[illegible] West 34th St, N.Y.C.
28	Kirchner	Edward A.	30		M	M	Orange Co.			[illegible] Prospect Ave, Yonkers N.Y.
29	LaFarge	Margaret	1	7	F	S	Seattle, Mass.			Home [illegible] C.F.P. LaFarge, [illegible] Pa. Malvern Corp. [illegible] N. [illegible] St, N.Y.C.
30	Layng	[illegible] Edward	1		M	S	Los Angeles Cal.			[illegible], South Manhattan Ave, Los Angeles Cal

Manifest 3 No 28 Kirchner Edward A Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

8

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ..... "BALTIC", sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 12th, 19.., Arriving at port of NEW YORK 21st Sep 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Legge	[illegible]			M	M				nut
2	Legge	[illegible]			F	M				nut
3	Lennox	[illegible]			M	M				61 The Toronto
4	Lennox	Lillian			F	M			By Marriage	61 The Toronto
5	Lewis	William J			M	S				
6	Lewis	Florence A	1		F	M	[illegible]			
7	Long	Kenneth F			M	S	[illegible]	7		
8	Lindsay	Jean S			F	S	N.Y. City			
9	Marmont	Gladys			F	M	Troy, N.Y.			
10	McLaughlin	Henry B			M	M	Phila.Pa.			311 Kent Rd Bala Cynwys
11	McLaughlin	Margaret B			F	M	Phila.Pa.			311 Kent Rd Bala Cynwys
12	McLaughlin	Margaret	1		F	S	Phila Pa.			311 Kent Rd Bala Cynwys
13	~~McLaughlin~~	~~James B~~			~~M~~	~~S~~				
14	Martin	Florence			F	S	Elmhurst L.I.			
15	Merck	Joseph Jr 2			F	M	[illegible]	1898		
16	Miller	George			M	M	Buffalo N.Y.			
17	Miller	Cassie			F	M	[illegible] Mo.			
18	Miller	Marion			F	S	[illegible] N.Y.			
19	Moore	George			M	M			Supreme Ct N.Y.C. October 1886	
20	Moore	Florence			F	M			By Marriage	
21	Moore	[illegible]			M	[illegible]			[illegible] N.Y.1896	
22	Morehead	William J			M	M	Lancaster S.C.			
23	Morland	Kenneth			M	S	[illegible]			
24	Morrison	Marion			F	M	Phila Pa.			
25	Morrison	Florence			F	S	Phila Pa.			
26	Morrison	Scott A			M	M	Phila Pa.			
27	Morrow	Scott A.Jr.	1		M	S	Phila Pa.			
28	Morrow	Charles P			M	S	Phila Pa			
29	Milliken	Ellen [illegible]	2		F	S	Portland Maine			
30	Powell	Arthur [illegible]			F	S	Gorham Maine			

Manifest 4 No 13 McLoughlin James B Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 314

8

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, SEPT 12th, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 21st September 19 25

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morgan	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Phila. Pa.		[illegible] Phila Pa.
2	Morgan	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Phila Pa.		[illegible] Phila Pa.
3	Morgan	[illegible] F	[illegible]		F	S	Phila Pa		[illegible] Phila Pa.
4	Morgan	Anna J	1		F	S	Phila Pa		[illegible] Hill, Phila Pa.
5	Morgan	Samuel C.	[illegible]		M	S	Phila Pa		[illegible] Phila Pa.
6	Morgan	[illegible] L	[illegible]		F	S	Phila Pa		[illegible] Phila Pa.
7	Olsen	Margarita	[illegible]		F	M	Phila Pa	1881	[illegible] Upper St. [illegible] Phila
8	Olsen	Charlotta	[illegible]		F	S	Phila Pa		[illegible] Upper St. [illegible] Phila
9	Olsen	Margarita	1		F	S	Phila Pa		[illegible] Upper St. [illegible] Phila
10	Olsen	Thorvald	1		F	S	Phila Pa		[illegible] Upper St. [illegible] Phila
11	Ortman	Rudolph			M	M		By Parents Citizenship	[illegible]
12	Ortman	Clara S			F	M	Krokut Iowa	2.4.1870	[illegible]
13	Packard	George			M	M	Phila Pa.		Villa Nova Pa
14	Packard	Eliza			F	M	Phila Pa.		Villa Nova Pa
15	Packard	George			M	S	Villa Nova Pa	4	Villa Nova Pa
16	Parkhill	Thomas A			M	M		By Parents Citizenship	[illegible]
17	Randolph	[illegible]			F		Rahway N.J.		[illegible]
18	Rafferty	William			M	M	[illegible] N.Y.		Kingston New York
19	Rafferty	Mary K			F	M	Tivoli N.Y.		Kingston New York
20	~~Rehkopf~~	~~Isabel~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21.5.1~~	~~[illegible]~~
21	~~Hornaby~~	~~Marie Louise~~	~~1~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~St Louis Mo.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
22	~~Henderson~~	~~Helen M~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Milwaukee Wis~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
23	Rockwood	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Roosevelt	[illegible] B	[illegible]		M	M	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Roosevelt	Ellen [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M			[illegible] Dutchess Cty N.Y.
26	Rosenberger	Alice C	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] Iowa	14.12 1873	[illegible] Dutchess Cty
27	Rosenberger	Miles C. Jr	1		M	S	Kansas City, Mo.	17.11.1903	[illegible]
28	~~Ricketson~~	~~John H~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible] Pa.~~	~~21.9.1~~	~~[illegible]~~
29	Rutherford	Thomas W			M	M	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] Court St, Brooklyn N.Y.
30	Rutherford	Fannie C			F	M	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] Court St, Brooklyn N.Y.

Manifest 5 No 20 Rehkopf Isabel embarked Cobh.
Manifest 5 No 21 Hornaby Marie Louise embarked Cobh.
Manifest 5 No 22 Henderson Helen M embarked Cobh.
Manifest 5 No 28 Ricketson John H Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L , [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K 21st September, 19 25

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Scott	Marie Louise	1[illegible]		F	S	St.Louis		[illegible] St.Louis Mo.
2	Rehkopf	Jane	1[illegible]		F	S	West Point N.Y.		[illegible] Washington Terrace, Pasadena
3	Newton	Ruth	1[illegible]		F	S	Colorado Ill.		Col.Tour Co.,Denver Col.
4	Shoup	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	San Francisco	1st [illegible]	Los Altos California
5	Shoup	Louise [illegible]	1[illegible]		F	S	San Jose	10th [illegible]	Los Altos,California
6	Shoup	[illegible]	1[illegible]		M	S	San Jose	17th Sept 1906	Los Altos,California
7	Karr	[illegible] Frank	1[illegible]		M	S	San Pedro	1.12.1904	Los Altos,California
8	Amos	[illegible]	21		F	S	Illinois		Los Altos,California
9	Smith	[illegible] H.	[illegible]		M	M	Louisville N.Y.	12.6.	[illegible]
10	Smith	[illegible] F	19		F	S	[illegible] D.C.	10.11.	[illegible]
11	Southworth	Thomas S	[illegible]		M	M	West Springfield Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Southworth	[illegible]	1		M	S	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Spence	[illegible] M	[illegible]		F	M		Married	[illegible]
14	Spence	George F	[illegible]		M	S	Iowa Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Spence	[illegible] H	[illegible]		F	S	XXXXXXXXXX	Los Angeles Court [illegible]	[illegible]
16	Sterling	Frederick H	[illegible]		M	M		Court Elwood Court [illegible]	[illegible]
17	Sterling	Frederick H. Jr.	[illegible]		M	S	Phila Pa	4 [illegible]	[illegible]
18	Elfreth	Octavia A	49		M	M	Phila Pa	24.6.1895	1729 North 18th St
19	Stoeckslager	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Clinton Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Stoeckslager	Lowina E.	[illegible]		F	M	Clinton Iowa	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Swain	Alice	[illegible]		F	S	Salem City N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Ulman	Marie	[illegible]		F	S	Porto Rico U.S.T.	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Ulman	Helen	14		F	S	Porto Rico U.S.T.	22.9.1911	[illegible]
24	Wall	Albert	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Wall	Marie	[illegible]		F	M	Baltimore Md.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Wall	Albert Cary	[illegible]		M	S	South Orange N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Washburn	John T	[illegible]		M	M	Glenco N.Y.	[illegible]	Saugerties New York
28	Washburn	Maude N	[illegible]		F	W	Glenco N.Y.	[illegible]	Saugerties New York
29	Washburn	Lulu	1[illegible]		F	S	Plattekill N.Y.	[illegible]	Saugerties New York
30	Williams	David M-K	[illegible]		M	S		Brooklyn Harris N.Y.	[illegible]

XXXXXXXXX

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "B A L T I C" sailing from L I V E R P O O L, SEPT 19th, 19 25, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K 21st September 19 25

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	Laymon	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Wilson	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	Wood	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	N.Y. City		[illegible]
5	Wood	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	Wood	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	Wood	William L M	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	Wyman	Julu W	52		F	W	[illegible]	4.8.1873	[illegible]
9	Wyman	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	16.7.1908	[illegible]
10	Brinckerhoff	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	15.7.1907	[illegible]
~~11~~	~~Daley~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
12	Colgate	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Colgate	Margarrt	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Lange	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Magnus	Solomon W	[illegible]		M	M	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Magnus	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	New York City	[illegible] 1881	[illegible]
17	Magnus	Morton	[illegible]		M	S	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Magnus	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Snaman	Elmer U	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Snaman	Lillian	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Tuckfield	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
~~22~~	~~Bernstein~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
23	La Montagne	Morgan F	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	28.1. [illegible]	[illegible]
24	Corwin	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Sutcliffe	Samuel H	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Lydin	David Ferdinand	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	11.12.1917	[illegible]
27	Lydin	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Everett	Alexander L.	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Kimballs	Mar. [illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	2.7. [illegible]	[illegible]
30	Heilig	Theodore	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

~~[illegible]~~

Manifest 7 No 11 Colby Nathalie Did not embark.
Manifest 7 No 22 Bernstein David Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

8

44

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 12th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 21st September, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION, STATE IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Baring	Clarence	52	✓	M	M	Jefferson County Ky 16.1.1873		Jacksonville Fla
2	McConnell	George	48	✓	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Danville Pa 10.3.1914	Washingtonville Pa
3	McConnell	Sarah	56	✓	F	M	Danville Pa 8.10.1869		Washingtonville Pa.
4	Andrews	Kate Rider	60	✓	F	S	Rochester N.Y. 4.7.1863		Rochester New York
5	Hale	Kate Louise	23	✓	F	S	Rochester New York 9.2.1900		Rochester New York
6	McGowan	Hugh R	40	✓	M	M	Brooklyn New York 22.11.1885		1440 Welchies Rd Santa Monica Cal
7	Litt	Ben	47	✓	M	M	Oakland Cal 4.6.1878		Buffalo New York
8	Hale	William Barker	64	✓	M	M	Adams Center New York 6.10.1860		Rochester New York
9	Hale	Clara	64	✓	F	M	Rochester New York 23.11.1860		Rochester New York
10	Clarke-Reed	Edgar	54	✓	M	M	Lakeville Conn 1.6.1872		Saugerties New York
11	Clarke-Reed	Katherine	48	✓	F	M	Jersey City New Jersey 10.12.1875		Saugerties New York
12	Fitzgerald	Desmond	78	✓	M	W		Providence R.I. 1866	Brookline Mass
13	Abbot	Adele E	29	✓	F	S	Brooklyn New York 10.4.1896		213 Stiles St Elizabeth N.J.
14	Hale	Ezra A	30	✓	M	M	Rochester New York 6.4.1895		Rochester New York
15	Hale	Josephine	30	✓	F	M	Rochester New York 12.12.1894		Rochester New York
16	Tilghman	Sidell	77	✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa 4.7.1894		Madison New Jersey
17	Tilghman	Leonie	47	✓	F	M	Madison New Jersey 24.3.78		Madison NewJersey
18	Tilghman	Maud	7	✓	F	S	Madison New Jersey 11.10.1918		Madison New Jersey
19	Tilghman	Leonie	9	✓	F	S	Madison New Jersey 31.1.1917		Madison New Jersey
20	Tilghman	Sidell	5	✓	M	S	Madison New Jersey 1.12.1920		Madison New Jersey
21	Jordahl	Andres	47	✓	M	M		District Court N.Y.C. 1925	522 5th Ave New York City
22	Thoms	Charles	62	✓	M	M	Elgin Ill 20.11.1863		125 East Ave Rochester New York
23	Thoms	Helen D	65	✓	F	M	Rochester New York 6.11.1860		125 East Ave Rochester New York
24	Hamill	Virginia	27	✓	F	S	Chicago Ill 31.8.1898		471 Park Ave New York City

45

34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2	27290		10/7/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			

Mr. C. English Dimp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 13th September, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 21st September, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	O'Dea	Millie F	46	✓	F	S	New York City 4.2.1879		606 East 25th St Paterson N.J.
2	Walsh	Lena T	62	✓	F	S	Medina New York 18.8.1863		108 Fargo Ave Buffalo New York
3	Vaughan	Rev James	53	✓	M	S		Superior Court, County of Calaveras, California 31st Aug 1904	Colusa California
4	O'Shea	Rev James	55	✓	M	S		District Coubb Chicago 1898	212 S 6th Ave Maywood Ill
5	Rocke	Frederick	38	✓	M	S		Morris County Court, Morristown N.J 19.9.1919	Morristown New Jersey
6	Curran	Frank	50	✓	M	M	Phila Pa 29.1.1875		101 Sth Ave Cambridge N.J.
7	Curran	Hattie	40	✓	F	M	Phila Pa 22.1.1880		101 Sth Ave Cambridge N.J.
8	Curran	Frank	9	✓	M	S	Phila Pa 20.3.1916		101 Sth Ave Cambridge N.J
9	Baker	Katheryn Jean	15	✓	F	S	Belleville Ill 19.9.1910		County Club Drive Belleville Ill
10	Brown	Dorothy L	35	✓	F	S	St Louis Mo 23.10.1890		5261 Westminster Pl St Louis Mo
11	Corrigan	Harriet	18	✓	F	S	Kansas City Mo 15.2.1907		Congress Hall Hotel Washington D.C
12	Scott	Mary L	18	✓	F	S	St Louis Mo 8.9.1907		4344 McPherson Ave St Louis Mo
13	Rehkopf	Jane	16	✓	F	S	West Point New York 29.2.1909		13 Washington Barracks Washington D.C.
14	Newton	Ruth x	15	✓	F	S	Pueblo Col 15.8.1910		801 York St Denver Col
15	Rehkopf	Isabel	17	✓	F	S	Fort Russell Wy 21.8.1907		13 Washington Barracks Washington D.C.
16	Hornsby	Marie L	18	✓	F	S	St Louis Mo 27.10.1907		4255 Virginia Ave St Louis Mo
17	Henderson	Helen M	52	✓	F	W	Milwaukee Wis 25.1.1873		Ferguson Mo
18	Brady	Rev Philip F	50	✓	M	S		Sacramento Col 1904	Red Cliff California
19	Hassett	Rev Patrick	52	✓	M	S		Hollister Cal 10.5.1904	245 Wawona St San Fran Cal
20	Cohalan	Conn	22	✓	M	S	New York City 13.11.1902		23 East 94 th St New York City
21	Cohalan	Daniel F	20	✓	M	S	New York City 26.6.1905		23East 94th St New York City
22	Cohalan	Patrick J	18	✓	M	S	New York City 6.3.1907		23 East 94th St New York City
23	Keho	Ethel McCormack	37	✓	F	M	Elgin Ill 1.4.1888		392 5th Ave New York City
24	Keho	Katherine	16	✓	F	S	Tacoma Washington 10.4.1908		392 5th Ave New York City
25	Martin	Helen Georgia	36	✓	F	S	Rickeasll Ore 16.4.1889		1250 Vallejo St San Fran Cal.
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

46

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1			
2	21290	Dublin	10/7/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
0			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

47

8

	34	35	36
No. of list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	4705 ✓	[illegible] Q	28. 5. 25 ✓
2	21290 ✓	Dublin Q	10/7/25 ✓
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "[illegible]" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], 19 2[illegible]

16 451

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Mc Grath	Patrick J	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Irelane	Louth	Sister Miss McGrath Ardtullyleg Louth	Cal:	Crockett
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	21290	Dublin Q	10/7/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

8

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible] governments because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 — 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September 1925, 19

49

14–431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Per by means of prostitution or [illegible] for any purpose? If so, by whom induced, and to whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Uncle J E Smith Box 416 Crockett California	no	Always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	bwn	blue	none	Ireland	Louth
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	21290	Dublin Q	10/7/25
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Master, Second Master, First, Second, Officer), of the S.S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Ruthie

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The status of each alien as to head tax will be determined by the immigrant inspector.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Age given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and regarding entries during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. In instances, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., counterparts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaulic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., counterparts of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. This entry, if completed, will show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies' manifests show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes*).—This entry will give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show, carefully, the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (or ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded among the separate members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever came to the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to any relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if alien has been deported, information over and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smythe, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein must be noted before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer [illegible] administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

49

7

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
[illegible]	[illegible]	15. 5. 25.
[illegible]	[illegible]	20. 7. 25.
83336	Washington	13/8/25
68096	Washington	2/7/25
63279	Washington	17/6/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from [illegible] 21st [illegible] 12 [illegible], 19 [illegible]

16 431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]		[illegible]
2		[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]		29. 7. [illegible]
3		Teren	[illegible]	30		m	s Engineer	Yes	English & Swedish Yes	Sweden	Swedish	U S A	Hilyoke Mass	Father Gustaf Teren Rockhammer.Sellinge Sweden	Mass	Holyoke	83336	Washington	I3/6/25
4		Southam	George	41		m	m Salesman	Yes	English Yes	England	English	U S A	California	Mother Mrs Southam Acdeby Rd Wigston Leicester	Cal	Los Angele	68096	Washington	2/7/25
5		Pappas	George	42		m	m Chauffeur	Yes	English Yes	Greek	Greek	U S A	New York	Brother Thomas Pappas Velestiones Greece	N Y	New York	63279	Washington	I7/6/25
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 st September 1925, *19*

14–431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute, or procurer, or other person coming for immoral purposes, or has been within a year, or contracted to come, or is coming, to engage in prostitution or any immoral practice or purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Polygamist, or member of any class of persons excluded by the law now in force from admission to the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61-15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	61-15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20. 7. 25.
3	No	self	Yes	Yes	1921 to 1925	Holyoke Mass	Brother Georg Teren 41 Clark St Holyoke Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Rockhammer	3	83336	Washington	13/6/26
4	Yes	self	yes	yes	3 yrs	Cal:	Home 2211 Allesanders St Los Angeles	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leicester	4	68096	Washington	2/7/25
5	No	self	yes	yes	19yrs	N.Y.	Home 318 East 69 Street New York	No	Always	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Blk	Brn	None	Greece	Valestiones	5	63279	Washington	17/6/25
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14–431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. FALAISE *from* LIVERPOOL, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E Rutherford

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the fractions of months to be noted under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mine engineer, farmer, laborer, tailor, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, locksmith, gunsmith, blacksmith, machinist, moulder, shoemaker, weaver, cabinetmaker, carpenter, bricklayer, stonemason, plasterer, painter, glazier, roofer, plumber, steel worker, tinsmith, coppersmith, iron worker, rolling-mill worker, puddler, steel puddler, iron worker, wheel turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, laborer, tailor, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should write this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and immigrant clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exception from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under one head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by rare might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependents, passports to this class being issued, Austro-Hungary, or new area of country, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Roman language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, and Sicily, and their dependents should be entered as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A resident as contemplated requires a stay of one year's duration or more. The last country in which such person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more, even if actual residence was for a shorter period, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The fact as to intention, if denied, may be established by evidence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of transits of temporary duration), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Names and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address addressed.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If neither having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e. g., "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be classified among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

51

52

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
[illegible]	Liverpool Q	4-8-25
47	Edinburgh	6-8-25
48	Edinburgh	6-8-25
[illegible]	Liverp. 1 Q	6-8-25
80	[illegible]	4-8-25
81	[illegible]	10-8-25
[illegible]	[illegible]	S. O. 25.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	S. O. 25.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	S. O. 25.
[illegible]	[illegible]	S. O. 25.
[illegible]	[illegible]	S. O. 25.
[illegible]	[illegible]	S. O. 25.
[illegible]	[illegible]	S. O. 25.
[illegible]	[illegible]	S. O. 25.
[illegible]	[illegible]	S. O. 25.
384	London	19/8/25
2906	Belfast Q	11/9/25
[illegible]	Glasgow Q	3/9/25

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Boulden	[illegible]	40		M	Grimmer	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	English	England	Stockport	[illegible] Maitland St, Somerset Road, Teck-port	N.J.	Brooklyn
2		Muir	William Leslie	18		S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Robina Muir Inverwood, West Newport, Fife.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Murray	Angus Donald	24		S	Hunter	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother, Mrs. Jane Murray Brolick, Jersaird, Sutherlandshire	Minn.	Minneapolis
4		Roberts	Hugh	27		M	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Friend, Mrs. E. Aird 3 Lomas Ave, Newton Heath, Manchester	N.C.	Brumford
5		Wellcok	Wilfred	26		M	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	English	England	Nelson	Brother-in-law, Mr. Arthur Wilson 1 Scarr St, Barry, Yorkshire.	N.C.	Mooresville
6		Wellcok	Frances	24		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	St.Britain	English	England	Nelson	Brother, Mr. Arthur Wilson 1 Scarr St, Barry, Yorkshire.	N.C.	Mooresville
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
10		Hull	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								Wife Mrs Fred Allen		
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								Sister Mrs Holland		
20		Holland	Hubert B	21		m	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U S A	Phila:	4 Dawson Place London	N Y	Phila:
21		Keegan	John C	25		m	s Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Mother Mrs Keegan Drumadoey, Glacoo Leitrim	Cal	SanFrancisco
22		Stewart	John	20		m	s Porter	yes	English	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Poland Mrs Mitchell 20 Waterloo Place Inverness	N.Y.	New York
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

52

34	35	36
Emigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
	Liverpool	4-8-25
	Edinburgh	5-8-25
	Liverpool	6-8-25
	Birmingham	7-8-25
	[illegible]	8. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	9. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	10. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	11. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	12. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	13. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	14. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	15. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	16. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	17. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	18. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	19. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	20. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	21. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	22. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	23. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	24. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	25. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	26. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	27. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	28. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	29. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	30. 9. 25.
	[illegible]	1. 10. 25.
	[illegible]	2. 10. 25.
	[illegible]	3. 10. 25.
	[illegible]	4. 10. 25.
	[illegible]	5. 10. 25.
	[illegible]	6. 10. 25.
	[illegible]	7. 10. 25.
	[illegible]	8. 10. 25.
	[illegible]	9. 10. 25.
	[illegible]	10. 10. 25.
	[illegible]	11. 10. 25.
	London	19/8/25
	Belfast	11/9/25
	Glasgow	5/8/25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

52

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16—451

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September 1925, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, whether any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to carry to a country other than the United States, or return to the country whence he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See subdivision 6 of Section 3 of this circular.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Aunt, see Mother, see	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. [illegible] Francis 31, Bowls Lodge, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dark Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	1	[illegible]	Liverpool	4-8-25
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Mr. & Mrs. Thompson 1[illegible], Alcolet Ve., Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	2	[illegible]	Edinburgh	8-8-25
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friends, Mr. & Mrs. Thompson 1[illegible], Alcolet Ve., Minneapolis, Minn.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	3	[illegible]	Edinburgh	8-8-25
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Stanford, Nevada	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Dark Grey	Brown	None	England	Whitchurch	4	[illegible]	Liverpool	6-8-25
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law, Mrs. [illegible] Dayton	Yes	Under 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Nelson	5	[illegible]	Liverpool	6-8-25
6	No	Accompanying Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Aliet View, Donald, Henderson Ville, Sister, Mrs. [illegible] Dayton	Yes	Under 6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Dark Brown	Dark Bright Arm	None	England	Wales	6	[illegible]	Liverpool	6-8-25
7	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	The Dean. Thos W Evans School of Dentistry (University of Pa:	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11																											11			
12	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14																											14			
15	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	yes	self	yes	yes	IO Yrs	Father Phila:	IO8 Woods ide Rd Philadelphia	Yes	Always	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	II	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	England	London	20	384	London	I9/8/25
21	yes	Uncle	yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr P. Kedelhin I7 Landers St San Fransicsco	No	Always	Yes	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim	21	2906	Belfast	II/9/25
22	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Miss Stewart Syosset Long Island	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Freshiwn	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	I3205	Glasgow	3/8/25
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months—the latter (infants only in those under 1 year of age).

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, civil engineer, mining engineer, iron puddler, stone mason, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not such as laborer, peddler, manufacturer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of capital owned.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs farm labor for the profit of others.

Strict compliance should make this column one of the most valuable and correct—it should be made of the utmost importance to inspectors and registry clerks in the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (*Nos. to be read and spoken*). This is the column which is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exempt, "Is exempt, and upon what ground?") In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If unable to read, but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and countries should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or comparatively so, of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in or outside of Italy, America born excepted, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north Italy)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether born in or outside of Italy, should be classed as "Italian (south Italy)." Natives of an island possession (such as Sicily or Sardinia) who have emigrated to the mainland of Italy and resided there for a period of one year or more immediately prior to embarkation for the United States should be classed as natives of the country in which such residence was had. The last country in which such person has resided for a period of one year or more should be considered the country of last permanent residence, provided a period of one year or more has elapsed between the time of removal from such country and the time of embarkation for the United States. If a period of less than one year has elapsed between the time of removal from the country of last permanent residence and the time of embarkation for the United States, the country of last permanent residence should be considered the country to which such person belongs.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). The answer to this question should show the country of last permanent residence. The last country in which such person has resided for a period of one year or more should be entered as the country of last permanent residence. If a period of less than one year has elapsed between the time of removal from the country of last permanent residence and the time of embarkation for the United States, the country of last permanent residence should be considered the country to which such person belongs. The entry should not be "United States" unless the alien has resided therein for a period of one year or more immediately prior to embarkation for the United States. Travel for business or pleasure, sojourn in the United States for the purpose of securing a divorce, or residence in the United States for the purpose of qualifying for naturalization, will not be considered as constituting residence in the United States. It is important for statistical purposes that answers to this question accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not country of birth, country of temporary residence, country of sailing, nationality, or race.

Citizenship of [illegible] persons or aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Alien in possession of unused receipt or ticket to country where alien lives*). The entry should give name and address of such receiver. If no such receiver living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should clearly show the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If coming to join some one, his name, relationship, and full address*). The answer should give the name, relationship, and full address of the person whom the alien is coming to join, as husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc. Money brought by the head of a family should not be credited to the individual members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join father, relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to [illegible]. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to possession by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if aliens have been deported [illegible] or had sold out the property of [illegible] to enable him to comply for admission, the amounts for such compensation should be given.

other organised government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] *Surgeon of the* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

53

4

54

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
30	Manchester	16/7/25
I6241	London	22/8/25
29427	Liverpool Q	27/8/25
29428	Liverpool Q	27/8/25
378	Birmingham	25/6/25
[illegible]	[illegible] Q	[illegible]
7230	Stockholm. Q	20/8/25
[illegible]	[illegible] Q	[illegible]
852		
xxx	[illegible] Q	[illegible]
853	Belfast Q	25/5/25
I7607	London	4/9/25
I6239	London	22/8/25
49	Newcastle	25/8/25
49	Newcastle	25/8/25
[illegible]	[illegible] Q	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Q	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Q	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] Q	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible] NQ	[illegible]
31	Struttgart	XXX I/9/25
48688	Washington	22/4/25
49362	Washington	24/4/25
56727	Washington	15/5/25

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible]. Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 1925.

14—431

4

5½

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													39	Manchester	16/7/25
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.Y.	New York	I6241	London	22/8/25
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													29427	Liverpool	27/8/25
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													29428	Liverpool	27/8/25
11		Moore	[illegible]	[illegible]													378	Birmingham	25/6/25
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													7250	Stockholm.	20/8/25
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													852 xxx	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													853	Belfast	25/5/25
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											N.Y.	New York	I7607	London	4/9/25
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													I8139	London	22/9/25
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													49	Newcastle	25/8/25
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													49	Newcastle	25/8/25
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													31	Struttgart	III 1/9/25
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								U S A	New York	Father Joseph Gordon			48688	Washington	22/4/25
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								U S A	Washington	Friend Sister Magdalene			49362	Washington	24/4/25
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													56727	Washington	15/5/25

Manifest 4 No 16 Steele Hugh Gordon Did Not embark
Manifest 4 No 30 Hanna Catherine Did not embark.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September. 1925, *19*

51

16—451

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (Yes or No; if yes, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of question 24.)	Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time after entering the United States may be a member of any of the classes enumerated in the 5th question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to come, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused visa or has come to U.S. without visa.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	Yes	1st	105	No			[illegible]	[illegible]											5	7							1	39	Manchester	16/7/25
2																											2			
3	Yes	1st	Yes	No	-	-	c/o P.F.Colbit Inc: Wood 279 Strand Trentre Plaza 1547 Broadway New York)												5	7							3	I6241	London	22/8/25
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8	Yes	1st	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	6							8	29427	Liverpool Q	27/8/25
9	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	38 [illegible] Penny Wash: Squal.												5	6							9	29428	Liverpool Q	27/8/25
10	Yes	1st	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]																				10	378	Birmingham	25/8/25
11	Yes	1st 19.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	6							11	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]
12	Yes	1st	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	5		Bl					12	7830	Stockholm. Q	20/8/25
13	Yes	1st 19.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	10		Bl					13	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]
14	Yes	1st	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	10							14	852 xxx	Q	[illegible]
15	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	6							15	853	Belfast Q	25/5/25
16																											16			
17	Yes	1st	Yes	No	N.Y.		[illegible]												5	7							17	I7607	London	4/9/25
18	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	c/o P.F.Colbit Inc: Grand Theatre Room: 1547 Broadway New York												5	5							18	I6259	London	22/8/25
19	No	1st	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	7							19	49	Newcastle	25/8/25
20	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	8							20	49	Newcastle	25/8/25
21	Yes	1st	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	8							21	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]
22	Yes	1st	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	1							22	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]
23	Yes	1st	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	1							23	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]
24	Yes	1st	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	-							24	[illegible]	Q	[illegible]
25	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												5	7							25	[illegible]	NQ	[illegible]
26	Yes	1st	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]												6	2							26	31	Stuttgart	III 1/9/25
27	No	1st	Yes	No	-	-	Home.												5	6							27	48688	Washington	22/4/25
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wash: D.C. Home		No	Always	No								5	4		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Durham	28	49362	Washington	24/4/25
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Wash: [illegible] Home		No	Always	Yes								5	5		Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Carlow	29	56727	Washington	15/5/25
30																											30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L White

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer this column should be expressed in years or month for infants, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, chemistry engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in either case.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, noting the personal examination of such attempts.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions, "Can read," "Can write," "Language or dialect," "Can both read and write," "If not, why not," "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully scanned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien belongs to a race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a verne dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people a[illegible] alive to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). A year or an unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien entered with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In case alien claims as last permanent residence a country other than that of birth, he must state specifically what country of last permanent residence under jurisdiction of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Columns 12 and 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i.e., self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should state in each case definitely and fairly the exact amount of money in alien's possession. Money brought by the head of a family should be considered among the assets of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

55

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

3

56

	34	35	36
o. n st.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6	67079		19. 6. 25.
7	[illegible]		19. 6. 25.
8	[illegible]		19. 6. 25.
9	[illegible]		19. 6. 25.
10	[illegible]		18. 7. 25.
11		born in U S A	
12	[illegible]		9. 7. 25.
13	[illegible]		30. 6. 25.
14	[illegible]		1. 7. 25.
15			
16			
17	[illegible]		17. 6. 25.
18	[illegible]		16. 7. 25.
19	56213 56213	Washington	18/5/25
20	[illegible]		3/ 7. 25.
21		born in U S A	
22			
23			
24	[illegible]		25. 7. 25.
25	[illegible]		18. 7. 25.
26	[illegible]		11. 7. 25.
27			
28			
29			
30	[illegible]		1. 7. 25.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19__.

3

56

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1				50													1			
2				40													2			
3				21													3			
4				16													4			
5				17													5			
6				60													6	6979		10. 6. 25.
7				20													7	6077	5077	6-10-25
8	UNDER 16			3			-	-									8			6. 6. 25.
9				3			-	-									9			6-10-25
10				20			-										10			10. 6. 25.
11				1			-	-									11		born in U S A	18. 5. 25.
12				51			-										12			9. 7. 25.
13				20			-										13	6712		30. 6. 25.
14				20			-										14			1. 7. 25.
15				35													15			7. 7. 25.
16				28													16			
17				21													17			17. 6. 25.
18				60										Sister Mrs R. Birkett			18			30. 5. 25.
19				17													19	56213	Washington	18/5/25
20				20			-										20			3. 7. 25.
21				1			-	-									21		born in U S A	
22																	22			
23																	23			
24				57			-										24			25. 7. 25.
25				21			-										25			18. 7. 25.
26				24			-										26			11. 7. 25.
27																	27			
28																	28			
29																	29			
30				34													30			1. 8. 25.

581466 Emb
3/28/30

Manifest 3 No 16 Wartley Mary Did not embark.

Nos: I.2.3.4.5. Edward.Florence.Jean.Thora & Georgia Armstrong transferred to sheet 12 6.Nos: 10.11.12.13.14.

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September, 1925. 19

14—631

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For the purpose of determining whether the alien is to be admitted as a quota immigrant, or as a nonquota immigrant, he is (or is not) a skilled agriculturist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been excluded from or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																				6	67072	
7																				7		
8																				8		
9																				9		
10																				10		
11																				11		
12																				12		
13																				13	67112	
14																				14		
15																				15		
16																				16		
17																				17		
18																				18		
19																				19	56213	Washington 18/5/25
20																				20		
21																				21		
22																				22		
23																				23		
24																				24		
25					90 Rodney Place. (home)															25		
26					Home 90 Rodney Place															26		
27																				27		
28																				28		
29																				29		
30		self			Home 520 Lind (Street)															30		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E L White

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Section
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The question of head tax will be determined by the immigration officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in each column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, electrical engineer, mining engineer, mining operator, blast furnace man, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown on hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exempt—to whom, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and records should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may in each case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whatever may be their birthplace, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Natives of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. These two additional columns that will enable to ascertain accurately show country of last permanent residence and the present country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relatives living, same name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much; if less than $50*).—The answer should be in each case in the affirmative or negative, and the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1905, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been in penal institution or almshouse within one year, or is a contract laborer, or has come to the United States in violation of law, or has been deported and now seeks to land and to secure a landing card, or has been refused admission to the United States and now seeks to land and to secure a landing card, or has been refused admission to the United States and now seeks to reapply for admission, the authority for such inspection is found in section

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Vaughan

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

57

58

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
72925	Washington	17/7/25
27124	Washington	19/12/24
59215	Washington	5/7/25
4618	Belfast Q	10/7/25
64240	Washington	20/6/25
21038	Dublin Q	6/7/25
50	Dublin NQ	14/7/25
110	Dublin NQ	11/9/25
[illegible]	Dublin NQ	3/8/25
75129	Washington	22/7/25
896	Cobh NQ	10.6.25
72909	Washington	18.7.25
67837	Washington	1.7.25
63269	Wasington	7.7.25
[illegible]	Washington	24.7.25
63574	Washington	17.6.25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NEW VISAS. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 13th, 1925

58

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Roche	Elizabeth M Sister M. Philip	28		F	S Religious	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Duluth, Minn.	Cousin, Mr. J. Henrick, Millbanks, New Ross, Co. Kilkenny.	Minn	Duluth
2		Finnegan	Catherine	26		F	M Cashier	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Julia Finnegan, Tahella Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York
3	543209 M.D. 10-23-29	Wall	Katherine	25		F	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Mrs B. Reddington, Cummer, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City
4		Clarke	Kate	19		F	S Assistant shop,	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baileboro, Co. Cavan.	Mother, Mrs Rose Clarke, Lower, Main Street, Baileboro. Co. Cavan.	N. Y.	New York City
5		Morris	Minnie	36		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Mrs Ellen Morris, Kilbrack, Carrick on Suir Co. Waterford.	N. Y.	New York City
6		Fitzmaurice	Rose	35		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Brother, Michael Fitzmaurice, Leahive, Cregga, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City
7		McDermott	Julia	77		F	S Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Friend Mrs O'Sullivan, American Hotel, Galway. Co. Galway.	P. A.	Philadelphia
8		Rowland	Margaret	53		F	S Packer b	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New Brittan Conn Brooklyn	Mother, Mrs M. Rowland, Cree Doonbeg, Co. Clare.	Conn	New Brittan
9		Clarke	Mary	40		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs Mary Clarke, Drimadoon Balla, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
10		Griffin	Nora	36		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father Mr. Patrick Griffin, Clogheen, Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York
11		Burke	William T	48		M	W Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Conn	Cousin Mrs Scanlan, Lower Rd Cork City	Conn	Bridgeport
12		Brady	Annie	42		F	S H'Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Mr B Brady, Aughawa Ballinlea Co Longford	N.Y.	N.Y.
13		Carney	Delia	38		F	S H'Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mother Mrs Carney, Knock. Clanmorris, Co Mayo	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		Collins	Katherine	33		F	S H'Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Conn	Father Mr Collins, Dunkelly, Goleen, Co Cork	Conn	Hartford
15		Coyne	Catherine	42		F	S Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Troy	Father Mr J Coyne, Foxhall Gurtyinadden Killimor, Galway	N.Y.	Troy
16		Duffy	Mary	41		F	S H'maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Father Mr S Duffy, Ballinmackey Dundalk, Co Monaghan	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		Clarke	Mary J.	40		F	S Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Clarke Ballo Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2X 146060 3-4-43 40¢

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	72128	Washington	17/7/25
2	2712	Washington	19/12/26
3	59215	Washington	5/7/25
4	4613	Belfast	10/7/25
5	64240	Washington	20/8/25
6	21038	Dublin	6/7/25
7	50	Dublin	14/7/25
8	110	Dublin	11/9/25
9	61	Dublin	8/8/25
10	75129	Washington	22/7/25
11	896	Cobh	10.8.25
12	72909	Washington	18.7.25
13	67837	Washington	1.7.25
14	63269	Washington	7.7.25
15	[illegible]	Washington	24.7.25
16	63574	Washington	17.8.25
17			

No: 5 Minnie Morris Not on board.
No: 17 Mary J.Clarke duplicated in error.

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Q 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st September, 19 25

58

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether deported before and if so, why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	5½ Yrs	Home, Villa Santa Scholastica, Duluth, Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny	1	72928	Washington	17/7/25
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	9 Yrs	Sister, Mrs Canning 132 East 122nd Street, New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Tahalla, Co. Kerry.	2	27124	Washington	19/12/24
3	Yes	Husband, Bee Column 19	$50	Yes	3 Yrs	Husband, James Wall, 189 East 92nd Street New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cummer, Co. Galway.	3	59215	Washington	5/1/25
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	26	Cousin, John Clarke, 731 2nd St New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballieborough Co. Cavan.	4	4613	Belfast	10/7/25
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	New York	Home, 2 West 82nd Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilbrack, Co. Waterford	5	64240	Washington	20/8/25
6	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister, Mrs Carroll, 521 West 51st Street New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes							5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Oregra				
7	Yes	Brother, Michael McDermott Galway	$25	Yes	9 Yrs	Sister, Mrs McDermott, 2nd St Philadelphia Albans Street, Philadelphia,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway.	6	21038	Dublin	6/8/25
8	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	25 Yrs	New Britain Home, 22 Prospect Street, New Britain Conn	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Doonbeg Co. Clare.	8	110	Dublin	11/9/25
9	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	12 Yrs	Brooklyn Home, 64 Hicks Street, Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballaclare Co Clare.	9	[illegible]	Dublin	8/8/25
10	Yes	Self	125	Yes	1910 1925	Home. 460 Riverside Drive, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clogheen, Co. Tipperary	10	75129	Washington	22/7/25
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	25 Chicago	Home, 688 Warren St Bridgeport Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Co Cork	11	896	Cobh	10.8.25
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	23 N.Y.	Sister Mrs Rodgers, 1502 St Lawrence Ave N.Y.C.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Aub	Brn	None	Ireland	Aughawa Longford	12	72909	Washington	18.7.25
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	12 N.Y.	Home 485 Park Ave New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Mayo	13	67837	Washington	1.7.25
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	11 Conn	Aunt Mary Livingstone, 174 Farmington Ave Hartford Conn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Skibbereen	14	63269	Wasington	8.7.25
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	23 Troy	Home 149 2nd Ave Troy New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Galway	15	[illegible]	Washington	24.7.25
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15 N.Y.	Home 1280 3rd Ave New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballingary	16	63574	Washington	17.8.25
17																									17			
18																									18			
19																									19			
20																									20			
21																									21			
22																									22			
23																									23			
24																									24			
25																									25			
26																									26			
27																									27			
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the S.S. [redacted] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rutherford

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or ticket). Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The number of persons in each group of relatives must be entered in column 1.

Column 4 (Age). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person aboveall, as, for example, Coal or steam, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, shoemaker, weaver, tailor, clerk, and not simply a "gentleman," "lady," "servant," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and deputy clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (To read and write). This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or, if exempted, is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in such list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and records should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" apparently under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian may by race might properly go or under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following notes should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprehending the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence). Actual bona fide residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under the heads of countries (as distinguished from countries of temporary sojourn), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence [illegible] is who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The answer should be either yes or no, and if less than $50, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States—and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend—and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26 if aliens have been convicted either one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

59

60

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	21661 ✓	Dublin Q	21/7/25 ✓
2	57359 ✓	Washington	23/5/25 ✓
3	21521 ✓	Dublin Q	10/7/24 ✓
4	10855 ✓	Cobh Q	14/7/25 ✓
5	10832 ✓	Cobh Q	14/7/25 ✓
6	[illegible] ✓	Cobh Q	23/7/25 ✓
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

60

(Printed in England.) S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , SEPTEMBER 15th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	gration ion aber.	Issued at —	Date.
1		Connolly	Kate	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Laurencestown Co. Galway.	Father, Thomas Connolly, Kylemore, Laurencestown, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City	31	Dublin Q	21/7/25
2		Thompson	Annie	57		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	American	New York City	Sister, Catherine Collins, Woodford, Co Galway.	N. Y.	New York City	57	Washington	25/6/25
3		Twohey	Margaret	28		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craighwell, Co. Galway.	Father, John Twohey, Craighwell, Co Galway.	N. Y.	New York City	31	Dublin Q	10/7/24
4		Griffin	Bridget	20		F S	Shop. Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co Kerry	Father, Mrs Griffin, Tarhone, Listowel Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City	78	Cobh Q	14/7/25
5		Griffin	James	18		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	Father, James Griffin, Tourhane, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City	32	Cobh Q	14/7/25
6		Fox	Rev William	27		M S	Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahir, Co. Tipperary	Ballybooly, Cahir, Co. Tipperary.	Iowa	Des Moines	71	Cobh Q	23/7/25
7													C/F English Shop							
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27		85																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List 6 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st September 1925 , 19

14—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes to persons or subclasses, or heads for, or part of members of the same, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, etc. (See full text of question 24 at bottom of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Sister, Mary Connolly, See Column 19.	$25	No	Sister, Miss Mary Connolly, 147 East 61st Street New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lavereoutor Co. Galway.	1	21661	Dublin	21/7/25
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes Yrs New York	Home, 25 Manhattan Avenue, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None	Ireland	Woodford Co. Galway.	2	57350	Washington	25/8/25
3	Yes	Sister, Mrs Fitzpatrick. See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Fitzpatrick, 5a West 10th Street. New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Craighwell Co. Galway.	3	21321	Dublin	10/7/24
4	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Miss Anna Griffin, 512 west 182nd Street, N. York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry.	4	10833	Cobh	14/7/25
5	Yes	Sister, Annie Griffin, See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Annie Griffin, 512 West 182nd Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	None	Ireland	Listowel Co. Kerry.	5	10832	Cobh	14/7/25
6	Yes	Father	$50	No	Friend, Right Rev Dr Drumm, 2000 Grand Avenue. Des Moines Iowa.	No	Permanent	Yes							Good		5	11	Red	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cahir. Co. Tipperary	6	11471	Cobh	23/7/25
7																								7
8																								8
9																								9
10																								10
11																								11
12																								12
13																								13
14																								14
15																								15
16																								16
17																								17
18																								18
19																								19
20																								20
21																								21
22																								22
23																								23
24																								24
25																								25
26																								26
27																								27
28																								28
29																								29
30																								30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. [illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Vessel last sailed from*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of [illegible]

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter suitable only for [illegible] year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of [illegible] as, for example: Civil engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other [illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the [illegible] on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language or dialect?" and "Write what language or dialect?" The answer to the question, "Can read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read and write?" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and the [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should state in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 44.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been in United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, as any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens named herein between the time of the last medical inspection before the sailing and the time of arrival may be noted. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer [illegible] above mentioned.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

other organized government [illegible]

61

62

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		I
I7/6/25	Washington	6336I 2
		3
		4
2/9/25	Cobh Q	I2280 5
25/8/25	Dublin Q	2284I 6
also N Q 6 L Cobh Dec 12		7
I3/5/25	Washington	54833 8
20/8/25	Dublin Q	22704 9
		I0
		II
		I2
20/5/25	Washington	64340 I3
8/9/25	Dublin N Q	98 I4
I2 ~~II~~/9/25	Dublin N Q	II 66 I5
I4/8/25	Dublin Q	225I2 I6
I2 ~~I3~~/9/25	Dublin	7I I7
I0/9/25	Cobh Q	I2460 I8
9/9/25	Dublin Q	23420 I9
II/9/25	Cobh Q	I2503 20
~~3~~ I/9/25	Cobh Q	I2257 2I
II/8/25	Washington	826I6 22
5/9/25	Cobh Q	I2337 ~~I2340~~ 23
5/9/25	Cobh Q	I2338 24
5/9/25	Cobh Q	I2339 25
5/9/25	Cobh Q	I2340 26
2/9/25	Dublin Q	23302 27
2/9/25	Dublin Q	23304 28
2/9/25	Dublin Q	23303 29
7/7/25	Washington	72722 30

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

NEW VISAS. ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 15th., 1925

62

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Nugent	Mary	2		F	S Child	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish			Father Mr.John Nugent, Gloonfad, Bunacy, Postoffice, Dromod, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.					1
2	✓	O'Loughlin	Rev.Martin	26	✓	M	S Clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish		Duluth	Father Mr.Thomas O'Loughlin, 18 Main Street, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	Minn.	Duluth				2
3		O'Connor	Sarah	18			Domestic, S Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	Father Mr.Patrick O'Connor, Slievero, Kilcurrin, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York				3
4		O'Rourke	Annie	26			Domestic, S Servant						America	New York City	Father Mr.Patrick O'Rourke, Glentully-nure, Aghagolam, Carrick on Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York				4
5		O'Sullivan	Hannah	22	✓	"	Post Office S Assistant						Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Father Mr.Thomas O'Sullivan, Burnhan Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	Fort Jones				5
6		Pardy	Margaret	17	✓	"	S Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lawrencetown, Co. Galway	Father, Mr.John Pardy, Ochilmore, Lawrencetown, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	2/9/25	Cobh Q	I2280	5
7		Pender	John	61		M	S Labourer						Ireland	Ballylinan, Queen's Co.	Cousin, Mr, Joseph Pender, Milltown, Ballylinan, Queen's Co.	N.Y	New York	25/8/25	Dublin Q	2284I	6
8		Regan	Kate	56	✓	"	General, Chamber-maid	No		No			America	New York City	Sister Mrg Nonna Monde 91 Friars St Cork	N.Y.	New York				7
9		Regan	Annie K.	19	✓	"	Domestic, S Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly Co. Mayo.	Father Mr.M.Regan, Gowlane, Kilkelly, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	I3/5/25	Washington	54833	8
10		Sullivan	Mary	24		"	Domestic, S Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	Father Mr.Eugene Sullivan, Curtna-binna, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	20/8/25	Dublin Q	22704	9
11		Sullivan	Daniel	34		M	General Labourer						Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry	Father Mr.Eugene Sullivan, Killegnareen, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Cal.	San Francisco.				10
12		Walsh	Nora	28		"	Housewife						America	New York City	Mrs.Margaret McCarthy, 29 William Street, Waterford, City.	N.Y.	New York				11
13		Norris	Minnie	38	✓	"	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City White Plains	Mother, Mrs Michael Norris, Kilbrack, Carrick on Suir, Co. Waterford.	N. Y.	New York City				12
14		Hart	Annie	36	✓	"	S Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York.	Mr D.Lonigan (friend) Drumsare Co: Leitrim	N. Y.	White Plains	20/5/25	Washington	64340	13
15		Hickson	Bridget Regan	51	✓	"	M Housekeeper	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard, Co. Longford	Father Michael Ryan. Toomdel Askeaton, Co. Limerick	N. Y.	New York City	9/9/25	Dublin	98	14
16		Leddy	Luke	30	✓	M	S Farm Labourer	Yes		Yes			Ireland	Arammore, Co. Wicklow.	Aunt, Mrs Thy Mahon, Aughamoran, Irving, Granard, Co. Longford.	N. Y.	New York City	5/9/25	Dublin	66	15
17		Robinson	David	43	✓	M	S Farmer						Ireland	Caherdaniel Co. Kerry	Father, James Robinson, 10 Clyde Road. Dublin.			1/8/25	Dublin Q	22512	16
18		Grady	Julia	12	✓	"	S Schoolgirl	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	Father Eugene Grady, Rath, Caherdaniel. Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City	2/9/25	Dublin	71	17
19		Molloy	Michael	18	✓	M	S Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart, Co. Clare	Father, James Molloy, Monaghan, Ballinacarow, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	N. Y.	New York City	9/9/25	Cobh Q	I2460	18
20		Normile	Ellen	19	✓	"	S Housemaid	Yes		Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Father, Henry Normile, Kildysart, Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago	9/9/25	Dublin Q	23420	19
21		Begley	Eliza	37	✓	"	S Assistant P.O.						Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Brother, Michael Begley, Gullinagh Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Dorchester	9/9/25	Cobh Q	I2500	20
22		Mulcahy	Thomas	36	✓	M	S Special Officer						America	Chicago	Mother, Mrs Mulcahy, Herberston, Co. Limerick-	Ill	Chicago	I/9/25	Cobh Q	I2257	21
23		Mackessy	Nora	32	✓	"	M Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary Co. Tipperary	Brother, Mr M. J. Keane, 44 Manor Street, Waterford, Co. Waterford.	Cal	Los Angeles	8/8/25	Washington	62616	22
24	UNDER 16	Mackessy	Richard	9	✓	M	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary, Co. Tipperary	Uncle, Mr M. J. Keane, 44 Manor Street, Waterford, Co. Waterford.	Cal	Los Angeles	9/9/25	Cobh Q	I2337 I2338	23 24
25		Mackessy	Monica	7	✓	"	S Student	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary Co. Tipperary	Uncle, Mr M. J. Keane, 44 Manor Street Waterford, Co. Waterford.	Cal	Los Angeles	9/9/25	Cobh Q	I2339	25
26		Mackessy	John	6	✓	M	S Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary, Co. Tipperary	Uncle, Mr M. J. Keane, 44 Manor Street Waterford Co. Waterford.	Cal	Los Angeles	9/9/25	Cobh Q	I2340	26
27		Ferguson	James	27	✓	M	M General Labourer	Yes		Yes			Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Brother, Mr Anthony Ferguson, Galdashan Knockmore, Ballina Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City	9/9/25	Dublin Q	23302	27
28		Ferguson	Annie	21	✓	M	Housewife	Yes		Yes			Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Brother-in-law, Mr Anthony, Ferguson, Galadashan, Knockmore, Ballina Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City	9/9/25	Dublin Q	23304	28
29		Ferguson	Mary	8	✓	"	S Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo	Uncle, Mr, Anthony Ferguson, Galdashan Knockmore, Ballina Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City	9/9/25	Dublin Q	23303	29
30		Roche	Sister M. James Nellie	62	✓	"	S Religious						America	Luluth, Minn.	Cousin, Mr. J. Henrick Millbanks, New Ross Co. Kilkenny,	Minn	Duluth	7/9/25	Washington	72722	30
		Roche	Sister M. Philip	42		"	S Religious						America	Minn	Cousin Mr J. Henrick, Millbanks, New Ross, Co. Kilkenny	Minn	Duluth				

No: 1 Mary Nugent not on board
No: 3 Sarah O'Connor not on board
No: 4 Annie O'Rourke not on board
No: 7 John Pender not on board
No: 10 & 11 Mary & Dan Sullivan not on board
No: 12 Nora Walsh not on board

Line under No: put in in error

U.S. citizens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List G 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

62

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. "21st September.1925. , 19

14—491

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Per le persone ex-detenute, o persone che non fanno parte di alcuna categoria di esclusione (Per le persone ex-detenute, vedi la 20a colonna.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next column.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether able to read (or has been previously deported while over any race	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	$50					Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ulo.nfad, Co.Roscom.			1
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2	Duluth, Minn.	Home, 721 North 57th. Avenue, West Duluth, Min.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tyrles, Co. Tipper	I7/6/25	Washington 6336I	2
3	Yes	Aunt Miss M. O'Connor See Column 19	$60	No			Aunt Miss M.O'Connor, 49 West 94th. Street New York City N.Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinaslo Co. Galway			3
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	Home, 1069 Fifth Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Glentullymore Co. Leitrim			4
5	No	Self	$20	No			Brother Rev.P.O'Sullivan, Fort Jones Siskiyon. California.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	2/9/25	Cobh Q I2280	5
6	Yes	Sister Miss E. Pardy See Column 19	$50	No			Sister Miss Elizabeth Pardy, 434 East 6[illegible] Street, New York City N.Y	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lawrencetown Co. Galway	25/8/25	Dublin Q 2284I	6
7	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	26	New York	Home, 39 West 60th. Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballylinan, Queens Co.			7
8		Self	$ 0	yes	yrs	New York	Home. Roseville 6th. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork	I3/5/25	Washington 54833	8
9	Yes	Father Mr.M. Regan See Column 19	$25	No			Sister Miss Mary Regan, 137 East 38th. Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkelly, Co. Mayo	20/8/25	Dublin Q 22704	9
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Nora Sullivan, 126 East 84th. Street, New York City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry			10
11	Yes	Brother Mr.D. Sullivan See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Mr.Denis Sullivan, Mission Street San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry			11
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Home, 116 West 99th. Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Waterfo			12
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	25	New York	Home. 2 West 82nd Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrick on Si Co. Waterfo	20/5/25	Washington 64340	13
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	yrs	New York	Home. 52 North Broadway, White Plains New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Killargue, Co. Leitrim	8/9/25	Dublin N Q 98	14
15	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	yrs	New York	Husband Charles Huckson, 1497 Byrant Avenue, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Limerick	11/9/25	Dublin N Q 66	15
16	Yes	Self	$40	Yes		No	Cousin, Miss Mary Leddy, 400 East 53rd Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Gowna P. O. Co. Cavan.	I4/8/25	Dublin Q 22512	16
17	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		New York	Friend Mr. Kearney 295 Beacon Street, Boston Mass.	Yes	1Month	Yes	(Pleasure)								5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dublin Co. Dublin	12/9/25	Dublin Q 71	17
18	Yes	Uncle Patrick O'Leary, See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, Patrick O'Leary, 342 East 67th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherdaniel Co. Kerry.	I0/9/25	Cobh Q I2460	18
19	Yes	Harnan See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, Bernard Harnan, 424 West 48th Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	9/9/25	Dublin Q 23420	19
20	Yes	Mormile, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Mary Mormile, 4759 Ellis Avenue, Chicago Ill	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kildysart Co. Clare.	I1/9/25	Cobh Q I2500	20
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Nellie Begley, 169 Bowdoin Street, Dorchester Mass	Yes	5 Years	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry	I/9/25	Cobh Q I2257	21
22	No	Self	$	Yes	24	Chicago	Home, 1[illegible] West 34th Street, Chicago I.	Yes	Permanent	Yes									6	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Herbertston Co. Limerick	I1/8/25	Washington 8261[illegible]	22
23	No	Self	$	No			Siste. Sister Mary Evangelista, Convent of Mercy, 400 West Washington Stre t, Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tipperary Co Tipperary	5/9/25	Cobh Q I2337	23
24	No	Mother	$	No			Aunt, Sister Mary Evangelista, Convent of Mercy, 400 West Washington Street, Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No								None	Ireland	Tipperary, Co. Tipperary	5/9/25	Cobh Q I2338	24
25	No	Mother	$12	No			Aunt. Sister Mary Evangelista, Convent of Mercy, 400 West Washington Street, Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	Indefinite	Yes														None	Ireland	Tipperary. Co. Tipperary	5/9/25	Cobh Q I2339	25
26	No	Mother.	$12	No			Aunt. Sister Mary Evangelista, Convent of Mercy, 400 West Washington Street, Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes														None	Ireland	Tipperary Co. Tipperary	5/9/25	Cobh Q I2340	26
27	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother-in-law, Mr Michael Fitzgerald 92 West 103rd Street New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	2/9/25	Dublin Q 23302	27
28	Yes	Husband	$50	No			Brother, Mr Michael Fitzgerald, 92 West 103 Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	2/9/25	Dublin Q 23304	28
29	Yes	Father	$	No			Uncle, Mr, Michael Fitzgerald, 92 West 103 Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	2/9/25	Dublin Q 23303	29
30	No	Self	$60	Yes	yrs	Minn	Home, Villa Santa Scholastica, Duluth, Minn	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny Co. Kilkenny	7/7/25	Washington 72722	30
	No	Self	$60	Yes	yrs	Minn	Home, Villa Santa Scholastica, Duluth Minn.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	10	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Kwolwe

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, gasoline engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other general designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and should be carefully insisted upon by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew born in France might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a crude dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—All of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last complete city which then resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever came to the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported at any prior time and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on, or proof taken before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

34	35	36
migration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
284 ✓	Washington ✓	2/9/25 ✓
112 ✓	Washington ✓	16/6/25 ✓
159 ✓	Dublin Q	1/9/25 ✓
287 ✓	Washington ✓	8/5/25 ✓
✓	Dublin NQ	2/9/25 ✓
36 ✓	Washington ✓	10/3/25
93 ✓	Washington ✓	24/7/25 ✓
76 ✓	Washington ✓	16/5/25 ✓
00 ✓	Dublin Q	10/9/25 ✓
15 ✓	Dublin Q	4/9/25 ✓
5 ✓	Cobh Q	8/9/25 ✓
58 ✓	Washington ✓	7/5/25 ✓
67 ✓	Washington ✓	25/7/25 ✓
12 ✓	Washington ✓	29/6/25 ✓
1959 ✓	Washington ✓	12/6/25 ✓
38 ✓	Washington ✓	12/6/25 ✓
27 ✓	Dublin Q	9/9/25 ✓

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , SEPTEMBER 13th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Argue	Mollie		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, James Argue, Fairtown Cavan P. O. Co. Cavan	N. Y.	New York City			
2		Collins	Mary	31	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Hartford Conn.	Father, Mr. Michael Collins, Skibbereen Co. Cork.	Conn	Hartford	67984	Washington	2/9/25
3		Colding	Margaret	27	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Sister Mrs Carlon, 2 The Villas, Athlone. Co. Westmeath	N. Y.	New York City	62812	Washington	16/6/25
4		Grady	Julia	12	F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterville. Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Eugene Grady, Caherdaniel. Waterville, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City			
5		Gallagher	Anne	67	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin Co. Leitrim.	Son, High Gallagher, Drombrahade, Drumkeerin, Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	14869	Dublin	9/9/25
6		Hartey	Mary	28	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Ardnore. P. A.	Mother. Mrs Kate Hartey, Tawir., Drammore, Co. Galway.	P. A.	Ardmore	53287	Washington	8/5/25
7		Higgins	Mary	34	F	S	House maid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father. Michael Higgans, Feigh, Lisgoul, Ballaghaderreen. Co. Roscommon	N. Y.	New York City			
8		Jordan	John	30	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ashford. Co. Limerick.	Mother. Mrs Jordan, Mauricetown, Ashford, Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago			
9		Johnston	Helen	61	F	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York		N. Y.	New York City			
10		Kearns	Delia	29	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn. N. Y.	Mother. Mrs Mary Kearns. Brienford, Williamstown. Co. Galway.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	88	Dublin	2/9/25
11		Keeshan	Delia	22	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother. Mrs Bridget Keeshan. Main Street, Killaloe, Co. Clare.	L. I.	Astoria.	40636	Washington	10/3/25
12		Kelly	Mary	37	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father Michael Kelly, Corofin, Cummen P. O. Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City	75893	Washington	24/7/25
13		Keane	Christine	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portumna Co. Galway	Mother. Mrs Keane, Main Street. Portumna. Co. Galway.	N. Y	New York City	55876	Washington	16/5/25
14		Kirkpatrick	Anne	29	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Kirkpatrick. Clogher, Westport, Co Mayo.	N. Y	New York City	23500	Dublin	10/9/25
15		Lyons	Catherine	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	Father Bartley Lyons, Knockbrack, Ballyhaunis. Co Mayo.	N. J.	Newark	23515	Dublin	4/9/25
16		Maguire	Kitty	29	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocklong. Co. Limerick	Mother. Mrs McGuire. Garryspellane, Knocklong. Co. Limerick.	Ill	Chicago			
17		Mahony	Mary	28	F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killimer. Co. Clare.	Father. Patrick Mahony. Coolminga, Killimer. Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	2365	Cobh	8/9/25
18		Maher	Martin	28	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea Co. Galway	Father. Martin Maher. Danesfort. Loughrea. Co. Galway.	N. J.	Jersey City			
19		Mangan	Nora	25	F	W	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush. Co. Clare.	Son John Mangan, Moore Street, Kilrush, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Brooklyn			
20		Murphy	Katherine	30	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father. Jeremiah Murphy. Glendoreon. Ballyhaunis. Co. Cork. Ireland	N. Y.	New York City	53158	Washington	7/5/25
21		Morgan	Mary	47	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Brother. Patrick The Cottage. Curragh Camp. Co. Kildare.	N. Y.	New York City	77367	Washington	25/7/25
22		Morgan	John	22	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumsua P. O. Co. Leitrim	Father. Mr Peter Morgan, Drummadubber, P. O. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City			
23		McCarthy	Alice	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Kilfinnny Co. Limerick	N. Y.	New York City			
24		McDonough	Catherine	29	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Father. Patrick McDonough, Brooklom Ballyhaunis, Co Mayo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	67149	Washington	29/6/25
25		McDonough	Norah	26	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn	Father. Patrick McDonough. Brooklom Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	62 61959	Washington	12/6/25
26		McGarahan	Catherine	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother. Mrs. McGarahan. Collooghs. Carrlallen. Co. Leitrim.	N. Y	New York City			
27		McGuire	Elizabeth	24	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	America	Neb. Omaha	Mother Mrs.McGuire, Caul, Roosky, Co. Roscommon	Nebk.	Omaha.	61988	Washington	12/6/25
28		McGuire	Nellie	19	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon Dromenabeg.	Mother Mrs McGuire Caul Roosky Co: Roscommon Father, Mr McSweeney, Dromenabeg,	Nebk.	Omaha	23427	Dublin	9/9/25
29		Mc Sweeney	Mary Anne	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Sneem, Co Kerry Sneem. Co Kerry.		N. Y.	New York City			
30		McTigue	Mary Ellen	20	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar. Co. Mayo	Father, John McTigue, Burren. Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Grey			

No: 1 Mollie Argue did not embark
No: 4 Julia Grady transferred to sheet Q 7/18
No: 7 Mary Higgins did not embark
No: 8 John Jordan did not embark
No: 9 Helen Johnston did not embark
No: 16 Kitty Maguire did not embark
No: 18 Martin Maher did not embark
No: 19 Nora Mangan did not embark
No: 22 John Morgan did not embark
No: 23 Alice Mc Carthy did not embark
No: 26 Catherine McGarahan did not embark)
No: 29 Mary Anne Mc Sweeney did not embark.
No: 30 Mary E McTigue not on board. Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

1—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List C 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st September 1925 , 19 64

14-451

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Question 24 at bottom of this page.)	25 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose, and whether connected or not with the procuring of prostitutes.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 Yrs	New York	Home. 550 Manhattan Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan Co. Cavan.	1			
2	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10 Yrs	Hartford Conn	Aunt Margaret Livington, 174 Farmington Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Skibbereen Co. Cork.	2	67984	Washington	2/9/25
3	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yrs	New York	Home, 50 East 70th. St. New York, City N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh			None	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath	3	62812	Washington	16/6/25
4	No	Uncle, Patrick O'Leary, See Column 19.	$25	No			Uncle, Mr Patrick O'Leary, 352 East 80th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									4		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherdaniel Co. Kerry.	4			
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Son, John Gallagher, 304 Court Street, Brooklyn. New York.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumcoerin Co. Leitrim	5	I4869	Dublin Q	9/9/25
6	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	22 Yrs	Ardmore P. A.	Home, 115 Glenn Road, Ardmore P. A.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Oranmore. Co. Galway.	6	53287	Washington	8/5/25
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	14 Yrs	New York	Home. 37 East 103rd Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Feigh Co. Roscommon	7			
8	Yes	Uncle J. Broderick, See Column 19.	$25	No			Uncle, John Broderick, 6612 Constance Avenue, Woodlawn Park Highlands Chicago Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ashford Co. Mayo.	8			
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1 Yrs	New York	185 West 124th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes																	9			
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 Yrs	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs John Connolly, 1500 Sterling Place, Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Williamstown Co. Galway.	10	88	Dublin NQ	2/9/25
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 Yrs	New York	Aunt, Mrs William Hackett, 196 Howland Street, Astoria, Long Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Killaloe Co. Clare.	11	40636	Washington	10/3/25
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	6 Yrs	New York	Home, 1435 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Corofin, Co. Galway.	12	75893	Washington	24/7/25
13	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yrs	New York	Brother, Peter, Keane, 136 West 46th, Street, New York City.	Yes	5 Years	Yes									5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea. Co. Galway.	13	55876	Washington	16/5/25
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Thomas Kirkpatrick, 80 Lesella Street, New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport Co. Mayo.	14	23500	Dublin Q	10/9/25
15	Yes	Brother, John Lyons See Column. 19	$25	No			Brother, John Lyons, 181 South 4th Street, Newark New Jersey.	Yes	5 Years	Yes									5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	15	23515	Dublin Q	4/9/25
16	No		$25				Uncle Mr Patrick Heaphy, 365 Huron Street, Chicago. Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knocklong. Co. Limerick.	16			
17	No	Father Patrick Mahony, See Column 12.	$25	No			Cousin Mrs Corris, 44 60th Street, Brooklyn New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killimer Co. Clare.	17	I2365	Cobh Q	8/9/25
18	Yes	Father, Martin Mahon See 19	$25	No			Brother. in Law, Daughter. Mrs Corris, 424 60th Street Brooklyn New York.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea. Co. Galway.	18			
19	No	Self	$25	No			Home, 451 West 150th Street, New York City N. Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilrush Co. Clare.	19			
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4 Yrs	New York	Home. 285 West 36th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Glendoneen Co. Cork.	20	53158	Washington	7/9/25
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yrs	New York	Sister, Mis Mary Moran, 2888 Valentines Avenue. New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Curragh Camp Co. Kildare.	21	77367	Washington	25/7/25
22	Yes	Sister Mis L Moran, Bronx	$25	No				Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	0	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumsna Co. Leitrim.	22			
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	30 Yrs	New York	Husband. 154 West 90th Street, New York City. New York City	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfinny Co. Limerick.	23	67149xxxxx	Washington	29/6/25
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	16 Yrs	Brooklyn	Home 6209 Sixth Av: Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	24	67149	Washington	29/6/25
25	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5½ Yrs	Brooklyn	Home 6209 Sixth Av: Brooklyn	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	25	22 61959	Washington	12/6/25
26	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5 Yrs	New York City	Home. 13 East 75th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrigallen Co. Leitrim	26			
27	Yes	Self Sister,	$25	Yes	No Yrs	Omaha	Sister, Home. 2812 Davenport St. Josephs Hospital Omaha.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Scramogue Co. Longford	27	61988	Washington	12/6/25
28	Yes		$25	No			Brother Hughie McGuire 814 South 36th St Omaha.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Scramogue Co. Longford	28	23427	Dublin Q	9/9/25
29	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Corrons, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt. Mrs John Corrons, 736 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes									5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Sneem Co. Kerry.	29			
30	Yes	Uncle, See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle 220 Lincoln Avenue, Corry, New York.	Yes	5 Years	Yes									5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Insert Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H White

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax, Yes or No*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of the immigration officials.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person named, as, for example: Civil engineer, engineer (not civil or mining), mining engineer, actor, actress, author, baker, barber, blacksmith, bookkeeper, butcher, carpenter, clerk (state kind), cook, dressmaker, engraver, farmer, fireman, fisherman, gardener, gentleman, housekeeper, housework, laborer, lawyer, locksmith, machinist, manufacturer, mason, merchant, miller, milliner, minister, musician, nurse, painter, peddler, photographer, physician, plasterer, plumber, saddler, sailor, seamstress, servant, shoemaker, stenographer, surgeon, tailor, teacher, tinsmith, typewriter, weaver, wheelwright, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, except in case of those under 16 years of age.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in their possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry aliens during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the fact of ability to read or absence of such ability should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and no error should be carelessly revised by inspectors and reentry aliens in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether possessed of Italy, Austria-Hungary, or any other citizenship, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., comprising the provinces of Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of mental reservation to return to country. It should show the country and city, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that alien state exact location accurately, whether city of last permanent residence intended to be permanent or temporary, Hebron, county of Neth, province of Nor.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning permanent residents of the United States and are coming from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of son of relative or friend in country where alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If going to join a relative, name and address of same*). The answer should give in each case the relationship and the complete address. Mere general destinations, as "Chicago" or "Pittsburgh," should not be considered sufficient answers.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether yes or no. (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been rejected once by the board and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN) 21, SEPTEMBER 13th., 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 21/9/25, 19

W. A. S. Ltd

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Ashley	Charlotte	51		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 3rd. August, 190[illegible].	Home, 2774 Decatur Avenue, Bronx, New York.
2	Bankauf	Mary	43		F	M		Hus and, Born, New York City. By Marriage	Home, 203 Targu Street, Starleton, Staten Island N.Y.
3	Bradley	Edward	54		M	S	Born, Baltimore, Md. 5th September 1[illegible].		Home, 1078 West Adams Street, Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Bradshaw	Margaret E.	64		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, White Plains, New York 14th. November 1[illegible].	Home, 10 Lyon Place, White Plains, N.Y.
5	Brady	Richard	68		M	S		Naturalized, Ditrict Court, Lovette Col. 15th. April 1902.	Home, Lovette Heights College, Lovette, Col.
6	Brennan	Mary	53		F	S			Home,
7	Brennan	Ann	45		F	S			Home,
8	Brew	Matthew	43		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 1903.	Home, 1060 Tifft Street, Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Carey	Thomas	38		M	M		Naturalized, Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 21 st. September 1914.	Home, 3474, 17th. Street, San Francisco, Cal.
10	Carey	Katherine	38		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 21st. September 1914.	Home, 3474, 17th. Street, San Francisco, Cal.
11	Carey	Lawrence (Rev.)	53		M	S		Supreme Ctst Paul Min: Nov: 1898	Home, Rose Mount Minnesota
12	Clarke	Mary J.	31		F	S			Home, 54 Hicks Street, Brooklyn, New York.
13	Courtney	John	37		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, 12th. March, 1917. (New York City, N.Y.)	Home, 231 East 60th. Street, New York City N.Y.
14	Courtney	Margaret	36		F	S		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, City, N.Y. 12th. March 1917.	Home, 231 East 60th. Street, New York City N.Y.
15	Courtney	Hannah	5		F	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 30th. July 1921.		Home, 231 East 60th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
16	Courtney	John		9	M	S	Born, New York City, N.Y. 15th. October 1924.		Home, 231 East 60th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
17	Culloty	Patrick	40		M	S		Naturalized, Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 1922	Home, 2608 Folsom Street, San Francisco, Cal.
18	Crowley	Nellie	42		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York 190[illegible].	Home, 401 East 14[illegible]th. Street, New York City N.Y.
19	Curtin	Cornelius			M	S			Home,
20	Curtin	Patrick			M	S			Home,
21	Deegan	Patrick	40		M	M		St Common Pleas Morristown N.J. Sept 1917	Home, 180 East 94th. Street, New York City N.Y.
22	Deegan	Mary E.	40		F	M		By Marriage	Home, 180 East 94th. Street, New York City N.Y.
23	Deegan	William P.	9		M	S	Born, Morristown, N.J. 21st. January 1916.		Home, 180 East 94th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
24	Deegan	Louis	7		M	S	Born, Morristown, N.J. 4th. May 1918.		Home, 180 East 94th. Street, New York City N.Y.
25	Deegan	Mary E.	3		F	S	Born, Peapack N.J. 22nd. September 1921.		Home, 180 East 94th. Street, New York City N.Y.
26	Deegan	Vincent P.	1		M	S	Born, Southampton, Long Island N.Y. 31/7/26		Home, 180 East 94th. Street, New York City N.Y.
27	Deere	John	48		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Shreveport, Mis[illegible]. 4th. April 1[illegible].	Home, Prior Lake, Minn.
28	Donohue	Anna	40		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 20th. June 1924.	Home, 237 East 94th. Street, New York City, N.Y.
29	Durmen	Catherine	48		F	M		Husband, Born, Maspeth Long Island, N.Y. 28rd. February 1[illegible].	Home, 754 Grant Street, Brooklyn. New York
30	Ryan	Robert J. Rev:	42		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Seattle, 2nd. April 19191	Home, 1550 McKinley Avenue Tacoma

C. F. English
Purser.

No: 12 Mary J Clarke Transferred to sheet 9/2
No: 3 Bradley Edward embarked Liverpool 26/16

Nos: 6 & 7 Mary and Ann Brennan did not embark
Nos 9 & 10 Thomas and Cath Carey did not embark
Nos 19 & 20 Cornelius and Patrick Curtin did not embark

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN) SEPTEMBER 13th., 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 21/9/25, 19

W. A. S. Ltd

No. on List	NAME IN FULL — Family Name	Given Name	AGE — Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Douds	Samuel J.	42		M	M		Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago Ills. October 4th 1912.	Home, 2233 Cheremoya Street, Hollywood, Cal.
2	Douds	Lillian	35		"	M		Husband, Naturalized, Superior Court, Chicago, Ills. October 4th. 1912.	Home, 2233 Cheremoya Street, Hollywood, Cal.
3	Enright	Daniel	45		M	S		Naturalized, Superior Court, San Francisco, Cal. 1901	Home, 2204 Grove Street, San Francisco, Cal.
4	Faney	Michael	63		M	M		Naturalized, District Court, Boston Mass. 13th. October 1908.	Home, 58 Grant Street, Lynn, Mass.
5	Fitzpatrick	Rev. Andrew	48		M	S		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Baltimore, Md. 13th. February 1918.	Home, 3028 Avenue N. Galveston, Texas.
6	Fleming	Mary	39		"	M			Home, 2610 Newland Avenue, Chicago, Ills.
7	Gallagher	Catherine	50		M	M		Husband Naturalized, Waterbury Conn. 1894.	Home, 680 Baldwin Street, Waterbury, Conn.
8	Glenn	Margaret	23		"	S	Born, Bellingham, Washington, 11/8/1902.		Home, 1112 Jackson Avenue, Bronx, New York.
9	Halloran	Patrick	50		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 8th. August 1922.	Home, 459 West 52nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
10	Halloran	Mary	50		"	M		Husband, Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 8th. August 1922.	Home, 459 West 52nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
11	Halloran	Winifred	16		"	S	Born. New York City N.Y. 20th. February 1910.		Home, 459 West 52nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
12	Hanlon	Daniel	68		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 25th. October 1890.	Home, Cedarhurst, Long Island, New York.
13	Hanlon	Mary	60		"	M		Husband, Naturalized, Supreme Court, Nin	Home Cedarhurst, Long Island, New York
14	Hussey	Catherine	33		"	M		Husband Naturalized, By marriage	Home, 922 Adam Avenue, Elizabeth, New Jersey.
15	Hussey	Rogers	3		M	S	Born, Elizabeth, N.J. 20th. August, 1922.		Home, 922 Adam Avenue, Elizabeth, N.J.
16	Hutzel	Eva	54		"	S	Born, New York city, N.Y. 17th. December 1871.		Home, 750 Milrose Avenue, Bronx, New York.
17	Jewett	Mary	67		"	M	Born, Manchester, N.H. 6th. June 1858.		Home, 5163 Washington Boulivard, Chicago Ills.
18	Kane	Matthew	63		M	M		Naturalized, Court, Chicago Ills. 9th. September 1912.	Home, 2207 North Nordica Avenue, Chicago Ills.
19	Kane	Anna M.	60		"	M		Husband Naturalized, Court, Chicago Ills. 9th. September 1912.	Home, 2207 North Nordica Avenue, Chicago Ills.
20	Kane	John W.	23		M	S	Born, Chicago Ills. 9th December 1899.		Home, 2207 North Nordica Avenue, Chicago Ills.
21	Keirnan	Thomas	66		M	M		Husband Naturalized, Record Court, Newhaven Conn. 24th. October, 1906.	Home, 514 Winchester Avenue, Newhaven, Conn.
22	Keirnan	Anna	39		"	M		By marriage	Home, 514 Winchester Avenue, New Haven, Conn.
23	Larney	Francis J.(Rev)	51		M	S			Home, Jefferson College,
24	Looney	James	34		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Washington D.C. September 1916.	Home, 210 East 121 St. Street, New York City N.Y.
25	Looney	Hannah	34		"	M		Husband, Naturalized, Supreme Court, Washington, D.C. September 1916.	Home, 210 East 121st. Street, New York City N.Y.
26	Lucy	Mary	41		"	Wd.		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 8th. September 1924.	Home, 24 Jerolomon Street, Brooklyn, New York.
27	Lynch	Margaret	26		"	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Bronx, New York. 20th. February 1925.	Home, 2160 Hughes Avenue, Bronx, New York.
28	Wallace	Mary A	37		"	M		Husband Naturalized, County Court, Troy, N.Y. 24th. June 1898.	Home, 1479, 5th. Avenue, Troy, New York.
29	Wallace	Catherine	9		"	S	Born, Troy, New York, 5th. January 1914.		Home, 1479 5th. Avenue, Troy, New York.
30	Murphy	Jeremiah	32		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 1919.	Home, 457 West 150th. Street, New York City N.Y.

Queenstown
14th Sept

Purser.

No: 4 Michael Faney not on board
No: 6 Mary Fleming not on board
No: 17 Mary Jewett not on board
Nos: 18 19 20 Matthew Anna & John Kane not on board
No: 23 Francis J.Larney not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I 70 13.

...ermits.

35 36

...TION VISA

...e of Issuance Number

...shington 81864 1
...Washington 58561 2
...shington 64940 3
...shington 4
...Philadelphia 7445 5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from "JOSH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 13th., 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 21st Sept 25, 19 67

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Manning	Margaret	33		F	M		Husband naturalized District court New York Sept.1904	Home, 132 East 122nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
2	Manning	John B.	7		M	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 28th. Novemner 1917.		Home, 132 East 122nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
3	Manning	Julia M.	7		F	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 28th. November 1917.		Home, 132 East 122nd. Street, New York City N.Y.
4	Moloney	Patrick J.	58		M	S		Naturalized District Court Duluth March. 1919	Home, 4926 Fitt St Duluth Minn:
5	Moran	Patrick	39		M	Wd.		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York.	Home, 106 East 98th. Street, New York City N.Y.
6	Moran	Patrick	13		M	S	Born,		Home, 106 East 98th. Street, New York City N.Y.
7	Moran	John	9		M	S	Born,		Home, 106 East 98th. Street, New York City N.Y.
8	Morgan	James			M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. August 7th. 1924.	Home, 444 West 34th. Street, New York City N.Y.
9	McElroy	Bridget	42		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. March 9th. 1912.	Home, 342 East 139th. Street, New York City N.Y.
10	McElroy	James	6		M	S	Born New York 18/8/1918		Home, 342 East 139th. Street, New York City N.Y.
11	McElroy	Eugene	14		M	S	Born New York 15/8/1910		Home, 342 East 139th. Street, New York City N.Y.
12	McDermott	Michael	73		M	Wd.		Naturalized, Court of Common Pleas, Schuylkil Co: Pa: 24/I/1889 Naturalized District court Brooklyn 29/I/25	Home, 2410 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia P.A.
13	McDonnell	Terence T..	27		M	S		By marriage. Husband naturalized Cincinatti 1881. U.S.passport 5I094.	Home, 1829 Jatelpe Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
14	McGovern	Catherine	55		F	Wd.		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New Yor , May 191..	Home, 827 North 7th. Street, Camden, New Jersey.
15	McGoldrick	Edward	39		M	M		Husband, Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 1918.	Home, 1280 Third Avenue, New York City N.Y.
16	McGoldrick	Helen	20		F	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. 1st. May, 1901.	Home, 183 Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
17	McLoughlin	Michael	48		M	S			Home, 269 Martense Street, Brooklyn, New York.
18	O'Brien	Mary	55		F	M			Home, 269 Martense Street, Brooklyn New York.
19	O'Brien	Richard	25		M	S	Born, Brooklyn, New York.		Home, 269 Martense Street, Brooklyn, New York.
20	O'Brien	Muriel	9		F	S	Born, Brooklyn, New York.		
21	O'Hara	Patrick J.	47		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. 3rd. June 1914.	Home, 682, 9th. Avenue, New York City NY.
22	O'Hara	James	12		M	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 6th. July 1911.		Home. 682, 9th. Avenue, New York City N.Y.
23	O'Hara	Thomas	9		M	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 29th. March 1916		Home, 682, 9th. Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
24	O'Meara	Anne C.	39		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. March 1924.	Home, 167 West 81st. Street, New York City N.Y.
25	O'Neill	Patrick	34		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, 21st. July 1916. New York	Home. 598 West 191st. Street, New York City N.Y.
26	O'Neill	Nora	30		F	M		Husband, Naturalized, Supreme Court, 21st. July 1916.	Home, 598 West 191st. Street, New York City N.Y.
27	O'Neill	James	2		M	S	Born 2/8/1923 New York		Home, 598 West 191st. Street, New York City N.Y.
28	O'Neill	Cecilia	1		F	S	Born New York 22/12/1924		Home, 598 West 191st. Street, New York City N.Y.
29	Quinn	Catherine	27		F	M			Home.
30	Gregan	Margaret	36		F	M		By marriage. Husband naturalized Supreme court New York	Home, 1008 University Avenue, Bronx, New York.

Nos: 5.6.& 7 Patrick Patrick & John Moran not on board

Nos: 18.19.& 20 Mary Richard and Muriel O'Brien not on board

No: 29 Catherine Quinn not on board.

No: 8 James Morgan embarked at Liverpool

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUE NSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 15th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 21/9/25, 19 68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roche	Nellie	42		F	S			Home, St. James Orphanage, Duluth, Minn.
2	Roche	Elizabeth M.	40		F	S			Home, St. James Orphanage, Duluth, Minn.
3	Rogers	Barnard	7		M	S	Born, New York, City, N.Y. 29th. November 1918.	PP for Q 7/30 K with mother	Home, 1802 St Lawrence Avenue, Bronx, New York.
4	Bromley	Mary E.	46		F	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 7th. July 1913.	Home, Tomkins Place, Hemstead, Long Island N.Y.
5	Twomey	Patrick	46		M	M		Husband, Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, 7th. July 1913.	Home, Tomkins Place, Hempstead, Long Island N.Y.
6	Wakeman	Helen	40		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 10th. February 1922.	Home, 760 Melrose Avenue, Bronx, New York.
7	Jones	William H.	43		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Bronx, N.Y. 4th. August, 1919.	Home, 661 East 219th. Street, New York City N.Y.
8	White	Anne	35		F	S		Naturalized, District Court Brooklyn, New York, 8th. January 1926.	Home, 90 Quincy Street, Brooklyn, New York.
9	Sterimmitz				F	M			Home, 113 Shurmann Avenue, New York City N.Y.
10	Maguire				F	M			Home,
11	Whelan	Delia J.	50		F	S		Naturalized, District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. March 1921.	Home, St. Francis Monastry, 411 Butler Street, Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Smyth	Margaret	50		F	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York, 17th. November 1921.	Home, 1172 Belmount Avenue, New York City N.Y.
13	Early	Thaedy	29		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York June 1916	Home, 126 West 102 Street, New York City.
14	Nebhols	Teresa	35		F	W		Husband Born New York City 14 February 1891	Home, 149 West 90th Street New York.
15	Stewart	John L.	39		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, Port Richmond. Staten Island. N.Y. 1916.	Home, 62 West 126th Street New York
16	Connolly	Catherine	38		F	M		Husband naturalised supreme Court, New York 27 July 1915	Home 510 West 143 Street, New York.
17	Connolly	Francis	9		M	S	Born New York City 18 November 1915.		Home 510 West 143 Street, New York.
18	McCarthy	Alice	47		F	M		Husband born Troy N.Y. June 1870.	Home 154 West 97 Street, New York.
19	McCarthy	Joseph	13		M	S	Born New York City 13 December 1912		Home 154 West 97 Street, New York.
20	Minahan	Thomas	63		M	M		Naturalise County Court Allegheny County, 1 September 1884	Home, 703 Robbins Avenue, Niles . Ohio.
21	Minahan	Mary	57		F	M	Born Boston Mass. 18 June 1868		Home, 703 Robbins Avenue, Niles Ohio.
22	Haggerty	Margaret	20		F	S	Born New Brittain Conn. June 30th. 1906		Home, 22 Prospect St, New Brittain. Conn.
23	Clarke	Anna	32		F	M		Husband naturalised District Court, Jersey City. N.J.	Home 467 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City. N.J.
24	Clarke	Martin	7		M	S	Born Jersey City N.J. July 26, 1919.		Home 467 Communipaw Avenue, Jersey City N.J.
25	Wall	Katherine Mary	11		F	S	Born New York City. 5th. October 1924.	with mother. (Alien Sheet Q 9-3	Father, James Wall 159 East 92 Street, New York City.
26	O'Hara	Eugene	23		M	S	Born Chicag Ills. 30 January 1902.		Home, 4134 West Adams Street, Chicago. Ills.
27	Guy	Thomas Henry	54		M	M		Naturalised District Court, Boston Mass. 10 April 1916.	Home, 314 Wellsway West, Medford. Mass.
28	Guy	Bessie E.	48		F	M		Husband Naturalised District Court, Boston Mass. 10 April 1916	Home, 314 Wellsway West, Medford . Mass.
29	Dromgoole	Christpher	58		M	S		Naturalized Hammond. Ind. 10 March 1922	Home, 689 Oakley Avenue, Hammond. Ind.

C.F. English Insp

Nos: I & 2 Nellie and Elizabeth Roche transferred to sheet No: Q 7/30 and Q 9/I respectively
No: 7 William H.Jones not on board No: I2 Margaret Smyth not on board
No: 9 Sterimmitz not on board
Nos: I0 ~~Ifxzxf2~~ Maguire on on board
No: II Delia Whelan Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

L 70/3.

permits.

35 36

TION VISA

Date of Issuance Number

ashington 81864 1
ashington 58561 2
ashington 64940 3
Philadelphia 74513 5

Form 430 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14-607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 15th., 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 21st September, 1925

WAS 151

69

I 70 13.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	Rev.Patrick J.	35		M	S		Naturalized, Superior Court, Sacramento, 14th. September 1917.	Home, Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co. Cal.
2	Fitzgerald	Michael	58		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York 1922.	Home, 92 West 105rd. Street, New York City N.Y.
3	Fitzgerald	Mary	29		F	M		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York 1922.	Home, 92 West 105rd. Street, New York City N.Y.
4	Fitzgerald	Mary	5		F	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 29th. January 1914.		Home, 92 West 105rd. Street, New York City N.Y.
5	Fitzgerald	Austin	3	1/2	M	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 26th. June 1921.		Home, 92 West 105rd. Street, New York City N.Y.
6	Fitzgerald	John	2		M	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 2nd. February 1923.		Home, 92 West 105rd. Street, New York City N.Y
7	Fitzgerald	Margaret		6	F	S	Born New York City N.Y. 18th. May 1925.		Home, 92 West 105rd. Street, New York City N.Y.
8	McCarthy	Joseph	13		M	S			Home, 154 West 97th. Street, New York City N.Y.
9	Barry	Ellen	58		F	S		Naturalized, District Court, Boston Mass. 29th. September 1924.	Home, 29 Curve Street, Boston Mass.
10	Brady	Andrew	50		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, New York 6th. August 1913.	Home, 201 West 77th. Street, New York City N.Y.
11	McDonald	Rev.Joseph P	29		M	S	Born., Blasdell N.Y 30th. June 1895.		Home, 144 Maryland Street, Buffalo, New York.
12	Fleshman	Frank F.	46		M	S	Born Adams County. P.A. 6th. July 1878.		Home, 3585 Lycaste Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
13	Ryan	Kathleen	51		F	S		Naturalized, District Coirt, Brooklyn N.Y. 16th. November, 1922.	Home, 1155 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.
14	O'Callaghan	Rev Brendan	42		M	S		Naturalised Court of Common Pleas York Pa September 1914	Home Abbotstown Pa.
15	Hanley	John J.	40		M	M		Naturalised District Court New York City 4.10.1912	3131 Broadway, New York City.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No: 8 Joseph Mc Carthy did not embark

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Permits.

35	36
TION VISA	
e of Issuance	Number
ashington	81864
ashington	58561
ashington	64940
ashington	[illegible]
Philadelphia	74513

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 3rd October, 19 20, Arriving at Port of New York 21st September 25, 19 21

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bailey	Audrey	21		F	S		Yonkers, N.Y. July 1st, 1921	61 Yonkers Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Bloomer	Katherine	65		F	M		By Marriage.	1915 S. Broad St, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Brookes	Sydney	60		M	M		St.of Commons, Mercer Co.N.J. Nov. 1st, 1888.	2065, California St, Oakland, Cal.
4	Brookes	Laura	60		F	M		By Marriage.	2065, California St, Oakland, Cal.
5	Buttery	[illegible]	54		M	Wd		Sup. Ct. New York, N.Y. Apr. 9th, 1897.	1650 Rooster Ave, New York, N.Y.
6	Cunningham	Isaac	5[illegible]		M	M		[illegible]	[illegible], Cal.
7	Dowling	Kathleen Louise	29		F	M		[illegible] Naturalized New York 7/7/16	Home
8	Farrar	Edward	55		M	M		Dist. Ct. [illegible] By Marriage	2 E. Maple St, Elmhurst, Long Island, N.Y.
9	Guy	Thomas	52		M	M		Los Angeles, Cal. Sept. 1921.	1841½ Kingsley Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Guy	Annie	49		F	M		[illegible] April 14th, 1910.	34, Tolleway West, Medford, Mass.
11	[illegible]	Mary Violet	51		F	M	[illegible], Vt.	By Marriage.	34 Tolleway West, Medford, Mass.
12	Gilman	Bradley	11		M	S	Rochester, Mass.		Harvard College, New York, N.Y.
13	Harvey	Mary	47		F	M			44, Wall St, New Haven, Ct.
14	Gulbrandsen	Gilbert Mars	55		M	M	[illegible]ern Mass, Minn. Sept. 19th, 1869.	Brooklyn, N.Y June 9th, 1904.	1 [illegible] St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Gulbrandsen	Maude Lila	18		F	M	Litchfield, Wis. Sept. 16th, 1902.		758, Cusk Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
16	Hughes	Helen	55		F	M			758, Cusk Ave, Milwaukee, Wis.
17	Hamill	Bernard	6		M	S		Supreme Court Washington D.C Sept 17	[illegible] Nerva St, Washington, D.C.
18	Hartnup	Alfred	49		M	M	New York, N.Y. May 14th, 1897.		3 Strand St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Hartnup	Jane	49		F	M		[illegible]reenold, N.J. April 30th, 1921.	Norwood Mills, West End, Long Branch, N.J.
20	Keeley	John	50		M	M		By marriage.	Norwood Mills, West End, Long Branch, N.J.
21	Lyle	William	2		M	S	New York, N.Y. June 12th, 1919.		71, East 70th St, New York, N.Y.
22	Lyle	Martha	46		F	M	Tuxedo Pk, N.Y. Jan. 1st, 1875.	Sup. Ct. Jamestown, [illegible] 25/8/19?	[illegible] Jamestown Rd, Forth, N.Y.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	M			24 Washington Rd, Forth, N.Y.
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Norton, Mass. June 16th, 1892.	[illegible]. Penn. Pittsburgh, U.S. Sept. 1st, 1894.	[illegible], Kenosha Wis, Niles, Chicago
25	Moran	Betty	10		F	S			[illegible], Kenosha Wis, Niles, Chic.
26	Mumtalow	Rachael Merle	40		F	Wd		By Marriage.	[illegible] [illegible] New York.
27	Nabholz	Muriel	22		F	S	New York, N.Y. Dec. 1899.	Sup. Ct. Lyons, N.Y. May 2nd, 1919.	Palmyra, N.Y.
28	Thompson	Alice	1		F	S	New York, N.Y. April 1920.		New Cobb, N.Y.
29	McMullan	Joseph	38		M	M		Supreme Court Chicago, 1913	6044 South Central Avenue Chicago, Ill.
30	Brown	William	68		M	Wd.		Sup.Ct. Bridgeport, Ct. Oct. 1884.	8 Warden Street, Hartford, Ct.

Nos:23/24 Thomas & Mary Minihan did not embark
Nos:27 Muriel Nabholz embarked at Cobh
No: 28 Alice Thompson Embarked Cobh.

Sheet 1 No.1 Audrey Bailey Transferred to Sheet 6 No.7
1 No.9 Thomas Guy embarking at Queenstown
1 No.10 Jessie
1 No.11 Tracy Millett [illegible] did not embark.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Permits.

35 36

FION VISA

ce of Issuance	Number
shington	81864
Washington	58561
Washington	64940
[illegible]	[illegible]
Philadelphia	7[illegible]

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 21st September 25, 19 21

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Orford	[illegible]	[illegible]		M			[illegible] Sup. Ct. Oct. 12th, 1. C.	[illegible] Floral Av: Binghamton N.Y. Home
2	Orford	[illegible]	31		M	S	Great Bend, [illegible] Sept. 10th, 189[illegible]		58 Floral Av. Binghampton N.Yor
3	O'Hara	Eugene	[illegible]		M		[illegible], Ill. [illegible] 4th, 190[illegible]		[illegible] Clark St, Chicago, Ill.
4	O'Hara	Annabell	10		F		Chicago, Ill. Oct. 26th, 19[illegible]		[illegible] Lake St, Oak Park, Ill.
5	Plummer	Mary	[illegible]3		F	M		By marriage.	Home [illegible] 147th St, New York, N.Y.
6	Plummer	George	8		M		Born New York 10/2/17 191[illegible]		[illegible] 147th St, New York, N.Y.
7	Pickard	William	[illegible]2		M			Husband Naturalized [illegible] 1917 By Marriage	212 Glenwood Av: Akron Ohio
8	Pickard	Wilfred	11		M		Born Akron Ohio 6/11/13		212 Glenwood Av: Akron Ohio
9	Riddings	Joseph Alfred	48		M	M	[illegible]t. Los Angeles, Cal. [illegible]e.t. 1910.		1[illegible]5, Exposition Boulevard, Los Angeles, Cal.
10	Stephenson	George	[illegible]0		M	M	[illegible]court Ottawa, [illegible]t. Origin, [illegible] [illegible]ary 4/5/[illegible]		[illegible] Mary St, Joliet, Ill.
11	Stephenson	Elizabeth Ann	[illegible]		[illegible]	M		By Marriage.	[illegible]6 Mary St, Joliet, Ill.
12	[illegible]tes Fl	[illegible]ON	[illegible]8		M	M	[illegible]p. St. [illegible]t. Marys, Pleasant Hill, Akron [illegible] 191[illegible].		[illegible]6 Wilson St,
13	Southam	George	[illegible]0		M	M			[illegible] Alexandria, Los Angeles, Cal.
14	Steeds	Walter Clement	71		M	M	[illegible]rmm. [illegible].	By [illegible]	[illegible], Copley Rd, Akron, Ohio.
15	Skinner	Maude	3[illegible]		F	M		By Marriage	Box 301. Central Islip, Long Island, N.Y.
16	Thomas	Joan	0[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]o. St. [illegible]tion, N.Y.	[illegible]. 28/10/1936	11[illegible], West St. [illegible], N.Y.
17	Thomas	Merle	3[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]. Vilas April 1[illegible].		11[illegible], West St. [illegible], N.Y.
18	Williamson	Arthur	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]rmm. [illegible].	[illegible]2	[illegible], Everett Ave, Cumberland, Md.
19	Williamson	Edith	4[illegible]		F	M		By marriage	[illegible], Everett Ave, Cumberland, Md.
20	Williamson	Nellie	21		F	S		Father Naturalised	[illegible], Everett Ave, Cumberland, Md.
21	Williamson	Elizabeth Grace	9		F		Thomas West Virginia 30/5/1916		[illegible], Everett Ave, Cumberland, Md.
22	Williamson	James [illegible]	16		M		Thomas West Virginia 1[illegible]19		[illegible], Everett Ave, Cumberland, Md.
23	Williamson	Thomas Edward	14		M		Thomas West Virginia 1[illegible]91		[illegible], Everett Ave, Cumberland, Md.
24	Williamson	George Louis	12		M		Thomas West Virginia 1[illegible]93		[illegible], Everett Ave, Cumberland, Md.
25	[illegible]ll	[illegible]	[illegible]2		F	S		Husband Naturalised [illegible]p. [illegible] 19[illegible].	[illegible] [illegible]d [illegible]d.
26	[illegible]ler	[illegible]ell	7		F		Oakland California 1st December 1918		[illegible] [illegible]d [illegible]d.
27	Bo[illegible]l	[illegible]	[illegible]6		[illegible]		[illegible]. [illegible].		[illegible] [illegible].
28	[illegible]n	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]: [illegible]m. [illegible] [illegible].
29	[illegible]n	[illegible]	0[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]9[illegible].		[illegible] [illegible]d [illegible]d.
[illegible]	[illegible]n	[illegible]e	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]92[illegible].		[illegible] [illegible]d [illegible]d.

No: 13 George Southam transferred Sheet

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q 13.

[illegible]e-entry Permits.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
[illegible]te	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	Washington	81864
[illegible]3	Washington	58561
[illegible]8, 2[illegible]	Washington	64940
[illegible]. [illegible]	[illegible]as, Tex.	70[illegible]45
[illegible]35	Philadelphia	7[illegible]5

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]; Arriving at Port of New York 21st September, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	72				[illegible] N.Y. 1867		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Alice	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17					[illegible]	[illegible]
9	Morgan	James	43	M	S			Supreme Court New York City 7.2.1926	444 East 34th St New York City
10	Armstrong	Edward	52	M	m			1st Dec: 7961 East District of Greensborough N. Carolina	Jamestown North Carolina
11	Armstrong	Florence	46	F	m			By marriage	Jamestown North Carolina
12	Armstrong	Jean	20	F	s		[illegible] Long Island 12/2/1905		Jamestown North Carolina
13	Armstrong	[illegible]	17	F	s		Jamestown.Nth Carolina 10/1/1907		Jamestown Nth Carolina
14	Armstrong	Georgia	17	F	s		Brooklyn Long Island 25/[illegible]/1908		Jamestown North Carolina
15	Mead	Gladys	28	F	s		New York 5/7/1897		220 West 49th Street New York
16	Garland	Peter	[illegible]	M	s			June 1925 Supreme Court Greenleaf Camp:Georgia	525 62nd Street Brooklyn
17	Scott	Mabel E	36	F	m			By marriage	[illegible] Maryland Ave: St Louis
18	Scott	Mary V	6	F	s		St Louis 16th December 1918		4629 Maryland Av: St Louis
19	Scott	Eleanor	3	F	s		St Louis 9th February 1922		4629 Maryland Av: St Louis
20	Mc Hugh	Michael	40	M	m			Supreme Court New York 7/2/13	[illegible] Street New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Q 13.

Re-entry Permits.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	Washington	81864
[illegible]	Washington	58561
[illegible]	Washington	64940
[illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	7[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. S. [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Laughlin

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

73

Q 13.

e-entry Permits.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te | Place of Issuance | Number

35	Washington	81864
35	Washington	58561
35	Washington	64940
35	Washington	74[illegible]
35	Philadelphia	74513

Form 502B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 13 RE ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q 13.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 13th, 1925

G 2331 L.P. 574

Re-entry Permits.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Mahony	Nellie	54		F S	Housemaid Trained	Yes		British	Irish	America	New York City,	Father, Michael Mahony, Coolclisheane, Kilworth, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City			
2		English	Mary	55		F S	Nurse	Yes		British	Irish	America	Hartford, Conn.	Father, Patrick English, Kilcaster, Clogheen.	Conn	Hartford.			
3		O'Sullivan	Geffery	51		M S	Clergyman	Yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	America	St. Paul, Minn	Father, Patrick O'Sullivan, Church Street, Kanturk Co. Cork.	Minn	St Paul		Washington	58561
4		Lee	Bridget	55		F M	Housewife	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	America	New York City,	Mother, Mrs Margaret, O'Neill Ballyedmond, Hacketstown, Co. Carlow, Ireland	N. Y.	New York City.		Washington	64940
5		Barrett	Mary	30		F	Housework	Yes		English	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Margaret Tuney (mother) West port	Ireland	Philadelphia		Philadelphia	74313
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 3

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 13.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21st September, 1925 74

Re-entry Permits.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether in good faith an intending citizen of the United States, or merely to enter temporarily for business, or pleasure, or as a visitor, or to study? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15 Yrs	New York City.	Home, 514 West 49th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilworth, Co. Cork.	7/6/25	Washington	81864	1
2	No	Self	$25	Yes	15 Yrs	Conn.	Aunt, Mrs William Joyce, 35 Nile Street, Hartford, Conn.	No	15 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kileaton Clonheen. Kanturk,	7/6/25	Washington	58561	2
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	18 Yrs	St Paul Minn.	Home, Lake ~~Brendan~~, ~~St. Paul~~ Minn.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.	22/9/25	Washington	64940	3
4	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	15 Yrs	New York City.	Home, 420 West 19th Street, New York C	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Hacketstown. Co. Carlow	7/6/25	Washington	77745	4
5	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	15 yrs	Philadelphia	(Husband) 27-14 York St Philadelphia	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Black	Grey.		None.	Ireland	Westport Co Mayo	9/6/25	Philadelphia	71313	5
6																														6
7																														7
8																														8
9																														9
10																														10
11																														11
12																														12
13																														13
14																														14
15																														15
16																														16
17																														17
18																														18
19																														19
20																														20
21																														21
22																														22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. DALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

[signature]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 191[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the EXACT amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Langlois, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, [illegible], OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

75

J. D. Langlois

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Q 12

1st

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6/12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Q 12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , SEPTEMBER 13th , 1925

G 2381 L.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Moriarty	Florence	30		F S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen. Co. Kerry	Father, Michael Moriarty, Mel Imleen Emlaghmore, P. O. Caherciveen, Co Kerry	Conn	Bridgeport			
2		Gilroy	Bridget	28		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belville, Co Sligo.	Father, Mr Owen Gilroy, Belville, Dromore, Co. Sligo.	Conn	Greenwich			
3		Finnegan	Nannie	17		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Father, Thomas Finnegan, Killinhor. Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City			
4		Enright	Jeremiah	55		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry	Wife, Mrs Enright, Bedford, Listowel Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City			
5		Duffy	Mary E.	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bal. haunis Co. Mayo	Father, Martin Duffy. Cloontumper. Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	M. O.	St Louis			
6		Bennett	Margie	27		F S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Granard. Co. Longford	Sister, Mrs Mackan Kinschoola, Granard. Co. Longford.	N. Y.	New York City			
7		Judge	Katie	22		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bal yeastle. Co. Mayo	Father, John Judge, Glenealrey, Belderrig. Ballycastle, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Scranton			
8		Huvane	Patrick	22		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown. Co. Galway.	Father, Thomas Huvane, Milltown, Co. Galway.	Cal	San Francisco			
9		Donnelly	Anthony	28		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris. Co. Mayo.	Mother, Bridgetm Donnelly, Cushore. Claremorris, Co. Mayo	Cal	San Francisco			
10		McPhillips	Maggie	26		M S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cootehill Co. Cavan	Brother, Edward McPhillips, Cospenduff Madabawn, P. O. Cootehill Co. Cavan	N. Y.	New York City			
11		Carney	Catherine	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	Father, Thomas Carney, Coopee, Bal haunis, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Philadelphia			
12		Leahy	Joseph	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cullagrange Co Kilkenny	Mother, Mary Leahy, Desart, Cullagrange. Co. Kilkenny,	P. A.	Philadelphia			
13		Duffie	Catherine	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo	Father, Michael Malliett Gilreagh, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago			
14		Kiernan	Bridget	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dring. Co. Longford	Father, Daniel Kiernan, Choorach. Dring, Co. Longford	N. Y.	New York City			
15		Gormanly	Bridget	18		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh, Co. Kerry	Father, James Gormanly, Cleragh, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia			
16		O'Rourke	Philip	26		M S	Wireless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City Father, Mr Philip O'Rourke, Rosa Castle, Kilarney, Co. Kerry.	N. J.	Lyndhurst.			
17		Neary	Bridget	18		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bal haunis, Co. Mayo. Father, John Edward Neary, Carlachhy Tulrahan, Bal haunis Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City			
18		Reilly	Mary	42		F W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromod. Co. Leitrim Brother, Francis Stenson, Clonturk, Dromod. Co. Leitrim	N. Y.	New York City			
19		Callanan	Denis	35		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Courtmasherry. Co. Cork. Mother, Mrs Callanan, Lackarona, Courtmasherry, Co. Cork.	P. A.	Pittsburgh			
20		Connor	Margaret	26		F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Irelands	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford Brother, Michael Connor, Springmount Dungarvan Co. Waterford.	N. Y.	New York City			
21		Walsh	Hanna	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry Father, Mr M. Walsh, Ahamore. Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Ohio	Columbus			
22		Fuery	James	21		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dirreen. Athea. Co. Limerick Uncle, Mr. Timothy Riordan, Dirreen Athea, Co. Limerick.	N. J.	Jersey City			
23		Purtill	Thomas	19		M S	Dealer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick Father, Mr. Purtill, Sandmall Limerick Co. Limerick	N. Y.	New York City			
24		Mullane	Ellen	16		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork. Father, Denis Mullane, Newmarket, Co Cork.	N. Y.	New York City			
25		Reilly	Mary	16		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlepollard Co. Westmeath Father Mr. Peter Reilly, Hildersagh, Ballivor, Co. Carlow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
26		Connolly	Mary M.	18		F S	Domestic, Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo Father Mr Patrick Connolly, Ballyhaunis, Co. Galway.	P.A.	Pittsburgh			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Q.12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 12

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st September, 1925 — 76 — VIA S.S. ANCHOR LINE 1st

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in business or pursuing a vocation in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Can he speak or understand, or both, the English language, or is he illiterate?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by means of any contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made previous to the sailing of the vessel by which he comes to the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States; and if so, how long and when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	No	Self	$25	No			Brother, Patrick Moriarty, 124 West Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Meelickeen Co. Kerry.			
2	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	Yes	5	Greenwich Conn	Employer, Mrs B. F. Turner, Calhahan Drive, Greenwich Conn	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belleville, Co. Sligo.			
3	No	Self	$25	No			Sister, Bina G. Finnegan 2216 Sterling Avenue, Bronx New York.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.			
4	Yes	Brother Martin Duffy, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister Miss Catherine Enright, 7 East 72rd Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bedford, Co. Kerry.			
5	Yes		$25	No			Brother, Martin Duffy, 5840 North Market Street, St Louis Mo.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.			
6	No	Self	$25	No			Husband, John Bennett, 1251 Park Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Granard, Co. Mayo.			
7	Yes	Brother John Judge, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, John Judge, 1018 West Lackawanna, Scranton P. A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballycastle Co. Mayo			
8	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Thomas Hughes, 4148 California Street, San Francisco, Cal	Yes	10 Years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Milltown Co Galway.			
9	Yes	Brother Owen Donnelly See Column 19	$25	No			Brother Owen Donnelly, 424 5th Avenue, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Clooncorris Co. Mayo.			
10	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Annie Malone, 6th St Nicholas Avenue, New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cootehill Co Cavan.			
11	Yes	Aunt, Miss M. Walsh See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Margaret Walsh, 850 5051 Kensington Avenue, Philadelphia, P. A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.			
12	Yes	Sister Margaret Leahy, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Margaret Leahy, [illegible] North Carwick Street Philadelphia P. A	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cuilagrange Co. Kilkenny			
13	Yes	Husband Mr James Cuite, See Column 19	$25	No			Husband Mr James Cuite, 765 Sedgwick Street, Chicago Ills	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh. Co. Mayo.			
14	No	Aunt, Mrs Mary Kiernan, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Kiernan, 208 Edgecombe Road Street, New York City.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Cremard, Co. Longford.			
15	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Gormanly, 2067 [illegible] Street, Philadelphia P. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh. Co. Mayo.			
16	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Last to 25	New York	Home, 826 Rutherford Avenue, Lyndhurst, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Killorglin. Co. Kerry.			
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Adele Fineran Montifiori Hospital, 210 Street Bronx New York	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	6	Fresh			None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.			
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	20	New York	Sister In Law, Mrs Stevenson, 450 West 51st Street New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	8	Pale	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Corderry, Co. Leitrim			
19	No	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr Patrick Gilmann, 7247 Fletcher Way, Kansas Street, Pittsburgh P. A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lackrome, Co. Cork.			
20	Yes	Brother, John O'Connor, See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, Mr John M O'Connor, [illegible] P. A. East 85th Street, New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford			
21	Yes	Aunt, Moore, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs T. Moore, 1150 Summitt Street, Columbus Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	4	Dark Blue	Brown	None	Ireland	Tralee. Co. Kerry.			
22	No	Father Mr Fleary See Column 19	$25	No			Father Mr Fleary, 249 Fairview Avenue, Jersey City N. J.	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Direen Co. Limerick			
23	Yes	Aunt Miss O'Brien, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Miss O'Brien, 17 Abington Square, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick			
24	Yes	Sister, Mrs E. Moynihan, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Elizabeth Moynihan, 1258 Clay Avenue, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket Co Cork.			
25	Yes	Cousin Mr T. Reilly See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin Mr T. Reilly, 515 Chauncey Street Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Red	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlepollard Co. Westmeath			
26	Yes	Self	$ 25	No			Cousin Mrs Mary Joyce, [illegible] Avenue, Pittsburgh, P.A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Beelderig Co. Galway			
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the S. S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rutherford

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Keogh, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] [illegible] OWNERS ITS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon - sailing therewith ' or ' employed by owners thereof,' as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

J. D. Keogh

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be entered on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
[illegible]ian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

77

11 78

ed after August 1st.

35 36

TION VISA

ace of Issuance Number

Dublin 23385

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q 11 NEW VISAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 13th, 1921

Q 11 ... 78
(Entered after August 1st.

G-2881 I.P. 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9		10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Sweeny	Nellie	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcolgan. Co. Galway.	Father. Michael Sweeny, Toureen, Kilcolgan, Co. Galway	N. Y.	Long Island
2		O'Regan	Mary	27	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fermoy. Co. Cork.	Father Mr Daniel O'Regan, Glanworth, Fermoy, Co. Cork.	P. A.	Philadelphia
3		Looney	Ellen	25	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Macroom, Co. Cork.	Mother, Ellen Looney, Annagaha, Macroom, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York
4		Bernard	Michael	32	M	M	Railway Porter,	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork	Wife, Mrs M. Bernard, Glanworth, Co. Cork	P. A.	Philadelphia
5		Phelan	John	22	M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Roscrea. Co. Tipperary.	Fathers Mr. Daniel Phelan. Roscrea.	N. J.	Bayonne
6		Leen	Mary	24	F	S	Housekeeper						Ireland	Ballaghmore, Co. Tipperary.	Father. Robert, Leen, Hall Street, Thurles, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y	New York City
7		Jones	James	32	M	M	Tailor						Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	Wife, Alice Jones St. Flannans. Street Nenagh Co. Tipperary.	N. Y	New York City
8		Sullivan	Timothy	30	M	S	General Labourer						Ireland	Killorglin. Co. Kerry.	Father. Mr. Michael Sullivan, Westgrain. Killorglin. Co. Kerry.	Mass	Roxbury
9		O'Shea	Katherine	14	F	S	Schoolgirl						Ireland	Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	Father. Michael O'Shea, Glenmane, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	Mas	Norfolk
10		O'Toole	Austin	20	M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Ballynanghan Co. Clare	Father. John O'Toole Nunongh, Ballynanghan, Co. Clare.	N. J.	Camden
11		Mahony	John	24	M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Liselton Co. Kerry	Father. Maurice Mahony, Doonferris, Liselton, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City
12	9/1/31	O'Sullivan	Hanorie	35	F	S	Stenographer						Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	Father. Timothy O'Sullivan Cooeastra. Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City
13		Regan	Patrick	22	M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Calrahorris Co Mayo	Father. Patrick Regan. Cultibo, Murreen. Clarahorris. Co. Mayo.	N. J.	Jersey City
14		Ryan	Stephen	27	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co Kilkenny	Father, Patrick Ryan. Coolbawn, Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny.	P. A.	Scranton
15		Kenny	Mary	16	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonbur. Co Galway.	Mother, Mrs Mary Kenny Cloughbrack, Clonbur, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City
16		Barrett	Rose	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet, Co. Mayo	Father, Mr. Michael Barrett, Lakefield, Belmullet, Co. Mayo.	M. D	Minneapolis
17		Kelly	Patrick	25	F	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Mary Kelly Rathball, Knockanillaun, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Scranton
18		Burke	William	20	M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Shantallymore Co Cork	Father, Patrick Burke, Clonher. Shantallymore Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City
19		Mahony	Maurice	22	M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Ardmore. Co. Waterford	Mother, Mary Mahony, Ardmore, Co Waterford.	N. Y	Yonkers
20		Woodroffe	Ellen	16	F	S	Schoolgirl						Ireland	Killaloe. Co Clare	Father, Michael Woodroffe, Ballina, Killaloe, Co. Clare	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Corcoran	Margaret	19	F	S	Housekeeper						Ireland	Broadford. Co Clare	Father, Denis Corcoran, Springmount, Broadford. Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City
22		Casey	Michael	20	M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Doneraile. Co. Cork.	Father, Thomas Casey, Ballinahane, Doneraile, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City
23		Harty	John	28	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Oranmore, Co Galway	Mother, Mrs Kate, Harty, Tawin., Oranmore, Co. Galway.	P. A.	Wyndmore.
24		Sheehy	Badger	26	M	S	Engine Driver,	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile, Co.Cork.	Father, John Sheehy, Ballyshane, Doneraile, Co. Cork	N. Y	New York City
25		O'Toole	Mathew	54	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary	Brother, Mr. O'Toole, Silver Street, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.	P.A.	Pittsburgh.
26		Wall	John	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore Bridge, Co Galway	Father. William Warde, Ballinlass, Ballinamore, Bridge, Co. Galway.	Mas	Worcester
27		Murphy	Michael	22	M	S	Farm Labourer						Ireland	Greeveguilla Co. Kerry.	Father, Daniel Murphy, Greeveguilla, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City
28		Fitzgerald	Mary	16	F	S	Housemaid						Ireland	Lispole. Co Kerry.	Father, Mr John Fitzgerald, Banogue Lispole. Co. Kerry.	Mass	Hampton
29		Lee	James	2	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Headford. Co Galway	Father, Patrick Lee, Carnakib, Headford. Co Galway.	N. Y.	New York City
30		Feeney	Agnes	26	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromore West, Co. Sligo.	Mother, Annie Feeney, Dunbacon, Dromore West, Co. Sligo.	N. Y.	New York City

OMITTED

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	23385

List Q 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 11

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st September, 1925

Names retained after August 1st.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	26 Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Color of: Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	See Colum. 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mis Kate Lynsky, 25-28th Street, Elmhurst, Jackson Heights L.I.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilcolgan Co. Galway.			
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt. Mis Annie Mather, Park Bridge Avenue, Philadelphia, P. A.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	America	New York.			
3	Yes	Uncle. Denis Looney, See Colum. 19	$5	No			Uncle, Denis Looney, 230 East 126th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Donoughmore, Co. Cork.			
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs D. Bernard, 1512 Wood Street, Philadelphia, P. A.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenworth, Co. Cork.			
5	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs N. J. Bolger, 21 East 87th Street Bayonne New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Rosscrea, Co. Tipperary			
6	Yes	Sister, Nora Leen See Colum. 19	$25	No			Sister. Nora Leen, Willard Hospital Fort East 16th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.			
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother-in-law Mr John Horan, 140 Sherman Avenue, New York City.	Yes	3 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Nenagh, Co. Tipperary			
8	No	Self	$25	No			Brother, Mr James Sullivan, Calumet, Street, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Westerrarn Co. Kerry.			
9	Yes	Aunt. Mrs J. Connolly See Colum. 19	$25	No			Aunt. Mrs John Connolly, 252 Newbury Avenue, Quincy, Norfolk Mass	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.			
10	Yes	Brother, P. O'Toole, See Colum. 19	$25	No			Brother, Patrick O'Toole, 425 North 6th Street, Camden N. J.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyvaughan Co. Clare.			
11	No	Uncle. Patrick Connor See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle. Patrick Connor, 415 West 52nd Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Liselton Co. Kerry.			
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Mrs	New York	Sister, Miss M. O'Sullivan, 545 Lexington Avenue, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahercivera Co. Kerry.			
13	Yes	Sister, Mis B. Regan, See Colum. 19	$25	No			Sister, Miss Bridget Regan, 628 West Side. Avenue, Jersey City New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Clarecorris Co. Mayo.			
14	No	Brother, M. Ryan, See Colum. 19	$25	No			Brother. Martin Ryan. 103 Willow Avenue, Susquehanna, P. A.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny.			
15	Yes	Aunt, Miss N. Marrion See Colum. 19	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Nora Marrion, 240 Riverside Drive, New York City.	Yes	20 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenbur, Co. Galway.			
16	Yes	Cousin, Mr W. Coyle, See Colum 19	$25	No			Cousin. Mr. W. Coyle, 148 4th Street North Wilmerdale, M. D.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Belrullet, Co. Galway.			
17	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. Clarke See Colum 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Mary Clarke, 724 Olver Street, Scranton P. A.	Yes	4 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina Co. Mayo.		Dublin	23388
18	Yes	Aunt Bes ie O'Connor See Colum 19	$25	No			Aunt Bessie O'Connor, 955 Park Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Clogher Co. Cork.			
19	Yes	Aunt Miss M Browne See Colum 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Browne, 587 Nepperhan Avenue, Yonkers New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	4½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardmore Co. Waterford			
20	Yes	Aunt Mrs N. Carr See Colum 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Nellie Carr, 1525 East 107 Street, Cleveland Ohio.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Rathkeale Co Limerick			
21	Yes	Father, Denis, Corcoran, See Colum. 19	$25	No			Cousin. Mr. John Larkin, c/o Reeves 147 West 33rd Street New York City	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Broadford Co. Clare.			
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin. Edmund Sheehy, 136 West 36th Street New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	1½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Donerailе Co. Cork.			
23	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Roger, Hart., 7814 Flowertown Road, Wyndmore, P. A.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Oranmore, Co. Galway.			
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother. Edmund Sheehy, 136 West 36th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Donerailе Co. Cork.			
25	No	Self	$25	Yes		Pittsburgh	Name, 20?? Ohio Street, Pittsburgh P. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Shinrore Co. Tipperary			
26	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Brosnihan See Colum 19	$25	No			Aunt. Mrs Brosnihan, 65½ Ward Street Worcester. Mass.	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore Co. Galway.			
27	Yes	Aunt Mis M. Walsh, See Colum 19	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Minnie Walsh, 57 West 12th Street, New York City.	Yes	12 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Greeneguilla Co. Kerry.			
28	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Flynn See Colum 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Flynn, 47 Ridgewood Terrace, East Hampton, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lispole Co Kerry.			
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Thomas Lee, 16 Jane Street, New York City.	Yes	8 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Headford Co. Galway.			
30	Yes	Sister, Mrs Annie, Ferguson See Colum 19	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Annie Ferguson, 242 East 80th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Dunlacon Co. Sligo.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR, of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. R.C.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(24)

[illegible] 9

2 10

[illegible] AFTER AUGUST 1st. [illegible] 18[illegible]

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number | [illegible]

Form 500B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NEW VISAS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), SEPTEMBER 15th, 1925

G 2361 LP 3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Ward	James	32		M S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin City, Co. Dublin	Brother, Patrick Warde, Ballinasmuck, Co. Longford.	N. Y.	New York City
2		Kennedy	Edward	42		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Sister, Mrs Mar. Kennedy, Fair Field, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Northampton.
3		Doordan	Margaret	25		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Margaret Doordan, Rahard, Ballinrobe, Co. Mayo.	Del	Wilmington
4		Maher	Martin	23		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea, Co. Galway.	Father, Martin Maher, Danesfort, Loughrea, Co. Galway.	N. J.	Jersey City
5		Brennan	Thomas	27		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry	Father Thomas Brennan, Rathkenny, Abbeydorney, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Minn	St. Paul
6		Donoghue	Timothy	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork	Uncle, John Donoghue, Knockmahant Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City
7		Bradley	Cornelius	29		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork	Father, Jeremiah Bradley, Tooreengarrive, Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City
8		Murphy	Bridget	21		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Father, John Murphy, Derreon, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Buffalo.
9		O'Hara	Ellen A.	26		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo	Father, Michael O'Hara, Bellclare, Aclare, Co. Sligo	Ill	Chicago
10		Brennan	Josephine	15		F S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Longford, Co. Longford	Father, Andrew Brennan, Great Water Street, Longford, Co. Longford.	N.J.	Newark
11		Kelly	Mary E.	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghadereen Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mary Kelly, Faulcons, Carracastle, Ballaghadereen, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	New York City
12		Neary	Lizzie	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon	Father, William Neary, Rathlena, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	New York City
13		O'Hara	Ellen K.	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Aclare. Co Sligo	Father Peter O'hara, Letterbrown, Aclare, Co. Sligo.	Ills	Chicago
14		Sweeney	Thomas	15		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Cahrlestown, Co. Mayo.	Father, Thomas Sweeney, Cuppleourragh, Cahrlestown, Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Bronx
15		Greene	Mary A.	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	Father Michael Greene, Grange, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	New York City
16		Keeran	Christopher	31		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Co. Westmeath	Father Christopher Keeran, Coolatore, Streamstown, Co. Westmeath.	Mont	Towns End
17		Keeran	Julia	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Co Westmeath	Father, Thomas Collins, Ballinlug, Moate, Co. Westmeath.	Mont	Townsend
18		Dunlea	Mary	22		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Co. Tipperary	Father, Thomas Dunlea, Castletown, Nenagh, Portroe, Nenagh, Co. Tipperary	P. A.	Ardmore
19		~~Costello~~	~~Thomas~~	~~31~~		~~M S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Irish~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Co. Mayo.~~	~~Cousin, James Brennan, Adrigole, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York City~~
20		Kerins	Ellen Helen	25		F S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Coolaney, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr. Kerins, Carrowmoney, Coolaney, Co. Sligo.	N J.	Montclair
21		Regan	William	23		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon	Father, Thomas Regan, Corlcon Ballinlough Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	Long Island
22		Melia	Anne	25		F S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Killucan, Co. Westmeath	Father, Christopher Melia, Brackla, Killucan, Co. Westmeath.	N. J	Jersey City
23		Lavin	James	22		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo	Mother, Mrs Lavan, Lismirrane, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Philadelphia
24		McDonagh	Agnes	19		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote, Co. Sligo	Mother, Mrs Mary E. McDonagh, Ardrahan, Killavil, Ballymote Co. Sligo.	Ohio	Cincinnati
25		Knight	Martin	31		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon	Father, Michael Knight, Rathlena, Ballinlough Co. Roscommon.	N. Y.	New York City
26		Connolly	Michael	19		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Connolly, Liamurrane, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
27		Shanly	Mary K.	23		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drumshanbo, Co. Leitrim.	Father Francis Shanly, Shancurry, Drumshanbo. Co. Leitrim.	N. Y.	New York City
28		Conlon	Margaret	17		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Altagowlan, Co. Leitrim	Father, Michael Conlon, Belcymaquire, Altagowlan, Co. Leitrim	Mass	Boston.
29		Bowler	Hannah	18		F S	Typist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Ireland	Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	Father, Edmond Bowler, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City
30		McTernan	Ellen	17		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Roscommon	Father, John McTernan, Aughaleby, Arigna, Carrick-on-Shannon Co. Roscommon	N. J.	New Jersey

No 19 Costello Thomas did not embark.

Purser.

Total passengers ... ... 27 (Nos 3-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-15-18-20-21-22-24-27-28-29-30 by C.E. Brown Sept 21-1925.)

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 10

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st September, 1925

80 [illegible] AUGUST 1st.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien is or is not a polygamist	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Color of: Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	Number
1	Yes	Brother, Michael Ward, See Colum. 19	$25	No	Brother, Michael Ward, 54 West 60th Street, New York City.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumlish, Co. Longford.				
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Anna Daly, 210 State Street, Northampton, Mas	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kilgarvan Co. Kerry.				
3	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, William Doorden, Middletine, Street, Wilmington, Del.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballintrosa, Co. Mayo.				
4	Yes	Father, Martin Maher, See Column 12.	$25	No	Brother-in-law George Armstrong, 275 Holland, Street, Jersey City N. J	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lo ghrea, Co. Galway.				
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Eugene Brennan, 1874 Wellesley Avenue, St. Paul Minn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]								5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeydorney, Co. Kerry.				
6	Yes	Sister Bridget Donahue, 125 Madison, Av. New York City	$25	No	Uncle, William Crowley, 565 3rd Avenue, New York City	Yes	12 Years	Yes	[illegible]								5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.				
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle, Denis Murphy, 436 Hudson Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	[illegible]								5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.				
8	No	Sister Margaret Murphy, 111 Delowarw Ave Buffalo, N.Y.	$25	No	Aunt. Mrs B. Burke, 65 Fitzgerald, Street, Buffalo. New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	[illegible]								5	3	Fres	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Fordeade Co. Mayo.				
9	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Michael O'Hara, 1445 West Garfield Boulevard, Chicago. Ill	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]								5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Aclare Co. Sligo.				
10	Yes	Brother-in-law. Hank Smith 210 Lowest 6 st. New York	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Mary Glade, [illegible] Street, West Nyack New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]								5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Longford Co. Longford				
11	Yes	Sister Nora Kelly See Column 19	$25	No	Sister. Miss Nora Kelly. 1 [illegible] 123rd Street, New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	[illegible]								5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Balla Mayo.				
12	Yes	Father, William Neary See Column 19	$25	No	Uncle, Michael Carr, 79 west [illegible] Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon				
13	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Michael O'Hara, 1445 West Garfield Boulevard, Chicago. Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo.				
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs M. Quinn. 1830 Home Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahirlestown Co. Mayo.				
15	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt. Mrs Michael Kelly, 302 East 58th Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]		5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon				
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Darcy, Towns End, Montana.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]								5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Streamstown. Co. Roscommon				
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sisterwin -law, Mrs Darcy, TownsEnd Monatana,	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]								5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Moate. Co. Westmeath				
18	Yes	Aunt Miss M. Donlea See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt, Miss Margaret, Donlea, Ardmore, P.A.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]								5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Castletown Co. Tipperary				
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 8 Mths	Mother Mrs Catherine, 1830 2nd Avenue, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]								5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe Co. Mayo.				
20	No	Self	$25	Yes 15 [illegible]	Home. 12 Enfield Avenue, Mount Clair, New Jersey, New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	[illegible]								5	6	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrowcrumey Co. Sligo.				
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Thomas Hogan, 540 Wanser Avenue, Inwood Long Island N. Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	[illegible]								5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon				
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle, Michael Kelly, 1 [illegible] Avenue, Jersey City New Jersey.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killucar. Co. Westmeath				
23	Yes	Sister Mary Lavan, See Column 19.	$25	No	Sister, Miss Mary Lavan, 4112 Germanstown Avenue, Chestnut Hill Philadelphia P. A.	Yes	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swinford. Co. Mayo				
24	Yes	Uncle M. Cunningham See Column 19	$25	No	Uncle, Michael Cunningham, [illegible] Mirondale, Oakley Cth Mo.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Red	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymote Co. Sligo				
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Thomas Knight, 142 West 100th Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough Co. Roscommon				
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle. P. J. Higgins, 3000 Polk Street, Chicago Ills	Yes	7 Years	Yes	[illegible]								5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Foxford. Co Mayo.				
27	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle, Thomas Shuyly, 228 East 60th Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]								5	3	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumsham Co. Leitrim				
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Bessie Conlon, 311 Marlboro Street, Boston Mass.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	[illegible]								5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Aughagower Co. Leitrim				
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle, Timothy O'Donnell, 243 west 112 Street, New York City.	No	Indefinite	Yes	[illegible]								5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlebar Co. Kerry				
30	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle, Michael Clarke, 5 [illegible] Grove Avenue, New Jersey City, N.J.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	[illegible]								5		Pale	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Carrick Co. Roscommon				

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Whitte
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of SEP [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. PUBLIC [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. D. Smythe

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Q9

81

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 Q 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN , SEPTEMBER 13th , 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Cox	James	46	M	M	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Mother, Mrs B. Cox, Ballyhubert, Scramogie, Co. Roscommon	N. Y	New York City
2		Dalton	Mary	30		S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Mr Martin Dalton, Kinnegad, Co. Westmeath.	N. Y.	New York City
3		Flanagan	Margaret	24		S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	West Orange N. J.	Mother, Mrs P. Flanagan, Ballindrahan Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N. J.	West Orange
4		Gihely	Delia	22		S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Staten Island New Jersey	Father, Mr Michael Gihely, Lumonagh Lavally Co Galway	N. J.	Staten Island
5		Horgan	Norah	26		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Father, Mr Thomas Huddy, Greevagh Cong Co. Mayo.	N Y.	New York City
6		~~Lynch~~	~~Mary~~	~~24~~		~~S~~	~~Maid~~						America	New York	~~Mother, Mrs John Lynch, Ivy Privacy Cottages, Dublin Hill, Cork City~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Maloney	Jane	26		S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Father, Patrick Maloney, John Murphy, Feakle, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		~~McDermott~~	~~Julia~~	~~27~~		~~S~~	~~Seamstress~~						America	Philadelphia			
9		~~McTigue~~	~~Mary~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~No~~ Returning within six months		~~No~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	America	New York	~~Husband Michael McTigue,~~	N.Y.	New York
10		~~O'Rourke~~	~~Philip~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ Miraless Operator	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	~~Father, Philip O'Rourke, Rose Castle, Killarney. Co. Kerry~~	N.Y.	Lyndhurst
11		Quin	Kate	28		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Jerome Quin, Mountfalvey, Kingwilliamstown, Banteer, Co. Cork	N.Y.	Corona
12	445139 1/9/19	Reily	Nellie	26		S	Maid	Yes	Irish	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs D. Reilly, Dernacross, Baker P.O. Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
13		~~Rowland~~	~~Margaret~~	~~52~~		~~S~~	~~Clerk~~						America	New Britain	~~Mother, Mrs Rowland, Cross, Drumbo, Co. Clare.~~	Conn.	New Britain
14		~~Ryan~~	~~Josephine~~	~~27~~		~~S~~	~~Clerk~~						America	New York	~~Mother, Mrs D. Ryan, Kyle. Mallinahone, Co. Tipperary~~	N.Y.	New York
15		Kely	Joseph	29	M	S	Mechanic						America	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mother, Mrs Kelly, Esker, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Linn	Annie	33		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	America	New York	Father, John Linn, Saltmills, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	Rye
17		Meliah	Mary	30		S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	America	Jersey City	Father, Christopher Meliah, Brooklyn, Killucan, Co. Westmeath	N.J.	Jersey City
18		O'Rourke	Annie	25		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	America	New York	Father, John O'Rourke, Glentulynure, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York
19		Mulrooney	Bessie	24		S	House-Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	America	Philadelphia	Father, Thomas Mulrooney, Quinsmore, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	P.A.	Philadelphia
20		McInerney	Delia	34		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	I	America	New York	Father, Patrick Fallon, Kilkerrin, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York
21		Johnston	Mary	38		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Luke Byrne, Violet Bank, Glenbullogue, Kings Co.	N.Y.	New York
22		Mulligan	Elizabeth	28		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Luke Byrne, Viole Bank, Glenbullogue, Kings Co.	N.Y.	Bronx
23		Walsh	Richard	45	M	M	Porter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Step-brother, James Walsh, Farrenrory, Ballingarry, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Donohue	Bridget	27		S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Father, Bernard Donohue, Dring, Granard, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
25		Humphreys	Mary	30		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs Brady, Derrycassan, Dring, Granard, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
26		Atkins	Annie	38		M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Mother, Mrs Murray, Gortgream, Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
27		Kenny	Margaret	29		S	Ladys Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Philadelphia	Father, Patrick Kenny, Correan, Ballinasloe, Co. Galway	P.A.	Philadelphia
28		Davis	Mary E.	25		S	Waitress						America	New York	Father, John Davis, Graigue, Ballinamuck, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York
29		McNulty	Catherine	32		S	~~House-keeper~~						America	New York	Mother, Bridget McNulty, Dereen, Callow, Foxford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
30		Sullivan	Anna	30		S	Domestic Servant						America	New York	Father, Mr T. Sullivan, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York

No 6 Lynch Mary Did not embark.
No 8 McDermott Julia Did not embark
No 9 McTigue Mary Did not embark.
No 10 O'Rourke Philip Did not embark.
No 13 Rowland Margaret Did not embark.
No 14 Ryan Josephine did not embark.

Passengers 24
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser

IMMIGRATION VISA

34	35	36
te	Place of Issuance	Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 49

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

99

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st September, 1925

82

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether able to perform manual labor	Length of time in the United States	Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	21 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Color of: Complexion	Hair	Eyes	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth: Country	City or town	33 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1912 1925	New York	Home, 247 West 21 St Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Scramogie Co. Roscommon	08-13					
2	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1923	New York	Cousin, Mrs W. B. Walsh. 542 West 124th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kinnegad, Co. Westmeath						
3	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	4	New Jersey	Sister, Miss Mary Flanagan, Llewellyn Park West Orange New Jersey,	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.						
4	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	26	Staten Island	Home 91 Joseph Hugend Place, Staten Island New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway.						
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	19	New York	Home 116 East 116th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cong, Co. Mayo.						
6	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	Home, 200 east 102nd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork City						
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	4½	New York	Brother, Michal Maloney, 594 92nd Street, Brookly, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Keakle, Co. Clare.						
8																																
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		New York		No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Killorglin Co. Kerry						
10	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	6	New York	Home, 390 Rutherford Avenue, Lyndhurst N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Killorglin Co. Kerry						
11	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	Sister, Mrs Costello, 3729 102nd Street, Corona, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Banteer Co. Cork						
12	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	Sister, Mary Egan, 3396 3rd Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Baker Co. Longford						
13	No	Self	$25	Yes	20	Britain	Home, 22 Prospect Street, New Britain, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bromber, Co. Clare.						
14	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	2½	New York	Sister, John Ryan, 845 Academy St, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mullinahone Co. Tipperary						
15	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	3	Brooklyn	Brother, Patrick Kelly, 87 Rutledge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Baker. Co. Longford						
16	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	New York	Home, Dogwood Lane, Rye, New York	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Baltmills, Co. Wexford						
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	New York	Uncle, Michael J. Kelly, 109 Magnolia Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Killucan, Co. Westmeath						
18	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	5	New York	Sister, Mrs Mary Kenny, 517 1st. Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrick-on Shannon Co. Leitrim						
19	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	4½	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs O'Malley, Orton Avenue. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Oxford, Co. Mayo						
20	Yes	Self Husband	$25	Yes	14	New York	Husband, Thomas McInerney, 675 East 140th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway						
21	Yes	See 19	$25	Yes	5	New York	Husband, John Johnston, 2095 Webster Ave. New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonbullogue Kings Co.						
22	Yes	Husband See 19	$50	Yes	12	Bronx	Husband, Thomas Mallinan, 4532 Park Avenue, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonbullogue Kings Co.						
23	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	14	Brooklyn	Home, 150 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballingarry Co. Tipperary						
24	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	Cousin, Mr. Henry Humphreys, 1172 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford						
25	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	13	New York	Husband, Henry Humphreys, 1172 Park Avenue New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Longford.						
26	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	New York	Husband, Michael Atkins, 108 West 77th Street New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Galway						
27	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	11	Philadelphia	Friend, Mrs Harrison, 1704 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa. Aunt Mrs McNerney	Yes	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway						
28	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	No 525 West 151st St N.Y.C.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamuck Co. Longford						
29	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10	New York	Brother, James McNulty, 444 West 167th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Oxford, Co. Mayo						
30	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	15	New York	Home, 585 Lexington Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cahirciveen Co. Kerry						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rushton

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of SEPT, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Q8

83

"I..23 OBTAINED AFTER AUGUST 19[illegible]

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	Cobh	11384 1
[illegible]	Cobh	11390 2
[illegible]	Cobh	12365 3
[illegible]	Cobh	11405 4
[illegible]	Cobh	11349 5
[illegible]	Cobh	11364 6
[illegible]	Cobh	12406 7
[illegible]	Cobh	12373 8
[illegible]	Cobh	11365 9
[illegible]	Cobh	11365 10
[illegible]	Cobh	11444 11
[illegible]	Cobh	12389 12
[illegible]	Cobh	11341 13
[illegible]	Cobh	11444 14
[illegible]	Cobh	12417 15
[illegible]	Cobh	11441 16
[illegible]	Cobh	11438 17
[illegible]	Cobh	11433 18
[illegible]	Cobh	11437 19
[illegible]	Cobh	11452 20
[illegible]	Cobh	11[illegible] 1
[illegible]	Dublin	11326 [illegible]
[illegible]	Cobh	12474 [illegible]
[illegible]	Dublin	23442 [illegible]
[illegible]	Dublin	23277 [illegible]
[illegible]	Dublin	23337 [illegible]
[illegible]	Dublin	23287 [illegible]
7/[illegible]/35	Dublin	23238 [illegible]
[illegible]	Dublin	11463 [illegible]

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , SEPTEMBER 15th , 1925

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Mahony	Nora	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrigholt, Co Clare.	Father, Mr Mahony, Cloumoneen, Carrigaholt, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City
2		Riordan	Daniel	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenleigh, Co. Kerry.	Father, Daniel Riordan, Currohoen, Glenleigh, Co Kerry.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
3		Buckley	Mary	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumcollogher Co. Limerick	Father John Buckley, Woodfield, Drumcollogher, Co. Limerick.	N. Y.	Bronx
4		Scanlon	Michael	25		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	Father, Michael Scanlon, Fregal ihoo, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
5		Konoulty	Bridget	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs Susan Konoulty, Tullygalvin, East, Lahinch, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Dunkirk
6		Vaughan	Lucy	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare	Father. Michael Vaughan, Frare, Kilmaley, Ennis, Co. Clare.	N. Y	Lockport
7		White	Mary	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lahinch, C . Clare.	Father, Richard White, Cloneyogan, North Lahinch Co. Clare	N. Y.	Dunkirk
8		Walsh	Norah	17		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare.	Father, John Walsh, Leadmoor Kilrush, Co. Clare	N. J.	Plainfield
9		Stretton	Ellen	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory, C . Kerry	Father, Eugene Stretton, Araglen, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City
10		Cusen	Patrick	58		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glen Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs Ellen Cusmen, Clogough, Glen . Co. Limerick.	N. Y.	Rochester
11		Kerin	Kathleen	15		F	S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Father, Mr Patrick Kerin, Chruchill Ennistymon. Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Bronx
12		Costello	Sarah	26		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundrum, Co. Tipperary	Father, Thomas Costello, River view, cottage, Blackbridge, Dundrum, Co. Tipperary.	N. Y.	Troy
13		Costello	Thomas	16		M	S	Forester Apprentice	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundrum, Co. Tipperary	Father, Thomas Costello, River view cottage, Blackbridge, Dundrum Co. Tipperary.	N. Y.	Troy
14		Cotter	Ita	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Father, William Cotter, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	N. J.	Passaic
15		Cotter	William	26		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Limerick	Father. William Cotter Cames, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	N. J.	Passaic
16		Sullivan	Patrick	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Mother, Margaret, Sullivan, Curraha Drimoleague, South, Drimoleague, Co. Cork.	Ill	Chicago
17		McGrath	Patrick	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Waterford	Father, John McGrath, Ballymarket, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	N. Y.	Brooklyn
18		Flanagan	Michael	32		M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare	Brother, Mrs P. Flanagan, Ashler, Tulla, Street, Tulla, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City
19		Callinan	Martin	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Father. Martin Callinan, Clahaneerane, Clahaneerane, Cross Carrigaholt, Co. Clare.	Conn	Newhaven
20		MacDonnell	Martin	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	Father. Mr. MacDonnell, 23 Nicholas Street, Limerick Co. Limerick	N. Y.	New York City
21		Stack	John	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardfert. Co. Kerry	Father Patrick Stack, Greenview, Listowel, Co. Kerry.	Conn	Waterbury
22		~~O'Toole~~	~~Mathew~~	~~54~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Lecales~~	~~Pittsburgh, Brother, Edward O'Toole, 5th Street, P. A. Nenagh, Co. Tipperary.~~	~~P. A.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
23		Brophy	John	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathdowney Leix	Mother, Mrs Brophy, Mooresille, Rathdowney, Leix.	N. Y.	New York City
24		Tretton	Henry	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlegregory, Co. Kerry	Father, Eugene Tretton, Arraglen, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	Yonkers.
25		King	Bridget	18		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clliden, Co. Galway.	Father. Michael King, Errislannan, Clliden Co. Galway.	P. A.	Chester
26		Mannion	Kate	22		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glennaddy, Vi. Castlerea, Co. Galway.	Father, Martin Mannion, Loughpark, Glennaddy, Vi. Castlerea, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	Bronx
27		Warde	Annie	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.	Father, Michael Warde, Arookamore, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	Bronx
28		Begley	Delia	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.	Father Michael Begley, Aglorah, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York
29		Collins	Winifred	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.	Father, Michael Collins, Feigh West, Ballyglunin. Co. Galway.	P. A.	Noble
30		Kelly	Julia	29		F	S	Linen Winder	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balbriggan, Co. Dublin.	Mother. Mary Kelly, Balbriggan, Co. Dublin.	P. A.	Carbondale.

No 22 O'Toole Matthew Did not embark.

Total passengers 24
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

98

VISAS OBTAINED AFTER AUGUST 1st

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	Cobh	1 384
	Cobh	1 386
	Cobh	1 385
	Cobh	1 405
	Cobh	1 349
	Cobh	1 354
	Cobh	1 406
	Cobh	1 373
	Cobh	1 [illegible]
	Cobh	1 386
	Cobh	1 [illegible]
	Cobh	1 23[illegible]
	Cobh	1 [illegible]
	Cobh	1 [illegible]
	Cobh	1 [illegible]
	Dublin	2 326
	Cobh	1 474
	Dublin	23442
	Dublin	23277
	Dublin	1 [illegible]
	Dublin	2 [illegible]
	Dublin	23 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1-S. 98

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21st September, 1925

84 VISAS OBTAINED AFTER AUGUST 1st

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether ticket, head tax, or passage paid in whole or in part by the alien or by the person or company sending for him	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
				Yes or No	Year or period of years / Where												Feet	Inches									
1	Yes	Uncle, See Column 19	$25	No		Uncle Thomas Keating, 48 Perry Street, New York City.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrimholt, Co. Clare.			
2	Yes	Brother, Cornelius Riordan, New York	$25	No		Brother, Cornelius Riordan, 47 Bath Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Blue	Grey	None	Ireland	Glenbeich, Co. Kerry.			
3	Yes	Father, John Buckley, See Column 19.	$25	Yes 2 Yrs	Toledo Ohio.	Sister, Mis Beatrice Buckley, 1402 Southern Boulevard, Bron. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumcollogher Co. Limerick.			
4	Yes	Brother-in-Law John Liston, See Column 1	$25	No		Brother-in-law, John Liston 6A Lisbrady Street, Brooklyn New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.			
5	No	Self	$25	No		Cousin, Mrs Norah Cummins, 48 Lincoln 140 East Dunkirk. New York	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lahinch, Co. Clare.			
6	No	Father, Michael Vaughan, See Column 19	$25	No		Brother, Thomas Vaughan, 585 [illegible] Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennis Co. Clare.			
7	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Norah Cummins See Column 19	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Norah Cummins, 48 Lincoln Avenue, Dunkirk, N. Y.	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Lahinch, Co. Clare.			
8	Yes	Father, John Walsh See Column 19	$25	No		Aunt, Sarah McMahon, 927 Field Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilrush, Co. Clare.			
9	Yes	Cousin, Catherine Spillane See Column 19	$25	No		Cousin, Catherine, Spillane, 440 Park Avenue, New York City	No	Indefinite	Yes									5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dundrum, Co. Tipperary.			
10	Yes	Brother, John Cusack, See Column 19	$25	No		Brother, John Cusack, 2 Bower Street. Rochester, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundrum, Co. Tipperary.			
11	Yes	Brothers-in-law John Johnston See Column 19	$25	No		Brother-in-law, John Johnston, 1211 Sheridan Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glen Co. Limerick			
12	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle, William O'Brien, 335 First Street, Troy, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennistymon, Co. Clare.			
13	Yes	William O'Brien Troy. See Column 19	$25	No		William O'Brien, 335 First Street Troy. New York.	No	Permanent	Yes									5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundrum, Co. Tipperary.			
14	Yes	Aunt Mrs P. Mulvihill, See Column 19.	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Patrick Mulvihill, 77 van Arsdale Street Passaic New Jersey	No	Permanent	Yes									5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundrum, Co. Tipperary.			
15	Yes	Aunt Mrs Mulvihill See Column 19.	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Patrick Mulvihill, 77 van Arsdale Street, Passaic. New Jersey	No.	Permanent	Yes									5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick			
16	Yes	Aunt, Hannah McCarthy, See Column 19.	$25	No		Aunt, Hannah McCarthy, 7516 St Lawrence, Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	Yes	15 years	Yes									5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick			
17	Yes	Aunt, Mrs J. Dunne. See Column 19	$25	No		AuntMrs Josephine Dunne. 420Jefferson Avenue, Brooklyn New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	7½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Drimcoulea, Co. Cork.			
18	Yes	Sister-in-law Miss A Conboy New York See Column 19	$25	No		Wife, Mrs Michael Flanagan, 450 Pleasant Avenue, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford			
19	Yes	Brother, Thomas Callinan See Column 19	$25	No		Brother, Thomas Callinan, 1485 Quinnipiac Avenue, Newhaven Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Tulla Co. Clare.			
20	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 1922 to 1924	New York	Friend Mrs J. O'Brien, 17 Abington Square, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresha	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Glahanserane Co. Clare.			
21	Yes	Uncle John Stack See Column 19	$25	No		Uncle, John Stack, 125 Maple Street Waterbury, Conn	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick			
22	No	Self	$25	Yes 1923 to 1925	Pittsburgh Home, 909 Ohio Street, Pittsburgh, P. A.		Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lixnaw. Co. Kerry.			
23	Yes	Brother, Michael Brophy See Column 19	$25	No		Brother, Michael, Brophy, 511 East 11th Street, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Shinrone Offally			
24	Yes	Uncle, Henry Tretton See Column 19.	$25	No		Uncle, Henry, Tretton, C/o Thomas Lynch, 74 Douglas Avenue, Yonkers New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Rathdowney. Leix			
25	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Thomas King, 115 Howell Street, Chester, P. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlegregory Co. Kerry.			
26	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister, Mrs O'Shaughnessy, 1662 Wallace Avenue, Bronx. New York.	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Clifden, Co. Galway.			
27	Yes	Self	$25	No		Aunt, Mrs Bartenberger, 96 India Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Glennanddy Co. Galway.			
28	Yes	Mary Begley 725 South Crescent Ave, Avondale, Cincinnati.	$25	No		Sister, Mrs Patrick Nolan, 310 West 120th Street New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyglunin, Co. Galway.			
29	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister, Bridget Collins, 815 Upland Avenue, Jenkintown P. O. Noble. P. A	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway.			
30	Yes	Cousin, John Moloney See Column 19	$25	No		Cousin, John Moloney, 17 Gordon Street, Carbondale, P. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyglunin Co. Galway.			
																		5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Balbriggan, Co. Dublin.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rutherford

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to refer to the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

D 6

obtained after Aug. 1st.

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
		1
Cobh	12022	2
Dublin	22956	3
		4
Cobh	11297	5
Dublin	22523	6
		7
Cobh	12538	8
Dublin	22125	9
Cobh	12483	10
Cobh	11537	11
Cobh	12460	12
Cobh	11594	13
		14
Cobh	11530	15
		16
		17
Cobh	111	18
		19
Cobh	12411	20
		21
Cobh	12483	22
		23
Cobh	428	24
		25
Dublin	23574	26
Cobh	12506	27
Dublin	22567	28
		29
bh	12508	30

Form 500B
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 (Revised)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , SEPTEMBER 15th , 1923

G-2881 L.P. 5/24

obtained after Aug.1st.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Ahern	Elizabeth	37		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cobh, Co. Cork	Aunt, Mrs Cowan, Bishops Street, Cobh, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12022	1
2		~~Atkins~~	Annie	56		F M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Dunmore~~ Co. Galway.	~~Mother, Mrs Murray, Gentleman,~~ Dunmore, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City			2
3		Bane	Norah	25		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglumin, Co. Galway.	Father, Mathew Bane, Bracklown, Ballyglumin, Co Galway.	N. Y.	Bronx	Dublin	22956	3
4		~~Battle~~	~~Catherine~~	16		F S	House aid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Ballycary~~ Co. Mayo.	~~Father, Mr Henry Gribbin, Miller,~~ Ballycary, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Philadelphia			4
5		Bernard	William	25		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glanworth, Co. Cork.	Brother, David Bernard, Glanworth, Co. Cork.	P. A.	Philadelphia	Cobh	11297	5
6		Buckley	Patrick	24		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rahan, King's Co	Father, Patrick Buckley, Pullough, Rahan, King's Co.	Ill	Chicago.	Dublin	22523	6
7		~~Clossick~~	Eliza	54		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Doocastle~~ Co. Sligo.	~~Father, Michael Clossick, Rooskey~~ Doocastle P. O. Co. Sligo.	N. J.	~~New York~~			7
8		Condon	Maurice	25		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mitchelstown, Co. Cork.	Father, John Condon, Brigown, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12538	8
9		Conway	Margaret	51		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown-Malby, Co. Clare	Father, Anthony Conway, Ballina. Milltown Malbay, Co. Clare	N. Y.	Long Island	Dublin	22125	9
10		Considine	Margaret	18		F S	House aid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Corroclare, Co. Clare.	Mother, Mrs Mary Considine, Gower, Corroclare. Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12483	10
11		Curran	Cornelius	18		M S	Shoemaker						Ireland	Caherciveen Co. Kerry.	Father, Denis Curran, Dungeagon, Enlaghmon, Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	Bronx	Cobh	12537	11
12		Cronin	Elizabeth	18		F S	Housemaid						Ireland	Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr. Denis Cronin, Glencollins. Upper, Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12460	12
13		Daly	Richard	20		M S	Carpenter,						Ireland	Kinsale Co. Cork	Father, Richard Daly, Glendoncan, Kinsale. Co. Cork.	N. Y.	Rochester.			13
14		~~Davis~~	Mary	21		F S	~~Waitress~~	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	~~Ireland~~	~~New York~~	~~Father, Chr. Davis, Gwigney,~~ Ballinamuck, Co. Longford	N. J.	New York City	Cobh	11594	14
15		Eglinton	William	24		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork.	Aunt, Mrs Ellis, South Cross Road, Youghal, Co. Cork	N. J.	Elizabeth.	Cobh	11530	15
16		~~Flanagan~~	~~James~~	19		M S	Shop Assistant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Cavan		N. Y.	New York City			16
17		~~Cannon~~	Kathleen	20		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Quen Co. Galway.	~~Mother, Mrs Cannon, Woodquay,~~ Tuam Co. Galway.	M. C.	Portland			17
18		Green	Maurice	42		M M	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York City	Brother, Edmond Green, 15 North Main Street, Youghal Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	111	18
19		~~Hartney~~	Michael	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmih. Co. Clare	~~Father, Michael Hartney, Doodmore,~~ Kilmih, Co. Clare	N. Y.	New York City			19
20		Haugh	Margaret	18		F S	Housemaid						Ireland	Kilkee. Co. Clare	Father, John Haugh, Farrahy. Kilkee. Co. Clare.		Kansas City			20
21		~~Hession~~	Maria	25		F S	Housemaid						America	New York.	~~Father, Martin Hession, Kenmlah,~~ Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York	Cobh	12411	21
22		McKenna	Patrick	20		F S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Abbyfeale, Co. Limerick	Father Mr McKenna, Knockbrack. Abbyfeale, Co. Limerick	N. Y.	New York City			22
23		~~Kenny~~	Margaret	20		F S	Indian maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	~~Father, Patrick Kenny, Corrocoy,~~ Ballinasloe, Co. Galway.	P. A.	Philadelphia	Cobh	12489	23
24		Kiely	John	27		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dungarvan, Co. Waterford	Father, Michael Kiely, Ballymarkeb, Dungarvan, Co. Waterford.	Monta.	Butte			24
25		~~Llewellyn~~	Kathleen	29		M M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	~~Cork City,~~ Co. Cork	~~Mother, Mrs Murphy, 9 Millfield~~ Cottages, Blackpool, Cork City	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	428	25
26		Loftus	Bridget	28		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Father. Peter Loftus, Cloughbrack. Rofeerum, Ballina Co. Mayo.	N. Y.	Long Island	Dublin	23574	26
27		Lynch	Julia	17		F S	Housemaid						Ireland	Kenmare. Co Kerry	Father, Jeremah Lynch, Clodanure. Kenmare. Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12506	27
28		Maher	Patrick	27		M S	Motor, Mechanic.						Ireland	Loughrea, Co. Galway.	Father, Martin Maher, Danesford, Loughrea, Co Galway.	N. J.	Jersey City			28
29		~~Mealy~~	William	26		M S	Electrician						Ireland	~~Castlecomer,~~ Co. Kilkenny	~~Father, Thomas Mealy, Castletown,~~ Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny.	N. Y.	~~Long Island~~	Dublin	22567	29
30		Looney	Bridget	23		F S	Dressmaker						Ireland	Kilmihill Co. Clare.	Father, Patrick Looney, Shean, Kilmihill, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City	bh	12508	30

No 2 Atkins Annie trans to Q 9 No 26
No 4 Battle Catherine Did not embark.
No 7 Clossick Eliza Did not embark.
No 14 Davis Mary Did not embark.
No 16 Flanaghan James Did not embark.
No 17 Cannon Kathleen Did not embark.
No 19 Hartney Michael Did not embark.
No 21 Hession Maria Did not embark.
No 23 Kenny Margaret Did not embark.

No 29 Mealy William Trans to Manifest Q 5 No 25.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

List 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 21st SEPTEMBER, 1925

86 Visas obtained after Aug.1st.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	
1	Yes	Brother, J. Ahern See Column 19	$25	No			Brother, James Ahern, 51 West 99th Street, New York City.	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Maulbowline Co. Cork.	25/8/25	Cobh	12022	1
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~			~~New York 77 Street, New York City~~	~~No~~	~~Permanent~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Burmese Co. Galway.~~				2
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs Finn, 100 O'Kelly's Street Bronx New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballyglunin Co. Galway.	28/8/25	Dublin	22956	3
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Miss B. Saddle, c/o Mrs. Horatio Brown Main Avenue, Philadelphia~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballyeary Co. Mayo.~~				4
5	Yes	Aunt, Mrs. B. Bernard, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs B. Bernard, 1512 Wood Street Philadelphia.	Yes	2 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Glanworth Co. Cork.	5/9/25	Cobh	11297	5
6	Yes	Sister, M. Buckley, See Column 19.	$25	No			Sister, Mrs M. Buckley, 5509 Greenwood Avenue, Chicago Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Rahan, King's Co.	15/9/25	Dublin	22523	6
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~192~~	~~Newark~~	~~Cousin, Mr Patrick Nash, 15 Horatio Street, Newark New Jersey~~	~~Yes~~	~~10 Years~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Rooskey Co. Sligo~~				7
8	Yes	Aunt Miss N Condron, See Column 19	$25	No			Aunt, Miss N. Condon, 50 West 9th Street, New York City	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Mitchelstown Co. Cork.	11/9/25	Cobh	12538	8
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Thomas Conway, 40 Basster Avenue, Elmhurst, LongIsland New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown-Malbay, Co. Clare,	5/9/25	Dublin	22125	9
10	Yes	Sister, Mary Considine, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Mary Considine, 986 3rd Avenue, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Corraclare, Co. Clare.	10/9/25	Cobh	12483	10
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Patrick O'Brien, 886 Tenton Avenue, Bronx New York.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen. Co. Kerry.	11/9/25	Cobh	12537	11
12	Yes	Cousin, Mrs M Murphy, See Column 19.	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Margaret, Murphy, 209 East 45th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kinnawilliams Co. Cork.	10/9/25	Cobh	12460	12
13	Yes	Father, R. Daly, See Column, 19	$25	No			Uncle, Richard Daly, 20 Austria Street, Rochester New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork.	12/9/25	Cobh	11594	13
14	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	5	New York	~~Home, 605 West 51 street, New York City.~~	Yes	5 Years	Yes									5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Dublin Co. Longford.~~				14
15	Yes	New Jersey	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Jessey, 550 Grier Avenue, Elizabeth New Jersey, U. S. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Kerry.	11/9/25	Cobh	11530	15
16	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Brenda McQuade, 490 East 85rd Street, New York City.~~	No	15 Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Crowerlough Co. Cavan.				16
17	No	Self	$25	No	12	28	~~Aunt, Mrs Delia Feeney, 195 East India Street, Portland M. C.~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	~~Tuam~~ Co. Galway				17
18	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	(?)	New York	Wife, Mrs Mary Green, 861 Elsmere Place, Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Youghal Co. Cork.	11/9/25	Cobh	111	18
19	Yes	~~Sister, Mrs D. Wilde, See Column 19.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~			~~Sister, Mrs B. Wilde, 2314 Crescent Avenue, New York City.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilrush Co. Clare~~				19
20	Yes	Aunt, Mrs Gleeson, See Col mn 19	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Gleeson, 25th Chestnut Street, Kansas City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilkee Co. Clare	9/9/25	Cobh	12411	20
21	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		New York	~~Home, 605 West 116th Street, New York City.~~	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Kenmare Co. Galway.				21
22	Yes	Uncle Mr. McKenna, See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, Mr McKenna, 1251 Park Avenue, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Abbyleale Co. Limerick	10/9/25	Cobh	12489	22
23	Yes	Self	$25	Yes		Philadelphia	~~Employer, Mrs Horatio Brown 17th & Locust Street, Philadelphia~~	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	~~Ballinrobe Co. Galway~~				23
24	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Andrew Kiely, 3 Coal Terrace, Butte Montana.	Yes	5 Years	Yes									5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Dungarvan. Co Waterford	31/8/25	Cobh	428	24
25	Yes	~~Husband Mr Brooklyn See~~ Column 19	$25	No			~~Husband Mr. Jeremiah Llewellyn, 450 East 166nd Street New York City~~	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	~~Cork City~~ Co. Cork.				25
26	Yes	Cousin Mary Rowland, See Column 19	$25	No			Cousin, Mary Rowland, Hewlett, Long Island New York.	Yes	6 Years	Yes									5	5	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	11/9/25	Dublin	23574	26
27	Yes	Father J. Kynch. See Column 19	$25	No			Uncle, Patrick Healy, 205 Columbus Avenue, New York City	Yes	Permanent	Yes									5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	11/9/25	Cobh	12506	27
28	Yes	Father	$25	No			Brother in Law, George Ormsby, 278 Hallad, Street, Jersey City	No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Loughrea, Co. Galway.	17/9/25	Dublin	22567	28
29	Yes	Self	$25	No			~~Brother, Mr. Martin Healy, 205 Sanders Street North Fordham Hill~~ Glenhurst, P. O. LongIsland New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	~~Castleconnell~~ Co. Kilkenny				29
30	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Mrs Mollie Gough, 244 West 143th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes									5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmihill Co. Clare.	11/9/25	Cobh	12508	30

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rushton

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

95

s Prior to August 1st

	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
25	Dublin	21875	1.
7/25	Dublin	21305	2.
5	Dublin	21174	3
			4
			5
			6
			7
25	Cobh	10367	8.
6/25	Cobh	444	9
/25	Cobh	12384	10
7/25	Cobh	10800	11
/25	Dublin	21827	12
/25	Cobh	10776	13
			14
/25	Dublin	19197	15
7/25	Cobh	10823	16
/25	Cobh	27259	17
7/25	Bristol	175	18
/25	Cobh	10544	19
7/25	Dublin	21983	20
2/25	Dublin	338	21
7/25	Dublin	338	22
7/25	Dublin	21951	23
7/25	Dublin	21974	24.
8/25	Dublin	21917	25
5.25	Dublin	19697	26
5/25	Dublin	19605	27
			28.
			29
			3(

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 95 1/2 and 96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , SEPTEMBER 13th , 1925

G 22881 L.P. 5/24

95

Visas Prior to August 1st

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Fitzpatrick	Finton	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountrath, Leix	Father, Martin Fitzpatrick, Ormagh, Mountrath. Leix.	N. Y.	New York				1.
2		Gardiner,	Ellen	24	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Craighwell. Co. Galway.	Brother, John Gardiner, Coolra, Craighwell, Co. Galway.	N. J.	Bayonne	24/9/25	Dublin	21875	1.
3		Keenan	Mamie	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Ballymote. Co. Sligo.	Father. John Keenan, Kildysart, Ballymote, Co. Sligo.	Ohio	Cincinnati	7/8/25	Dublin	21305	2.
4		~~Leen~~	Mary	24	F	S	Housekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Thurles Co. Tipperary.	~~Father, Kenneth Leen, Hall Street, Thurles Co. Tipperary.~~	N. Y.	New York City	7/9/25	Dublin	21176	3
5		~~Moloney~~	Thomas	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Kildysart, Co. Clare.	~~Father, Michael Moloney, Glenmeane. Kildysart, Co. Clare.~~	N. Y.	New York City				4
6		~~Mulligan~~	John	25	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Leitrim	~~Father, M. Mulligan, Glenmeane, Glenc. P. O. Mohill. Co. Leitrim.~~	N. Y.	New York City				5
7		Ryan	Stephen	27	M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Kilkenny	~~Mother, Mrs Ryan, Coolbawn, Castlecomer. Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny.~~	P. A.					6
8		Twomey	Timothy	26	M	S	Farm Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Cork.	Mother, Mary Twomey, Knocporus, Macroom, Ballinagree, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City				7
9		Talby	Bridget	15	F	S	Housemaid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Clare.	Father, James Talby, Rincar, Milltown Malbay. Milltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago	7/7/25	Cobh	10367	8.
10		~~Vaughan~~	Lucy	18	F	S	Housemaid	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Clare	~~Father, Michael Vaughan, Feuse, Kilmaley, Ennis Co. Clare.~~	N. Y.	Lockport.	7/6/25	Cobh	444	9
11		Cleary	Ellen	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fethard Co. Tipperary	Father Patrick Cleary, Woodhare, Moyglass, Fethard, Co. Tipperary	N. Y.	New Jersey	9/9/25	Cobh	12384	10
12		Jennings	Bridget	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway	Father, Patrick Jennings, Brokers Town. Fort, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City	9/7/25	Cobh	10800	11
13		Sugrue	Mary	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry	Father, Denis Sugrue, Fersovle, Ballahmore. Caherciveen Co. Kerry	Conn	Waterbury	9/7/25	Dublin	21827	12
14		~~O'Hara~~	Mary	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Mayo	~~Father, Patrick O'Hara, Ballinrobe. Swinford. Co. Mayo.~~	P. A.	Bradock	9/7/25	Cobh	10776	13
15		Beirne	Annie	19	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Roscommon.	Father, James Beirne, Shevaro, Frenchpark. Frenchpark. Co. Roscommon.	P. A.	Philadelphia				14
16		~~Coffey~~	Cornelius	25	M	S	Clerk	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Cork.	~~Father, Mr C. Coffey, 32 Pickette Lane, Cork City. Co. Cork.~~	N. Y.	New York City	9/5/25	Dublin	19197	15
17		McAuliffe	Daniel	20	M	S	Farm Labourer	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs George, McAuliffe, Knockagnoe Abbeyfeale, Co. Limerick	N. Y.	New York City	9/7/25	Cobh	10823	16
18		Drennan	Margaret	25	F	S	Mental. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Bristol. City	Mother. Mrs C. Drennan, Rosebawn. Ballaghmore, Roscrea Co Tipperary	N. J	New Jersey.	9/6/25	Cobh	27259	17
19		O'Sullivan	John	21	M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Cork	Mother. Johanna O'Sullivan, Meehlomagh Moolin, Newmarket. Co. Cork	N. Y.	Brooklyn	9/7/25	Bristol	175	18
20		Donoghue	Bridget	51	F	M	Housewife	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Athlone. Co. Roscommon	Husband, Patrick Donoghue, Chapel Street, Athlone. Co. Roscommon	N. Y	New York City	9/7/25	Cobh	10544	19
21	UNDER 16	Donoghue	Laurence	8	M	S	Schoolboy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Athlone. Co. Roscommon	Mother, Patrick Donoghue. Chapel Street, Athlone, Co. Roscommon,	N. Y.	New York City	9/7/25	Dublin	21983	20
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Donoghue	Christopher	9	M	S	Schoolboy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Athlone. Co. Roscommon	Father, Patrick Donoghue, Chapel Street, Athlone. Co. Roscommon	N. Y.	New York City	9/7/25	Dublin	3354	21
23	ADMITTED	Donoghue	Christopher	29	M	S	Coach. Painter	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath	Father, Patrick Donoghue, Cahpel Street, Athlone, Co. Westmeath	N. Y.	New York City	9/7/25	Dublin	3354	22
24	ADMITTED	Donoghue	Margaret	27	F	S	Housekeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Westmeath	Father, Patrick Donoghue, Chapel Street, Athlone. Co. Westmeath.	N. Y.	New York City	9/7/25	Dublin	21951	23
25		Mealy	William	25	M	S	IN HOSPITAL Electrician	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny.	Father. Thomas Mealy. Castletown, Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny.	N. Y	Long Island	9/7/25	Dublin	21974	24.
26		Farrell	Mary	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglunin, Co. Galway	Father, John Farrell, Abbey Mills, Ballyglunin, Co. Galway	N. Y.	Brooklyn	9/5/25	Dublin	21917	25
27		Tunny	Annie	21	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar, Co. Mayo	Father. Mr. Tunny, Cashel, Tarlough, Castlebar, Co. Mayo.	N. Y	Syracuse	9.5.25	Dublin	19567	26
28																		9/5/25	Dublin	19605	27
29																					28.
30																					29
																					30

No 4 Leen Mary Did not embark.
No 5 Moloney Thomas Did not embark
No 6 Mulligan John Did not embark.
No 7 Ryan Stephen Transferred to Sheet 11 No 14.
No 10 Vaughan Lucy did not embark.
No 14 O'Hara Mary did not embark.
No 16 Coffey Cornelius Did not embark.

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 20

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 95

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd September, 1925

88

Visas Prior to August 1st

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether polygamist or believes in or practices polygamy	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet / Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair / Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country / City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	Yes	Aunt Mary Fitzpatrick See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt, Mary Fitzpatrick, 201 East 42nd Street, New York City.	No	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mountrath, Leix,	24/7/25	Dublin	21875	1.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin Mrs Thomas Murphy, Bayonne New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Craighwell Co. Galway.	10/7/25	Dublin	21305	2.
3	Yes	Uncle, Mr. Gaffney, See Column 19	$25	No	Uncle, Mr. Gaffney, 2143 Grandin Road, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bunnanadden Co. Sligo.	8.7.25	Dublin	21175	3
4	Yes	Leon See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Leon, Willard Hospital Fort East 125th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Swales Co. Kerry.				4
5	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle James Welpham, 145 Lenox 10th Avenue New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Wildyeard, Co. Clare.				5
6	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs James Campbell, 256 West 138rd Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Rednagh Co. Leitrim.				6
7	Yes	Brother, Martin Mealy, See Column 19.	$25	No	Brother, Martin Mealy, 2nd Willow Avenue	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Castlecomer Co. Kilkenny				7
8	Yes	Self	$25	No	Friend, Mrs Kelleher, 555 West 35rd Street, New York City.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballinagree Co. Cork.	1/7/25	Cobh	10367	8.
9	Yes	Father See Column 19.	$25	No	Cousin Mrs W. L. Browne, 6217 Arbenian Avenue, Chicago. Ill.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown Malbay, Co. Clare	4/8/25	Cobh	444	9
10	Yes	Father Michael Cooper. See Column 19.	$25	No	Brother, Thomas Archer, 565 West End Avenue, Lockport, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmaley, Co. Clare.	6/8/25	Cobh	12364	10
11	Yes	See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt, Catherine Burke, 452 1st Street, Hoboken, New Jersey.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Fethard, Co. Tipperary	1/7/25	Cobh	10800	11
12	Yes	Sister Mary Jennings. See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Mary Jennings, 140 West 61st Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Lakeland Co. Mayo.	24/7/25	Dublin	21827	12
13	Yes	Aunt, Mrs J. Brady. See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs Julia Brady, 45 Washington Street, Waterbury, Conn.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen, Co. Kerry.	13/7/25	Cobh	10776	13
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs Lynch, 1448 Bristol Avenue, Braddock P. A.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.				14
15	Yes	Aunt, Mrs MB. Furey See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs Bartley Furey, 1726 North Darien Street, Philadelphia, P A.	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Brenchpark, Co. Roscommon	15/5/25	Dublin	19197	15
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Uncle, Mr J. P. Sheehan, 228 East 52nd Street, New York City	Yes	7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork.	14/7/25	Cobh	10823	16
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brotherm Mr George McAuliffe. 218 East 90th Street New York City	Yes	5 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Abbeyfeale Co. Limerick.	8/6/25	Cobh	27259	17
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Vanderven, 48 East 57th Street, Bayonne, New Jersey	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Rosrea, Co. Tipperary	18/7/25	Bristol	175	18
19	Yes	Cousin Edward O'Connor, See Column 19	$25	No	Cousin Edward O'Connor, 892, de Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Newmarket Co. Cork.	6/7/25	Cobh	10544	19
20	Yes	Son. William Donoghue, See Column 19	$25	No	Son. William Donoghue, 892 West 60th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Athlone. Co. Roscommon	28/7/25	Dublin	21983	20
21	Yes	Brother W. Donoghue See Column 19	$25	No	Brother, William Donoghue, 20- West 60th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Athlone. Co. Roscommon	28/7/25	Dublin	338	21
22	Yes	Brother, William Donoghue, 204 West 60th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Athlone, Co. Roscommon	28/7/25	Dublin	338	22	
23	Yes	Brother, John Donoghue See Column 19	$25	No	Brother, John Donoghue, 20- West 60th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Athlone. Co. Westmeath	28/7/25	Dublin	21951	23
24	Yes	Brother J. Donoghue See Column 19	$25	No	Brother, John Donoghue, 204 West 60th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.	28/7/25	Dublin	21974	24.
25	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Mr Martin Mealy, 2005 Saunders Street West Forrest Hills Glenhurst	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlecomer, Co. Kilkenny	27/8/25	Dublin	21917	25
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs Gallagher, 866 Franklin Avenue, Brooklyn New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Tuam Co. Galway.	22.5.25	Dublin	19887	26
27	Yes	Sister Miss M. Tonny. See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Miss Mary Tonny, 767 Euclid Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cashel Co. Mayo.	22/5/25	Dublin	19605	27
28																											28.
29																											29
30																											30

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rushton

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible],

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

29

Visas after August 1st.

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
10/9/25	Dublin	23524	1
10/9/25	Cobh	12446	2
17.8.25	Dublin	22564	3
			4
12/9/25	Cobh	12451	5
11/9/25	Cobh	12512	6
11/9/25	Cobh	12513	7
11/9/25	Cobh	12514	8
11/9/25	Cobh	12515	9
11/9/25	Cobh	12516	10.
10.8.25	Dublin	22306	11.
			12
10/9/25	Cobh	12486	13.
11/9/25	Cobh	12509	14.
			15
			16
11/9/25	Dublin	23540	17
			18
28/8/25	Cobh	12108	19
1/9/25	Dublin	22251	20.
			21
31/8/25	Dublin	23152	22
9/9/25	Cobh	12415	23
			24
21/8/25	Cobh	11942	25
1/9/25	Cobh	12156	26
			27
8/9/25	Cobh	12360	
9/9/25	Cobh	123[illegible]	
8/9/25	Cobh		

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24. (White)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , SEPTEMBER 15th , 1925

G-22881 1-1-5784

After August 1st.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1		Cleary	Bridget	20		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Culleens, Co. Sligo.	Father, Mr John Cleary, Culleens Co. Sligo. (Eskey)	N. Y.	Lackawanna	Dublin	23524	1
2		Looney	Catherine	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihill Co. Clare	Father, Patrick Looney, Shynan Kilmihill. Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12446	2
3		Monaghan	Patrick	16		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moylough Co. Galway.	Father Michael M onoghan, Moylough Co. Galway.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	22564	3
4		~~Meehan~~	~~Mary~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Killimor~~	~~Father Christopher Meehan, Brooklyn.~~	~~N. J.~~	~~Jersey City.~~			4
5		Murphy	Cornelius	32		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes					Ireland	Cahrleville Co. Limerick.	Uncle, Michael Danaher, Droaford, Charleville, Co. Limerick.	N. Y	New York City	Cobh	12551	5
6		McCarthy	Mary	31		F	M	Housewife.						Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	Sister, Cecilia Healy, 102 Shandon Street Cork City Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12512	6
7	UNDER 16	McCarthy	Mary	5		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	Aunt, Cecilia Healy, 102 Shandon Street Cork City Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12513	7
8		McCarthy	Kathleen	4		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	Aunt, Cecilia Healy, 102 Shandon Street, Cork City Co Cork.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12514	8
9		McCarthy	Eileen	2		F	S	Child	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork	Aunt, Cecilia Healy, 102 Shandon Street, Cork City Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12515	9
10		McCarthy	Kathleen	11		M	S	Infant	No	Age	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork.	Aunt, Cecilia Healy, 102 Shandon Street, Cork City Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12516	10
11		McGreal	Paul	21		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Father, Patrick McGreal, Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	22306	11
12		~~McNamara~~	~~Thomas~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Driver~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Clonbeen, Co. Tipperary.~~	~~Mrs C McNamara, Main Street, Clonbeen, Co Tipperary.~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~			12
13		Neylon	John	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	Father Martin Neylon, Dunsalla, Milltown Malbay , Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12486	13
14		O'Connor	Honoria	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Knocknagoshel Co. Kerry	Father, Philip O'Connor, Gortroe, Knocknagoshel, Co. Kerry.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12509	14
15		~~O'Donoghue~~	~~Denis~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~American~~	~~New York City~~	~~Sister, Mrs Hallahan, 18 College Street, Killarney, Co. Kerry.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York City~~			15
16		~~O'Grady~~	~~Margaret~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housemaid~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ennis Co. Clare.~~	~~Father, Patrick O'Grady, Murrapike, Ennis Co. Clare.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~New York City~~			16
17		O'Malley	Patrick	27		M	S	Farm, Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr P. O'Malley, Carrowreaman h, Liscarney, Westport, Co. Mayo.	P. A.	Philadelphia.	Dublin	23540	17
18		~~O'Mahony~~	~~Denis~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork City, Co. Cork.~~	~~Father, Mr. J. T. O'Mahony, 51 Glasheen Street, Cork City Co. Cork.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Lorch~~			18
19		Riney	Norah	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kingwilliamstown Co. Cork.	Father, James Ring, Lackanastooka. Kingwilliamstown, Co. Cork.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12108	19
20		Rook	Luke	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coole. Co. Westmeath	Mother, Mrs Annie Rook, Coole. Co. Westmeath.	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	22251	20
21		~~Scannell~~	~~Timothy~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Cork City Co. Cork.~~	~~Father, Mrs Scannell, 5 Ryan's Buildings, Old Market Place Cork Cit.~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~			21
22		Scott	Mary	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath	Mother, Mrs Mary Scott, Cooldonough, Ballinahow, Athlone,	N. Y.	New York City	Dublin	23152	22
23		Sullivan	Kate	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle, Co. Kerry	Father, John Sullivan, Ballyraneen, Ballydavid, Dingle Co. Kerry	Mass	Roxbury	Cobh	12415	23
24		~~Walsh~~	~~Richard~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Porter~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~New Pallas Co. Tipperary.~~	~~Brother, Ferrarcroy, Ballingarry, Co. Tipperary.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~			24
25		Daly	Daniel	50		M	M	Miner.	Yes					Ireland	Glonakilty, Co. Cork.	Wife, Mrs H. Daly, Macroom Glonakilty Co. Cork	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	11942	25
26		Moynihan	Julia	18		F	S	Housemaid						Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork	Father, Jeremiah Moynihan, Manohaora, Bantry, Co. Cork	N. Y.	Staten Island	Cobh	12156	26
27		~~Keegan~~	~~Mary~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Housemaid~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Colehill Co. Longford.~~	~~Father, Patrick Keegan, Pendrick. Colehill, Co. Longford.~~	~~N. Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~			27
28		Maloney	Thomas	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killdysart, Co. Clare	Father, Michael Maloney, Glencanane, Killdysart, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	New York City	Cobh	12360	28
29		McCarthy	Patrick	28		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilbaha, Co. Clare.	Father Mr McCarthy, Ferd, Kilbaha, Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	123	29
30		Hanrahan	Mary	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fierd, Co. Clare	Father, Patrick Hanrahan, Fierd, Cros , Co. Clare.	N. Y.	Long Island	Cobh		30

Saturne Mealiah 9/9/25

No.4 Mealiah Mary Trans to Manifest 2 9 No 17.
No 12 McNamara Thomas Did not embark.
No 15 O'Donoghue Denis Did not embark.
No 16 O'Grady Margaret Did not embark.
No 18 O'Mahoney Denis Did not embark.
No 21 Scannell Timohty Did not embark.
No 24 Walsh Richard Did not embark.

Total passengers	22
U.S. citizens	—
Aliens	22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 94 — 94

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st September, 1925

90 Visas after August 1st.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage with money paid by relative whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (Answer Yes or No.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or arrangement to perform labor in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Color of: Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
1	Yes	Self	$26	No	Uncle, Mr. P. Halliran, 19 Meadow Lane, Lackawanna, New York	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Cullens Co. Sligo.	10/9/25	Dublin	23524	1
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Mrs Mollie Gough, 244 West 144th Street, New York City	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilmihill Co. Clare.	10/9/25	Cobh	12446	2
3	Yes	Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Delia Monoghan, 582 West 144th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Moylough Co. Galway.	17.9.25	Dublin	22564	3
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	~~Friend, Denis Collins Kilcody New York Avenue, Jersey City N. J.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Indefinite~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Killimcan, Kilcody.				4
5	Yes	Co. Limerick	$25	No	Husband W. McCarthy. See Cousin. Margaret Murphy, No. 415 West 144th Street, New York City.	No	Lifetime	Yes									5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ireland.	12/9/25	Cobh	12551	5
6	Yes	Column 19	$25	No	Father W. McCarthy. See Husband William McCarthy, 115 West 44th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes									5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	11/9/25	Cobh	12512	6
7	Yes	Column 19	$25	No	Father, William McCarthy, 115 West 44th Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes									3	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork.	11/9/25	Cobh	12513	7
8	Yes	McCarthy See Column 19	$25	No	Father W. McCarthy See Father, William McCarthy, 115 West 44th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork.	11/9/25	Cobh	12514	8
9	Yes	Column 19	$25	No	Father W. McCarthy See Father William McCarthy. 115 West 44th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork.	11/9/25	Cobh	12515	9
10	Yes	Column 19	$25	No	Sister. Mis Emilie McGreal 154 West Street, Brooklyn N. Y. Christopher Cuk	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork.	11/9/25	Cobh	12516	10.
11	Yes	Self	$ 35	No		No	Permanent	Yes									5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballymacmis Co. Cork.	10.9.25	Dublin	22306	11.
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	Brother, Martin Neylon, 526 West 152nd Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Glenbeam Co. Tipperary				12
13	Yes	Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Michael Concannon, 585 West 44th Street. 44th Street New York	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Milltown Mallg. Co. Clare.	10/9/25	Cobh	12486	13.
14	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knocknagashe Co. Kerry.	11/9/25	Cobh	12509	14.
15	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Wife, Mrs E. O'Donohue, 240 Rush Yrs New York 140th Street, New York City.~~	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney, Co. Kerry.				15
16	Yes	Self	$25	No	Sister, Mrs. A. Miller, Grand Avenue, 140th Street, New York City.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.				16
17	Yes	Self	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs. Gerety, 1401 South Front Street, Philadelphia, P. A.	Yes	14 Years	Yes									5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	11/9/25	Dublin	23540	17
18	Yes	Self	$25	No	~~Aunt. Mrs M. Hyland, 1Park Avenue, Lenhmount New York.~~																							18
19	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. Riordan, See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt, Mrs Margaret Riordan, 1800, Third Avenue, New York City.	Yes	10 Years	Yes									5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork.				19
20	Yes	Friend Mrs Gilshaman See Column 19	$25	No	Friend, Mrs C. J. Gilshaman, 5802 Bailey Place. Bron. New York	Yes	7 Years	Yes									5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brown	None	Ireland	Rathmore Co. Cork.	28/8/25	Cobh	12108	19
21	Yes	Self	$25	No	~~Cousin, Denis O'Brien, South Lemont Avenue, Detroit, Michy~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Coole Co. Westmeath	1/9/25	Dublin	22251	20
22	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin, Miss A. Kinney, 800 Lexington Avenue, New York City	Yes	6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork City Co. Cork.				21
23	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin. Mis Kate Kennedy, 35 Whitney Street, Roxbury, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Athlone Co. Westmeath	31/8/25	Dublin	23152	22
24	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~Wife, Mrs 168 Sky Marblins & Sons, Brooklyn N.Y. Yrs New York~~	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Dingle Co. Kerry.	9/9/25	Cobh	12415	23
25	Yes	Sister, Mrs Daly See Column 19	$25	No	Sister, Mrs Ellen Daly, 48 East 52nd Street, New York City	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Farrenoney Co Tipperary				24
26	Yes	Aunt, Mrs H Singleton See Column 19	$25	No	Aunt Mrs Hannah Singleton, 917 Wester elt, New Brighton Staten Island N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes									6	1	Sallow	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry Co. Cork.	2.8.25	Cobh	11942	25
27	Yes	~~Cousin Person Plunkett See~~ Column 19	~~$25~~	No	~~Cousin, Person, Plunkett, 448 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, New York~~ Uncle, James McCarthy, 145 Low 10th	Yes	6 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	1[illegible]/25	Cobh	12156	26
28	Yes	Self	$25	No	Avenue, Mount Vernon, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Colehill Co. Longford				27
29	Yes	Self	$25	No	Cousin. Mrs P. Egan, 555 Portland Road, Hathbrush, Brooklyn, N. Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Killdysart Co. Clare.	8/9/25	Cobh	12360	28
30	No	Father P.H nrahan See Column 19.	$25	No	Cousin, Mrs James Kennedy, 29 West Amity Street, Flushing, Long Island New York	Yes	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Feird Co Clare.	9/9/25	Cobh	12395	29
																								Feird Co Clare.	9/9/25	Cobh	12381	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rutherford
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of *last* permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U. S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(Strike whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be)

J. L. Vaughn

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept., 19[illegible], at [illegible].

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit executed on shall be presented before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the last entries thereon, the intent to evade.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

91

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
21.8.25	Washington	85460
13.8.25	Washington	83385

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and to which they belong. The words understood are to be used in the sense of this classification. The word race is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Cantabrian (Basque)	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. " BALTIC " . Passengers sailing from Liverpool . 12th September , 19 25

G 2881 I. P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Maddison	Kathleen	26		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Patrick Murray Drumakill P.O. Castleblarney Ireland	N.Y.	Rochester			
2		Hulm	Margaret	38		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Welsh	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mrs Hall,36 Tettersall Rd Liverpool England	Ill	Chicago	21.8.25	Washington	85460
3																		13.8.25	Washington	83385
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Total passengers ... 1
U. S. citizens .. 0
Aliens ... 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 21st September , 1925 92

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or foreign government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	Husband Mr Maddison,26 Coventry St Rochester New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Aub.	Hzl	None	Ireland	Castleblayney	21.8.25	Washington	85460
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1	Ill	Husband Mr Hulm,2232 Orchard St Chicago,Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	Bo	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Wales	Holywell	13.8.25	Washington	83385
	3																													
	4																													
	5																													
	6																													
	7																													
	8																													
	9																													
	10																													
	11																													
	12																													
	13																													
	14																													
	15																													
	16																													
	17																													
	18																													
	19																													
	20																													
	21																													
	22																													
	23																													
	24																													
	25																													
	26																													
	27																													
	28																													
	29																													
	30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entry in column 11 should show the country, locality, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, home give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended bona fide permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. ...

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19..

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the document is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

93

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
).7.25	Edinburgh	17619
).7.25	Edinburgh	17620
).7.25	Edinburg	17622
).7.25	Edinburgh	17622

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—a

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " BALTIC " . *Passengers sailing from* Liverppol , 21st September , 19 25

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
								IN HOSPITAL O.SCHARGED												
1		O'Brien	William	36		M	M	Attendt	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs O'Brien, 47 Chester St Kennington London	Cal	Los Angeles			
2		O'Brien	Cecilia	37		F	M	H'WIfe	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother/law Mrs O'Brien, 47 Chester st, Kennington London	Cal	Los Angeles	.25	Edinburgh	17619
3		Thomson	Reginald	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grand Mother Mrs O'Brien, 47 Chester St, Kennington London	Cal	Los Angeles	.25	Edinburgh	17620
4		Thomson	Cecil	11		M	M	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Britidh	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Grand Mother Mrs O'Brien 47 Chester St Kennington London	Cal	Los Angeles	.25	Edinbur,'	17622
5																		.25	Edinburgh	17622
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 21st September , 19 25

94

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States as limited by permit to be issued. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
		Friend see			Friend, Hon. J.D. Fredericks																						
1	Yes	Col 19 Friend see	Yes	No - -	1126 Pacific Mutual Bdgs Los Angeles Cal. Friend, Hon J.D. Fredericks	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	10.7.25	Edinburgh	17619
2	Yes	col 19 Friend See	yes	no - -	1126 Pacific Mutual Bdgs, Los Angeles, Cal. Friend, Hon. J.D. Fredericks, 1126	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Yorks	10.7.25	Edinburgh	17620
3	Yes	col 19 Friend See	Yes	No -	- Pacific Mutual Bdgs, Los Angeles Cal Friend, Hon. J.D. Fredericks, 1126	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fsh	Red	Brn	None	England	Darlington	10.7.25	Edinburgh	17622
4	Yes	col 19	Yes	No -	-Pacific Mutual Bdgs, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fsh	Red	Brn	None	England	Darlington	10.7.25	Edinburgh	17622
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived age for example, "farmer," "laborer," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "shoemaker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "tailor," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a tongue derived from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest opposite their names as stated.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification. Nationality is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, or Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Croatian	Italian (South)	Servian
Cuban	Japanese	Slovak
Dalmatian	Korean	Slovenian
Dutch	Lithuanian	Spanish
East Indian	Magyar	Spanish American
English	Mexican	Syrian
Finnish	Montenegrin	Turkish
French	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

95

10

4	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	280

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible] 12th , 19 2[illegible] 10

(23581) L.P. 521

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Cider	David	17		M S	Mechanic	Yes Pol. Jewish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw		Aunt, Mrs Lemberg Warsaw Leszczynska 12	Ohio	Akron	12	Warsaw	263
ADMITTED 2		Winiar	Genia	18		S M	Housewife	Yes Polish	Yes Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Nowel		Husband Nauer Winer, Nowel Poland	N Y	New York	12	Warsaw	282
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers ... 2 ...
U. S. citizens ... -
Aliens 2

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 21st September , 19 25

96

10

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by steamship person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons going to join relatives or friends (age, sex, and relationship, if any, and whether relative is in the United States or elsewhere. If so, what is occupation?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a person who is a prostitute or has been connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other place of assignation, or who has been employed by, or has been in any part of the profits of the earnings of any prostitute	Whether a person who has been, or who will be, supported in whole or in part by the contributions of another	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Father See Col.19	$	No		Father Mer is Seer, 407 Douglas St Akron Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Hair Grey	Grey	None	Poland	Lodaw	14.9.25	Warsaw	223
2	Yes	Son See Col.19	$5	No		Son Israel Fimer, 21st Greene Ave Newyork N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Dabrowa	31.7.25	Warsaw	222
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. White
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect as named under what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See last clause printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence to-date. The entries in column 11 should show the country, locality, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence and independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15a (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15b (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smyth, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel named, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smyth

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

97

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people to be determined by the race from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian	Greek	Roumanian
Bohemian	Hebrew	Russian
Bulgarian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bulgarian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finnish and Swedish)
Cantonese	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

8

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

Belfast 2866

Glasgow 24899

Glasgow 24900

Liverpool 13583

London 524

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ... PRETIC . Passengers sailing from ... SEPT 12th , 19 2...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to– Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA ...te	Place of Issuance	Number
ADMITTED SV 1		Donovan	...ohn	32		M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	Father Mr Michael Donovan, Parnell St Wexford Ireland	Mass	Medford		Belfast	2866
2		Feeman	Lizzie	...		...	S	...ork	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Ward 2... N Queen St Belfast Ireland	N.J.	Harrison			
3		Fox	Mary	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Corleshin	Father James Cox, Corleshin ...llymore Ireland	N.Y.	Long I...			
4		McNulty	John	...		M	S	Joiner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Drumherri...	Father A. Mc-Nulty, Drumherri... Co. Armagh Ireland	N.Y.	New York			
5		Regan	Edward	4...		M	S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister, Mrs Ellis ...ichland, ...0 Manse ... Coldhouse	...	Philadelphia			
6		O'Rourke	Thomas	...		M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Brother Michael O'Rourke, ...yers Knowe, ...rkin Scotland	...	Philadelphia			
7		O'Rourke	Catherine	4...		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	...ri...k M O'Rourke, ...yers Knowe ...rkin Scotland	...	Philadelphia			
8	UNDER 16	O'Rourke	Father	...		...	S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Uncle M O'Rourke, ...yers Knowe ...rkin Scotland	...	Philadelphia			
9	UNDER 16	O'Rourke	...erina	7		F	S	Child	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Uncle M O'Rourke, ...yers Knowe ...rkin Scotland	...	Philadelphia			
10	UNDER 16	O'Rourke	James	5		M	S	Child	No Age	No Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Uncle M O'Rourke, ...yers Knowe ...rkin Scotland	...	Philadelphia			
11		Lees	Margaret	...		F	W	Housework	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Nelson	Sister Lees ...ankfield ... Todmorden England	Calif.	San Francisco		Liverpool	13583
12		Lees	Margaret	21		F	S	Under	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Nelson	Brother Lees ...ankfield ... Todmorden England	Calif.	San Francisco		Liverpool	13583
13		Brown	Alexander	4...		M	M	Plasterer	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotch	England	Newcastle Tyne	German Count ...s Brown, Wife ...Welbeck Rd, Newcastle on Tyne	N.J.	Newark		Liverpool	3...
14		McNulty	Andrew	44		M	M	Miner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Coltcoats	...ndi... Mrs Candy, 12 ...raighall ... Glasgow Scotland	Mass	Canton		Glasgow	3...
15		James	Thomas	3...		M	M	Turner	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Birmingham	Father Mr ... James, 1... ...ondale ... Sparkhill, Birmingham	Ohio	Cleveland		London	1...
16		James	Mary Jane	3...		F	M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes Gt Britain	English	English	England	Birmingham	Mother in law, ... James, 142 Avondale ... Sparkhill Birmingham	Ohio	Cleveland		...don	1...
17		Mc...nan	Catherine	42		F	S	...omestic	... English	... Gt Britain	Irish	Irish	Ireland	...lin	Mrs ... ...ness Mother ...more ... Kenny Ireland	N.Y.	...ew York		Dublin	1...
18		Hallinan	William	26		M	S	Miner	Yes English	YesGt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell		Mother Mrs Hallinan Watfield Motherwell Scotland	N.J.	Hoboken		Glasgow	25637
19		Dickson	Archibald John	47		M	W	Physician	Yes English	Yes Gt.Brit.	English	New York	N.Y.C.		Sister;-Mrs.A.M.Kay Stafford. Ont. Canada	N.Y.	N.Y.C.		London	NonQuota 524
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers ... 19
U. S. citizens .. 2
Aliens 17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 21st September , 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit solely for pleasure or to transact business reasonably pertaining to the trade, occupation, or profession in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	No	Self	-	No			Aunt, Mrs Brennan, Milton St Medford Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlecomer			
2	Yes	Self	-	No			Sister Mrs A McCarney 2[illegible] North 4th St Harrison [illegible]	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	3.9.25	Belfast	1294
3	Yes	Self	-	No			Aunt, Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Westland Long Island	[illegible]	Uncertain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	N	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carleshin	[illegible]	Belfast	2866
4	Yes	Self	$20	No			Uncle Jos McGuinness, 422 West 12 St New York N Y	Yes	6 months	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumher[illegible]	18.[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]3
5	Yes	Self	$2[illegible]	No			Brother Wm Hazon North 41st St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Muldhouse	2[illegible]	Glasgow	24902
6	Yes	Self	$[illegible]	No			Son in law Ed Laverty 2[illegible] North 41st St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Carfin	[illegible]	Glasgow	24901
7	Yes	With husband	-	No			Son in law Ed Laverty 2[illegible] North 41st St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Muldhouse	[illegible]	Glasgow	24898
8	Yes	With Father	-	No			Uncle Ed Laverty, 2[illegible] North 41st St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	[illegible]	Glasgow	24899
9	Yes	with mother	-	No			Uncle Ed Laverty, 2[illegible]8 North 41st St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell	[illegible]	Glasgow	24897
10	Yes	With Father	-	No			Uncle Ed Laverty 2[illegible] North 41st St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Motherwell	[illegible]	Glasgow	24900
11	Yes	Brother See Col 19	[illegible]	No			Brother James Hogan, 441 Scott St San Francisco Calif	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Shrewsbury	[illegible]	Liverpool	13583
12	Yes	Uncle See Col 19	N				Uncle James Hogan, 441 Scott St San Francisco Calif	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester	[illegible]	Liverpool	13583
13	No	Self	-	Yes	No	-	Mr Clark Friend 1[illegible]2 Norwood St Newark N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Arbroath	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]2
14	Yes	Self	-	Yes	No	-	Wife Mrs McNulty, Mass Criple Sanitarium Contoocook Mass	Uncertain	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow	[illegible]	Glasgow	24903
15	No	Self	-	Yes	No	-	Brother in law H Burns, 4[illegible]7 West 49th St Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	England	Allenhall	[illegible]	London	17171
16	No	With husband	-	No			Brother H Burns, 4[illegible]7 West 49th St Cleveland Ohio	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	England	Southport	[illegible]	London	17172
17	Yes	Uncle See col.1	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr Patterson 441 Brook Ave New York N..	No	always	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Wilkinstown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]5
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin Mr Jordan 744 Park Ave Hoboken N.J..	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	9.9.25	Glasgow	25637
19	Yes	W.S.Line	Yes	Yes	17yrs.	N.Y.	Home address;- 50 E.64th.St. N.Y.C.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7		Dk.	Dk.Blue		None	Canada	Goderich	31/8/25	London	NonQuota 524
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W White
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided, and requires the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States or who return here from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If ticket purchased to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel these affidavits of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the specific certificate executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavits of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

e

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	Newcastle	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood is to be the test of the classification, the present country to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Russian
Armenian	Hebrew	Servian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russian)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Siberian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

Form 500B
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BALTIC . Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEPT. 12th , 19 28

Gibbs, L.P. 324

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to--: Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
ADMITTED		Larson	Anshelm	21	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English, Swed	Yes Sweden	[illegible]	England	S. Shields	Mary Larson - Wife 1 South Eldon St South Shields	Ill.	Winnipeg			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

Total passengers ... 1
U. S. citizens .. -
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries ... sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

100

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon ... sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 21st September , 1925

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where		Whether this intends to return to his foreign residence after temporary residence in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether this intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes Self	45 [illegible]					Sister Mrs Emma Anderson, 627 Cherry St Winnetka Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brunette	Tattoo both arms	Sweden	Trimmby	1. [illegible]	Newcastle	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [redacted], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [redacted] to [redacted] inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rowlands
[redacted] Officer

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 1924,
at [redacted].

[redacted]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Trading or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and questions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of person relating to and in coming to the alien*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*If holding ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If holding going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. BALTIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" acting therewith "or" employed by owner thereof, and for what term.)

J. D. Vaughn

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit or verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

101

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and to be gauged thereby. The original stock, as traced back to the beginning of the present generation, is to be regarded as the race or people, and not the country from which the alien comes, except that the latter may be used to assist in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian, North
Italian, South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

4	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
06	Belfast	4949
5	Glasgow	25112
05	Liverpool	5135
5	Liverpool	29437
05	Liverpool	29439
06	Liverpool	29438
5	Glasgow	25341
5	Glasgow	25342
5	Glasgow	25345
5	Glasgow	25344
05	Glasgow	11913
06	Glasgow	25[illegible]8
5	Dublin	22413 X
	Liverpool	32916
6	Liverpool	24955
	Glasgow	15[illegible]3
5	Belfast	11[illegible]72
05	Dublin	29[illegible]7 X
	Dublin	[illegible]41
	Belfast	11[illegible]13
	Belfast	10[illegible]1
	Belfast	4746
	Belfast	4748
	Dublin	2985
	Belfast	63
	Belfast	2915
	Belfast	84
25	Glasgow	25194
25	Liverpool	214

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEPT 20 12m, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to- Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		McBride	James	19		M S	Boxmaker	Yes English	Yes	Irish * State	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhay	Mother Mrs McBride Albert St Ballyhay, Ireland	N.Y.	New Brunswick	Belfast	4249
2		Murphy	Bernard	24		M S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Crawford	Father Mr Murphy Ballyscullion West Bellaghy, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia	Glasgow	25112
3		Jacques	Stanley Wilkinson	5		M S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Chester	Father Fred. Jacques. [illegible]	Mich	Detroit	Liverpool	21356
4		Tibby	Frank	26		M M	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father Wm. Tibby. [illegible]	Ill	Chicago	Liverpool	29437
5		Tibby	Dorothy	27		F M	Wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Father [illegible] Tibby [illegible]	Ill	Chicago	Liverpool	29439
6	UNDER 16	Tibby	Frank Neville	4		M S	Child	No Age	No	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Grandfather Wm. Tibby [illegible]	Ill	Chicago	Liverpool	29438
7		Rhodes	Elizabeth	39		F M	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunrock	Mother-in-law Mrs Rankin Rhodes 5 Kempock Street, Gourock, Scotland	N.J.	Paterson	Glasgow	25341
8		Rhodes	Janet	11			Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunrock	Grandmother Mrs Rankin Rhodes 5 Kempock Street, Gourock, Scotland	N.J.	Paterson	Glasgow	25342
9		Rhodes	Rankin	7			Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunrock	Grandfather Mrs Rankin Rhodes 5 Kempock Street, Gourock, Scotland	N.J.	Paterson	Glasgow	25345
10		Rhodes	George	9			Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunrock	Grandfather Mrs Rankin Rhodes 5 Kempock Street, Gourock, Scotland	N.J.	Paterson	Glasgow	25344
11		~~McQuade~~	~~Patrick~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Draperstown	~~Father Neil McQuade.~~ Draperstown Co. Derry, Ireland.	~~Pa~~	~~Carrettsville~~	Glasgow	11913
12		Neal	Alice	14		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Dunlaw	Father Mr James Neal 15 Orrin Back Street, Dunlaw, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	Glasgow	25348
13	ADMITTED SV	Crier	Jean Dale	14		M S	Clerk	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Kilmihil	Father Mr Crier. 2nd Cherrywood Road, Dundalk, Ireland.	N.J.	Trenton	Dun.	22413
14		Gillott	John Henry	27		M S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Friend Mr Gillott 147 Butterthwaite Brookhouse, Sheffield	N.J.	East Rutherford	Liverpool	32916
15		McGinty	Agnes	28		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Gourock	Mother Mrs Mary McGinty. 21 Macalpine Crescent Gourock, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia	Dun.	24352
16		Macrae	William Malcolm	1		M S	Infant	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ullick	Father Mr. Wm. Macrae. [illegible] Auchtertool Street, Ullick, Scotland.	Ill	Glasgow	Glasgow	15036
17	ADMITTED SV	Murphy	Bridget	2		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother Mrs. Murphy. [illegible] Ballymacarrett Road, Belfast.	N.J.	New York	Belfast	11782
18		Newman	Francis	29		M S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain * State	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father Elizabeth Newman Ballymahon, Co. Longford Ireland.	N.J.	New York	Dublin	29777
19		Newman	Jim	1		M S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain * State	Irish	Ireland	Longford	Father Elizabeth Newman Ballymahon, Co. Longford Ireland.	N.J.	New York	Dublin	29776
20		McGlinn	Anna	27		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain * State	Irish	Ireland	Londonderry	Father Patrick William Londonderry, Co. Derry Ireland.	N.J.	Newport	Belfast	11819
21		Curran	Thomas	24		M S	Laborer	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain * State	Irish	Ireland	Ballykelly	Father Bernard Curran [illegible] Ballykelly, Co. Derry, Ireland.	N.J.	Brooklyn	Belfast	4748
22		Cassidy	Margaret	20		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Mother Mrs Cassidy, Derrinweir, Drumkeerin Co Leitrim	N.J.	Meriden	Belfast	4746
23		Cassidy	Catherine	22		F S	Domestic	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumkeerin	Mother Mrs Cassidy, Derrinweir Drumkerrin, Co Leitrim	Con.	Meriden	Belfast	4748
24		Brennan	Rita	22		F S	Shop Asst	Yes English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish * State	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Catherine Brennan [illegible] Co. Cork, Ireland.	N.J.	New York	Dublin	0285
25		O'Hara	Alexander	17		M S	Office Boy	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britian	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Grandmother Mrs Sounds 65 Percy St Belfast Ireland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Belfast	65
26		Rooney	John Joseph	22		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	Mother Mrs Rooney Lookaramey Co Leitrim Ireland	N.Y.	New York	Belfast	2915
27		Nugent	Annie	49		F Wd	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	N.J.	Sister/law Mrs Keckney, Main St Tandragee Co Armagh Ireland	N.J.	Harrison	Belfast	84
28		Norris	Thomas	23		M S	Electician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumbarton	Father Mr Norris, 43 Grant St, Helensburgh, Dumbartonshire Scot	Pa	Phila	Glasgow	25194
29		McDonald	John William	24		M S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Father Mr J McDonald, 38 Bede-Puon Rd, Jarrow England	N.Y.	Syracuse	Liverpool	214
30																		

E 4/3, 11/4, 9/23 [illegible] 9/22/25 - 12 m

Manifest 5 No 11 McQuade Patrick Did not embark.

28 Completed E pm 9/4/25

Total passengers ... 28
U. S. citizens ... -
Aliens ... 28

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September, 19 25 — 102

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of 5 years or more	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Color of: Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Aunt See Col.19	$15	No			Aunt Mrs Thos May, [illegible] Ave, W New Brighton N Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Killybay	22.9.25	Belfast	4349
2	Yes	Sister See Col.19	Yes	No			Sister [illegible] N St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Consett	22.9.25	Liverpool	25112
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife. Thomas May. [illegible] Ave. Ki[illegible] Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Leamington	22.9.25	Liverpool	29435
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, Alfred Cooper, 21 [illegible]heald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	22.9.25	Liverpool	29437
5	Yes	With Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Alfred Cooper, 21 [illegible]heald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Liverpool	22.9.25	Liverpool	29439
6	Yes	With father	-	No	-	-	Uncle. Alfred Cooper, 21 [illegible]heald Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Liverpool	22.9.25	Liverpool	29438
7	Yes	Husband See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Geo e Rhodes 5[illegible] Madison Avenue, Paterson, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Greenock	1.9.25	Glasgow	25541
8	Yes	Father See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Geo e Rhodes. 5[illegible] Madison Avenue, Paterson, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	N	No	Good	No	4	-	Fsh	Drk	Brn	None	Scotland	Barrock	1.9.25	Glasgow	25542
9	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Geo e Rhodes. 5[illegible] Madison Avenue, Paterson, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fsh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	1.9.25	Glasgow	25543
10	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Geo e Rhodes. 5[illegible] Madison Avenue, Paterson, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock	1.9.25	Glasgow	25544
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Alex Perry. [illegible] Street, Provi[illegible] Rhode Island	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	New Castle/on Tyne	10.9.25	Glasgow	11913
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. Geo. [illegible]. [illegible] plaid Street, West Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Ruddy	Blue	None	Scotland	Ayr	25.8.25	Glasgow	25[illegible]8
13	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Geo. Crier. [illegible] Crescent Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Navan	12.9.25	Dublin	22413
14	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Catherine Connolly. 5 Cornelia Street, East Hartford, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sandiacre	5.9.25	Liverpool	32916
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Catherine Connolly. Leaves from non-st. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Paisley	19.9.25	Glasgow	24353
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Mr. Archibald Norman. [illegible] Avenue, Lancaster, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Wick	3.9.25	Glasgow	1536[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Margaret Murphy. 2[illegible] E 95th Street, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Co Tyrone	14.9.25	Belfast	11[illegible]2
18	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Father, Jas No man [illegible] Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Londonderry	21.9.25	Dublin	2[illegible]47
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. James Newman. [illegible] Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Londonderry	16.9.25	Dublin	[illegible]41
20	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No	-	-	Cousin. James Mor[illegible] 2[illegible] 117th Street, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Tyrone	12.9.25	Belfast	11[illegible]3
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Robert Smyth. [illegible] Road, [illegible] N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballymena	1.9.25	Belfast	10[illegible]1
22	Yes	Cousin See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] Meridale, No. [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumkeeran	5.9.25	Belfast	4746
23	Yes	Cousin See Col.19	[illegible]	No	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] Meridale, No. [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumkeerin	5.9.25	Belfast	4748
24	Yes	Uncle See Col 19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr H Duffy 246 East 87th St New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Cruse	25.9.25	Dublin	2[illegible]45
25	Yes	Father see Col 19	$35	Yes	7	N.Y.	Father Mr A O'Hara 741 Knickerbocker Ave New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast	1.9.25	Belfast	65
26	Yes	Cousin See Col 19	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Mr M McGoey, 506 West 171st St New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Leitrim	11.9.25	Belfast	2915
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.J.	Home 536 North 3rd St, Harrison New Jersey	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Armagh	9.9.25	Belfast	84
28	Yes	Uncle see Col 19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr E Lynch, 284 sth 16th St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Inverness	26.9.25	Glasgow	25104
29	Yes	Self	$45	Yes	2	N.Y.	Uncle Mr T Lowery, 315 Rowland St Syracuse N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	NoNo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Durham	9.9.25	Liverpool	214
30																													

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. BALTIC, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making the records of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country, nobility or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, as returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and addressed such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S. S. [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Vaughn

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of medical inspection shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the last descriptive line of the affidavit as executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and not by language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the ground of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Hungarian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Finn, and Swede)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish-American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moorish	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

103

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	
[illegible]ington	58[illegible]1
Washington	74375
Washington	6[illegible]5
rn in U.S.A.	
rn in U.S.A.	
[illegible]ashington	7[illegible]41
Washington	86 6
Washington	7[illegible]78
Washington	64[illegible]1
Washington	75[illegible]67
Washington	61[illegible]76
Washington	59167
[illegible]ashington	[illegible]7371
[illegible]ashington	84 56
[illegible]ashington	[illegible]3 54
Washington	75[illegible]1
Washington	7826
[illegible]	7823
Washington	[illegible]8 7
Washington	40811
Washington	40808
Washington	6[illegible]2
Washington	77527
Washington	84615
Washington	6[illegible]01
Washington	87196
Washington	74376

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible] 19th [illegible] R, 19 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town
1		Bellma..	[illegible]dred Beatrice	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]glish	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]glish	U.S.A.	Boston	Father, Mr. Telford [illegible]	Mass	Boston
2		[illegible]	[illegible]ard	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Methodist	Yes	[illegible]glish	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		[illegible]loyd	[illegible]	33	F	M	Housewife	Yes	[illegible]glish	Yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]glish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Mr. [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
4		[illegible]loyd	[illegible]ta	5	F	[illegible]	Child	No	Age	No	Gt Britain	[illegible]glish	U.S.A.	Detroit	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
5		[illegible]loyd	[illegible]tty	1	3	F	[illegible]	No	Age	No	Gt Britain	[illegible]glish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Mrs. [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
6		Campbell	[illegible]	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father, Mrs. [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
7		Jackson	[illegible]	25	M	M	Boilmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Detroit	Friend Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8		Berry	[illegible]mas	31	M	M	Mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Father, Mr. [illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
9		Bancroft	Alice	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	Brother, Mr. Bailey	N.Y.	Buffalo
10		Carroll	[illegible]rily	47	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Buffalo	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11		Owens	[illegible]homas	8	M	[illegible]	Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oakland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12		Owens	[illegible]ouise	40	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oakland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13		Owens	[illegible]argaret	4	F	[illegible]	Child	No	Age	No	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oakland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14		[illegible]erry	Rose Mina	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Delaware	Friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		Smith	Elizabeth Ann	41	F	W	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Oakland	Father Mr Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Shenton	Alice	22	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Croydon	Mrs [illegible] Mother	[illegible]	[illegible]
17		[illegible]sfield	Hilda	3	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng	Sheffield	Mother Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		Sh[illegible]	[illegible]atrice	32	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Meriden	Mother Mrs Smith	Conn	Meriden
19		[illegible]rker	Mary Elizabeth	28	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Morris	[illegible]	[illegible]
20		Smith	Amien Mary	32	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	S...	...ermany	Mother Sarah [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		Smith	[illegible]rest	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Germany	Grandmother Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		Smith	[illegible]ert	5	M	[illegible]	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Germany	Grandmother Mrs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		Thompson	Ellen	7	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Meroda	Cousin Mrs Black 3 Turner Hill Sheffield Eng.	[illegible]	Meriden
24		Whitehouse	Lewin	27	M	[illegible]	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Taylorville	Mother, Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25		Owen	David	56	M	S	Miner Pipe Filler	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Utica	Mother Mrs Owens 3 Kinnaley St Liverpool	N.Y.	Utica
26		Bothwell	Julia	43	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Phila	Father/law Mr Bothwell Willville Garlingford South	Pa	Phila
27		Dinnell	Arthur	25	M	S	Dairy Man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ambler Pa.	Father Mr S Dinnell Tywaholm, Arkendbright Scotland	Pa	Ambler
28		Keegan	Richard	40	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mr R Keegan, 47 Earlscourt St Belfast Ire	N.Y.	New York
29																	
30																	

Manifest 4 No 19. Karchner Mary Elis Did not embark.
Manifest 4 No 2 Keegan Richard [illegible] Transferred to Line 28.
Manifest 4 Nos 11/13 Owens Family Did not embark.

Total passengers ... 22
U.S. citizens ... 20
Aliens ... 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Purser.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]ington	5581
26	Washington	7[illegible]375
26	Washington	6381
Born in U.S.A.	
Born in U.S.A.	
[illegible]	[illegible]ington	7841
[illegible]	Washington	66 6
[illegible]	Washington	7[illegible]96
[illegible]	Washington	6[illegible]1
26	Washington	75[illegible]7
6	Washington	51[illegible]75
6	Washington	59163
[illegible]	[illegible]ington	47871
[illegible]	[illegible]ington	84 56
[illegible]	[illegible]ington	47 84
26	Washington	75[illegible]1
26	Washington	7826
[illegible]	[illegible]ington	[illegible]7
[illegible]	Washington	40811
[illegible]	Washington	40808
[illegible]	Washington	6[illegible]2
[illegible]	Washington	7[illegible]528
F. 5	Washington	64615
[illegible]	Washington	6[illegible]01
26	Washington	67196
26	Washington	74375

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st September, 1925

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has paid own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily engaging in lawful occupation in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Race or people to which alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Hebrew, German, Negro, Spanish-American, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc., as determined by immigration officer)	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether coming by reason of any act, contract, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Husband Died	Yes	Yes	1 yr	1925 Boston	Husband. Mr. Dalman. 34 Hammond St, Worcester, Mass.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresk	Brown	Gray	None	England	Methyr	15.6.25	Washington	58961
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	N.Ireland	Home. 1st Garvin Street, Coalisland, N.Ire.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	2.7.25	Washington	74375
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	1925 Detroit	Home. 9065 Holmer Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue	None	England	Resident	15.6.25	Washington	65815
4	No	Mother	-	Yes	Born	1905 Detroit	Home. 9065 Holmer Avenue Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Detroit		Born in U.S.A.	
5	No	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there	Home. 9065 Holmer Avenue Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Detroit		Born in U.S.A.	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	1925 Detroit	Friend. Mr. Hugh Smith, 51b Brentwood Avenue Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dumbarton	24.7.25	Washington	7881
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	1925 Detroit	Brother. James Jackson. 7 Clifford Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Motherwell	26.6.25	Washington	86 6
8	No	Self	-	Yes	Yes	Yes	Home. 158, Colin Bridge Road, Motherwell, Scotland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Wakefield	5.7.25	Washington	75 88
9	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	17 yrs	Buffalo 1925	Daughter, Miss [illegible] Detroit, 61 Pierson Avenue, Buffalo N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	New Brighton	2.6.25	Washington	645 1
10	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Buffalo	Home. Mr. Arthur Carroll. 2 Forest Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Worcester	4.6.25	Washington	75 87
11	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	9 yrs	Calif.	Home. 8047 Addison St, Oakland California	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Grey	Grey	None	England	Hartlepool	4.6.25	Washington	61.75
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	8 yrs	Calif.	Home. 8047 Addison St, Oakland California	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	Brown	None	England	Leicester	4.6.25	Washington	59168
13	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there	Home. 8047 Addison St, Oakland California	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	California			
14	No	Self	-	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Pollasstel	Home. 1st Pollasstel Scotland	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	England	Lancaster	1.6.25	Washington	47871
15	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	33 yrs	Ohio	Fayette County Ohio Box 9, Ky.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Lincoln	15.6.25	Washington	84 56
16	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	1 yr	Philadelphia	3 Mt Pleasant St, Frankfield Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Droylsden	15.6.25	Washington	65 54
17	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Phila.	[illegible] Phila.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	England	Sculcoates	15.6.25	Washington	75871
18	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Morrison Col.	1st Glover Ave Morrison Illinois	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Spalding	2.7.25	Washington	7826
19	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	4 yrs	Pa.	[illegible] Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brown	Brown	None	England	Lancaster			75871
20	Yes	Self	-	No	Yes	13½ yrs	Ill.	1st Grove Ave Quincy Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Illinois		Washington	75 87
21	Yes	Wife	Mother	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father George Smith 1st Grove Ave Quincy Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Esh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Illinois	1.6.25	Washington	40811
22	Yes	Wife	Mother	-	Yes	Born	U.S.A.	Father George Smith 1st Grove Ave Quincy Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Illinois	1.6.25	Washington	40805
23	No	Self	-	Yes	Yes	50 yrs	Meridez	7 Louis Ave c/o. Morrison Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Dark	Mole under left eye	England	Sheffield	22.7.25	Washington	6962
24	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	Ayler Ill.	Home. 1st East Anderson St. Aylesville Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	England	Wakefield	27.7.25	Washington	77523
25	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y.	1426 High St Utica New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Liverpool	20.6.25	Washington	64615
26	Yes	Husband Accompanying	-	Yes	Yes	14	Pa	Home Box 83a Willow Grove Phila Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Louth	[illegible]	Washington	64701
27	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	2	Pa	Cousin Mr. J. Dilnell 351 Church St Ambler Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kirkcudbright.	29.6.25	Washington	67196
28	Yes	Self	-	Yes	Yes	4	N.Y.	Home 140 ~~Waring Street~~ Warren st Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast	21.7.25	Washington	74375
29																													
30																													

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rowlett

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, pearl molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See listed races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible]")

J. D. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit is to be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest sheets, ere affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, and not the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian Norwegian Danish and Swedish
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
7.25	Manchester	030554
5.25	Newcastle/Tyne	30264
5.25	Newcastle/T	30263
5.25	Newcastle/T	30265
.25	Belfast	11716
.25	Belfast	11715
6.25	Belfast	11775
2.7.25	Dublin	20970

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Issued or bound prior August

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. Adriatic . *Passengers sailing from* Liverpool , 12th September , *19* 13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Able to: Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination * Intended future permanent residence: State	City or town
1		Goostry	John	21		M	S	Pantry Steward	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs [illegible] Goostry 76 Manchester Road Oldswood	N.Y.	Scranton
2	UNDER 16	Heatherby	Michael	14		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 76 Foster St North [illegible]	Pa.	Scranton
3		Murphy	Eddie	[illegible]		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Derrylouran	Mother Mrs A Murphy Derrylouran Ballaghline Ireland	N.Y.	New York
4		Stewart	James	32		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Wexford	Father Mr Stewart [illegible] Kildare	Ill	Chicago
5		Prew	William George	2		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Father William J Prew 19 Lowerstone Road Stoke Newington London N.	[illegible]	London
6		Bishop	Emily	40		F	Wd	Returned from England	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leominster	Mrs [illegible] Shaw 1 Factory [illegible] Norwood	N.Y.	Melrose [illegible]
7	UNDER 16	Bishop	Frederic Thomas	13		M	S	Were-house assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leominster	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 1 Factory [illegible] Norwood	N.Y.	Melrose [illegible]
8		Bishop	Mary Ann Winifred	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Leominster	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 1 Factory [illegible] Norwood	N.Y.	Melrose [illegible]
9		McPherson	Agnes	28		F	M	No occupation	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Agnes Taylor [illegible] Lanarkshire Pa		Brancock
10	UNDER 16	McPherson	Agnes	6		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs A Taylor [illegible] Lanarkshire Pa		Brancock
11		McPherson	Peter	3		M		Child	No	Age-	No	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandmother Mrs A Taylor [illegible] Scotland		Brancock
12		[illegible]rom	William Merchant	17		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Wexford	Father Mr [illegible] Rowan Longthe Wexford Ireland	Ill	Chicago
13		[illegible]rom	John	25		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Ireland	Wexford	Father Mr [illegible] Rowan Longthe Wexford	Ill	Chicago
14		Lord	Peter	2		M	M	Proprietor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Wife Mrs Lord 1 Ourlands St Walton [illegible] London	N.Y.	Philadelphia
15		[illegible]ylan	Patrick	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Liverpool	Uncle [illegible] Fleming 1 Rowling St [illegible] Liverpool	N.Y.	Jersey City
16		McGowan	Edward	32		M	M	Shopkeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother Ronald McGowan 482 [illegible] Road Manchester England	Pa.	Philadelphia
17		McGowan	Thereon	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother Tom McGowan 482 Oldham Road Manchester England	N.Y.	Philadelphia
18	UNDER 16	McGowan	Thereon	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Uncle Mr McGowan 482 Oldham Road Manchester England	Pa.	Philadelphia
19		McGowan	Father Michael	1		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Uncle Mr McGowan 482 Oldham Road Manchester England	Pa.	Philadelphia
20		Moore	Mary	54		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Whitehaven	Brother, Wm. Shankley. South Park, Whitehaven England.	R.I.	Central Falls
21		Rafferty	Joseph	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	South Bank	Brother Mr Mc Laughlin 70 Costa Street South Bank England	Pa.	Scranton
22		Rafferty	John Francis	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	South Bank	Brother Mr Mc Laughlin 70 Costa Street South Bank England	Pa.	Scranton
23		Rafferty	Margaret	3		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	South Bank	Brother Mr Mc Laughlin 70 Costa Street South Bank England	Pa.	Scranton
24		Murphy	Margaret	3		F	S	Housepr.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Father Mr John Murphy Manchester Road Swinton Lancashire	N.Y.	Chester
25		Rooney	Alice	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Crossglen	Father, Conor Rooney. Crossglen, Clonmore Co Armagh Ire.	N.Y.	New York
26		Dinnell	Arthur	26		M	M	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Amber [illegible]	[illegible] Mirandria Ireland	[illegible]	Amber [illegible]
27		Tipping	John	50		M	M	Coal man	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Sister, Mrs. Harry McGuire. Whitestown, Drumcar, Co. Louth Ire.	N.Y.	New York
28		McNicholas	Patrick	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Co Mayo	Mother Mrs McNicholas, Tooramoon Ballycastle Co Mayo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29																		
30																		

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Manifest 2 No 28 Dinnell Arthur Trans to Manifest 4 No 27.

Purser.

Total passengers ... 27
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Manchester	378[illegible]
[illegible]ewcastle	4-2
[illegible]elfast	11[illegible]
[illegible]ublin	2130
London	9151
Swansea	38420
Swansea	38421
Swansea	3842[illegible]
Glasgow	2402[illegible]
Glasgow	24[illegible]
Glasgow	24[illegible]7
[illegible]ublin	2130
Dublin	2131
Manchester	030[illegible]30
Liverpool	27[illegible]6
Manchester	030[illegible]2
Manchester	[illegible]3
Manchester	030555
Manchester	030554
Newcastle/Tyne	3 234
Newcastle/T	30264
Newcastle/T	30263
Newcastle/T	3 265
Belfast	11716
Belfast	4[illegible]9
[illegible]anchester	[illegible]
Belfast	975
Dublin	20970

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , 2 at September , 19 25

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien will ever be an inmate of a public institution for the insane or a charitable institution	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contrary to any law regulating immigration	26 Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Color of: Complexion	Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	Aunt see col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt Mrs Palmer [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Father See col.19	No	No	-	-	Father Mr W [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dar	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Sister see col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Margaret Murphy [illegible]	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Derrelin	11.7.25	Belfast	11716
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Chelsea Ave [illegible] Mo Till	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Scotland	[illegible]	3.7.25	[illegible]	21.7
5	No	Friend See col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Stewart 4770 Anthony Ave Louisville Ky.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	London	2.7.25	London	3121
6	Yes	Brother/law see col.19	No	-			Brother/law James Bishop Melleville [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Wales	Wen Loy	6.7.25	Swansea	35420
7	Yes	Uncle see col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle James Bishop Mel onville [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Leominster	5.7.25	Swansea	35421
8	Yes	Uncle see col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle James Bishop Me [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Leominster	5.7.25	Swansea	35422
9	Yes	Mother See col.19	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Mr A McPherson [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glenboig	17.7.25	Glasgow	24101
10	Yes	Father See col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Father Mr A McPherson [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glenboig	17.7.25	Glasgow	24102
11	Yes	Father see col.19	-	No	-	-	Father Mr A McPherson [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-					None	Scotland	Glenboig	17.7.25	Glasgow	24027
12	Yes	Father see col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr [illegible] [illegible] Nicholas Ave Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	5.7.25	[illegible]	2130
13	Yes	Father See col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr [illegible] [illegible] Rhouse Ave Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	3.7.25	Dublin	2131
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs A [illegible] [illegible] Sherwood Ave Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Bolton	28.7.25	Manchester	030 30
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss D Dylan 2424 7th Street Jersey City [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Killyvarry	7.7.25	Liverpool	27312
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr [illegible] [illegible] S 52 St Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Manchester	7.7.25	Manchester	030 3
17	Yes	With friend	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Farrington [illegible] S Wood Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	England	Manchester	7.7.25	Manchester	030553
18	Yes	With father	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mr Farrington [illegible] Wood Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester	7.7.25	Manchester	030555
19	Yes	With father	-	No	-	-	Friend Mr Farrington [illegible] S Wood Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester	7.7.25	Manchester	030554
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs. Martin. [illegible] Belmont, Rhode Island	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Louth	18.5.25	Newcastle/Tyne	3 274
21	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cavan	1.5.25	Newcastle/T	30264
22	No	With mother	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr. William Rafferty Old New York St, Kennington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	North Shields	1.5.25	Newcastle/T	30263
23	No	With mother	-	No	-	-	Father, Mr. William Rafferty Old New York St, Kennington, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	England	North Shields	1.5.25	Newcastle/T	3 265
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Peter John Murphy. 64 West Lit. Street Dublin Pa.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Dowalley	7.7.25	Belfast	11716
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. [illegible] 212 West 24th Street, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Cree olea	8.7.25	Belfast	4491
26	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Pure Amber~~	~~Co~~	~~Cousin John Dinelli 450 Grand Street, Dublin Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Always~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Wishaw Lanark~~	~~8.7.25~~	~~Washington~~	~~[illegible]~~
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Yes 5yrs	N.	Wife, Mrs. Tighe, 2 West 15th Street, New York.	Yes 5yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Louth	14.5.25	Belfast	475
28	Yes	Sister see col 19.	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss McNicholas 272 Hancock St Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No,	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Co Mayo	2.7.25	Dublin	20970
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage was paid for*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 10[illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 12th Sept., 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 21st September 19 25.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	McDonnell	Robert	75		M			County of Hampden & Town Dresden Court [illegible]	54 Haverhill St Lawrence Mass
2	Bishop	Clarence	58		M	M		Malden Court Conn. June 27th 1921	Highland Ave, Meriden Conn.
3	Toal	Mary	32		F	M		[illegible]	142 Utica Ave, Brooklyn N Y
4	Toal	Eileen	2		F	S	Born New York City 1st October 1923		142 Utica Ave, Brooklyn N Y
5	Toal	Michael	[illegible]		M	S	Born New York City 3rd December 1925		142 Utica Ave, Brooklyn N Y
6	Hatton	Bernard	71		M	wd		County Court [illegible] Brooklyn N Y 2 Nov. Oct. 1925	276 Main St Astoria N Y
7	Ashley	Richard	[illegible]		M	wd		Kansas City Mo. [illegible]	[illegible] Lowndale, Kansas City Mo.
8	Roberts	Lemon	[illegible]		M	M	Born: Kingston, [illegible], 1898		Newberg, Oregon.
9	Roberts	Hannah	[illegible]		F	M		By Marriage	Newberg Ore.
10	Roberts	James	[illegible]		M	S	Newberg Oregon 9.7.21.		Newberg, Ore.
11	Jones	Edward	4		M	M		Supreme Court New York Judson Wells Mar. 1925 Holds U.S.Passport No 46179 issued Washington D.C.25.	2 Kathleen Ave, Franklin N Y 1111 East 146th St Cleveland Ohio
12	Capes	George	78		M	[illegible]			
13	Morris	Thomas George	60		M	wd		Southern District New York N.Y. 30 Dec 1925	84 Ithaca St Elmhurst L I
14	Brown	John	54		M	M		[illegible] Court Scranton Pa. Sept [illegible]	Clinton St Dudley Luckawanna Co Pa.
15	Webb	William	37		M	wd		Superior Court of New York City 23.6.1925	W. West 111th St New York N Y
16	Pratt	Charles	[illegible]		M	M		Steubenville Jefferson Co 18.2.1921.	[illegible] Centre Ave, Steubenville Ohio
17	Entwistle	William	[illegible]		M	S		Supreme Court New York N Y May 4, 1921	[illegible] Co New York N Y
18	Hughes	John	38		M	S		By Parent's Citizenship	109 East Liberty St Rome New York
19	Dwyer	John	[illegible]		M	S		Court of Common Pleas, New Haven Town Sept.21.1925	[illegible] Court St West Haven Conn.
20	Leyden	Patrick	[illegible]		M	S		King's County Court Brooklyn N Y Sept 1925	28[illegible] Union St Brooklyn
21	Grisham	Martha Ann	42		F	M		By Marriage	[illegible] 176 Stockton Calif
22	Handy	Catherine	28		F	S		November 1925 Union County Court House	1[illegible] East Broad St Elizabeth N J
23	Hewitt	Ada Jane	71		F	wd		By Marriage	[illegible]1 Cameron Ave Detroit Mich
24	Pullam	Margaret	26		F	M			10[illegible] Linden St Newark N J
25	Pullam	Fred	27		M	M			10[illegible] Linden St Newark N J
26	Roberts	Lena	[illegible]		F	M		By Marriage	Poultney Vt. R.F.D. 2. Box 253
27	Williams	Janet Agnes	68		F	M		City Court Portland St. [illegible]	[illegible]
28	Vighetti	Margaret	27		F	M		Cook County Court Chicago Ill. 4.1.1924	1944 Russell St San Mateo Ill
29	Vighetti	Margaret	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] Chicago Ill		1944 Russell St Chicago Ill
30	Teeley	Rose	33		F	S	Shenandoah Pa 11.6.1892.		135 Geneva Ave, Highland Park Michigan

Manifest 1 no 13 Morris George Thomas Trans to Manifest 7 No 24.
Manifest 1 Nos 24 & 25 Margaret & Fred Pullam Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 108

S. S. "DAVID" sailing from [illegible], 12th [illegible] MAR, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York 21st September, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]arnon	[illegible]or[illegible]	67		M	M		Circuit Court Boston Mass 22.11.1899.	[illegible] Woodman treet [illegible]ass.
2	[illegible]arnon	[illegible]ie	66		F	M		By Marriage	[illegible] Woodman treet [illegible]ass.
3	[illegible]arnon	[illegible]olyn Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Woodman treet [illegible]ass.
4	[illegible]cGuinness	Patrick	57		M	M	[illegible]	8th Feb. [illegible] County	[illegible] Vermont Oneida New York.
5	McGuinness	Mary	54		F	M		By marriage	[illegible] Vermont St Oneida New York.
6	McGuinness	Margaret	21		F	[illegible]	Oneida Madison County 11.8.1904		[illegible] Vermont St Oneida New York.
7	Stobbs	Howard William	5		M	M		[illegible] Municipal Court.	[illegible] Ohio St. Wheeling West Va.
8	Stobbs	Elizabeth	52		F	M		By marriage	[illegible] Ohio St. Wheeling West Va.
9	Stobbs	Melvin	14		M		Wheeling W.Va. 20.8.1911.		[illegible] Ohio St. Wheeling West Va.
10	Stobbs	Verna	[illegible]		F		Wheeling W.Va. 10.12.1915.		[illegible] Ohio St. Wheeling West Va.
11	Bothwell	Robert	[illegible]		M	M		[illegible] District Court of Philadelphia	[illegible] Rest Avenue Willows Grove, Pa.
12	Bothwell	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Rest Avenue Willows Grove, Pa.
13	Bothwell	Frederick	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	Phila.Pa [illegible].4.1[illegible].		[illegible] Rest Avenue Willows Grove, Pa.
14	Bothwell	Agnes	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Phila Pa. 18.4.1[illegible].		[illegible] Rest Avenue Willows Grove, Pa.
15	Owen	Robert [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M		Supreme Court Oneida County N.Y. 5.7.1922.	Sanquoit New York
16	Owen	[illegible]argaret	23		F	M	Sanquoit New York 23.6.1898.		Sanquoit New York
17	Owen	Margaret	5		F	[illegible]	Sanquoit New York 25.4.20		Sanquoit New York
18	Owen	[illegible]ames	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Sanquoit New York 6.4.21.		Sanquoit New York
19	Gilbanks	[illegible]on	7		M	M		Kings County Court [illegible] Dist Ct.1 Brooklyn [illegible] York.	[illegible] Vlamir Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Gilbanks	[illegible]ancis	30		F	M		By Marriage	[illegible] Vlamir Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
21	O'Neill	John	37		M	M		12th December 1 [illegible] Circuit Court Chicago [illegible]	[illegible] Huron treet, Chicago, Ill.
22	O'Neill	Mary	1		F	M		By Marriage	[illegible] Huron treet Chicago, Ill.
23	Smith	Richard	68		M	M		19.6.08 Marylebone Court, Jamestown N.Y.	[illegible] Foote Avenue. Jamestown, New York.
24	Smith	Verna	47		F	M		By Marriage	[illegible] Foote Avenue, Jamestown, N.Y.
25	Ward	James	5		M	M		[illegible] October 19[illegible] City Court, New Britain Conn.	[illegible] Pleasant St, New Britain, Conn.
26	Ward	Agnes	56		F	M		By Marriage	[illegible] Pleasant St. New Britain, Conn.
27	Mallon	Michael	23		M	[illegible]			[illegible] Second Avenue, New York.
28	Murphy	Margaret	58		F	[illegible]		[illegible] Court of Newark, N.J.	536 North 3rd treet, Harrison, N.J.
29	[illegible]ulliman	Patrick	65		M	M		[illegible] November 1[illegible], North [illegible] Court.	715 South Lombard Avenue, Oak Park, [illegible]

Manifest 3 No 12 Bothwell Julia Trans to Manifest 4 No 26.
Manifest 3 No 27 Mallon Michael Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 109

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... , ... 12, 19.. , Arriving at Port of New York 21st September , 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Marshall	John Lawrence	1[illegible]		M	S	ne 11, 19[illegible] Brooklyn		[illegible]ol Rio [illegible]nch, Guadalupe, New Mexico
2	Bethel	Ellenor	[illegible]		M	[illegible]d		By Marriage	[illegible]ox 874, Bridgeport Ohio
3	Lynch	Geraldine Elizabeth	[illegible]		F	S	Sept. 2, 1924, Brooklyn N Y		[illegible] 1st St Brooklyn N Y
4	Lynch	Elizabeth	[illegible]2		F	M		Kings County [illegible] Sct. New York N Y 1[illegible]	[illegible] 1st St Brooklyn N Y
5	Rousseau	Mary	51		F	M		By Marriage	21[illegible] Market St Bristol Pa,
6	Rice	Denis	[illegible]		M	M		By Supreme Court New York N Y 1 March 1921	[illegible] East 7[illegible] St New York N Y
7	Finley	Lillie Maxlow	28		F	S		By Parents Citizenship	[illegible] Pennington Ave Jersey City, N J
8	Wyeth	Emma	60		F	Wd		Municipal Court Morgan County [illegible] 1922	705 Main St Wheeling West Va.
9	Hatton	Ann	60		F	Wd		County Court [illegible] 1922	[illegible]6 Penn Ave Pittsburg, Pa.
10	Mowes	Thomas	[illegible]		M	M		District Court of U.S. [illegible]	[illegible]1[illegible] Chancellor Ave Philadelphia Pa.
11	Wilkins	Elizabeth	52		F	M		Pennsylvania Court [illegible] April 1921	21 East North St New Castle Pa.
12	Berry	Thomas	44		M	M		Court [illegible]yette County, July 1921	[illegible] R, Fayette Co Pa
13	Prieto	Marino	62		M	Wd		Supreme Court New York [illegible] 1922	[illegible] E 1st St New York N Y
14	Lund	Samuel	67		M	M		Passaic County Court Patterson N J Nov 1887	[illegible] Straight St Paterson N J
15	Wallace	Mary	34		F	M		[illegible] Supreme Court 5th April 1921 New York	[illegible]
16	[illegible]el	[illegible]e	[illegible]		F	S	1st May 1[illegible] Rochester [illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]ert	[illegible]th	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]th June or July [illegible]		[illegible] St Wheeling West Va.
18	Millett	Marion Mae	[illegible]		F	S		Kings County Court [illegible]	[illegible] St Brooklyn N Y
19	Millett	Ethel	14		F	S	18th June or July 1[illegible] Brooklyn N Y		[illegible] St Brooklyn N Y
20	Millett	Charles	12		M	S	28th June or July 1[illegible] Brooklyn N Y		[illegible] St Brooklyn N Y
21	Thornton	George	64		M	M		By Supreme Court of Pittsburgh Pa. [illegible]	[illegible]rimer P.O.Box 140 Westmoreland County Pa.
22	Thornton	Rebecca	63		F	M		By Marriage	Lorimer P.O.Box 140 Westmoreland County Pa.
23	Palin	Frederick	36		M	M		Supreme Court of New York New York City November 1918	135 East 46th St New York City
24	Morris	Thomas George	60		M	M		Southern District Court New York City 26.12.1917	[illegible] Ithaca St Elmhurst L.I. New York
25	Murray	May	40		F	S		Supreme Court of New York Rochester 26.3.1925	126 Garson Ave Rochester New York
26									
27									
28									
29									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 960 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 110

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 21st September, 19 25

Dist.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
	Danielewicz	[illegible]dwik	53		M			Eastern District Court of Pennsylvania July 1912	[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 1
111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN) SEPTEMBER 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st September, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barrett	James J.	29		M	M	Born Phila Pa 18.6.1896		Home, 2714 North 22nd. Street, Philadelphia P.A.
2	Barrett	Mary	30		F	M		By Marriage	Home, 2714 North 22nd. Street, Philadelphia P.A.
3	Burns	Mary	32		F	Wd.		Naturalised Court of Common Pleas Camden N.J. 2nd October 1924	Home, 425 North 6th. Street, Camden, New Jersey.
4	~~Brien~~	~~Catherine~~	13		F	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 8th. May 1912.		~~Home, 811 Elsmere Place, Bronx, New York.~~
5	~~Brien~~	~~Rita~~	3		F	S	Born, Bronx, New York 14th. April 1922.		~~Home, 811 Elsmere Place, Bronx, New York.~~
6	~~Brosnan~~	~~Mary~~	44		F	Wd			~~Home, 118 Catherine Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey.~~
7	~~Brosnan~~	~~Nora~~	14		F	S	Born Elizabeth N.J.		~~Home, 118 Catherine Street, Elizabeth, New Jersey.~~
8	Browne	Margaret M.	29		F	M		Naturalised District Court Chicago Ill 1927.	Home, 6217 South Artesian Avenue, Chicago Ills.
9	Browne	Veronica		9	F	S	Born, Chicago Ill 19.1.25		Home, 6217 South Arterian Avenue, Chicago Ills.
10	Burke	Margaret M.	52		F	M		Naturalised City Court Meriden Conn 23rd September 1893	Home, 57 Britannia Street, Meredin, Conn.
11	~~Campbell~~	~~Thomas~~	15		M	S			~~Home, 521 East 90th. Street, New York City N.Y.~~
12	Campbell	David	32		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Syracuse, New York, 21st. September 1916.	Home, 1360 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.
13	Campbell	Honor	30		F	M		Husband, Naturalized, Supreme Court, Syracuse New York, 21st. September, 1916.	Home, 1360 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
14	Campbell	John H.	5		M	S	Born, New York City N.Y. 30.4.20		Home, 1360 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
15	Carey	Thomas	17		M	S	Born New York City N.Y. 31st. March 1908.		Home, 208 East 101st. Street, New York City N.Y.
16	Casey	James	64		M	Wd.		Naturalised, Probate Court, Hamilton, Cincinnati, Ohio, 24th. October 1864.	Home, 1344 Myrtle Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.
17	~~Connelly~~	~~Nora~~	20		F	S	Born.		~~Home, 112 Hawthorn Street, Roxbury, Mass.~~
18	Connell	Michael	48		M	M		Naturalized, District Court, Duluth, Minn. 27th. June 1908.	Home, 28 South 13th. Street, Newark, New Jersey.
19	Connell	Bridget	45		F	M.		Husband Naturalized, District Court Duluth, Minn. 27th. June 1908.	Home, 28 South 13th. Street, Newark, New Jersey.
20	Connell	John	17		M	S		By Parent's Citizenship	Home, 28 South 13th. Street, Newark, New Jersey.
21	Connell	Michael	11		M	S		By Parent's Citizenship	Home, 28 South 13th. Street, Newark, New Jersey.
22	Conboy	Sarah	26		F	S	Born, West Philadelphia P.A. 2nd. April 1900.		Home, 1225 North 40th. Street, Philadelphia P.A.
23	Conley	Nellie J.	42		F	M		Naturalized, Federal Court, Providence, R.I. 4th. October, 1924.	Home, 222 Power Street, Providence, R.I.
24	Cooney	Patrick J.	30		M	S		Naturalised Quarter Sessions Court Phila Pa 23/5/24	Home, 6330 Popar Street, Philadelphia P.A.
25	Cronin	John J.	45		M	S		Naturalised, Supreme Court, New York, City N.Y. 1922.	Home, King's Park, Long Island N.Y.
26	Cunningham	Margaret	42		F	M		Husband Naturalised, Circuit Court, Philadelphia P.A. 9th. November 1910.	Home, 909, St. Alden Street, Philadelphia, P.A.
27	Donohue	Ella	61		F	M		Holds Re-Entry Permit No 19223 issued Washington 10th April 1925	Home, 136 Rose Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
28	Donohue	Eileen	15		F	S	Born, Bridgeport, Conn. 13th. October 1910.		Home, 136 Rose Street, Bridgeport, Conn.
29	Doyle	Michael	46		M	S		Naturalised Supreme Court Long Island City 1913	Home, 139 51st. St, Long Island City New York
30	Ford	William	32		M	S		Naturalised, Court of Common, Pleas, Jersey City, N.J. 21st April 1917	Home, 459 Hoboken Avenue, Jersey City.

Manifest Q 1 Nos 4 & 5 Catherine & Rita Brien Did not embark.
Manifest Q 1 Nos 6 & 7 Mary & Nora Brosnan Did not embark.
Manifest Q 1 No 11 Campbell Thomas Did not embark.
Manifest 1 No 17 Connelly Nora Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Q 2

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN) SEPTEMBER 13th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21st September 1925

On List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Finneran	Michael	50		M	M		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. 1918	Home, 953 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
2	Finneran	Annie	49		"	M		Husband naturalized Supreme Court, New York. 1918	Home, 953 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.
3	~~Gaffney~~	~~John F.~~	~~36~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Home, 444 East 42nd. Street, New York City N.Y.~~
4	Griffin	Thomas J.	34		M	S		Naturalized District Court, New Haven, Conn. 23rd. March 1920.	Home, 91 Bond Street, New Haven, Conn.
5	Grimes	Elizabeth	41		"	M		Naturalized, District Court, New York, 6th. February 1902.	Home, 135, 40th. Street, Corona, New York.
6	Grimes	Joseph	16		M	S	Born Corona, N.Y. October 5th 1908	~~Husband, Naturalized, District Court, New York, 6th. February 1902.~~	Home, 135, 40th. Street, Corona, New York.
7	~~Haggerty~~	~~Margaret~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Born. Britain Conn 6th. June 1905~~		~~Home, 28 Prospect Street, New Britain, Conn.~~
8	Haran	John	49		M	M		Holds U.S.Passport No 97634 issued Washington 9.7.25	Home, 1456 Lawler Avenue, Chicago Ills.
9	Holmes	Emily	41		"	M		Holds U.S.Passport No 23520 Issued Washington 15.4.25	Home, 1209 Elm Street, Utica, N.Y.
10	Holmes	Dorothy	17		"	S	Born. Utica, N.Y. May 28th 1908		Home, 1209 Elm Street, Utica, N.Y.
11	Horgan	Cornelius	38		M	M		Naturalized, District Court, New York City N.Y. 4th. March 1924.	Home, 116 East 96th. Street, New York City N.Y.
12	Kelly	Thomas	38		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, Yonkers, New York, 23rd. January 1920.	Home, 32 South Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
13	Kelly	Margaret	34		F	M		Husband, Naturalized, Supreme Court, Yonkers, New York, 23rd. January 1920.	Home, 32 South Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
14	Kelly	Mary G.	9		"	S	Born, Niagara Falls, N.Y. May 15th 1916		Home, 32 South Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
15	Kelly	Kathleen	8		"	S	Born, Yonkers, N.Y. April 1st 1917		Home, 32 South Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
16	Kelly	Francis	5		M	S	Born, Yonkers, N.Y. March 24th 1920		Home, 32 South Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.
17	Madden	John	28		M	S		Naturalized, Federal Court, Brooklyn, New York, 16th July 1925.	Home, 215, 52nd. Street, Brooklyn, New York.
18	Moffitt	James	35		M	M		Naturalized, District, Court, Pittsburgh, P.A. 15th. September 1920.	Home, 251 Fifth Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.
19	Moffitt	Mary	34		F	M		Husband Naturalized, District Court, Pittsburgh, P.A. 15th. September 1920.	Home, 251 Fifth Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.
20	Moffitt	Mary	8		"	S	Born Pittsburgh, P.A. January 15th 1917		Home, 251 Fifth Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.
21	Moffitt	Joseph	4		M	S	Born, Pittsburgh, P.A. February 25th 1921		Home, 251 Fifth Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.
22	Mohean	Anna G.	17		F	S	Born New York City 8th April 1908		Home, 301 West 131st. Street, New York City N.Y.
23	McLaughlin	John J.	29		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Chattanooga Ten 7th. December 1916.	Home, 251 Fifth Street, Pittsburgh, P.A.
24	McTigue	Michael	9		M	S	Born, New York December 16th 1916		Home, 467 Elmsford New York City N.Y.
25	O'Brien	Annie	39		F	M		Husband naturalized District Court, Jersey City 3rd June 1925	Home, 366 Avenue A. Bayonne, New Jersey.
26	O'Brien	Denis	9		M	S	Born Bayonne, N.J. December 10th 1916.		Home, 366 Avenue A. Bayonne, N.J.
27	O'Brien	Margaret	8		F	S	Born Bayonne, N.J. June 5th 1917		Home, 366 Avenue A. Bayonne, N.J.
28	O'Brien	Florence	6		F	S	Born Bayonne, N.J. July 14th 1919		Home, 366 Avenue A. Bayonne, N.J.
29	O'Halloran	Andrew	65		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Newark, N.J. July 1920	Home, 68 Maine Street, Newark, N.J.
30	Watson	Margaret	40		F	Wd.		By Marriage U.S.A.	Home, Box, 46 Highwood, Ills.

Manifest2 No 3 Gaffney John F Trans to Manifest Q 4 No 12.
Manifest 2 No 7 Haggerty Margaret Did not embark.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S.S. "BALTIC" sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN) SEPTEMBER 13th., 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 21st September, 19 25

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Quinn~~	~~Thomas~~			M	M			~~Home, 230 Van~~
2	~~Quinn~~	~~Catherine~~			F	M			~~Home,~~
3	~~Quinn~~	~~Catherine B.~~	9		F	S			~~Home,~~
4	~~Quinn~~	~~Mary E.~~	10		F	S			Home,
5	Sheridan	John	60		M	M		Naturalized, Court, of Common Pleas, Newark NJ. 1889.	Home, 409 West 36th. Street, New York City N.Y.
6	Sheridan	Annie	52		F	M		Husband, Naturalized, Court Of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. 1889.	Home, 409 West 36th. Street, New York City N.Y.
7	Sheridan	Helen	23		F	S	Born New York City N.Y. 1st. September 1901		Home, 409 West 36th. Street, New York City N.Y.
8	Vanderven	Mary A.	28		F	Wd.		Husband, Born, Cornelius Brewan, 11th. June 1898.	Home, 42 East 37th. Street, Bayonne, N.J.
9	Vanderven	Joseph	4		M	S	Born, Portland, Oregon, 19th. February 1921.		Home, 42 East 37th. Street, Bayonne, N.J.
10	Wey	Henry G.	17		M	S	Born, Providence, R.I. October 11th 1908		Home, C/O James Watson. Highwood, Illinois
11	Buckley	John T.	32		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, N.Y. March 1919.	Home, 116 East 98th. Street, New York City N.Y.
12	Buckley	Catherine	30		F	M		Husband, Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City N.Y. March 1919.	Home, 116 East 98th. Street, New York City N.Y.
13	Buckley	Mary J.	5		F	S	Born, New York July 1st 1920		Home, 116 East 98th. Street, New York City N.Y.
14	Buckley	John J.	3		M	S	Born New York August 8th 1922		Home, 116 East 98th. Street, New York City N.Y.
15	Marley	Dominick	33		M	M		Naturalized District Court, Omaha, Iowa. March 5th 1918	Home, Blencoe, Iowa
16	Heffernan	Mary B.	30		F	M		Naturalized through marriage	Home, 88 Hunter Avenue, Albany, New York.
17	Heffernan	James	3		M	S	Born New York June 6th 1922		Home, 88 Hunter Avenue, Albany, New York.
18	McNamara	John J.	46		M	S		Naturalized District Court, Kansas City. April 17th 1922	Home, 824 Potomac Avenue, Chicago Ills.
19	~~Moloney~~	~~Anna~~			F	S		~~Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York, March, 1922.~~	~~Home, 167 East 69th Street, New York City N.Y.~~
20	Heirnan	Eugene	38		M	S		Naturalized Supreme Court, New York. January 17th 1917	Home, 114 West 81st. Street, New York City N.Y.
21	Herins	Joseph J.	50		M	S		Naturalized, Camp Dix. New Jersey, June 1917.	Home, 12 Enfeild Avenue, Montclair, New Jersey.
22	Breen	John	40		M	S		Naturalized, District Court, Suisun Cal. 14th. July, 1910.	Home, 176 Third Street, San Francisco, Cal.
23	Dumas	Harry J.	36		M	M	Born, Philadelphia P.A. 19th. December 1889.		Home, 707 North Trenton Avenue, Atlantic City N.J.
24	Dumas	Margaret J.	28		F	M		Husband Born, Philadelphia P.A. 19th. December 1889.	Home, 707 North Trenton Avenue, Atlantic City N.J.
25	Dumas	Margaret	1		F	S	Born, Atlantic City N.J. 4th. July 1924.		Home, 707 North Trenton Avenue, Atlantic City N.J.
26	Mulligan	Thomas L.	1		M	S	Born, Bronx, New York 4th. July 1924.		Home, 4632 Park Avenue, Bronx, New York.
27	O'Callaghan	Beatrice	37		F	Wd.		Husband Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York 19th. February 1918.	Home, 212 East 90th. Street, New York City N.Y.
28	O'Callaghan	Helen	10		F	S	Born New York City N.Y. 29th. March 1915.		Home, 212 East 90th. Street, New York City N.Y.
29	O'Callaghan	Mary	9		F	S	Born New York City N.Y 6th. November 1916.		Home, 212 East 90th. Street, New York City N.Y.
30	O'Callaghan	Patrick	8		M	S	Born, New York City, N.Y. 21st. April 1917.		Home, 212 East 90th. Street, New York City N.Y.

~~F 16~~ EXAMD
2 ck Clerk

Manifest Q 3 Nos 1/4 Quinn Family Did not embark.
Manifest Q 3 No 19 Moloney Anna Trans to Manifest Q 4 No 10.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number Q4

114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "BALTIC" *sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN) September 15th, 1925, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 21st September, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Callaghan	Catherine	4		F	S	Born New York City, 14/4/21.		Home, 212 East 90th Street, New York City.
2	O'Callaghan	Beatrice	1		F	S	Born, New York City. 9/7/24.		Home, 212 East 90th Street, New York City.
3	Green	Catherine	13		F	S	Born, New York 20/5/12.		Home, 861 Elsmere Place, Bronx, New York.
4	Green	Rita	5		F	S	Born, New York City. 15/ /2..		Home, 861 Elsmere Place, Bron., New York.
5	Reilly	Charles John	23		M	S	Born, Philadelphia P. A. November, 22nd 1901		Home. 42 Palisade Avenue, New York.
6	Brown	John	26		M	S		Father, Naturalized, Cir. Court East St Louis, Miss. 8th May 1917.	Home. 2606 Belt Avenue, St. Louis, Miss.
7	McSpadden	Mary	16		F	M	Husband, Born., Topeka Kansas, 23/ /1901		Home, 42 East 6th Avenue, Topeka, Kansas.
8	McDonagh	Thomas	30		M	M		Naturalized, Supreme Court of Onondaga County, Syracuse, New York, 20/9/1918. Holds U.S.Passport No 99808 issued Washington 24.9.25	Home, 754 42nd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
9	McTigue	Mary	45		F	M			Home, Elmsford. New York.
10	Maloney	Anne J.	30		F	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court. New York City., March 7th 1924.	Home, 15 East 89th Street, New York City.
11	Murray	John	13		M	S	Born, New York, September 23rd 1912.		Home, 601 3rd Street, Brooklyn, New York.
12	Gaffney	John	30		M	S		Naturalised Court of Common Pleas Camp Merritt N.J. 22.8.1918.	Home 444 East 72nd Street, New York City.
13	Conboy	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Born, Philadelphia P. A. September 4th 1905.		Home, 1225 North 50th Street, Philadelphia, P. A.
14	Cox	Daniel	8		M	S	Born New York City, 9/1/1916		Home, 247 West 21 st Street, New York City.
15	O'Callaghan	Daniel	69		M	M		Naturalised, Probate Court, Columbus, Ohio, 28/7/1[illegible].	Home, 1164 Neil Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.
16	O'Shea	Bartholomew	40		M	M		Naturalised, Supreme Court Rochester, New York, March 1[illegible] Holds U.S.PASSPORT No 473639 issued Washington Sept 5th 1924	Home, Chelsea Hotel, West 23rd Street New York City. N. Y.
17	Pullan	Margaret	45		F	M			Home, 169 Bergen Street, Newark N. J.
18	Pullan	Fred	6		M	S	Born., Newark, New Jersey. August 4th 191[illegible].		Home, 169 Bergen Street, Newark, New Jersey
19	Keating	James	30		M	S	Born., St Paul, Minn. November 27th 189[illegible].		Home, 650 Virginia Avenue, St Paul Minn.
20	Bagley	James	60		M	M		Naturalized. District Court, Providence R. I. December, 18th 19 6.	Home, 150 Myrtle. Street, Lawrence, Mass.
21	Touhy	David	57		M	M		Naturalised, County Court, Philadelphia. P.A. September 191[illegible].	Home, 52 Franklin Street, Holyoke, Mass.
22	Touhy	Catherine	57		F	M		Has and Naturalised, CountyCourt, Philadelphia P.A. September 191[illegible].	Home, 52 Franklin Street, Holyoke, Mass.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 115

S. S. BALTIC White Star arrived 9/22/25, 19, M., from Liverpool

Index No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep—Excl. Date	Dep—Excl. Page	Dep—Excl. Line	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
1		GRIER, Ger. Alex	b	13	IRE	L.P.C. P.D.	9:30	Abbott											9/24	118	Jack 10				2	3	2
58f	2	WINIAR, Renia	10	2	POL	L.P.C.	10:20	Smith											9/24	148	Jack 11				1	1	1
51f	3	DONOHUE, Bridget	b	20/24	IRE	P.D. L.P.C.	10:55	Bim											9/24	39	KB 10				10	10	10
8m		Lawrence																									
9m		Christopher																									
29m		Patrick																									
27f		Margaret																									
4		LARSON Anshelm	6	1	SWED	PH D LPC	2:30	TUFARO	9/24	47	Ellis								9/25	57	Jack 3rd aft				3	3	3
31m	5	KEEGAN Christopher	Q10	17/16	UK	LPC PH D ASST	3:00	DALY	9/24	29	KB								9/25	10	Jack 10 Repay to Ellis				6	4	
31f		Julia																									
35m	6	CALLANAN Denis	Q12	19	UK	ILLIT	3:00	ABBOTT											9/23	45	Jack 4th				1	1	1
14f	7	KIERNAN Bridget			"	UN 16 lpc	3:00	"											9/24	136	Jack 11th				2	1	2
32m	8	DONOVAN John	8	1	"	LPC PH D	3:00	"											9/23	43	Jack 4				1	1	1
18f	9	CONNOLLY Mary M	Q12	26	"	PH D LPC	3:00	"											9/23	25	KB 9 3rd				1	—	1
54f	10	LEES Margaret	8	11/12	"	LPC PHY D	3:00	"											9/24	14	KB 9 3rd				4	2	4
21f		Margaret																									
23m	11	NEWMAN Francis	b	18	"	LPC PH D	3:00	"	9/24	47	Jack 3rd								9/25	47	Jack 1st to exam				3	3	3
25m	12	KELLY Patrick	Q11	17	"	LPC	3:00	DAILY											9/23	41	Jack 3rd				1	1	1
31m	13	KNIGHT Martin	Q10	25	"	LPC PH D ASSIT	3:00	"											9/24	139	Jack 11th				2	1	2
25f	14	BANE Norah	Q6	3	"	LPC	3:00	"											9/24	17	KB 10				2	1	2

Form 990

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S. S. BALTIC White Star arrived 9/22/25 , 192 , M., , from Liv & QT

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
1	MURPHY, Katie		10:00	2	3		1	To call	Liv	Margaret M. 220 E 65 St NY	Bell	9/22	1²⁰	—	1	—
2	JENNINGS, Bridget		9:50	5	12		1	" Call	"	Mary J. 226 E 45 St NYC	"	"	1⁵⁰	—	1	—
3	GARDINER, Ellen		10:0	5	2		1	" call	Cons	Mrs Mary Murphy Bayonne NJ	"	"	2¹⁵	—	1	—
4	ROONEY, Alice		10:00	2	25		1	" call	Liv	Ellen K 212 W 84 St NY	"	"	1⁴⁵	—	1	—
5	DERNNAN, Margaret		10:10	5	18		1	" call	"	Mrs Mary Lynch, 13 Bayonne NJ Van Nest 37 St	"	"	1⁴⁰	—	1	—
6	FARRELL, Mary		10:20	5	26		1	" call	Cons	Catherine Ryan 166 E 107 St NY	"	"	1¹⁵	—	1	—
7	CLEARY, Helen		10:30	5	11		1	" call	Cons	Cath Burke 113 Bedford Ave BK	"	"	1¹⁵	—	1	—
8	MEALY, William		11:00	5	25		1	" hosp on arr	Ref 9/24 Harbor Master Pier 20 N.R. Sanders St. Wm Wallace 61 Van Nest Pl Bronx	"	"	10⁴⁰				
9	RAFFERTY, Joan		11:00	2	21/23		4	"4 hosp on arr	Ref 9/28-10 Howard William K 619 W 4th St Johns	9/28	3²⁰	16	20	16		
		John F							Scranton Pa.	"	"	"				
		Charles							"	"	"	"				
		Michael							"	"	"	"				
10	OBRIEN	William	11:50	11	1		4	#1 hosp on arr.	Ref 9/24 Dr. Frederick 1136 Pacific St Brklyn	Bell	9/24	11¹⁵	6	6	6	
		Cecilia							Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"				
	THOMSON	Reginald							"	"	"	"				
	"	Cecil							"	"	"	"				
11	O'TOOLE	Mathew	2:00	Q11	25		1	Med hold	Ref 11th Station 17 Bridgeport	Mitchell Pa Bell	9/22	3⁴⁰				

BALTIC 9//24/25

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Rutter C

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those persons, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens on arrival and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing said owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARD[illegible] CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newyork 26th September, 1925

I, master of the British S.S. "BALTIC" from port of Liverpool (Nationality) Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port

Total crew at time of arrival	507	Number of seamen deserted	11
Number of seamen discharged	2	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	3
Number of seamen signed on at this port	17	Total crew this date	508

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st September, 1925, consigned to The International Mercantile Marine Co. : is now lying at 1st 60 N R. and is expected to sail 26th September, 1925 for Liverpool, Eng.
via United States port of Dover First port of call in United States
this voyage was Newyork

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 17

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Marshall John	35	British	11th Sept 1925 Liverpool
Kelly H	38	"	" " " "
Ryder G	26	"	" " " "
Dillman J	24	"	" " " "
Mallon J	25	"	" " " "
Murray J	45	"	" " " "
Doherty M	19	"	" " " "
Houston E	33	"	" " " "
Garner G	43	"	8th " " "
McGowan G	33	"	12th " " "
Fife J	23	"	11th " " "

First	1												
	1												
	16									36		Irish	5.7
	17									48		Irish	5.8
	18									43	M	BRITISH	5.8
	19									31		Irish	5.8
	20									44			5.7
	21									36			5.8
	22									44			5.7
	23	Proctor	Frank							36			5.7
	24	Engle	Edward							52		English	5.7
	25		Benjamin							25		Irish	5.8
	26									46		Irish	5.8
	27	Neale								21		English	5.7
	28	Sullivan								46			5.8
	29	Edwards	Edward A.							50		English	5.7
	30		Thomas							32		English	5.7
First	31	Dickson								20		English	5.7

Apothecary do do 1/80 do 47 English do 5.7 1.56

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 780
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 810 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

LIST O

CHANGES IN CREW

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
T. [illegible]		22	British	11th Septr 1915 Liverpool	Accident. Head Injuries
Galbraith		36	"	" " "	Injuries Hand
Cordner	W	26	"	" " "	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dickson, Archd.	J.	40	British	11th Septr 1915 Liverpool
Duffy	J. (Trimmer)	21	British	" " " "

Seamen Signed on at the [illegible]

Continued

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Owen	E.	44	British	
Klein	J.	22	"	
Griffiths	Thos	35	"	
Flood	E.	31	"	
Cardlan	T.	22	"	
Lyons	D.	27	"	
Kearney	D.	40	"	
Lovett	W.	28	"	
Heathcote	J.	25	"	
Brownfield	J.	36	"	
Tush	J.	34	"	
Slade	W.	27	"	
Herrity	J.	26	"	
Brennan	J.	37	"	
Carmichael	W.	26	"	
Goldberg	[illegible]	24	"	
[illegible]	W.	26	"	

[illegible] CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	YES	48	M	Irish	BRITISH	5.7	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	5.8	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]
23	Proctor	Frank	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	Benjamin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	[illegible]
26	Ashton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	[illegible]
27	Veale	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]
28	Sullivan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	[illegible]
29	Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]
First 31	Dickson	[illegible]	Apothecary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	[illegible]
				do	do	1/8	do		47		English	do	5.7	135

Line
Owners
Local Agents
34—1240

* See list of ranks on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

BALTIC

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.		Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Thompson	D	22	British	11th Sepr 1925 Liverpool	Accident. Head Injuries
Galbraith	F	36	"	" " "	Injuries Hand
Cordner	W	26	"	" " "	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Dickson, Archd	J	41	British	11th Sepr 1925 Liverpool
Duffy	J. (Thomas)	27	"	8th " " "

Seamen signed on at the Hospital

Continued

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Owen	E E	44	British	
Klein	J	22	"	
Griffiths	T	35	"	
Flood	E	31	"	
Cuddihee	T	42	"	
Lyons	J	27	"	
Hanley	J	40	"	
Leavitt	W	28	"	
Hulbert	J	25	"	
Brownfield	J	36	"	
Tush	J	34	"	
Slade	W	27	"	
Hendry	J	26	"	
Brennan	J	31	"	
Commerford	J	26	"	
Holdoway	J	24	"	
Brennan	W	26	"	

First

18	Fitzgerald					No	Yes	46 M Irish	British 5.8
19	Jordan							31 Irish	5.7
20	Daly							44	5.7
21	Conway							35	5.8
22	Green							43	5.7
23	Proctor	Frank						30	5.7
24	Keeble	Edward						52	5.7
25	[illegible]	Benjamin						27	5.8
26	Ashton	[illegible]						46	5.8
27	Veale	[illegible]						21	5.7
28	Sullivan	[illegible]						42	5.8
29	Edwards	[illegible]						50	5.7
30	Furness	Thomas						32	5.7
First 31	Dickson	[illegible]		Apothecary				47	English 5.7 135

Line

Owners

Imperial Agents

* See list of ranks on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic" , *arriving at* New York , 21 SEP 192[illegible] , 192 , *from the port of* Liverpool

118

BALTIC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Eustace P.	Master	8/9/25	Lpool.	No	Yes	58	M	English	British	5.8	145	
2	Lloyd	William	Chief Mate					54		Welsh		5.9	160	
3	Shaw	George	1st.					50		English		5.9	155	
4	Stevens	Robert	2nd.					42		Scotch		5.8	145	
5	Law	John	3rd.					36		English		5.8	140	
6	Patchett	Fredrick E.	4th.					32		English		5.8	145	
7	Wilkinson	Henry [illegible]	5th.					27		English		5.9	142	
8	Smiley	John [illegible]	Surgeon					31		Irish		5.8	150	
9	Rogers	Geoffrey P.	Purser					30		English		5.10	160	
10	Reynolds	[illegible] S.	Asst. Purser					28		Welsh		5.8	140	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Purser's Clk					21		English		5.8	145	
12	Norton	[illegible]	Carpenter					42		English		5.7	165	
First 13	Diamond	[illegible]ann	Captns Late					28				5.8	140	
14	[illegible]ulfield	[illegible]	Boatswain					38		Irish		5.8	160	
15	[illegible]ght.	[illegible]	" Late					36		Irish		5.7	165	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]n	[illegible]					40		Irish		5.8	140	
17	[illegible]ity	[illegible]	"			L.	NO	YES	M		BRITISH			
18	[illegible]gerald	[illegible]	[illegible] s Mate.					43		Irish		5.8	151	
19	[illegible]elan	[illegible]	[illegible] 3rd.					31		Irish		5.7	150	
20	[illegible]ald	[illegible]	[illegible]k of Eng.					44				5.7	145	
21	[illegible]away	[illegible]	[illegible].					46				5.8	140	
22	[illegible]en	[illegible]	[illegible]					44				5.7	145	
23	Proctor	Frank						39				5.7	145	
24	[illegible]neele	Edward						52		[illegible]		5.7	140	
25	[illegible]	Benjamin						27		Negro.		5.8	150	
26	[illegible]ston	[illegible]						46		Irish		5.8	155	
27	Veale	[illegible]	[illegible].					21		[illegible]		5.7	158	
28	Sullivan	[illegible]						42				5.6	155	
29	Edwards	[illegible]	[illegible]					50		Irish		5.7	155	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						32		Welsh		5.7	150	
First 31	Dickson	[illegible]ald	Apothecary					20		[illegible]		5.7	135	
				Discharged to Transport in Liverpool				47		English		5.7	155	
				do	do	9/8	do				do			

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Local Inspectors

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Eustace R. White Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R White

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 192

____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19?

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom a correct list or report is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* New York, 21 SEP 1925, *192*, *from the port of* Liverpool

120

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]ckburn	[illegible]	[illegible]. Asst.	[illegible]/[illegible]	Liverpool	do	Yes	54	M	[illegible]sh	British	5.7	160	
2	[illegible]ndley	[illegible]	[illegible] Asst.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	175	
3	[illegible]bleish	[illegible]	" 3rd.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	Scotch	[illegible]	5.7	140	
4	[illegible]oulter	[illegible]	" [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	145	
5	[illegible]eates	[illegible]	[illegible] 3rd.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	5.4	140	
6	[illegible]ngton	[illegible]	" [illegible] 3rd.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5.7	140	
7	[illegible]oulters	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	
8	[illegible]tter	[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	
9	[illegible]lliams	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	Welsh	[illegible]	5.7	140	
10	[illegible]lley	[illegible]	[illegible] " "	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	140	
11	Brocklebank	Edward	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	
12	[illegible]ughes	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	
13	[illegible]iffi[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	Welsh	[illegible]	5.8	140	
14	[illegible]ccarthy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	
15	[illegible]rkpatrick	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	140	
16	Lloyd	[illegible]	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	
17	[illegible]nal	Cecil	[illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	140	
~~18~~	~~[illegible]dson~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
~~19~~	~~[illegible] Ingram~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Electrician~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~34~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	LIVERPOOL	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	BRITISH			
~~20~~	~~[illegible]ld Tom~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Cook~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~26~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
~~21~~	~~[illegible] Price~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	BRITISH			
~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~ Evans	~~[illegible]~~	~~George~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~	Welsh	~~[illegible]~~	5.7	140	
~~23~~	~~[illegible]~~ James	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jason~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
First ~~24~~	~~[illegible]~~ Johnson	~~[illegible]~~	~~George~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	32	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	5.8	140	
~~25~~	~~[illegible]~~ Wood	~~[illegible]~~	~~Oliver~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	43	~~[illegible]~~	Irish	~~[illegible]~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
~~26~~	~~[illegible]~~ Green	~~[illegible]~~	~~Thomas~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	BRITISH			
~~27~~	~~[illegible]~~ Parker	~~[illegible]~~	~~Henry~~ Trimmer	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~45~~	~~[illegible]~~	Irish	~~[illegible]~~	5.7	140	
~~28~~	~~[illegible]~~ Gordon	~~[illegible]~~	~~John~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	5.7	140	
~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	5.7	140	
~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Asst.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	BRITISH			
First 31	Moore	Joseph	Pantry. Asst.	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.8	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
11-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ——— *day of* ..... , 192

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8491 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 13 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8491 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 13 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 13 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4

Vessel , arriving at , 21 SEP 1925 , 192 , from the port of Liverpool

421

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Hughes	[illegible]						21		English		5.7	140	
"	2	[illegible]	[illegible]						20		do.		5.7	135	
"	3	[illegible]	[illegible]						21		do.		5.8	140	
"	4	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		5.9	145	
"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		do.		5.8	135	
"	6	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		do.		5.9	140	
"	7	~~[illegible]~~ Woods	~~[illegible]~~ Thomas						[illegible]		do.		5.10	140	
"	8	[illegible]	[illegible]						19		do.		5.8	135	
"	9	[illegible]	[illegible]						21		do.		5.9	150	
"	10	[illegible]	[illegible]						20		do.		5.8	135	
"	11	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		do.		6.0	140	
"	12	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		do.		5.7	135	
"	13	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		do.		5.9	140	
"	14	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]		do.		5.8	135	
"	15	Black	[illegible]						31		do.		5.8	140	
"	16	Sullivan	[illegible]						25		do.		5.7	135	
"	17	[illegible]	[illegible]						36		do.		5.8	130	
"	18	[illegible]	[illegible]						27		do.		5.8	135	
"	19	Houston	[illegible]						33		do.		5.8	140	
"	20	Green	[illegible]						27		do.		5.3	135	
"	21	Doherty	[illegible]						24		do.		5.7	140	
"	22	Henry	[illegible]						32		do.		5.8	160	
"	23	Williamson	Frederick						26		do.		5.6	135	
"	24	Bigelow	John						27		do.		5.9	140	
"	25	Roberts	Alfred						25		do.		5.8	135	
"	26	Davies	William						32		do.		5.8	140	
"	27	Smith	Frederick						27		do.		5.9	150	
"	28	Costello	Thomas						25		do.		5.9	150	
	29												5.8	140	
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]						32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	[illegible]	140	
	31	[illegible]	[illegible]						20		do.		5.7	135	
	32	[illegible]	[illegible]						22		do.		5.7	140	

Line [illegible]
owners
[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

F

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67501 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, whilst it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the man list.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at [illegible], 21 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of [illegible]

122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	Johns				Liver[illegible]	No	Yes			English	British			
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]													
13					Liver[illegible]									
14	Cooper					No	Yes			English	British			
15	[illegible]													
16	[illegible]													
17	[illegible]													
18														
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]											5.7	132	
21	[illegible]							30				5.7	130	
22	Smith											5.8	140	
23	[illegible]											5.7	140	
24	[illegible]											5.7	140	
25	[illegible]											5.7	140	
26	Jones											5.8	150	
27	[illegible]											5.7	140	
28	[illegible]											5.7	140	
29	[illegible]											5.7	140	
30	[illegible]											5.7	140	

Note by C.S. Employee

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, (4), and 5 is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 U.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 U.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.	34 Nationality	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at Newyork, 21 SEP 1925, from the port of LIVERPOOL

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Green	[illegible]	steward	8/9/25	Lpool	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.7	140	
	2 Allan	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28		do.	do.	5.8	135	
	3 Hall	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23		do.	do.	5.8	140	
	4 Davies	Benjamin	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32		do.	do.	5.8	140	
	5 Smith	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29 SEX M	AGE	do.	do.	5.9	135	
	6 [illegible]on	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		do.	do.	5.7	140	
	7 Dayston	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		do.	do.	5.9	145	
First	8 Gilmour	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		do.	do.	5.8	140	
First	9 Smith	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		do.	do.	5.7	145	
First	10 Facey	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		do.	do.	5.9	145	
First	11 Davies	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	[illegible]		do.	do.	5.8	140	
First	12 Jones	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	5.8	135	
First	13 [illegible]ard	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	5.9	140	
First	14 Hodg.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	5.8	140	
First	15 Carrot	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	5.8	135	
First	16 Fleetwood	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	5.8	140	
First	17 Halsall	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	5.8	135	
First	18 Grayson	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	5.8	140	
First	19 Mc[illegible]ty	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	5.8	135	
First	20 Job	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	5.8	140	
First	21 Killop	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	5.8	135	
First	22 Griffiths	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	5.7	140	
First	23 Lee	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	5.8	140	
First	24 ~~[illegible]~~ SCHERGER	FREDERICK	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	5.7	130	
First	25 Horsley	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	5.7	130	
First	26 Hood	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	5.7	130	
First	~~27 Evans~~	Thomas	do.	8 SEP 1925	Live	No	Yes	SEX M		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	130	
First	28 Nordhoin	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	5.7	130	
First	29 Forshaw	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	5.7	135	
	~~30~~													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. Line
Owners
Local Agents

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I..... *, of the* . *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	34	35	36
	Nationality	Issued at—	Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "[illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], 21 [illegible] 1925, 192, *from the port of* [illegible]

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]cott	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Live[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	m	ENGLISH BRITISH		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible] L.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible] Lee	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	McLean	Charles	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
First 20	~~Jones~~ McCARRICK	~~Joseph~~ BENJAMIN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	140	
21	Turner	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	135	
22	Williams	~~[illegible]~~ JOHN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	135	
First 23	Sealby	Harold	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.9	140	
24	Innes	Thomas	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.8	135	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agent's 14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

No. on list	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 D.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 D.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1	21	M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22	M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3			born U.S.	
4	24	M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25	M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26	M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27	M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775	P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601	P.R.	Washington	6/30/925

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at [illegible], 21 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of [illegible]

8

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]													
9	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]													
11	[illegible]													
12	[illegible]			1 SEP 1925	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	51		ENGLISH	BRITISH			
13	[illegible]													
14	[illegible]													
15	[illegible]													
First 16	Rowbotham	Thomas						41						
17	[illegible]													
18	[illegible]													
19	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]													
22	[illegible]													
23	[illegible]													
24	[illegible]													
25	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]													
27	[illegible]													
28	[illegible]													
29	[illegible]													
30	[illegible]													

Line [illegible] SEP 25
Owners
Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

24	25	26
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	21	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3			born U.S.	
4	24	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775	P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601	P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

No.	25	26
	Nationality	Issued at—	Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
3		born U.S.	X
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

9.126

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at New York, 21 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	~~Davidson~~	~~Richard~~	~~Plate Std~~	~~8/9/25~~	~~Lpool~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.7~~	~~130~~	
					LIVE	NO	YES		M	ENGLISH	BRITISH			
First	2 Baker	Alan	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	134	
	3 Nicholson	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	140	
First	4 ~~Sweeney~~	~~John~~	Steward					30	do	do	do	5.8	135	
First	5 Clark	George	do			NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	
First	6 Looney	Mark	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	135	
	7					NO	YES							
	8 Scott	George	Chf.Boots	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	BRITISH	5.6	135	
	9 Kenny	Thomas	Asst "	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	135	
	10 Smith	Joshua	" "	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	11 Bray	Jack	" "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	135	
	12 Laing	Thomas F.	" "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140	
First	13 Box	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	135	
	14					NO	YES							
	15 Bain	Albert E.	Chf.2nd.Cls	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	145	
	16 Turner	Leo	Sal.Std.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	140	
	17 Brown	Charles W.	Steward	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	140	
	18 Morgan	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	135	
	19 Richardson	Jones	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	130	
	20 White	Tom	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Welsh	do	5.7	130	
	21 Latham	Ted	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.7	130	
	22 Houston	John	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	140	
	23 Liggett	Willie	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	130	
	24 Brierwood	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	140	
First	25 Hankey	Albert	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	135	
	26 Logue	John C	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	130	
	27 Roberts	Frank	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	28 Marshall	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.9	135	
	29 Arrowsmith	Walter A.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.7	130	
	30 Toy	William	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.7	130	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2), (3), (4), and 5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on list.	24 Immigration visa Number.	25 Issued at—	26 Date.
1	21 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at New York, 21 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of Liverpool

10 127

G. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Young~~	Harry	Steward	8/8/25	Lpool	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.7	130	
2	Bryan	George	do.	do.	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	135	
3	Palmer	Robert S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
4	Foulkes	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
5	~~Jones~~	Albert						27				5.7	130	
6	Dardin	Bernard		8/8	L'pool	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	BRITISH	5.7	140	
7	Jones	Stanley E.						29		English		5.7	140	
8	~~McBride~~	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
9	Brennan	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	140	
10	James	Frederick W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5.8	135	
11	Melville	John	Smoke Rd.Std.					39		English		5.10	135	
12	Wales	William	Lib.& Dk. "					31				5.9	135	
13	Megann	John E.	Lounge Std.					30		Welsh		5.8	140	
14	~~McBride~~	Arthur	Boots	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	English	do.	5.7	135	
15	Herrity	Donald	"	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	
16	Swinnerton	Thomas	Bath Std.					37				5.8	135	
17	McAndless	William	"					50		Irish		5.8	145	
18	McNamara	William	"					23		Englis h		5.7	130	
19	Musker	Keith	U.S.Steward					38				5.7	135	
20	Staines	Humphrey	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	Irish	do.	5.8	140	
21	Collins	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.9	140	
22	Thomas	Richard J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	135	
23	Taw	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	English	do.	5.7	140	
24	~~Carter~~	George A.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
25	Harrison	James L.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
26	Cooke	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
27	Beesley	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
28	~~Goldsmith~~	Michael	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
29			do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
30	10		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

Use
Owners
Agents
Appeal
10-15-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on list	24 Immigration Visa Number.	25 Issued at—	26 Date.
1	21 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 U.K.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67801 U.K.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the name of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
2	22	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
5	25	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
6	26	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
7	27	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775	U.S. Washington	6/5/925
9	67601	U.S. Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic" , *arriving at* New York , 21 SEP 1925 , 192 , *from the port of* Liverpool

11 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	George	Pantryman	8/9/25	Lpool	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.8	135	
2	Thompson	William	Asst "	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	Manx	do.	5.7	130	
3	Moorcroft	Harry	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	English	do.	5.7	130	
4	Morris	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
First 5	Bamber	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.9	135	
6	Martin	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
7														
8														
9	Donaldson	Ronald	Bell Boy	do.	do.	No	Yes	16	M	English	BRITISH	5.6	125	
10														
11														
12	Worrall	Edith	Stewardess			No	Yes	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
13	Greenslade	Violet	do.					40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
14	LeBreton	Isobel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
15	Rea	Frances	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	Irish	do.	5.7	140	
16	Moreton	Mary	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5.6	135	
17	McCarthy	Janet	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
18	McGuffog	Annie E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
19	Farmer	Lily	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
20	Prescott	Elizabeth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
21	Jones	Elizabeth	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	Welsh	do.	5.7	140	
22	Geary	Mary	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	English	do.	5.7	145	
23	McCarten	Catharine	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Scotch	do.	5.7	140	
24	Pimbley	Madge	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	Scotch	do.	5.9	150	
25	Carpmael	Annie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	English	do.	5.6	135	
26	Jones	David	G.H.Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Welsh	do.	5.9	145	
27	Brookfield	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	English	do.	5.7	130	
28	Lloyd	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
29	Scott	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
30	Sinker	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

1	21	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.		
4	24	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775	D.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601	D.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting; registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1	21	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.		
4	24	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775	U.S.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601	U.S.	Washington	6/30/925
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 129

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at New York, 21 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of Liverpool

G 2874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bryant	John	Chf.3rd.Cls	8/9/25	Lpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.5	150	
2	Holland	George	2nd. " "	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
3	Levin	Joseph	Interpreter	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Swede	Sweden	5.6	140	
4	Gallagher	Edward	Hosp.Std	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	Irish	British	5.9	145	
5	~~Rimmer~~	~~Joseph~~	"	8 [illegible]	LIVERPOOL	No	YES	23	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.8~~	~~130~~	
6	Brighton	Albert	Pantryman					25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140	
7	Disley	John	Steward					21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
8	Lumb	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
9	Smith	Herbert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
10	Jopson	Robert E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
11	Sharrock	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
12	Dennett	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
13	Swainson	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
14	Bullen	Stanley	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
15	Ward	Charles F.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
16	Rowe ~~Richardson~~	Robert ~~James~~	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
17	Jones	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	Welsh	do.	5.8	140	
18	Shaw	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	English	do.	5.8	140	
19	Ledson	William Jas.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
20	Hoss	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
21	Galvin	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
22	Weeks	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.10	150	
23	McGlory	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
24	Dempsey	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
25	Coe	Albert E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
26	Dower	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
27	Woolfall	Robert J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
28	Geary	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
29	Bowell	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.9	140	
30	James	Charles W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	

First

Line 1 SEP 1925
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa No.	Issued at—	Date.
1	21	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
2	22	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
5	25	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
6	26	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
7	27	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775	P.R. Washington	6/5/925
9	67601	P.R. Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on List.	Immigration Station.	Issued at—	Date.
1	21 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 D.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 D.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13 130

Vessel "Baltic" *, arriving at* New York 21 SEP 1925 *, 192 , from the port of* Liverpool

G 23874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Connor	John	Steward	8/9/25	Lpool	No	Yes	38	M	Irish	British	5.8	130	
2	Albin	Sidney J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	English	do.	6.7	135	
3	McIver	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
4	Willcox	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
5	Ryan	Andrew	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	Irish	do.	5.11	150	
6	Brownlow	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	English	do.	5.9	140	
7	Patterson	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
8	Connolly	Edward	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
9	~~Maddocks~~ DEAN	~~William~~ GEORGE	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
10	Bulfield	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
11	Hughes	Alfred	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
12	Crellin	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	Manx	do.	5.8	140	
13	Hirst	Harold	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	English	do.	5.7	135	
14	Smith	Joseph E.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
15	~~Morgan~~McLean	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
16	~~Calvin~~	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	~~5.7~~	~~130~~	
17	~~Crellin~~ (2)	Charles	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	~~5.7~~	~~140~~	
18	Proven	Robert	do.	do.	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	130	
19	Marshall	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5.9	146	
20	McNiff	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
21	McCartney	George	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5.4	137	
22	Pealing	Harry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.3	135	
23	Carr	Thomas W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5.9	150	
First	24 Ewing	Arthur J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	3[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5.8	15[illegible]	
First	25 Shipley	Richard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
First	26 Ward	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	2[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5.6	142	
First	27 Learden	Albert W.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	3[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5.7	12[illegible]	
First	28 Cochrane	William J.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	3[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
First	29 Pemberthwaite	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.5	127	
First	30 Gri[illegible]	Arthur	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	

13

Line
Owners
Local Agents
24-12w

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

	34	35	36
No. on list	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 D.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 D.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14, 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

	24	25	26
	[illegible]	Issued at—	Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 D.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 D.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144 131

Vessel "Baltic" , *arriving at* New York , 21 SEP 1925 , *192* , *from the port of* Liverpool

G. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1 Hannan	Thomas	Chef	8/9/25	Lpool	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.9	150	
	2 Mervin	John	Asst Chef.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	145	
	3 Kirkham	Charles	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	135	
	4 Deane	George	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	5 Crawley	Henry William	Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	6 Hood	Charles	R.& C.Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	135	
	7 Lane	John	Veg.Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	138	
	8 Sage	Joseph	2nd.Cls.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	145	
	9 Adderley	George	Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	135	
	10 Taylor	Ernest		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	11 Lande	Walter		"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	135	
First	12 Ducrath	James		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	130	
First	13 Lowe	Walter [illegible].		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	130	
	14 Christian	Thomas		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	137	
	15 Francis	James		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	16 Thomas	Rees David	Scullion	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
First	17 Pinguey	Charles		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	135	
	18 Wilkinsom	Frank		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	140	
	19 Cummins	Charles		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	135	
	20 Clementon	Thomas W.		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	130	
	21 Parsons	John		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	22 Matthews	William	Passgr.Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	150	
	23 Evans	William	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	24 Hesketh	Joseph	do do	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	135	
	25 Ford	Herbert	Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	
	26 O'Brien	Joseph	Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	130	
First	27 Wealthy	James	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	28 Hiles	William	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	139	
	29 ~~Barnes~~Birtles	~~David~~ Charles	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	130	
	30 Capstick	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	130	
First	[illegible] Martin	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	140	

Line 14
Owners
Local Agents
14-1941

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

(1) No. on List	(2) Immigration Visa Number.	(2) Issued at—	(2) Date.
1	21 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 U.K.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 U.K.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been [illegible] deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.	34 Immigration Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	57601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Baltic" *arriving at* New York 21 SEP 1925 *19*2 *from the port of* Liverpool

G. 12274.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith	William	Chf.Baker	8/9/25	Lpool	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.9	160	
2	Cummins	William	Confectioner					30		Irish		5.9	160	
3	Clarke	Thomas T.	2nd.Baker					46		Scotch		5.9	150	
4	Clarke	Sidney J.	3rd.2nd. "					46		English		5.9	145	
First 5	Trimmer-Nickson	Stuart-S.Mark	4th.					71 -29				5.8	140	
6	Whelan	Michael	3rd.					51				5.8	135	
First 7	-MartinFlattery	William-Edward	Asst.					22				5.8	135	
First 8	Norgrove-McKinley	Herbert--Francis						49 -49				5.8	140	
9	Cmore	Michael						25				5.9	160	
10	Haydon	Augustus						40				5.8	140	
First 11	Forster	James	do do					19				5.7	135	
12	Critchley	James	Chf.Butcher					35				5.10	145	
13	Haspney	George	2nd. "					40				5.8	140	
14	Hughes	David	3rd.					32				5.4	136	
15	Williams	Robert	4th.					25				5.6	140	
16	Pinnington	Fred	Asst. do.					40				6.2	200	
First 17	Lane	Walter						23				5.8	135	
18	Steele	James H.	Barber					48				5.8	140	
19	Ryan	George						43		English	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
20	Tait	Michael						49			British	5.7	130	
21	Fox	Peter	N.W. Steward					51				5.8	150	
22	Mills	Arthur						65				5.8	160	
23	Wilson	Charles						62				5.9	140	
24	Williams	William L.						56		Welsh		5.7	135	
25	McCloud	Harry						59		English		5.8	150	
26	Trainor	Robert						54				5.9	140	
27	Williams	Albert						66				5.6	130	
First 28	Shillitoe	Thomas	Asst Butcher					32				5.7	140	
First 29	Briscoe	George	do					42				5.7	135	
30														

Line
Owners
, 1925

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

	24	25	26
No. on List.	Lost (state whether Master, Officer, Seaman, Apprentice, Passenger, Stowaway, or Deserter)	Landed at—	Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3	born U.S.		
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 D.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 D.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "[illegible]", arriving at New York, 21 SEP 1925, 192 5, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watkinson	John B.	Bandsman	8/9/25	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5.8	140	
2	Baker	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	135	
3	Canfield	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	130	
4	Cubbin	William	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	135	
5	Smith	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	
6				do	do	do	do		do		do			
7				do	do	do	do		do		do			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

No. 8547.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
LIVERPOOL ENGLAND

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 12 1925
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.

I CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E R White
Master.

Sworn to before me at the United States, Consulate, Liverpool, England, this Sept. 12. 1925.

Vice Consul.

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6851) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

F

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	21	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
2	22	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
5	25	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
6	26	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
7	27	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775	P.R. Washington	6/5/925
9	67601	P.R. Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

134

Vessel "Baltic", arriving at New York, 21 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of Liverpool

Supplementary

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1 Hanney	Peter	Greaser	1919/25	Lpool	No	Yes	35		English	Britiah	5.7	140	
"	2 McWilliam	Henry	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
"	3 Gaskin	Walter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
"	4 McKee	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
"	5 Atkinson	Frederick	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
"	6 Moylroy	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	135	
"	7 Marshall	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
"	8 Davies	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.8	145	
"	9 McIvoy	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
"	10 Fryers	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
"	11 Neely	Albert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
"	12 Harland	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.8	130	
"	13 Bond	Samuel	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
"	14 Cook	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
"	15 McKinnon	Robert	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.9	145	
"	16 Adamson	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	17 Tombling	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
"	18 Lamb	Reginald	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	19 Bailey	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
"	20 Wade	John	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
"	21 Bailey	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	60	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	22 Murray	James	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
"	23 Doyle	Joseph	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	24 Kenny	Henry. J	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
"	25 Henry	Howard	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.4	130	
"	26 Kelly	Hugh	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
"	27 Bailey	Willie	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	28 Evans	Noah	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
"	29 Gardner	William	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	30 Quinn	Peter	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
"	31 McElroy	Thomas	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	

M. M. OFFICE 12SEP25 LIVERPOOL — Owners — Local Agent

M. M. OFFICE 12SEP25 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 M.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 U.K.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 U.K.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
32			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13 B 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Adriatic", arriving at [illegible], 21 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of Liverpool

135

Supplementary

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	Crowe	Samuel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		English	[illegible]	5.7	140	
" 2	Millman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	do.	"	5.6	135	
" 3	Proctor	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do.	"	5.8	140	
" 4	Sturgeon	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do.	"	5.7	135	
" 5	McCall	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.	"	5.8	135	
" 6	Doherty	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	do.	"	5.7	140	
" 7	Taburna	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spain	Spanish	5.7	140	
" 8	Cugeira	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spain	"	5.6	135	
" 9	Darling	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5.8	140	
" 10	Sutherland	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.	"	5.8	140	
" 11	Garvey	John	"	"	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	
" 12	Tuberman	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	do.	"	5.7	135	
" 13	McDonald	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	do.	"	5.8	140	
" 14	Franks	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do.	"	5.7	135	
" 15	Norton	Joseph	"	"	LIVERPOOL	NO	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	130	
" 16	Travella	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	do.	"	5/7	130	
" 17	Thompson	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	do.	"	5.9	140	
" 18	Loughon	Robert T.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	do.	"	5.7	135	
" 19	Murphy	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	do.	"	5.7	130	
" 20	Wilson	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.	"	5.8	140	
" 21	Duffy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	do.	"	5.7	135	
" 22	Timmons	John	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	do.	"	5.8	140	
" 23	Fife	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	do.	"	5.8	135	
" 24	Thompson	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	do.	"	5.7	140	
" 25	Swann	Donald	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	do.	"	5.8	135	
" 26	Wayne	James	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	do.	"	5.8	135	
" 27	Dunn	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	do.	"	5.8	140	
" 28	Leinster	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	do.	"	5.7	135	
" 29	Thomas	David	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	do.	"	5.7	140	
" 30	Murray	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	do.	"	5.8	140	

Line Owners

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

12 SEP 1925 LIVERPOOL

	34 No. of Cert.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.		
4	24	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775	R.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601	R.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No.	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21	M.I. Palermo	8/31/925
2	22	M.I. Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24	M.I. Palermo	8/31/925
5	25	M.I. Palermo	8/31/925
6	26	M.I. Palermo	8/31/925
7	27	M.I. Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775	D.R. Washington	6/5/925
9	67601	D.R. Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baltic, arriving at Newyork, 21 SEP 1925, 192, from the port of Liverpool

136

19

Supplementary

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1 Lloyd	Arthur	Writer	11/9.25	Lpool	No	Yes	47	M	Welsh	British	5.8	140	
"	2 Dunlop	Charles	Sailor	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	5.8	135	
"	3 McVeigh	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
"	4 McNeill	Thomas	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do	do	do.	5.7	135	
"	5 Galbraith	Frederick	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
"	6 Bird	William	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	7 Middleton	John	4th.Elect	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
"	8 Campbell	Arthur F.	Greaser	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	9 Joyce	Martin	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	10 Donovan	Mark	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
"	11 Costello	Daniel	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
"	12 Coles	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	13 Taylor	Thomas	Steward	do.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.8	140	
"	14 Keller	Eli	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	15 Emberton	Leonard	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
"	16 McGovern	George	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do	do.	do.	5.5	135	
"	17 Menard	James	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
"	18 Edwards	Owen	"	do.	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5.8	135	
"	19 Glendinning	Robert	Fireman	do.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
"	20 Foley	James	Trimmer	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.7	135	
"	21 Stagles	Frederick	Asst Pantry	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	140	
	22			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
	23			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			
	24			do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.			

M Imp 24.06-6706

American Consulate
Liverpool
Sept 14/25

SEEN.

Supplementary Crew List
Sheets A B & C (3 sheets)

Thwaites
American Vice Consul
Liverpool

#8540

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be Discharged in the United States.
They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E R White
Master

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
3		born U.S.	X
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925 X
8	66775 D.R.	Washington	6/5/925 X
9	67601 D.R.	Washington	6/30/925 X
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Eustace R Mitchell Master of the S.S. BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Eustace R Mitchell
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept. 1925

[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	21 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27 N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	66775 P.R.	Washington	6/5/925
9	67601 P.R.	Washington	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ships company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF [illegible]

SEAL NO. 11182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calogero Giacomo, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1925

at NEW YORK

137

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	21	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
2	22	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
5	25	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
6	26	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
7	27	N.I. Palermo	8/31/925
8	6677	P.R. Washington	8/[illegible]/925
9	57001	N.I. Naples	8/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the present tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 10 SET 1925, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		D'Acquisto	Antonio			m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	brother Leonardo D'Acquisto	[illegible]	
2		wife(Cianciolo	Anna			f	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	brother in law as above	[illegible]	
3	UNDER	son (D'Acquisto	Mario			m					Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	[illegible]	
4	UNDER	daug(D'Acquisto	Rosa			f					Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	[illegible]	
5		son (D'Acquisto	Lorenzo			m					Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	[illegible]	
6		daug(D'Acquisto	Anna			f					Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	uncle as above	[illegible]	
7		Rev(Celauro	Pietro			m	priest	yes	English	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8		Comm(Rossati	Guido			m	officer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Palermo	brother Silvio Rossati, Piazza Vittorio Emanuele, Como	N.Y.	New York
9		Alessio	Arnaldo			m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital. South	Italy	Brooklyn	brother Alessio [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

This List ends with N°9.-

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	21	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
2	22	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
3		Born U.S.		
4	24	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
5	25	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
6	26	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
7	27	N.I.	Palermo	8/31/925
8	6677	P.R.	Washington	8/1/925
9	6701	[illegible]		8/30/925
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1925, 19 138

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an epileptic or a person who has had one or more attacks of insanity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	100	yes	Vis.												no							Italy	Palermo
2	no	husband	100	yes	born	Vis.											no							Italy	Palermo
3	no	father	/	yes	born	Vis.											no							Italy	Palermo
4	no	father	/	no	no	no											no							Italy	Palermo
5	no	father	/	no	no	no											no							Italy	Palermo
6	no	father	/	no	no	no											no							Italy	Palermo
7	yes	self	50	yes	925	N.Y.	Church of Gesu										no							Italy	Palermo
8	yes	self	50	yes	925	N.Y.	99 Mulberry St. New York										no							Italy	Terlio
9	yes	self	50	yes	925	N.Y.											no							Italy		
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	21	N.I. Palermo	6/31/925
2	22	N.I. Palermo	6/31/925
3		born U.S.	
4	24	N.I. Palermo	6/31/925
5	25	N.I. Palermo	6/31/925
6	26	N.I. Palermo	6/31/925
7	27	N.I. Palermo	6/31/925
8	6677	U.S. Washington	6/30/925
9	57001	N.I. [illegible]	6/30/925
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROMEO, MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Romeo
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of JULY, 1923

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax exempt.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Coal miner, seamstress, laborer, housekeeper, engineer, bank president, steel worker, tailor, mason, merchant, clerk, weaver, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "clerk," "servant," or "student," unless one of these terms correctly describes the occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the mere subsistence it affords.

Steamship companies should make no distinction on the manifests and carter boys should be made to report their occupations as "laborers," and experienced clerks during the period of existence of alien contract if not sooner, be assigned to other duties.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* — This column should be left blank pending the question "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read is to be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims the exemption of race or old age, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inexperienced registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien has the head of race or people directed

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing to-day, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept 1927

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Note—If any case dealt with by the surgeon is certified under section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1924, the certificate should be entered on this affidavit.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit should be executed at the port of departure before the examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

D

139

34	35	36
No. in list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	30818	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	30819	"	"
3	3018	Rome	9-8-28
4	3020	"	"
5	3019	"	"
6	3017	"	"
7	4014	[illegible]	4-11-28
8	120	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from Naples, SEP 9 1925, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1		Cesauro	Aurelio	42	m		M	laboicdyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.		N.Y	New.York	father Almerico Via Nuova Capodimonte 74 Napoli	N.Y	New.York	50618	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		Wife Umbanfi	Pasquina	46	f		M	H.wife	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.		"	father in law do	"	"	50619	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		D'Alessandro	Teresa	14	f		S	sister	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister Rosa Lione Roma Arco dei Ginnasi 20	N.J	Trenton	3018	Rome	9-8-25
4		Somma	Felicia Teresina	14	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister do	"	"	3020	"	"
5		Mariani	Cecilia	17	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister do	"	"	3019	"	"
6		Fusco	Lucia	21	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister do	"	"	3017	"	"
7		Saccucci	Teresa	5[illegible]	f		S	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	sister do	"	"	46144	[illegible]	4-21-25
8		DE MICHELIS	Paolo	15	m		S	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	Italy	Roma	father Giuseppe De Michelis Via Boncompagni = Roma	N.Y.	New York	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		WEBER	Giorgio	31	m		S	doctor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital south	Italy	Capri	father Augusto Weber Capri = Napoli	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This List ends with No. 9

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ...D...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, S[illegible], 191 1[illegible]0

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, requisition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously rejected within 1 year past.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	15-25	N.Y	Banco di Napoli 352 E. 149 St. New York	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli
2	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do	do	no perm nen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brn	brn	none	Austrie	Vienna
3	"	self	25	no	no	no	Church Father Pi Filippine Ile Victoria Trenton N.J.	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Termoli
4	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.brn.	brn.	none	Italy	S.Santorsi
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	do	do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Guglionesi
7	"	"	25	yes	1-25	N.J	do	do	no permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Secondu lie
8	yes	self	200	no	no	==	Italian Consulate Immigration Service	yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	none	Switerland	Geneve
9	yes	self	200	no	no	==	Italian Consulate Immigration Service	yes 10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Capri
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	50818	[illegible]	4-24-25
2	50819	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	3015	Rome	9-8-15
4	3[illegible]0	"	"
5	3019	"	"
6	3[illegible]7	"	"
7	4[illegible]	[illegible]	4-21-25
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by fo[illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or w[illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or w[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific indi[illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible]rnment of the United States or of any

16—430

D

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the "DANTE ALIGHIERI", from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Romano
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived as [illegible] Civil engineer, shoemaker, clothier, locomotive engineer, painter, tailor, cabinetmaker, blacksmith, goldsmith, jeweler, engraver, mason, bricklayer, stone cutter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., should not simply be entered "mechanic," "molder," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

Read what language, if any, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground? In answering this question the inspector or docket clerk should be guided by the ability of the alien to read, should he be able to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads France or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may emigrate properly from under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, [illegible] Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the territory [illegible] Persons in northern Italy of the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that territory [illegible] basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended. Residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence established by the facts and intention therein. The entry, in addition, should show town, state, and city or township last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence under penalties of [illegible] [illegible] between country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and [illegible] from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show city, town, state, or country of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if out side the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "by herself, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as "1904, 1907, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to rejection by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Calandra [Giacomo ..... , Surgeon of the ... DANTE ALIGH... , Sailing between ...
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for employment by owners thereof or for the voyage only.)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ital... ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at ... NEW-YORK ...

... Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be stated by the surgeon hereon, the affidavit to be modified.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from [illegible], SEP 8 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (‡Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		CECCARELLI	NELLA	53		f w	Housewi.	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Ital.South	Calif.	Dos Palos	Gen. Ermenio Macci Colle di Male=Lucca	Calif.	Dos Palos				
2		BURZIO	DOMENICO	49		m m	Trader	yes	yes	do	do	Ital.North	Italy	Ivrea	wife Luisa Burzio Via Torino = Ivrea	N.Y.	New York				
3		GALLO	ANTONINO	45		m m	Trader	yes	yes	Ital. Engl.	yes	do	Ital.South	Italy	New York	sister Gilda Palmieri Via Ottavio d'Aragona 20 Palermo	N.Y.	New York				
4		REGOLI	RAUL	32		m s	Manager	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	Ital.South	Italy	Como	Cousin Corado Guarneri Villa Guarneri=Vercelli=	N.Y.	New York				
5		ORLANDINI	LEOPOLDO	62		m m	Artisy	yes	yes	Italian	yes	do	Ital.South	Italy	Como	husband Margherita Orlandini Bordi [illegible]	N.Y.	New York				
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This List ends with N°5.-

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—930

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, , *19* 42

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or whether able to read and write; whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade or profession.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever a prostitute or procurer, or entered for any such purpose? Ever imprisoned for a crime involving moral turpitude? If so, when and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, what is such purpose?	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	913	Calif.	father Cassarelli Bernardino box 176 Los Angeles Cal.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	Brown		none	Italy	Capannori
2	yes	Olivetti C.	50	no	-	-	Adamo Olivetti 310 Huntington Ave. Boston Mass.	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	Brown	Blue	none	Italy	Ivrea
3	yes	self	50	yes	903 925	N.Y.	my Home 2 W. 67 St. New York C.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	Black	Brown	none	Italy	Palermo
4	yes	self	50	no	-	-	Theatrical Tourne Maria Bazzi 140 W.57 St. New York C.	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	nat	Grey		none	Italy	Foligno
5	yes	self	50	yes	924	N.Y.	do	do	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	Grey	Blue	none	Italy	Perugia
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—45

B

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the [illegible], from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 19 23
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] MYRTLE

20
21
22
23 1-1
24
25
26
27
28
29

This List ends with N°19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great car
2. Where on
such m
3. Failure to
4. List on th

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lace-mender, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the headed race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be Yes or No in each case (individual or family); the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, SEP 8 1925, 19, Arriving at port of NEW YORK SEP [illegible], 19 [illegible]

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	CALLO	MADDALENE JEANNE	25	f	m		born in Brooklyn Yuly 4 / 890	passport 62007 issued in Washing.DC on May 23,1925	2 W.67 St. New York City,or 110 Broad Street NEW YORK
2	MILANESI	ROSA	33	F	S		naturalized in Patterson Feb.2,1925 pass.issued Wash.DC May 14,1925-52112		662 East,25 Str.Patterson N.Y.
3	PIERONI	GIUSEPPE	50	M	m		naturalized Oct.17,1908 in BOSTON Mass.		13 Short Str. BOSTON Mass.
4	GRILLI	SILVIO	31	M	S		Dec.12,1916 in Boston Mass.-Pass.20505 issued in Wash.DC Apr.11,1925		9 Exter Street-BOSTON Mass.
5	MARWIN	JULIA	30	F	M		Pittsburg Penn. Oct.26,1874	pass.63296 iss.in Wash.DC May 25,1925	Larchmont NEW YORK
6	RUMI	CARLO	57	M	M		Caste Jersey City Feb.23,1903 pass.iss.Wash.DC,May 15,1925-52541		Union City NEW JERSEY 715 John Str.(West Soboken)
7	RUMI	MARIA Wife	51	F	M		natur.withher husband. pass.the same of hes husband		do
8	RUMI	ANGELO son	27	M	S		West Heboken NJ.Dec.27 1897	pass.53371 iss. Wash.DC on May 15,1925	do
9	RUMI	ROSA daughter	25	f	S		do do Sept.14,1899	pass.52873 iss.Wash.DC on May15,1925	do
10	SHEPHERD	JAMES G.	53	M	M		New York Sep.11,1972	pass.364516 in N.York Jan.14,1924	14 E.74th Str. New York
11	SHEPHERD	JAMES G. Wife	38	F	M		do Feb.1,1887	do	do
12	LAMBERTI	LORENZO	62	M	S			in New York on 1894-Pass. 30411 issued in Wash.DC April 29,1925	621 Secon Ave. New York
13	TORIELLI	CATERINA	37	F	M			Nat.Apr.28,1924 in Boston-Pass.60713 issued in Boston Mass.May 22,25	141-143 North Street Boston
14	WEAVER	LILIAN	52	F	S		Forestville N.Y. Apr.19,1973	pass.issued Wash.DC.16/6/1925-83086	Andrebrook Tarry - N.York
15	HOLMES	RUTH	18	f	s		Chicago Ill.Oct.22,1906	pass.85591 in Wash.DC 17 June 1925	401 N.East Ave Oak Park Ill.
16	PETERS	SARAH	19	f	s		Saginew Mich. Dec. 25,1905	pass.79964 in Wash.DC June 12,1925	109 Harrison Str. EAST ORANGE N.J.
17	PETERS	ELISABETH	22	F	S		Saginew Mich. 2,1903	do	do
18	ZWART	ELISABETH	21	F	S		Des Moines Jowa Aug.20,1904	pass.70495 Wash. June 2,1925	28 Forest Drive Des Moines Jowa
19	FAHRNEY	MYRTLE	19	F	S		Numebege Mis. July 2,1906	pass.958 iss.in Chicahe (special) on June 15,1925	400 N.Euclid Ave Oak Park Ill.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30	This List ends with N°19								

P Clark
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples SEP 9 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 21 1925, 19... 144

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States	34 Immigration Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	De Simone	Guglielmo Nicola	48		m	m		Pass.#97943 July 9-21 is.at ...shing.D.C.	86 Beach 21st.New.York			
2	wife de Simone	Zelinda	47		f	m		" "	do	do		
3	daughter	Matilde	16		f	s		" "	do	do		
4	Imbelli	[illegible]	50		m	m		Pass.#9[illegible] July 3-25 is.at ...shing...C.	41 S.Essex St. Brooklyn N.Y			
5	Monaco	Luigi	[illegible]		m	m		" 76[illegible] June 10-[illegible]	do	36 Bower Sts. Hi[illegible]		
6	De Curtis	Edwige	[illegible]		f	m		Pass.iss.at ...shing... .6-25-'25.	9101 Trenton N.J			
7	Aiello	Gabriel	21		m	s		Pass.#3165 iss. at Wash.D.C. May 15,1925	Montecleir N.J.			
8	wife	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	[illegible] ... October [illegible]	do	do	do	do	
9	daughter	Selma	11		f	s	[illegible] ... February [illegible]	do	do	do	do	
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

This List ends with N°9.-

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ITALIA sailing from [illegible], 10 SET 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York SEP [illegible], 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Agosto	Arcangelo	40		M	M			[illegible] --116 East Plain Street [illegible]			
2	Giambrasco	Michele	41		M	M			[illegible] --464 2nd Ave Lyndhurst N.J.			
3	wife (Giambrasco	Mary			F	M			do. do. do.			
4	Ventro	[illegible]			M	M			[illegible] --361 Main St East Orange N.J.			
5	wife (Ventro	[illegible]			F	M			do. do. do.			
6	dau(Ventro	[illegible]			F	S			do. do. do.			
7	Lomurno	Joseph	41		M	M			[illegible] --1 Third Ave Bayonne N.J.			
8												
9												
10												
11												
12	7											
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

This List ends with N°7.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6719

16

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calandra Giacomo, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 25

at NEW YORK

(Signature and official designation of other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the proper lists before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	34	35	36
No. on list.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	72088	P.R. Washington	7/16/925
2	121	N.Q. Palermo	8/10/925
3	49734	P.R. Washington	4/25/925
4	46215	P.R. do	4/4/925
5	52838	P.R. do	5/5/925
6	52837	P.R. do	5/6/925
7	certificate of birth	Norton	9VR Birth Registered
8	certificate of birth		
9	36	N.Q. Catania	9/1/925
10	178	N.Q. Palermo	9/8/925
11	47361	P.R. Washington	4/10/925
12	certificate of birth	Trenton #39V6V	
13	certificate of birth	Trenton #47317	
14	190	N.Q. Palermo	9/9/925
15	29093	P.R. Washington	12/30/924
16	35974	P.R. Washington	2/3/925
17	35767	P.R. Washington	1/3/925
18	183	N.Q. Palermo	9/8/925
19	16163	P.R. Washington	11/11/924
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from PALERMO , SEP 10 1925 , 191

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	10	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SEMINARA	Raffaele	28		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.J.	Paterson		father Seminara Francesco Palermo	N.J.	Paterson
2		LEONE	Rosa	32		f	m	h'wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castelvetrano		brother Leone Salvatore Castelvetrano	Iowa	Des Moines
3		PEREZ	Giovan Battista	26		m	s	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York		mother Lecce Enrichetta Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4		BONELLI	Salvatore	51		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York		wife Alicata Marianna Via Francesco Riso 15 Palermo	N.Y.	New York
5		VENTO	Domenica	39		f	m	h'wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Mass	Boston		mother in law Nola Giuseppa Vicari	Mass	Boston
6	UNDER 16	daugh. BONELLI	Giuseppa	14		f	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Mass	Boston		grand mother as above	Mas	Boston
7		" BONELLI	Concettina	11		f	s	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston		do do	Mass	Boston
8		son BONELLI	Domenico	7		m	s	infant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Mass	Boston		do do	Mass	Boston
9		SPANO'	Lorenzo	73		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn		brother Gaetano Spanò Sperlinga	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	ADMITTED	MARSALA	Rosario	78		m	m	shomek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York		daugh. Marsala Nunzia San Giuseppe Iato	N.Y.	New York
11		CUMBO	Stefania	26		f	m	h'wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Trenton		mother Caltagirone Rosalia Vicolo Marotta 46 Palermo	N.Y.	Trenton
12		daugh. LIUZZO	Anna	4		f	s	infant	no	=====	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Trenton		grand mother as above	N.Y.	Trenton
13		son LIUZZO	Giuseppe	1		m	s	infant	no	======	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Trenton		do do	N.Y.	Trenton
14		D'ANDREA	Maria	23		f	m	h'wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Campobello di Licata		husband d'Andrea Salvatore Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
15		PIPITONE	Giuseppe	29		m	s	bucher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn		father Giacinto Pipitone Camporeale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		SCUDERI	Andrea	33		m	m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn		father Scuderi Vincenzo Trapani	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		wife ADRAGNA	Vita	29		f	m	h'wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn		father in law do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18		D'ANNA	Maria	27		f	m	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castellamare Golfo		Mother Colombo Marianna Castellamare Golfo	N.Y.	New York
19		GIANNETTINO	Gaetana	60		f	w	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York		brother Giovanni Giannettino Piazza S.Domenico 10 Palermo	N.Y.	New York

This List ends with N° 19.

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
72088	P.R. Washington	7/16/925
121	N.Y. Palermo	8/10/925
49734	P.R. Washington	4/25/925
46215	P.R. do	4/4/925
52838	P.R. do	5/6/925
52837	P.R. do	5/6/925
	certificate of birth	
	certificate of birth	
36	N.Y. Catania	9/1/925
178	N.Y. Palermo	9/8/925
47361	P.R. Washington	4/10/925
	certificate of birth	
	certificate of birth	
190	N.Y. Palermo	9/9/925
29093	P.R. Washington	12/30/924
35974	P.R. Washington	2/3/925
35767	P.R. Washington	1/3/925
183	N.Y. Palermo	9/8/925
16163	P.R. Washington	11/11/924

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or comm... officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 22 1925, 191 147

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether any intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for purpose of committing any criminal or immoral act before or after entry, or for any purpose inimical to the welfare of the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at--	36 Date.
1	no	self	25	yes	921/925	N.J.	fiancée Beatrice De Lucia 13 Elisson St. Paterson N.J.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	1	72068	P.R. Washington	7/16/925
2	no	self	25	no	--	--	husband Adamo Vincenzo 419 First St. Des Moines Iowa	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetrano	2	121	N.Q. Palermo	8/10/925
3	yes	self	25	yes	923/925	N.Y.	brother in law Maltese Francesco 133 Monroe St. New York City	No	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	3	49734	P.R. Washington	4/25/925
4	yes	self	25	yes	924/925	N.Y.	brother in law Cuaglino Giov. 223 E.107 St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	4	46215	P.R. do	4/4/925
5	yes	self	25	yes	913/925	Mass.	husband Pasquale Bonelli 133 B St. Boston Mass.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Vicari	5	52838	P.R. do	5/6/925
6	no	mother	25	yes	913/925	Mass.	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Vicari	6	52837	P.R. do	5/6/925
7	no	mother	-	yes	born	Mass.	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brown	none	Mass.	Boston	7	certificate of birth		
8	no	mother	-	yes	born	Mass.	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brown	none	Mass.	Boston	8	certificate of birth		
9	yes	self	25	yes	900/924	N.Y.	wife Carmela Spano 1422 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey Brn	none	Italy	Sperlinga	9	36	N.Q. Catania	9/1/925
10	yes	self	25	yes	909/924	N.Y.	son in law Bonsiorno Frank 447 E. [illegible] St. New York City	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	blinde one eye	no	5	5	dark	grey brn	blinde one eye	Italy	S.Giuseppe Iato	10	178	N.Q. Palermo	9/8/925
11	no	self	25	yes	926/925	N.Y.	husband Linazo Gaetano 50 Tyrrell Ave. Trenton New Jersey	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Casteltermini	11	47361	P.R. Washington	4/10/925
12	no	mother	--	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brown	none	N.Y.	Trenton	12	certificate of birth		
13	no	mother	--	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	rosy	brown	none	N.Y.	Trenton	13	certificate of birth		
14	no	self	25	no	--	-----	husband d'Andrea Salvatore 197 Efflen St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Campobello di Licata	14	190	N.Q. Palermo	9/9/925
15	yes	self	25	yes	921/924	N.Y.	cousin Francesco Benico 312 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Samporeale	15	29093	P.R. Washington	12/30/924
16	yes	self	25	yes	920/925	N.Y.	cousin Pitiri Carmelo 7121-13th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	scar on cheek	Italy	Trapani	16	35974	P.R. Washington	2/3/925
17	yes	husband	25	yes	920/925	N.Y.	7121 do do	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Monte S.Giuliano	17	35767	P.R. Washington	1/3/925
18	yes	husband	25	no	--	-----	taveling with my husband Milazzo Placido U.S.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	scar on chhek	Italy	Castellamare Golfo	18	183	N.Q. Palermo	9/8/925
19	yes	self	25	yes	912/924	N.Y.	daughter Maria Gagliardi 1971 E.First St. N.Y.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	19	16163	P.R. Washington	11/11/924
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Romano
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 25

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, "tailor, seamstress, shoemaker, farmer, mason, engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the racial people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, or compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence regardless of any short sojourns elsewhere. The answers to question 11 should show the country and citizen or subject of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not recent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If the such relative is the, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, on answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calandra Giacomo, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1925

at [illegible]

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned on the list shall be noted thereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15

148

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 10 OCT 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Ferrante	Pietro	33		m s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	brother Anna Vella 6 Piazza Leonforte Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Salsa	Vincenza	25		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Partinico	father in law Vincenzo Tusa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Giannetto	Rosa	25		f m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Partinico	father Girolamo Giannetto Partinico	Pa.	North Clairton
4		Cacciapolli	Marianna	19		f											
5		Lanzarotta	Ignazio	47		m s	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Partinico	father Anna Sortirigi Partinico	N.Y.	New York
6		Martello	Vincenzo	46		m s											
7		Governanti	Salvatore	47		m m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	brother Marcello Governanti Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Milone	Rosa Maria	25		f m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Carmelitta Maria Partinico	N.Y.	New York
9		Cilluffo	Gaetana	20		f m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Partinico	father Giacomo Maria Partinico	N.Y.	Rochester
10		Lapelo	Giuseppe	32		m m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Carini	father Vincenzo Lapelo Carini	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	8	wife(Scavone	Paola	31		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Astoria	father Rosario Angelo Monte San Giuliano	N.Y.	Astoria
12	U. S. Cit.	daug(Angelo	Rosaria	4		f s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Astoria	father in law Rosario Angelo Monte San Giuliano	N.Y.	Astoria
13		Circosta	Maria	28		f m	wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caulonia	grand father as above	N.Y.	Astoria
14	UNDER 16	daug(Calemme	Iolanda	5		f s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caulonia	father Ilario Circosta Caulonia	Va	Keyser
15		son (Calemme	Luigi	4		m s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caulonia	uncle as above	W.Va.	Keyser
16		Cavaliere	Angelo	3		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caulonia	uncle as above	W.Va.	Keyser
17		Calavecchio	Carmela	15		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Piccara	Castelvetrano uncle Calavecchio Salvatore Piccara	N.Y.	Auburn
18	VL-99153 Palermo 7-6-34	Maniscalco	Basilio	35		m s	policeman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Francesco Maniscalco Spadafora S.Martino	N.Y.	New York
19		Maniscalco	Vincenzo	25		m s	policeman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	father Francesco Maniscalco Spadafora S.Martino	N.Y.	New York
20		Migliore	Anna	28		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Maria Cordilia Perretto	N.Y.	New York
21	U. S. Cit.	son (Friscia	Antonino	9		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York
22		Bonacchino	Pasquale	44		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Rochester	wife La Bella Angela Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Rochester
23		Cardona	Pasquale	40		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Rosina Cardona Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Rochester
24	U. S. Cit.	Colombo	Maria	14		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castellamare del Golfo	father Colombo Isidoro Castellamare del Golfo	N.Y.	New York
25		Latino	Anna	36		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Biancavilla	father Latino Biancavilla Biancavilla	Ala.	Birmingham
26		Virzi'	Giuseppe	24		m m	barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Misilmeri	mother Rosalvi Concetta Misilmeri	N.J.	Newark
27	U. S. Cit.	son (Bruno	Giuseppe	4		m s	none	no		no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Misilmeri	grand mother as above Misilmeri	N.J.	Newark
28		Roccuzzo	Luigi	29		m m		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Criscione Agata Alcamo	Mass	Boston
29		Mirasola	Francesco	68		m m	blacksmith	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	New York	daughtr Elena Mirasola Partinico	N.Y.	New York
30		Sesta	Saverio	41		m m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Calioto Palma Monte San Giuliano	Mich.	Detroit

This List ends with N°30.- N°4 Cacciapolli Marianna and N° 6 Martello Vincenzo not on board ; N°16 Canizzaro Carmela transfered to List 14 N°15.-

H. H. Murphy 8:45 P.M.
Purser

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

of or interfere with any organization formed having for its object the overthrow or destruction of any government in the United States by force or violence, or by the assassination of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP [illegible], 19 149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	yes	self	40	no	no	no	brother in-law Farisi Giovann 25 St Brooklyn N.Y.	3 mos.			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	1			
2	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Angelo Vincenzo U.S.A. Citizen	52 Morrell St Elizabeth N.J.			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Petralia Sottana	2			
3	no	husband	25	yes	1921	Pa.	travelling with my husband Vasciotta Salvatore U.S.A. Citizen	no permanent address			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Partanna	3			
4																												4			
5	yes	self	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	cousin Costa Ignazio 1012 Needlham Ave New York	no permanent address			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Termini Imerese	5			
6	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~35~~	~~yes~~	~~1923~~	~~N.Y.~~	wife Concetta Bartolin Ice Harrison St Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no permanent address~~			~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~grey brown~~	~~scar on forhead~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lentini~~	6			
7	yes	self	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	wife Morales Luna 340 W 85 St New York	no permanent address			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue scar on chin	Italy	Martinico	7			
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Silleto Vincenzo 12 Brooklyn St Rochester N.Y.	no permanent address			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			brown	none	Italy	Aumeta	8			
9	yes	husband	23	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Milecchia Stefano U.S.A. Citizen	no permanent address			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Carini	9			
10	no	self	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	mother Salvo Antonina Bonvale	no permanent address			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pumarella	10			
11	no	husband	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	22 Lincln St Astoria L.I. mother as above	no permanent address			yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		rosy	brown	none	Italy	Pumarella	11			
12	no	father	1	yes	Born	N.Y.	travelling with my father	no permanent address			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	1	rosy	brown	none	U.S.	New York	12			
13	no	self	100	no	==	===	husband Calemma Giuseppe 60 Armstrong St.Keyser W.Va	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	none	Italy	Cautonia	13			
14	no	mother	==	no	==	===	father do	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	dark	chestnut	none	Italy	do	14			
15	no	mother	==	no	==	===	father do	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	dark	brn blu	none	Italy	do	15			
16	~~yes~~	father	40	yes	born	N.Y.	travelling with my father Whitmore Vincenzo Suffield St 47 New York	no permanent address			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	none	U.S.	New York	16			
17	no	father	50	no	==	no	father Calvacchio Fr. 60 Barber St Astoria L.I.	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Ficarra	17			
18	yes	self	25	yes	1922	Italy	uncle Giacinto Giacobbe 582 Second Ave New York	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Spadafora	18			
19	yes	self	25	yes	1922	N.Y.	uncle Giacinto Giacobbe 582 Second Ave New York	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Spadafora	19			
20	yes	self	22	yes	1923	N.Y.	husband Fatima Casimiro 511 E 76 St New York	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Sorretto	20			
21	yes	mother	/	yes	born	N.Y.	father as above	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	none	U.S.	New York	21			
22	no	self	25	yes	1923	Italy	nephew [illegible] Ln Kingston St [illegible]	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Acalanto	22			
23	no	self	45	yes	1923	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	Salmato	23			
24	yes	father	21	yes	born	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	U.S.	New York	24			
25	no	husband	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Sinacusa	25			
26	no	husband	45	no	no	no	travelling with my husband [illegible] U.S.A.Citizen	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Italy	Spira	26			
27	no	father	25	no	no	no	travelling with my father Raffino Salvatore U.S.A.Citizen	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	none	Italy	Spira	27			
28	no	self	25	yes	1923	Italy	uncle Innocenti Lorenzo 6 [illegible] Court [illegible]	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Minco	28			
29	yes	self	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	wife Cristina Mirabella 61 Mrs Ave New York	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark red	brown	none	Italy	Partinico	29			
30	no	self	25	yes	1920 1925	Mich.	cousin Diego Mamardo 2572 Alprigan Ave. Detroit Mich.	no permanent address	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brn blue	none	Italy	Monte San Giuliano	30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano [illegible]=R, of the [illegible] DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 19[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officers only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived at the time he shall sail, whether actually engaged in any calling or not, and if so engaged what kind of work he is to do in this country, whether he is a laborer, mechanic, engineer, miner, farmer, lumberjack, stock raiser, sailor, weaver, tailor, etc., and not simply as a laborer, mechanic, farmer, etc., unless no more specific description can be given.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make every reasonable effort to see that the entries and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others present during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, under what ground]."—In answering this question the language or alleged language in which the alien is able to read and write should be entered. If the alien is unable to read and if no exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and reporting clerks in the regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race (made proper) comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Absence of an intended resident alien for one year shall operate to terminate permanent residence. The last occasion in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereafter. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (intended) instead of temporary residence—country of birth not country, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. Any intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded same as the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calandra Giacomi, Surgeon of the [illegible] ALIGHIERI, Sailing therewith
(State whether employed by owners, consignees, or as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Signature and official position of the officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest shall be noted in the space provided.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

14

150

151

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible] 5
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from PALERMO , 10 SET 1925 , 191

151

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Palumbo	Giuseppe			m s											
2		Cordaro	Maria	64		f m	none										
3		Di Vittorio	Maria	58		f wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Prizzi	Cousin Peter Pisciotta	Pa	Homestead
4	ADMITTED	Lo Bue	Gaetana	38		f wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Corleone	sister Luisa Lo Bue Prizzi Corleone	Ills	Chicago
5	ADMITTED	Sineri	Marianna	65		f wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Valledolmo	son Simone Sineri Valledolmo	N.Y.	Buffalo
6	ADMITTED	Di Matteo	Marianna	62		f wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Italia	Immediate Carmela Lima Italia	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		Di Carlo Cottone	Attilio	5		f wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	Friend Schiavo Erasmo Via Alloro 4 Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	ADMITTED	Rivisto	Michele	70		m m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caltanissetta	Friend Emilio Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
9		Carollo	Giuseppa	8		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caltanissetta	Father Antonio Carollo Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	son (Furano	Domenico	14		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castellamare del Golfo	Father as above	N.Y.	New York
11	daugh.	(Furano	Francesca	11		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Castellamare del Golfo	Father as above	N.Y.	New York
12	ADMITTED	Pinturro	Maria Lucia	65		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caltanissetta	Friend Cruciolesa Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
13		Lamia	Antonina	45		f wid	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caltanissetta	sister Emilio Lamia Caltanissetta	Mich	Detroit
14		Cannizzaro	Vincenzo	55		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caltanissetta	Mother in law Crescenza Cosentino Caltanissetta	N.Y.	New York
15	wife	Cortino	Maria	45		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caltanissetta	mother as above	N.Y.	New York
16	U.S.C. daugh.	(Cannizzaro	Carmela	9		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Caltanissetta	grand mother do	N.Y.	New York
17	ADMITTED	Mansiameli	Salvatrice	55		f wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Corleone	Daughter Francesca Intermastro Corleone	La.	New Orleans
18		Jovino	Lucia	55		f wid	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Corleone	Daughter Maria Camarata Corleone	N.Y.	New York
19	daugh.	Camarata	Giovanna	17		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Corleone	sister Maria Camarata Corleone	N.Y.	New York
20	"	Camarata	Concettina	19		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Corleone	sister Maria Camarata Corleone	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	"	Camarata	Ida	14		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Corleone	sister Maria Camarata Corleone	N.Y.	New York
22		Castellana	Adele	24		f wid	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	sister Felicia Castellana 58 Via Volturno Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	son	Scarpulla	Angelo	9		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	aunt Felicia Castellana 58 Via Volturno Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	daugh.	Scarpulla	Marianna	7		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	aunt as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	ADMITTED	Castellana	Paolo	71		m m	proprietor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	Daughter Felicia Castellana 58 Via Volturno Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	ADMITTED	wife	(Vella	Caterina	60		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	Daughter as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Puccio	Pietra	36		f wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Palermo	Friend Prof. Giuseppe Casalaina Collegio Nazionale-Palermo	Col.	Denver
28		Messina	Mauro	24		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Alimo	Daughter Messina Maria Alimo	Mass	Boston
29	wife	(Pitari	Antonina	24		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Alimo	Daughter as above	Mass	Boston
30		Centipedaro	Marchetta	21		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Ital south	Italy	Cinisi	Friend Maria Maria Cinisi	N.Y.	New York

This List ends with N°30= N°1 Palumbo Giuseppe and N°2 Cordaro Maria not on board,-

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—410

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1915, *191*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or [illegible] paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or pursuit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or in possession of sufficient money to land, or has ticket, or is supported by (or to join) (name and relationship). If not, how much has he?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1																											
2																											
3	no	son	25	no	no	no	son [illegible] Salem 224 E.Locust way Allentown Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	grey brown	none		Italy	Corleone				
4	no	self	27	no	no	no	son [illegible] Corleone	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	none		Italy	Corleone				
5	no	self	27	no	no	no	son [illegible] 1015 Cambridge St. Victoria Ills	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	none		Italy	Valledolmo				
6	no	son	22	no	no	no	son [illegible] 190-14 St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none		Italy	Trapani				
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son [illegible] 1025 Ocean Ave San Francisco Cal. 33 Atlantic ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	grey brown	none		Italy	Castelvetrano				
8	yes	self	23	no	no	no	son Rivista Palermo 1119 Third Ave New York	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	brown	none		Italy	Palermo				
9	yes	self	23	no	no	no	[illegible] 119-Bay 22 nd St, Bklyn N.Y.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none		Italy	Castellamare Golfo.				
10	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	Father as above	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Io dark	brown	none		Italy	Castellamare Golfo				
11	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	Father as above	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5 dark	brown	none		Italy	Castellamare Golfo				
12	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 1119 third ave New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	grey brown	none		Italy	Piana [illegible]				
13	no	son	23	no	no	no	son [illegible] 11 & Cleveland St Detroit Mich	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	dark	brown	none		Italy	Castellamare Golfo.				
14	yes	self	25	yes	92	N.Y.	returning to my residence 43 Duffield St New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	none		Italy	Caltavirone				
15	yes	husband	25	yes	92	N.Y.	travelling with my husband [illegible] 43 Duffield St New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	grey brown	none		Italy	Caltavirone				
16	yes	father	—	yes	born	U.S.	travelling with my father do do do	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	rosy brown	none		Italy	New York C.				
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Antonino [illegible] 1117 Adams St New Orleans La.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Barn grey brown	none		Italy	Corleone				
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Luigi [illegible] Corleone 119 Bristol St New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair grey brown	none		Italy	Corleone	1713-3rd ave N.Y.C.			
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi [illegible] Corleone 119 Bristol St New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none		Italy	Corleone	1713-3rd ave N.Y.C.			
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giuseppe [illegible] 119 East 6th St New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark brown	none		Italy	Corleone	above			
21	yes	sister	25	no	no	no	brother Luigi [illegible] Corleone 119 East 6th St New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	so	good	no	4	II	fair brown	none		Italy	Corleone				
22	yes	self	23	no	no	no	brother Luigi [illegible] Castellana -17 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy brown	none		Italy	Palermo				
23	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Luigi [illegible] Castellana 125- 17 Ave Brooklyn	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brown	none		Italy	Palermo				
24	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brown	none		Italy	Palermo				
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Luigi [illegible] Castellana [illegible] -17 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy brown	none		Italy	Palermo				
26	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Giuseppe Castellana [illegible] -17 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	none		Italy	Palermo				
27	no	son	23	no	no	no	son Luciano Vincenzo 1135-17 St Denver Colorado	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair grey brown	none		Italy	Lucca Sicula				
28	no	sons	25	yes	915	Mass	[illegible] Tommaso Messina 6 & 8 ent 8 th St Boston Mass	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	none		Italy	Mineo				
29	no	sons	25	yes	915	Mass	sons as above	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none		Italy	Mineo				
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] Giovanni Trapisti Corleone 119 E. 3 In St New York	no	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none		Italy	Trapino				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALE[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, State survey engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column includes and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more should be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show who (her going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11

152

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calandra Giac[illegible], Surgeon of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or certificate employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a U. S. immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at:—	Date.
1	54	U.I. Transit certificate Naples	9/3/925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

Form No. 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, SEP 4, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
X	TRANSIT	Scarlato	Francesco	48		m M	merchan.		In transit -		Canadian	Italian	Canada'	Toronto	cousin Iasserelli Rocco	S.Sisti Can.	Toronto	1	54	N.I. Transit Naples	9/3/925 certificate

Ticket Number Sept 5 - 4 P.M.

This List ends with No. 1.—

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, [illegible], 19

153

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after performing the work or service having in view in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in private or steerage, or assisted, and if assisted, by whom or by what means, or supported by charity? (If so, what.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	31 Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$104	no	no	no	wife Maria Scarlato 181 Juenleven Str. Toronto Can. In transit -				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	mat.	hron	brow	44-21 none	Italy	S.Sisti
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at--	36 Date.
1	54	N.I. Transit certificate Naples	9/3/925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano ..... MASTER, of the ..... DANTE ALIGHIERI, from ... Naples ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calandra [illegible], Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith, (State whether employed by the line on which he sails or by the United States Government.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 7'th day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin of the list to which the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

10

154

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	211 [illegible]	Naples	9-8-25
2	220 [illegible]	"	"
3	66816 [illegible]	Washington D.C.	6-17-25
4	29 [illegible]	Palermo	8-13-25
5	30 [illegible]	"	"
6	462 [illegible]	Naples	9/8/925
7	1096 [illegible]	Naples	8/22/925
8	18199 [illegible]	Washington D.C.	11-17-25
9	55139 [illegible]	"	9-24-25
10	456 [illegible]	Naples	9/8/925
11	65757 [illegible]	Washington D.C.	6-16-25
12	473 [illegible]	Naples	9-9-25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . *Passengers sailing from* Naples , SEP 9 1925 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended place of permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Latessa	Giuseppe	35		m M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.Y.	Bronx	wife Marialuigia Cirillo Fabrizia	N.Y.	Bronx
2		Latessa	Antonio	25		m S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	"	"	wife Sorrentino Celsomina Fabrizia	"	"
3		Gallo	Domenico	28		m S	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Ohio	Cincinnati	father Nicola Fossalto	Ohi	Cincinnati
4		Braschi	Antonio	24		m M	employed	"	"	Rep.S.Mari-no	Italian	N.Y.	Rep.S.Marino	father Arrigo S.Marino	N.Y.	New York
5		wife	Dina	22		f M	h.wife	"	"	Rep.S.Mari-no	Italian	S. "	" "	father in law do	"	"
6		Capozzolo-Margiotta	Barbara	26		f M	H.Wife	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. "	Corleto M.	mother Anna Corleto	Pa	Punxsutawney
7		Caputo	Giuseppe	62		m W	joiner	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. "	Cassano M.	brother Francesco-Palodel Colle	Conn	Stamford
8		D'Amato	Giovanni	47		m M	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	Mass.	Haverhill	wife Amelia Matrice	Mass.	Haverhill
9		Di Pietro	Domenico	40		m M	laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. N.J.	Camden	wife Paolina Campli	N.J.	Camden
10		Velona'	Domenico	39		m M	merchant	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Mass.	Boston	wife Maria Secondigliano	Mass.	Boston
11		Nazzaro	Severino	46		m M	f.labor	"	"	Italy	Italian	S, N.J.	Jersey	sister Gilarda S.Potito	N.J.	Jersey
12		Di Chio	Aida Grazia	19		f S	dress.m	"	"	Italy	Italian	S. Italy	Trani	uncle Tiforelli Angelo Trani	N.Y.	B'klyn
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

This List ends with N°12.-

Purser

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

2

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	2[illegible]1	Messina	9-8-25
2	420	"	"
3	66816	Washington D.C.	6-17-25
4	29	Florence	8-18-25
5	30	"	"
6	462	Naples	9/8/925
7	1096	Naples	8/22/925
8	18[illegible]	Wash.D.C.	11-17-25
9	5513	"	9-24-25
10	456	Naples	9/8/925
11	66757	Washington D.C.	6-16-25
12	473	Naples	9-9-25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 0 1925, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane inmate, supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	20-25	N.Y	brother in law Cirillo Giovanni 231 Rotona Av. Bronx N.Y	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Fabrizia
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	"
3	"	"	250	yes	15-25	Ohio	sister Giovanna 2228 Squires St. Cincinnati Ohio	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no		no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn.	brn.	none	Italy	Fosnalto
4	"	"	$200	no	no	no	cousin Calamai Mario Credito Marittimo Italiano	N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Republic	S.Marino
5	"	husband	/	"	"	"	do do		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"
6	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Margiotta Carmine 384 Jefferson St. Punxsutawney Pa.		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corleto M.
7	no	son	25	yes	04/14	Conn.	son Carlo 14 Pacific St. Stamford Conn.		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn.	brn	none	Italy	Palo delC.
8	no	self	25	"	21-25	Mass.	cousin Di Carlo Giovanni 92 Helen St. Haverhill Mass		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn.	grey	none	Italy	Matrice
9	no	"	25	"	14-24	N.J.	cousin D'Antoni Vincenzo 628 S. 4 St. Camden N.J.		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Campli
10	no	"	25	"	05-22	Mass.	brother Francesco 5 Prescott St. Boston Mass.		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	P.Marina
11	no	"	26	"	00-25	N.J.	wife Nazzaro Maria Nicola 1025 West Side Av. Jersey N.J		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Potito
12	yes	"	$125	no	no	no	cousin Ciferelli Giuseppina 251 46 St. B'klyn N.Y.		no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Argentina	R.S.Fe'
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at--	36 Date.
1	221 M.A.	Naples	9-8-25
2	220 M.A.	"	"
3	66816 M.A.	Washington D.C.	6-27-25
4	29 M.	Florence	8-13-25
5	30 M.	"	"
6	462 M.A.	Naples	9/8/925
7	1096 M.A.	Naples	8/22/925
8	18139 M.A.	Wash.D.C.	11-17-25
9	5513 M.A.	"	9-24-25
10	456 M.A.	Naples	9/8/925
11	66787 M.A.	Washington D.C.	6-26-25
12	473 M.A.	Naples	9-9-25
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano ER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of SEP 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CONTE ALIGHIERI, Sailing therewith
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon as or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 25

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

9

156

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

1

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	75609 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7-26-25
2	38148 P.R.	"	8-20-25
3	27604 P.R.	"	12-29-24
4	48006 P.R.	"	4-20-25
5		B.U.S.	
6	57320 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	5-25-25
7	50617 P.R.	"	4-26-25
8	50458 P.R.	"	4-29-25
9		B.U.S.	
10	68306 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7-2-25
11	281 M.	Rome	9-5-25
12	241 M.	Rome	8-26-25
13	242 M.	"	"
14	243 M.	"	"
15	277 M.	"	9-5-25
16		B.U.S.	
17		B.U.S.	
	7151 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	10-17-25
	156 M.	Naples	9/5/25
	142 M.	Naples	9/4/25
	158 M.	Naples	9/5/25
	170 M.	Naples	9/5/25
	471 M.	Naples	9/9/25
	461 M.	Naples	9/8/25
	20667 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	11-26-25
	465 M.	Naples	9/9/25
	27090 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7-24-25
	287 M.	Rome	9-8-25
29	37 M.	"	"
30	38 M.	"	"

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI ..... Passengers sailing from Naples, SEP 9 1925, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sarrapochiello	Lorenzo	71		m	W	laborer	no	joining his daughter	no	Italy	ItalianS.	N.Y.	New York	sister Marianna	S.Lorenzo	N.Y.	New York
2		Martone	angelina	32		f	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Ohio	Youngstown	uncle Felice Mangiarelli Sulmona		Ohio	Youngstown
3		Vescia	Antonio	43		m	M	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Pa	Sicle	wife Palermo Rosa	Gizzeriata		Sicle
4		Castellano-Modugno	Assunta	29		f	M	W.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	N.Y.	Long Island	father Paolo Via Conzeria al Carmine 8	Napoli	N.Y.	Long Island
5	U.S.M.	daughter	Teresa	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
6		Martino-Notarnicola	Giuseppina	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.		New York	uncle vincenzo Di Maio Napoli		"	New York
7		Sorrentino	Raffaele	36		m	M	laborer	no	joining his nephew	no	Italy	ItalianS.	"	Schenectady	wife Marianna	Marigliane lla	N.Y.	Schenectady
8		Poli-Compare	Caterina	31		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalimS.	N.Y.	New York	father Giovanni Piazza Hoberdan 1	Napoli	"	New York
9	U.S.M.	daughter	Maria	7		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
10		Russo	Maria	48		f	S	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	R.I.	Providence	brother Francesco	S/M.C.Vetere	R.I	Providence
11		Angeli-China	Candida	34		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalimS.	Mich	Detroit	father Sante	Terni	Mich	Detroit
12		Stizza-Minni	Feliciana	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	ItalimS.	Italy	Bagnoli T.	father Giovanni	Bagnoli T.	Ohio	Youngstown
13	UNDER 16	son	Andrea	13		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
14		Son	Ottorino	5		m	S	"	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	"	"	grandfather	do	"	"
15		Sciaravalle-Di Ales sandro	Antonia	27		f	M	h.wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians.	Mass.	Boston	father Panfilo	Vittorito	Mass.	Boston
16	U.S.M.	daughter	Clara	3		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy	ItalianS.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
17	U.S.M.	son	Anselmo	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	"	"	grand father	do	"	"
18		Di Ciano	Pasquale	28		m	M	f.labor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italians.	N.Y.	New York	wife Damiana	Spineto	N.Y.	Bronx
19	732263 E 1/3 6/12/31	Chiari	Nicola	36		m	S	employed	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	N.Y.	New York	brother Flaminio	Miglionico		New York
20		Calabria-Aliperti	Luigia	31		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Marsiglia	mother Carmosina	Feribano	Ill	Marseilles
21		Forcella	Gerardo	20		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	N.J.	Newark	father Giovanni	Teora	N.J.	Newark
22		Menduni	Savino	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Ruvo Pug	father Michele	Ruvo Puglia	N.Y.	B'klyn
23		Leo	Ustaldo	30		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	father Giuseppe	Ruvo Puglia	"	New York
24		Mongelli-Matola	Giulia	32		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Montesca glios	father Domenico	Montescaglio-	N.J.	Hoboken
25		Apruzzese 7/1930	Michele	27		m	S	f.labor	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Conn	Stamford	mother Lu	Vallinara	Conn	Stamford
26	DEPORTED	Amato	Vincenzo	42		m	S	peinter	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	N.Y.	New York	sister Francesca Via Domenico morelli 49	napoli	N.Y.	B'klyn
27		Zagaroli	alfredo	38		m	M	artist	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	N.Y.	New York	wife Amelia Davini Via S.Agata d i Goti 14	Roma	"	New York
28		Scarroni-Cappelli	Clorinda	21		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Cesano	father Giuseppe	Cesano		
29		Guidi	Guidi	29		m	M	artist	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Tolentino	wife Eleonora			Brooklyn
30	VL9.915-42L	Berchi	Pietro Paolo	34		m	M	artist	"	"	"	Italy	Italians.	N.Y.	New York	wife Nazarena Via Tortona 15 Pesaro Piazza V.Emanuele 124			Roma

This List ends with N°30-

Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—615

1

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	75607	U.S.	Wash.D.C.	7-25-25
2	38148	D.	"	8-20-25
3	27604	D.R.	"	12-20-24
4	48006	D.R.	"	4-20-25
5		B.U.S.		
6	57320	D.R.	Wash.D.C.	5-26-25
7	50617	D.R.	"	4-26-25
8	50458	D.R.	"	4-29-25
9		B.U.S.		
10	68306	D.R.	Wash.D.C.	7-2-25
11	281	M.	Rome	9-5-25
12	241	M.	Rome	8-26-25
13	242	M.	"	"
14	243	M.	"	"
15	277	M.	"	9-5-25
16		B.U.S.		
17		B.U.S.		
	7151	M.	Wash.	10-17-25
	156	M.	Naples	9/5/925
	142	M.	Naples	9/4/925
	158	M.	Naples	9/4/925
	470	M.	Naples	9/4/925
	471	M.	Naples	9/4/925
	461	M.	Naples	9/4/925
	20567	M.	Wash.D.C.	11-6-25
	40	M.	Naples	9-3-25
7	7700	M.	Rome	9-3-25
8	187	M.	"	"
29	37	M.	"	"
30	38	M.	"	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP [illegible], 19 157

1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, a person holding a position, or laboring (temporarily or otherwise)	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for reason of any alien contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	36 Date.
1					daughter Giuseppina Sarapochiello																							
2	yes	self	25	yes 2-25	62 Catherin St. N.Y.C.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	grey	blue	none	Italy	S.Lorenzo	1	75607	P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7-26-25
3	no	husband	25	yes	husband Martone Francesco Youngstown Ohio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	no	nat.	brn	brn	none	Pa	Pittsburg	2	38148	P.R.	"	8-27-25
4	no	self	40	yes	15-24 Pa. brother in law Racco Tommaso 518 Brooder St. Sicle Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gizzeria	3	27604	P.R.	"	12-20-24
5	no	self	90	yes	12-25 L.I. husband Modugno Giuseppe 390 Hancock St. Long Island N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli	4	48006	P.R.	"	4-20-25
6	no	mother	/	B. U. S.	father do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	New York	5		B.U.S.		
7	yes	self	50	yes	20-25 N.Y. husband Filippo Notarnicola 87 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	grey	none	Italy	Napoli	6	57320	P.R.	Wash.D.C.	5-26-25
8	no	"	200	"	" nephew Sorrentino Giuseppe 5 Jefferson St. Schenectady N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Mariglianella	7	50617	P.R.	"	4-26-25
9	yes	"	25	"	12-25 " husband Compare Vincenzo 443 E.18 St. N.Y.C.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli	8	50458	P.R.	"	4-29-25
10	"	mother	/	B. U. S.	father do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	N.Y.	Waterbury	9		B.U.S.		
11	no	self	25	yes	99-25 R.I. sister Russo Giovannina 130 Lulton St. Providence R.I	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.M.C.Vetere	10	69306	P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7-2-25
12	"	"	25	yes	23-24 Mich husband Chine Eduardo 3199 Charleroi Av. Detroi Mich.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gualdo C.	11	281	M. .	Rome	9-5-25
13	"	"	26	no	no no 616 Audubörn St Youngstown O.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Bagnoli T.	12	241	M. .	Rome	8-26-25
14	"	mother	/	"	" " father do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	13	242	M. .	"	"
15	"	"	/	"	" " father do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"	14	243	M. .	"	"
16	"	self	40	yes	21-24 Mass. husband Antonio D'Alessandro 100 Snoville St. Boston Mass.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Vittorito	15	277	M. .	"	9-5-25
17	"	mother	/	"	" " father do	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Mass.	Boston	16		B.U.S.		
18	yes	self	25	yes	21-24 N.Y. cousin Antonio Vaccavella 587 Morris Av. Bronx N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	"	"	17		B.U.S.		
19	"	"	25	"	07-25 " cousin Romeo Michele 752 E.226 St. N.Y.C.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Spineto	18	7161	M. .	Wash. D.C.	10-17-25
20	yes	"	25	no	no no husband Alinorti Carlo 521 Broadway Marseilles Ill.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	R.Candida	19	450	M. .	Naples	9/5/925
21	"	"	25	yes	21-26 N.J. cousin Sotornino Fonella 479 11 St. Newark N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Marigliano	20	442	M. .	Naples	9/4/925
22	yes	"	25	no	no no cousin Caporale Giuseppe 371 Columbia St. B'klyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Teora	21	456	M. .	Naples	9/9/925
23	"	"	25	"	" " cousin Arbore Francesco 282 8 Av. N.Y.C.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Argentina	Buenos-Ayres	22	470	M. .	Naples	9/11/925
24	no	"	25	"	" " home 73 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	blue	none	"	" "	23	471	M. .	Naples	9/11/925
25	no	"	25	yes	20-24 Conn. cousin Pezzullo Giuseppe 69 Pacific St. Stamford Conn.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M.Scaglioso	24	461	M. .	Naples	9/11/925
26	yes	"	25	yes	22-25 N.Y. cousin Ernesto Montagnano 500 Smith St. B'klyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Gallinara	25	20647	P.R.	Wash.D.C.	11-6-25
27	"	"	25	yes	23-25 N.Y. Manhattan Opera H. N.Y.C. home	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Napoli	26	463	M. .	Naples	9/11/925
28	"	"	25	no	no no 713 Hudson Av. N.Y.C.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	S.Padre	27	7700	P.R.	Wash.D.C.	7-31-25
29	"	"	50	"	" " friend Sebastiano Leo 116 Bay 37 St. B'klyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	6 Mos.	-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cesano	28	187	M. .	Rome	9-8-25
30	"	"	25	yes	24-25 N.Y. friend Sebastiano Leo 116 Bay 37 St. B'klyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Tolentino	29	87	M. .	"	"
																5	8	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Roma	30	78	M. .	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

←612

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct., 1935

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

10—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. Three cities in column 11 should show the country and city or locality of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

158

I, Calandra Giacomo, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, Sailing [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on the same line)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Sept, 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

36

Date.

9/1/15
"
"
"

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Genoa, SEP 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		DE MARIE	Battista	45		m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Vezza d'Alba (Cuneo)	57894	P.R. Washington,D.C.	May 29 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
2		FICO ADORNO	Maria Clara	38		f	m housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mombercelli	50381	P.R. do	Apr 27 1925	U.S.A.	do do
3	U.S.C.	ADORNO	Ofelia,daughter	9		f	s -	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	certificate of birth N.31022	New York,N.Y.	June 21 1916	U.S.A.	do do
4		RICCI	Angelo	45		m	m laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	south	Italy	S.Cassiano di Moriano	31370	P.R. Washington,D.C.	Jan. 10 1925	U.S.A.	Dos Palos, Cal.
5		PASQUALI	Andrea	52		m	m merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Borgovelino	5214	P.R. do	Sep. 25 1924	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
6		MICHELI	Lidus, wife	44		f	m housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Borgo Mozzano	7627	P.R. do	Oct 2 1924	U.S.A.	do do
7		ANSALDI	Battista	60		m	m laborer	yes	do	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fubine	68422	P.R. do	July 3 1925	U.S.A.	So Manchea. Conn
8		MOZZAMBANI	Emma	37		f	s housework	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Sommacampagna	3368	Q. Venice	June 20 1925	Italy	Verona
9		CARIANI	Pressede	34		f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Casumaro	49620	P.R. Washington,D.C.	Apr. 25 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
10	U.S.C.	CURATOLO	Gempere Aldo,son	6		m	s -	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	certif.of birth N.29910.	New York, N.Y.	June 18 1924	U.S.A.	do do
11		ORSINI	Marco	27		m	s student	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Egypt	Cairo	82 N.C.	Turin	Aug. 8 1925	Italy	Turin
12		SAVIO	Stefano	38		m	m laborer	yes	do	yes	italian	north	Italy	Fubine	45178	P.R. Washington,D.C.	March 31 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
13		CERRINA	Rosa, wife	34		f	m housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Fubine	45171	P.R. do	do March 31 1925	U.S.A.	do do
14	U.S.C.	SAVIO	Elvio, son	8		m	s -	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	certificate of birth			U.S.A.	do do
15		ELLENA	Bernardo	32		m	s laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Petusio	40 N.C.	Turin	Aug. 8 1925	U.S.A.	Auburn,Ill
16	V-323-167	ZUCCOTTI	Ezzelina	24		f	s seamstress	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Verona	360 Q.	Leghorn	Aug. 20 1925	Italy	S.Concordio
17		SCALMANA	Giuseppe	48		m	s laborer	yes	do	yes	italian	north	Italy	Tremosene	69460 P.R.	Washington,D.C.	July 8 1925	U.S.A.	North Adam Mass.
18		RONCETTI	Antonietta	44		f	m housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Tremosene	64039 P.R.	do do	July 19 1925	U.S.A.	do do
19		BIELLI	Giuseppe	40		m	m laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Nizza M.	43264 P.R.	do do	March 2 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
20		GIORDANELLI	Luigia, wife	38		f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Nizza M.	48562 P.R.	do do	Apr. 21 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
21	U.S.C.	BIELLI	Elisa,daughter	9		f	s -	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	certf. of birth N.43602	New York, N.Y.	May 16 1926	U.S.A	do do
22		BIELLI	Licia, do	6		f	s -	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	certf. of birth N.11568	do do	March 10 1926	U.S.A.	do do
23		DE BARBIERI CUNEO	Rosa	28		f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Moconesi (Genova)	11587	P.R. Washington,D.C.	Oct. 10 1924	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
24		CUNEO	Alberto, son	2		m	s -	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	certif.of birth N.4409	New York, N.Y.	Sept. 16 1924	U.S.A.	do do
25		VESCOVO	Vittorio	43		m	m laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Bessignana	43 N.C.	Turin	Aug. 15 1925	U.S.A.	Memphis, Tenn.
26		VESCOVO	Luigi Vin. son	11		m	s -	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	Memphis, Tenn.	certf.of birth N.782	Memphis,Tenn.	May 15 1925	U.S.A.	do
27		VERZA	Carolina	39		f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Milano	25 N.C.	Milan	Apr. 25 1925	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
28		FERRARIS	Clara	29		f	m do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Fubine	41643 P.R.	Washington	March 14, 1925	U.S.A.	N.Y.City
29	U.S.C.	ZAVATTARO	Elena,daughter	9		f	s -	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A	New York C.	certificate of birth			U.S.A.	do
30		ZAVATTARO	Aldo, son	6		m	s -	-	-	-	do	north	U.S.A.	do	1	do		U.S.A.	do

This List ends with N°30-

T. Vatta
Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 24

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1925, *19* 159

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or proposes to abide permanently in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deserving persons or kindreds: (a) relation to whom alien came or purported to be coming; (b) amount, if any, owned	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	brother- De Maria Vitale Abbadia Alpina	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1925	N.Y.	at home- 226 E. 48 St. New York, N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
2	father- Fico Secondo Via Reggio 20 Torino	N.Y.	do do	yes	self	50	yes	1916 1925	N.Y.	at home- 508- 9th Ave. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
3	grand fahter- do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	mother	-	yes	born 1925	N.Y.	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	wife- Penepoli Ricci Merlis di Capannori (Lucca)	Cal.	S.Joacchin	no	self	25	yes	1907 1924	Cal.	brother-inlaw- Ceccarelli Giovanni- 44 Box, Dos Palos, Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none
5	mother-inlaw- Micheli Eleonora, Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1922 1924	N.Y.	friend- Selvoni Mario 115 La Stelle St. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
6	mother- do do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	husband	25	yes	do	N.Y.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
7	sister Ticineto Teresa Fubine Alessandria	Conn.	So Manchester	No	self	25	yes	902 925	Conn.	my Home 140 Maple St. So Manchester Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
8	father- Mozzambani Giovanni Via Cristo 8, Verona	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	25	no	--	--	brother Adelino Mozzambani 71 Bliss St. Springfield Mass	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
9	father- Carisni Augusto Casumaro (Ferrara)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1918 1925	N.Y.	brother-in-law- Curatolo Antonio, 15 Jones St. N.Y. City	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
10	grand father- do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	mother	-	yes	born 1925	N.Y.	uncle- do	-	--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11	father- Orsini Giacomo Via PO 52, Torino	Mass.	Cambridge	no	self	50	no	-	-	University for Study 24 University Hall, Cmbridge, Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestnut	none
12	mother- Bigotoo Maria Fubine (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1903 1925	N.Y.	my home 205 - 17 St. West New York . N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
13	mother-inlaw- do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	husband	25	yes	1908 1925	N.Y.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
14	grand mother- do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	father-	-	yes	born 1925	N.Y.	do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	brother- Ellena Stefemo Pertusio (Torino)	Ill.	Auburn	no	self	30	yes	1921 1925	Ill.	at home- 261 Box, Auburn, Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chestnut	none
16	sister- Zuccotti Alida S.Concordio (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	25	no	-	-	betrothed- Dindi Achille 64 Gage ST. Hubbard Wood, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
17	step brother- Felicini Domenico, Tremosine (Brescia)	Mass.	Nirth Adams	no	self	50	yes	1897 1925	Mass.	at home- North Adams, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
18	mother- Roncetti Angela Tremosine (Brescia)	Mass.	do do	no	husband	50	yes	1919 1925	Mass.	accompagny my husband Rambottini G.B. State St 138, North Adams, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
19	father- Bielli Angelo Nizza Monferrato	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1911 1925	N.Y.	my home 492- 10 Ave. N.Y.C.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
20	father- Giacomelli Francesco Nizza Monferrato	New York N.Y.		yes	husband	25	yes	1911 1925	N.Y.	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
21	grand father- Bielli Angelo Nizza Monferrato	N.Y.	do do	yes	father	-	yes	born 1925	N.Y.	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	do do do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	do	-	yes	do	N.Y.	do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	mother- Mussante Teresa Moconesi (Genova)	N.Y.	do do	yes	usband see col.23	25	yes	1919 1924	N.Y.	husband- Cuneo Angelo 1739 Broduy St. New York, N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
24	grand mother- do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	father see col.23	-	yes	born 1924	N.Y.	father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	father- Vescovo Luigi Bassignana (Alessandria)	Tenn.	Mamphis	no	self	50	yes	1904 1925	Tenn.	at home- 708 Box, Memphis, Tenn.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
26	grand father- do do	Tenn.	do	no	father-	-	yes	born 1925	Tenn.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	mpther- Pozzi Matilde Viale Monza 57, Milano	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	50	yes	1918 1926	Ill.	at home- Mulligan Ave, 2744 Chicago, Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
28	father- Ferraris Giovanni Fubine (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes	1918 1925	N.Y.	husband- Zavattaro Michele 509 W. 41 St. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
29	grand father- do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	mother	-	yes	born	N.Y.	father- do do	no	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	do do do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	do	-	yes	born	N.Y.	do do do	no	indefin	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the S. [illegible] ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 1925

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien a arrival age for example: Civil engineer, shaft-survey engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, cooper, steel worker, molder, weaver, or other definite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of arrival during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of period of time therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately record country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19. (*If ticket bought to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160

I, Calogera Giacomo, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1925

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 590A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Genoa, SEP 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		Date.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		ROMANO	Costantino	45 -	m	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Ceva (Cuneo)	38 N.I.	Milan	Aug. 29 1925	Italy	Como		9/1/25
2		CATANI	Teodora, wife	30 -	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Rome	45 N.I.	Milan	Sept. 1 1925	Italy	do		"
3		RONCETTI	Antonietta	45 -	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Tremosine (Brescia)	64089 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	June 19 1925	U.S.A.	North adams Mass.		"
4		PAVAN	Vincenzo	28 -	m	s	industrial	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Ceggia (Venezia)	14 N.I.	Milan	Aug. 8 1925	Italy	Secile (Udine)		
5		PAOLI	Ruggero	24 -	m	s	artist	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Firenze	52 N.I.	Milan	Sept. 2 1925	Italy	Como		
6		GEMMO'	Giulio	49 -	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Firenze	50 N.I	Milan	Sept. 2 1925	Italy	Como		
7		GARDINI GEMMO'	Desdemona, wife	44 -	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Poggio Ruscos	49 N.I.	Milan	Sept. 2 1925	Italy	Como		
8		GEMMO'	Donatella, daughter	17 -	f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Fiesole	51 N.I.	Milan	Sept. 2 1925	Italy	Como		
9		FASSI	Gino	34 -	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Firenze	41 N.I.	Milan	Aug. 31 1925	Italy	Como		
10		FASSI	Stefania	29 -	f	m	artist	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Pinguente (Pola)	42 N.I.	Milan	Aug. 31 1925	Italy	Como		
11		VERCELLI	Eugenio	33 -	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Monticelli	57737 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	May 28 1925	N.Y.	New York, N.Y.		
12		wife TOBIA	Elisabett	36 -	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	55 N.I.	Turin	Sept. 2 1925	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.		
13		LANFRANCO	Orsolina	25 -	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Corsione (Alessandria)	8759 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Oct. 3 1924	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.		
14	U.S.	LANFARNCO	Emma, daughter	3 -	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	certificate of birth			U.S.A.	do do		
15		TADINI	Pio	28 -	m	m	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Torino	47 N.I.	Milan	Sept. 1 1925	Italy	Como		
16		BARBATO	Angiola	23 -	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Piacenza	46 N.I.	Milan	Sept. 1 1025	Italy	Como		
17		ASHTON	John	50 -	m	m	employed	yes	english	yes	english	north	England	Hyde	40970 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	March. 12 1925	U.S.A.	Columbia, Missouri		
18		ASHTON	Maria, wife	38 -	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Vorhera (Pavia)	40969 P.R.	do do	March 12 1925	U.S.A.	do		
19	U.S.C.	ASHTON	Jacqueline, daugh.	4 -	f	s	-	-	-	-	english	do	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	certificate of birth			U.S.A.	do		
20		ASHTON	Estelle, do	3 -	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	do	certificate of birth			U.S.A.	do		
21		MINELLA	Rina	24 -	f	m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Genova	37579 P.R.	Washington, D.C.	Febr. 17 1925	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
22	U.S.C.	MALFA	Giuseppe, son	2 -	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	certificate of birth			U.S.A.	do		
23		DOMINICI	Francesco	18 -	f	s	artist	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Bologna	36 N.I.	Milan	Aug. 29 1925	Italy	Como		
24		GRILLI	Cesira	41 -	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Gallicano Lucca	58 N.I.	Leghorn	Sept 2 1925	Italy	Gallicano		
25		PISTONO	Caterina	47 -	f	m	midwife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Lersolo (Torino)	8136 P.R.	Washington D.C.	Aug. 10 1925	U.S.A.	S. Jose', Cal.		
26		FANTONI	Paolo	40 -	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Ispra (Como)	55825 P.R.	do do	May 16 1925	U.S.A.	Framingham, Mass.		
27		UBIZZONI	Marcellina	44 -	f	m	housewife	yes	do	yes	italian	do	Italy	Cantu' (Como)	70514 P.R.	do do	July 11 1925	U.S.A.	West Hoken N.Y.		
28		POZZI	Nino, son	9 -	m	s	-	-	-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	East Hoboken, N.Y.				U.S.A.	do do		
29		POZZI	Virginia, daughter	20 -	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Cantu' (Como)	70513 P.R.	Washington D.C.	July 11 1925	U.S.A.	do do		
30		BENDA	Paolo	40 -	m	m	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Ispra (Como)	38378 P.R.	do do	Feb. 21 1925	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.		

This List ends with N°30 - N°3 Roncetti Antonietta and N°28 Pozzi Nino transfered to List 6 N°18 and List 2 N° 7.-

P. Stabile
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP [illegible], 19 161

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother- Cleopatra Valenti-ni, via Piella 12,Bologna	N.Y.	New York	yes	contractor see col 23	25	no	-	-	Theatrical Tournée c/o Maria Bazzi, 140 W.57 St.New York,N.Y.	yes	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
2	mother- Catani Pasqua via Borgo Pio 93,Roma	N.Y.	do do	yes	do	25	no	-	-	do do do	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
3	~~mother- Ghidotti Angelina Tremosine (Brescia)~~	Mass.	North Adams	no	husband	25	yes	1911 1925	Mass.	accompany my husband Romo-bottini G.B.138 State St.North Adams,Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	none
4	brother- Pevan Antonio Sesile (Udine)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	friend- Pagnucco Luigi 1266 Hobert Ave.New York,N.Y.	yes	12 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	do	none
5	brother- PaoliGiulio Testro Cewentes,B.Ayres	N.Y.	New York	yes	contractor see Col.23	25	no	-	-	Teatrical Tournée c/o Maria Bazzi,140 W57 St.New York,N.Y.	yes	3	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
6	brother- Gemmo' Egisto via Palazzuolo 126,Firenze	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	25	no	-	-	do do do	yes	2	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	do	none
7	uncle- Gardini Astorre via Macchiavelli 25 Roma	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	25	no	-	-	do do do	yes	2	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut	none
8	do do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	25	no	-	-	do do do	yes	2	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
9	Algemide Fessi via Maggio 22,Firenze	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	25	no	-	-	do do do	yes	2	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	do	none
10	MANCIUNELLI Ada Via C.B.Adrini 9,Bologna	N.Y.	New York	yes	contractor see col.23	25	no	-	-	Teatrical Tournée c/o Maria Bazzi,140 W.57 St.New York,N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
11	Vercelli Pietro Momberceli (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	st home- 328 W. 44 St. New York,N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none
12	do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	50	yes	do	N.Y.	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
13	father- Lanfranco Luigi Villa S.Secondo (Alessandria)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1921 1924	N.Y.	husband- Lanfranco Anselmo 28 E.12 St. New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
14	grand father- do do	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	-	yes	born 1925	N.Y.	father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15	mother- Berani Chiara Via Romana 9, Siena	N.Y.	New York	yes	contractor see col.23	25	no	-	-	TeatricalTurnée c/o Maria Bazzi- 140 W.57 St. New York,N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	chestnut	none
16	daugther- Tadini Lidia Fiorenzuola d'Adda (Piacenza)	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	25	no	-	-	do do do do	yes	2 do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none
17	brother- Gemes ashton Wite Lyon Hotel,Cennock,England	Mo.	Columbia	no	self	50	yes	1919 1925	Mo.	st home- 1409 Windsor St. Columbia, Mo.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	do	none
18	brother-in-law- do do	Mo.	do	no	husband	50	yes	do	Mo.	do do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	do	none
19	uncle- do do do	Mo.	do	no	father-	-	yes	born 1925	Mo.	do do do do	no	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	do do do	Mo.	do	no	do	-	yes	do	Mo.	do do do do	no	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	father- Minella Carlo vico Sparviero 3-1 Genova	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	husband see col 23	25	yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	husband- Malfa Giuseppe 597-18 St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
22	grand father- do do	N.Y.	do	no	father- see col. 23	-	yes	born 1925	N.Y.	father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	mother- Sutter Ernesta Via Marsala 8, Bologna	N.Y.	New York	yes	contractor	25	no		-	Teatrical Turnée c/o Maria Bazzi- 140 W. 57 St. New York,N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
24	father- Benedetti Orlando Gallicano (Lucca)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	no	-	-	husband- Grilli Italo 51 Stuard St.Boston,Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
25	daughter- Reordo Benigna Corso Cavour,Ivrea (Torino)	Cal.	S.Jose'	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Cal.	husband- Reordo Andrea 214 W. S.Carlos St.S.Jose',Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none
26	mother- Ponti Palmira Piazza S.Martino 7,Ispra(Como)	Mass.	Framingham	no	self	50	yes	1909 1925	Mass.	wife- Migliarini Maria Rhubiena ST. Framingham	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
27	sister- Ubizzoni Giuseppina Cantu' (Como)	N.Y.	West Hoboken	no	husband see col 23	50	yes	1912 1925	N.Y.	husband-Pozzi Agostino 508 Lester Pl.West Hoboken,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
28																									
29	sunt- Ubizzoni Giuseppina Cantu' Como)	N.Y.	West Hoboken	no	father- see col 23	25	yes	1912 1925	N.Y.	father- Pozzi Agostino 508 Lester Pl. West Hoboken,N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
30	brother- Penda Virgilio via Fornace 8,Ispra (Como)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	1908 1925	Mass.	wife- Cistoldi Pierina 38 Langdon St.Boston,Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none

Date. 9/1/25 " " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano, MASTER *of the S/S* DANTE ALIGHIERI, *from* Genoa, ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer)

..... Vincenzo Romano
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* July, 1925

at New York

Edward [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

36
Date.
9/1/25
"
"
"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, Sailing therewith
(Whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

162

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, destined to a port of said insular possessions, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Genoa, SEP 8 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	Date.
1		CHIMIENTI	Rita	37		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Altopascio (Lucca)	52	Leghorn	Aug. 28 1925	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	9/1/25
2		TESTA	Teresa	34		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Genova	41737	Washington, D.C.	March 16 1925	U.S.A.	New York C.	"
3	U.S.CIT.	GILLIO	Maria, daughter	10		f	s		-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	New York City	certificate of birth			U.S.A.	New York C.	"
4		CELLI	Agostino	29		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	italian	do	Italy	Borgo s Mozzano	52665	Washington, D.C.	May 6 1925	U.S.A.	New york, N.Y.	
5		OTTINO MOSCA	Clara	49		f	wd	housewife	yes	yes	do	north	Italy	Prelungo (Novara)	54870	do	May 13 1925	U.S.A.	New york, N.Y.	
6		PIZZELLI	Gerardo	47		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Borgo S. Donnino	55900	do	May 16 1925	U.S.A.	Somerville Mass.	
7		BORA MOLINARI	Florinda	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Torino	67155	do	June 29 1925	U.S.A.	New york, N.Y.	
8	TRANSIT	RISSO BARBASSO	Faustina	61		f	wd	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Moncalieri (Torino)	3	Turin	Aug. 24 1925	Italy	Moncalieri	
9	TRANSIT	BARBASSO BORIO	Caroline, daughter	31		f	m	do	yes	yes	italian	do	Italy	Torino	2	Turin	Aug. 24 1925	Italy	Torino	
10		PENNA GIOCELLI	Giovanna	49		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Montemagno (Alessandria)	50919	Washington, D.C.	Apr. 28 1925	U.S.A.	Fairmont, W.Va.	
11		ZANETTI	Ambrogio	64		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Gambolo' (Pavia)	48728	do	Apr. 22 1925	U.S.A.	Springfiel Mass.	
12		CARNEVALE ZANETTI	Cristina, wife	60		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	do	49258	do	Apr. 28 1925	U.S.A.	do	
13		TICHY	Edgardo	25		m	s	student	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Zara	634	Turin	Aug. 31 1925	Italy	Biella	
14		Di BENE	Giuseppe	54		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pieve di S. Paolo (Lucca)	337	Leghorn	Septem.1 1925	Italy	Pieve di s Paolo(Lucc	
15		TUBERTINI	Achille	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	do	north	Italy	Milano	972	Milan	Sep. 2 1925	Italy	Milano	
16		ZAMPATTI	Antonio	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Iglesias (Cagliari)	41386	Washington, D.C.	March 13 1925	U.S.A.	New york, N.Y.	
17		ZAMPATTI LENTI	Elisa, wife	40		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	do	Italy	Bassignana	41331	do	March 13 1925	U.S.A.	do	do
18	U.S.CIT.	ZAMPATTI	Anna, daughter	11		f	s		-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	certif.of birth	New York, N.Y.	Sep. 29 1916	U.S.A.	do	do
19	U.S.CIT.	ZAMPATTI	Teresa, do	7		f	s		-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	do	do	May 15 1925	U.S.A.	do	do
20	U.S.CIT.	ZAMPATTI	Giovanni, son	4		m	s		-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	do	do	May 10 1925	U.S.A.	do	do
21		NENCI	Eugenio	34		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Bagni di Lucca	38249	Washington, D.C.	Feb. 21 1925	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
22		ZONA	Gentile	38		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	north	Italy	Cossato	50	Turin	Aug. 6 1925	U.S.A.	New york, N.Y.	
23		SACCARELLO	Teofilo	42		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	south	Italy	Spotorno (Genova)	21	Genoa	Sep. 1 1925	U.S.A.	New york, N.Y.	
24		RAMAZZOTTI	Carlotta, wife	55		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York,	66810	Washington, D.C.	June 27 1925	U.S.A.	do	do
25	U.S.CIT.	GHIO	Giuseppe	14		m	s	student	yes	yes	do	north	U.S.A.	S.Louis, Mo.	certif. of birth	S.Louis, Mo.	Apr. 14 1925	Italy	Bassignana	
26		PATRIARCA	Elda	22		f	s	artist	yes	yes	italian	do	Italy	Gattinara	15	Turin	Sep. 2 1925	Italy	Gattinara	
27		LAFFRANCO	Giuseppina	37		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Masserana	16	Turin	Sep. 2 1925	Italy	Masserana	
28		BERNARDI BERTOGLI	Lucia	47		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	south	Italy	Montefiorino (Modena)	29	Florence	Aug. 26 1925	U.S.A.	Amesbury, Mass.	
29		GUIGLI DIGANI	Brigida	36		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	Italy	Montefiorino(Modena)	28	Florence	Aug. 26 1925	U.S.A.	do	
30	U.S.CIT.	GUIGLI	Paolo, son	4		m	s		-	-	do	do	U.S.A.	Amesbury, Mass.	certif.of birth	Amesbury, Mass.	June 17 1915	U.S.A.	do	

This List ends with N°30 = N°21 Nenci Eugenio not on board

Purser

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-[illegible], [illegible], 19 163

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence came, after temporary visit, or to remain permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming through contract labor law	Whether ticket reads to destination or beyond	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother-in-law- Chimenti Giuseppe, Altofascio (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	25 yes	1909 1925	Ill.		accompagny my husband- Miliziede Chimenti, 2323 W.25 St.Chicago,Ill.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none
2	father- Testa Enrico via Gen Giordano 4/ 11 Genova	N.Y.	Corona	no	husband see col.23	25 yes	1920 1925	N.Y.		husband- Gillio Felice Corone,N.Y. 44 - 8th Ave.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none
3	gran father do	N.Y.	Corona	no	father	- yes	born	N.Y.		father do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	brother-in-law- Santini Paolino, Chiaveri (Genova)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 yes	1920 1925	N.Y.		at home- 25 St. 208 W. New York, N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chestunt	none
5	mother- Ottino Caterina Prelungo (Novara)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 yes	1907 1925	N.Y.		friend- Rev. Cioffi Agosti-no no, 115 Baxter St. New York,N.Y.	do		yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	do
6	mother = Corradi Teresa Villanuova = Piacenza	Mass.	Somerville	yes	self	25 yes	1912 1925	Mass.		my home 17 Garden Court Somerville Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	do
7	father- Bora Corrado Chiavezze (Torino)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 yes	1912 1925	N.Y.		husband- Molinari Antonio 337-8 Ave. New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	do
8	Risso Luigia wd Maggiorotto Moncalieri (Torino)	CANADA	Windsor, Ont.	yes	self	25 no	-	-		son-in-law- Borio John 624Wyandotte St. T. Windsor,Ont.	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
9	- do do do	CANADA	do	yes	self	25 no	-	-		husband- do do	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chestnut	none
10	father- Penna Evasio Montemagno (Alessandria)	W.Va.	Fairmont	no	self	50 yes	1899 1925	W.Va.		at home- 17 Box, Fairmont,W.Va.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
11	sister Zanetti Antonia Gambalò Pavia	Mass.	Sprigfield	no	self	50 yes	1907 1925	Mass.		at home- 253 Taylor St, Springfield, Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do	none
12	brother Carnevale Paolo Gambalò Pavia	Mass.	do	no	husband	50 yes	1907 1925	Mass.		do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	do	none
13	uncle- Savino Count Zamanis (Trieste)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 no	-	-		University- 90 Trinity Place, New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	do	none
14	wife- Di Bene Leonilda Capannori (Lucca)	Cal.	Eureka	no	self	25 yes	1895 1915	Cal		son- Di Bene Francesco 1522-3 St. Eureka, Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none
15	aunt- Pengo Angiletta via Lovanio 3 Milano	N.J.	West Hoboken	no	self	50 yes	1914 1920	N.J.		at home- 727 Jon St, West Hoboken, N.J.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none
16	mother- Zampatti Teresa Rue Bab Carhagene 23,Tunisi	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 yes	1913 1925	N.Y.		at home- 341 W. 39 St. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	none
17	mother- Lenti Anna via R.Elena 1,Bassignana	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	50 yes	1914 1925	N.Y.		do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	do	none
18	grnad mother- do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	father	- yes	born 1925	N.Y.		do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	do do do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	do	- yes	do	N.Y.		do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	do do do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	do	- yes	do	N.Y.		do do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	wife- Nenci Chiara Bagni di Lucca (Lucca)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	50 yes	1921 1925	N.Y.		cousin- Vitali Costantino 34 York St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
22		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50 yes	1904 1925	N.Y.		father- Zona Rinaldo 425 W. 38, New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
23	brother- Saccarello Federico, via Orfanotrofio 5,Novi	N.Y.	Elmhurst	no	self	25 yes	1910 1925	N.Y.		brother-in-law- Ramazzotti Davide,Elmhurst, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
24	brother-in-law- do do	N.Y.	do	no	husband	25 yes	born 1925	N.Y.		brother- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do	none
25	father- Ghio Carlo Bassignana (Alessandria)	Mo.	S.Louis	no	father	25 yes	born	Mo.		sister- Ghio Francesca 3949 Wath St. S.Louis, Mo.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	none
26	father- Patriarca Vincenzo Avezzano (Acquile)	N.Y.	New York	yes	contractor, see col 23	25 no	191[illegible]	-	-	contractor- Cremonesi Paolo	yes	6months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	do	none
27	father- Laffranco Giuseppe Masserano (Novara	N.Y.	do	do	yes	do	25 no	-	-	Metropolitan Opera House,New York,N.Y. do do	do	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none
28	brother- Bernardi Vincenzo Montefiorino (Modena)	Mass	Amesbury	no	self	25 yes	1902 1925	Mass.		husband- Bertogli Francesco 10 Ring St. Amesbury, Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	none
29	father- Digani Pietro Montefiorino (Modena)	Mass.	do	no	husband see col.19	25 yes	1911 1925	Mass.		husband- Guigli Valerio 13 Perkin St. Amesbury,Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none
30	grand father- do do	Mass.	do	no	father- See col. 23	- yes	born	Mass.		father- do do	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

NOTE — Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER *, of the S.S.* DANTE ALIGHIERI *, from* Genoa *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Sept. *, 19*75

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

9/1/75

"

"

"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens and others.

Column 8, (*Able to read and write.*—This column is to be ruled and pertains to the following question: "Can the alien read or write?" Answer Yes or No.

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—A permanent or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be given as last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entry in column 15 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. If such is for statistical purposes only, steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should delineate the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country (countries) be United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticked) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*Whether coming passage aid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reversal by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calandra Giacom , Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S[illegible]ar that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government 164
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

36

Date.

9/1/15

" "

" "

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Genoa, SEP 4 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BALORDI	Cecilia	44		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Ponte dell'Olio	63788	P.R. Washington D.C.	June 18 1925	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass
2		BARDONE	Giuseppe	34		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Brusnengo	60401	P.R. do	do June 8 1925	U.S.A.	New york N.Y.
3		TONETTI	Giuseppe	49		m	m	do	yes	yes	italian	north	Italy	Brusnengo	46640	P.R. do	do June 4 1925	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
4		GAINOTTI	Enzo	33		m	m	artist	yes	yes	italian	south	Italy	Parma	39	N.I. Milan	August 29 1925	Italy	Como
5		FREED FREDERICHS	Alma	33		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	english	north	Denmark	Copenaghen	1	N.I. Copenaghen	July 7 1925	Danmark	Copenaghen
6		QUILICI	Sante	50		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Lucca	38	N.I. Leghorn	Aug.18 . 925	Cal	S.Francisco
7		TUBONI	Ernesta	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Parma	49389	P.R. Washington	Apr.23 . 925	N.Y.	New York City
8		GARBATO	Isabella	30		f	s	artist	yes	yes	italian	ital north	Italy	Venezia	43	N.I. Milan	Aug. 31 . 925	Italy	Milan
9		BACCHELLI	Ezio	35		m	m	artist	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Florence	40	N.I. Milan	Aug. 31 . 925	Italy	Florence
10		CERASO	Ernesto	55		m	m	artist	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Napoli	44	N.I. Milan	Aug. 31 . 925	Italy	Como
11		CECCHINI POLETTI	Orlandini	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Lucca	59	N.I. Leghorn	Sept. 2 . 925	Italy	Lucca
12	UNDER 16	son POLETTI	Giulio	1		m	s	infant	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Lucca	60	N.I. Leghorn	Sept. 2 . 925	Italy	Lucca
13	DEPORTED	VENEZIA	Giulia	25		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	italian	ital north	Italy	Alessandria	2140	N.I. Genoa	Sept. 2 . 925	Italy	Genoa
14	DEPORTED	SILVERIO	Gio Batta	23		m	s	treder	yes	yes	italian	ital north	Italy	do	2158	N.I. Genoa	Sept. 2 . 925	Italy	Genoa
15		GUERRINI	Ettore	40		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Florence	71401	P.R. Washington	July 15 . 925	L.I.	Astoria
16		CIPOLLINI	Ada	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Carrara	61	N.I. Leghorn	Sept. 4. 925	Mass	Somerville
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

This List ends with N° 16 = P. Calvi
Purser

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , SEP 22 1925 , 19 165

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Excepts persons or anarchists or subversive of law and government, or the United States or opposed by physically to all forms of law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See 3 minimum fine full text of this law)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	ed at	Date.
1	mother- Spalazzi Rose Vigolzone (Piacenza)	Mass.	Boston	no	husband see col.23	50	yes	1904 1925	Mass.	husband- Branda Agostino 23 Mecchanic Court, Boston, Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut	none		9/1/25
2	father- Bardone Pietro Brusnengo (Novara)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1925	N.Y.	st home- 300 W.23 St. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	none		"
3	wife- Tonetto Borri Maria Brusnengo (Novara)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	yes	1900 1925	N.Y.	son- Tonetti Giovanni 76 Carter St. L.I. New York, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none		"
4	wife- Tala Conti, Como	N.Y.	New York	yes	contractor	12	no	-	-	Teatrical Tournée c/o Maria Bazzi, 140 W.57 St. New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none		
5	mother- Fred Fredrichs Matilde, Copenaghen, Danmark	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	-	-	sister- Robert Stuard Otto 24 Fipth Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	do	none		
6	wife Assunta Betti Capannori = Lucca	Cal	S.Francisco	no	self	200	yes	1922 1925	Cal	son Michele Quilici 1959 Stonchton St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	none		
7	sister in law Gandini Gina Basaluzzo = Alessandria	N.Y.	New York C.	yes	self	40	yes	1923 1925	N.Y.C.	husband Cesare Gandini Bronx 253 - 136 St. N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	none		
8	father GIROLAMO GARBATO Via Palazzo 31 Mestre	N.Y.	N.Y.City	yes	stage-manager	40	no	==	===	Theatrical tourné Maria Bazzi 140 W.57 St N.Y.City	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	none		
9	wife Benini Benilde Via Ghibellina 35 Firenze	N.Y.	do	yes	do	50	no	==	===	Theatrical tourné do	yes	6 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	brown blu	none		
10	wife Virginia Tamietti Paolo da Cannobio 19 Milano	N.Y.	do	yes	do	50	no	==	===	Theatrical tourné do	yes	6 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	grey brown	none		
11	father Angelo Cecchini Lumata = Lucca	Cal	S.Francisco	no	self	200	no	==	P==	husband Poletti Arturo 519 Vallejo St. S.Francisco Cal.	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	brown	none		
12	grand father do	Cal	do	no	mother	50	no	==	===	father do	no	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	none		
13	father Venezia Pietro Quattordio = Alessandria	Mich	Detroit	no	self	250	no	==	====	Cousin Silverio Sivio 653 South Waterman Detroit Mich.	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do	none		
14	father Giuseppe Quattordio = Alessandria	Mich	Detroit	no	self	250	yes	1909 1911	Stenton	brother Silverio Sivio 653 South Waterman Detroit Mich.	yes	3 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none		
15	wife Alessandra Borselli Borgo Pinti 62 Firenze	L.I.	Astoria	no	self	200	yes	1923 1925	L.I.	friend Alfredo Montecorbolino 76 Potter Ave Astoria L.I.	indefin.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do	none		
16	father Francesco Cipollini Massa Carrara	Mass	Somerville	no	husband	-	yes	1922	Mass	traveling with her husband U.S.C. 291 Summer St. Somerville Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	none		
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE – Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(over)

...ding at a port of continental United States from a ...

£03 Canada

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept., 1925

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

36

Date.

9/1/25

" " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, statistician, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or clerk, and the like descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AUTHORITY FOR REAPPLYING

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from G[illegible] SEP [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YO[illegible] SEP [illegible], 19

166

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	GIANNASI	Francesco	41	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.33244- April 25 1925	611 N 9 St. Richmond, Va.			
2	GIANNASI	Annunziata, wife	34	-	f	m		do do do do	do do do			
3	GIANNASI	Frank, son	9	-	m	s	Richemond Va August 13 , 915	do do do do	do do do			
4	GIANNASI	Giulia, daughter	7	-	f	s	do March 25 , 918	do do do do	do do do			
5	GIANNASI	Giovanni, son	3	-	m	s	do January 10 , 922	do do do do	do do do	078	U.S.A. Rome	9/1/25
6	CHIMIENTI	Milziade	4[illegible]	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.61855- May 23 1925	23-23 W. 25 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	U.S.A. "	"
7	CHIMIENTI	Renato, son	14	-	m	s	Chicago, Ill. October 21 19211	do do do do	do do do	"	U.S.A. "	"
8	MASSIGLIO MIGLIORA	Angiolina	56	-	f	m		do do do do	39 Main ST Warehouse Point, Conn.			
9	MIGLIORA	Florence, daughter	17	-	f	s	Windsor Lock, Conn. April 7 1908	N.46381- May 9 1925 do do do do	do do do			
10	SOLIERI	Gaetano	56	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.60036- May [illegible] 1925	1157-40 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			
11	CUROSO	Pierina	48	-	f	m		do do do do	5442 Dorchester Ave, Chicago, Ill.			
12	CUROSO	Louis son	18	-	m	s		N.499771- December 20 1924 do do do do	do do do do			
13	MOSCA	Blanche	19	-	f	s	Paterson, Ill. May 15 1909	do do do do	313 W. 50 St. New York, N.Y.			
14	TASSER	Liduina	35	-	f	s		N.27775- Aprl 20 1925 Passport issued at Washinton, D.C. N.471902- August 28 1924	Peekskills, N.Y.			
15	GHENO	Elisa	40	-	f	s		do do do do	do do			
16	BIOLLINO	Gio Oreste	28	-	m	s		N.349457- October 30 1925				
17	PIEROTTI	~~Mary~~ Pierina	17	-	f	s		Passport issued at Washinton, D.C. N.95383- July 6 1925	741 Laurel Hill Boulevard Winfield, New York			
18	GARBARINO	Agostino	33	-	m	m	New York, N.Y. February 16 1892	Passport issued by American Ambassy at Rome, Italy, N.1134- August 25 1925	4 River St. Schenectady, N.Y.			
19	GARBARINO	Cristina, daughter	11	-	f	s	Hoboken, N.Y. January 28 1914	Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.87840- June 16 1925	923 Willow Ave. Hoboken, N.Y.			
20	GARBARINO	Rosa Maria, wife	30	-	f	m	New York, N.Y. March 26 1895	do do do do	do do do do do			
21	BERNARDI	Annunziata	32	-	f	m		N.64516- March 26 1925 do do do do	do do do do do			
22	BERNARDI	Lina, daughter	4	-	f	s	Amesbury, Mass. October 1 1921	N.84045- June 17 1925 do do do do	462 Washington St. Wellesley, Mass. do do do			
23	PAMBOTTINI	Giovanni Battista	41	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washinton, D.C. N.61343- May 14 1925	136 State St. North Adams, Mass.			
24	POGGI	Grazia	30	-	f	s		do do do do	354 Sackett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			
25	GRANDINETTI	Felice	43	-	m	m		N.8920- March 24 1925 do do do do	604 First St. Hoboken, N.J.			
26	GRANDINETTI	Luisa, wife	32	-	f	m		N.27851- April 20 1925 do do do do	do do do do do			
27	VARCA	Giovanni	38	-	m	m		do do do do	454 W. 40 St. New York, N.Y.			
28	VARCA	Domenica, wife	37	-	f	m		N.57845- May 20 1925 do do do do	do do do do			
29	VARCA	Luigi, son	16	-	m	s	New York City July 2 , 909	do do do do	do do do do			
30	~~BERNARDI~~	~~Annunziata~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.84045- June 17 1925~~	~~Wellesley, Mass.~~			

This List ends with N°29 - N°30 Bernardi Annunziata not on board-

P. Chelan
Purser

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

203 Canada

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. DANTE ALICHIERI sailing from [illegible], SEP [illegible] 1925, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW-YO... SEP [illegible] 1925 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on list.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	MASSA	Stefano	50	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington,D.C. N.13169 March 3 1925	2828 Indian St. San Diego,Cal.			
2	MASSA	Maria,wife	40	-	f	m		do do do do	do do do do			
3	BANCHIERI	Bruno	30	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington,D.C. N.38776 May 1 1925	1424 Pleasant St. Cincinnati,O.			
4	BANCHIERI	Tina, wife	26	-	f	m		do do do do	do do do do	073	R.R. Rome	9/1/25
5	BANCHIERI	Rena,daughter	4	-	f	s	Chicago Ill. February 28 , 921	do do do do	do do do do	"	R.R. "	"
6	CANGIANO	Raimondo	44	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washington,D.C. N.33483 April 15 1925	142 Medford St. Somerville,Mass.	"	R.R. "	"
7	POZZI	Frank	9	-	m	s	West Hoboken N.Y.January 23 914	do do do do	508 Lester Pl. West Hoboken,N.Y.	"	R.R. "	"
8	GHIO	Iolenda	21	-	f	s	S.Francisco,Cal. October 2 1904	N.89875 June 24 1925 do do do do	2828 Indian St. S.Diego,Cal.			
9	DI FRANCO	Arturo	24	-	m	m	Somerville Mass March 20,901	Pass. N°98696 iss. at Washington July 10,925	291 Summer St. Somerville Mass.			
10												
11	GANDINI	Angela	12	-	f	s	New York city March 9,913	Pass.N°7650 iss. at Washington March 23,925	253 E. 136 St. New York City			
12	CAPRIOLA	Erminia	34	-	f	m		Pass.N°48619 iss.at Washington May 12,925	406 W. 42 St. New York City			
13	BARILLARI	Ernesta	52	-	f	m		Pass.N°52000 iss.at Washington May 14, 925	1543- 84 St. Brooklyn N.Y.			
14	daugh. BARILLARI	Tina	10	-	f	s	New York City December 13,915	do do	do			
15	son "	Carlo	8	-	m	s	New York City June 7 , 917	do do	do			
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

This List ends with N°15 - N°10 empty line.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, SEP 9 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 2 1925, 19...

168

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Corsano	Liberato	28		m	M		Pass. 43662 iss. at Wash.D.C. 5-6-25	660 Crescent Av. N.Y.C.			
2	wife	Anna	26		f	M		" do do	do do do			
3	Avella	Francesco	31		f	M		Pass. 54732 iss. at Wash.D.C. 5-16-25	410 12 St. Jersey N.J.			
4	Spinosa-	Emilia	37		f	M		" 26488 " " " 4-18-25	145 West 10 St. N.Y.C.	29073	P.R. Rome	9/1/25
5	son	Salvatore	9		m	S	12-6-1915 New York	" do " " " do	do do	"	P.R. "	"
6	Avenia	Giuseppe	43		m	M		Pass. 44024 iss. at Wash.D.C. 5-7-25	565 E.117 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	P.R. "	"
7	wife	Giovanna	40		f	M	12-20-1885 Pittsburg Pa.	" do " " " do	do do do	"	P.R. "	"
8	Ferrante	Genoveffa	48		f	M		Pass. 81987 iss. at Wash.D.C. 6-15-25	35 Natil St. Providence R.Y.			
9	Serini	Domenico	43		m	M		" 24889 " " " 4-17-25	8814 Liberty Av. N.Y.C.			
10	De Mastre	Michele	28		m	M		" 82907 " " " 5-16-25	252 E.9 St. B'klyn N.Y.			
11	wife	Anna	25		f	M		do do	do do			
12	De Claudio	Joseph	27		m	S		Pass. 84548 iss. at Wash.D.C. 6-17-25	600 E.182 St. N.Y.C.			
13	Paolini	Donata	43		f	M		" 44070 " " " 5-7-25	61 N.12 St. Richmond Ind.			
14	Magnotta	Dora	32		f	M		" 25056 " " " 4-17-25	44 William St. Englewood N.J.			
15	daughter	Rosa	10		f	S	9-11-1915 Englewood N.J.	" do " " " do	do do do			
16	Nordacchione	Nicola	30		m	S		Pass. 343[illegible] Iss. at Wash.D.C. 10-2-25	5703 Rende Av. Cleveland Ohio			
17	De Luca	Francesco	43		m	M		" 76367 " " " 6-9-25	313 Route 3 St. Union Hill N.J.			
18	Pompeo	G.Battista	46		m	M		" 76358 " " " 6-9-25	43[illegible] South 76 St. Long Island N.Y.			
19	Cimicata	Salvatore	45		m	M		" 95902 " " " 7-7-25	358-6 St. Hoboken N.J.			
20	De Mattia	Filippo	53		m	M		" 97864 " " " 7-9-25	93 Shat St. Boston Mass.			
21	Sarrapocchiello	Paolo	54		m	M		" 47052 " " "	88 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.			
22	Paolucci	Pierluigi	53		m	M		" 92252 " " " 6-27-25	24 Liberty St. Peabody Mass.			
23	Nasta	Antonio	62		m	M		" 78138 " " " 7-10-25	82 MalveanSt. Newark N.J.			
24	Corrado	Michele	33		m	M		" 92535 " " " 6-27-25	437 Crescent Av. Cincinnati Ohio.			
25	Fusco	Giuseppe	17		m	S	March 20,1908 New York	Pass. N°105057 " " 7-24-925	57 West [illegible] Corona L.I.			
26	Di Cavo	Nicola	34		m	M		Pass. 18051 Iss. at Wash.D.C. 4-9-[illegible]	2163 Leland Av. Chicago Ill.			
27	wife	Pasqualina	28		f	M		Pass. " do do	do do do			
28	son	Antonio	8		m	S	July 8, 917 Chicago Ill.	Pass. " do do	do do do			
29	son	Alfonso	6		m	S	May 23, 919 Chicago Ill.	Pass " do do	do do do			
30	daughter	Carmela	4		f	S	June 15, 921 Chicago Ill.	Pass do do	do do do			

This List ends with N° 30

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE Alighieri sailing from Naples, SEP 9 1925, 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 19, 19..... 169

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Albano	Alberto	15		m	S	Springfield Mass Januar.1-1910	Certificate of birth iss. at Springfield Aug.23-922	902 S. Laflin Str. Chicago Ill
2	Giardiello	Michele	41		m	M		Pass.# 475068 iss.at Washing.D.C.9-12-24	2516 Sud Str.Phila Pa
3	Chiaravalloti	Francesco	29		m	M		" 24423 " 4-10-25	3600 S.Normandie Los Angeles Cal.
4	Lauro	Davide	25		m	S	New.York Octo.10-1897	" 80724 " 6/13/925	751 S.Anna Ave .New.York City
5	Motolo	Mauro	38		m	M		Pass.iss at Washing.D.C.5-6-25 #43668	72 Jefferson Str.Hoboken N.J
6	Riccitelli	Giovanna	44		f	M		do 6-13-25 #80124	299 Mott Str.Providence R.I
7	Cappelli	Nicola	34		m	M		1-12-25 #504746	713 Hudson Av.New-York
8	Salice	Nunzio	46		m	M		do 6-12-25 #80012	78 Larina Aven.Winchester Mass
9	Whalen	A. Catherine	57		f	S		do 7-27-25 #105736	13 Calse Str.Somerville Mass
10	Margiotti	Pietro	36		m	M		8-14-24 #468272	384 Jefferson Str. Punxsutawney Pa
11	Giallorenzo	Anna	26		f	S	New.York 9-3-1898	do 5-5-25 #41510	58 Watt St.New.York
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

This List ends with No 11.

Purser

No.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	29073	R. Rome	9/1/25
2	"	R. "	"
3	"	R. "	"
4	"	R. "	"
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

203 Canada

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 10 SET 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 22 1925, 19... 170

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 No. on list.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at:	36 Date.
1	De Vola	Antonio	32		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 5/5/1925 No.45439.	257 Elecar St New York	1	29073	U.S. Rome	9/1/25
2	wife (De Vola	Mildre	28		f	m	Born at New York March 20 -897	do.	do. do. do.	2	"	U.S. "	"
3	daugh (De Vola	Francesca	9		f	s	Born at New York December 9 - 915	do.	do. do. do.	3	"	U.S. "	"
4	daugh (De Vola	Genovieve	6		f	s	Born at New York February 7 - 918	do.	do. do. do.	4	"	U.S. "	"
5	Scifo P.	Michelina	45		f	s		Passport issued at Washington 4/4/1925 No.43431	3748 Mauripas St New Orleans La	5			
6	son (Scifo	Giorgio	17		m	s	Born at New Orleans 10/4/1907	do.	do. do. do.	6			
7	Palermo	Giuseppe	30		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 5/22/1925 No.29143.	29 Pine St Portland Maine	7			
8	wife (Palermo	Lucrezia	27		f	m		do.	do. do. do.	8			
9	daug (Palermo	Maria	6		f	s	Born at Portland Maine 2/12/1919	do.	do. do. do.	9			
10	daug (Palermo	Geraldina	5		f	s	Born at Portland Maine 7/25/1920	do.	do. do. do.	10			
11	daug (Palermo	Caterina	3		f	s	Born at East Parsonfield Maine 7/21/1922	do.	do. do. do.	11			
12	Lagami	Antonio	49		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 7/21/1925 No.29187.	73 Seven St Brooklyn N.Y.	12			
13	Saitta	Pietro	27		m	s		Passport issued at Washington 6/15/1925 No.43443.	325 3ed Ibalen St Chicago Illa	13			
14	Friolo	Salvatore	46		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 5/25/1925 No.[illegible].	[illegible] St Birmingham Al	14			
15	Picone	Annunziata	42		f	m		Passport issued at Washington 5/11/1925 No.27[illegible].	60 Sherman St Mass Brighton Mass	15			
16	daugh (Picone	Maria	9		f	s	Born at Boston Mass 10/24/1915	do.	do. do. do.	16			
17	son (Picone	Alberto	8		m	s	Born at Boston Mass 8.1/1917	do.	do. do. do.	17			
18	Befumo	Salvatore	25		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 5/12/1925 No.43[illegible].	[illegible] Hunterdon Newark N.Y.	18			
19	Rando	Gaetano	30		m					19			
20	Massina	Paolo	26		m					20			
21	D'Avola	Maria	42		f	m		Passport issued at Washington 5/5/1925 No.45100.	997 West 181 st New York	21			
22										22			
23										23			
24										24			
25										25			
26										26			
27										27			
28										28			
29										29			
30										30			

This List ends with N°21; N°19 Rando Salvatore and N°20 Massina Paolo not on board

J. Scamporino
P. Chefalo.
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—234

FORM 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

803 Canada

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 10 SET 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP ..., 19... 171

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	34 Im. n st.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	Di Leva	Annetta	42		f	wid		Passport issued at Washington 4/22/1925- 435 East 14 St New York N.611112.					
2	Abbate	Vincenzo	26		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 9/10/1924 --58 Morell St Brooklyn N.Y. N.414477.					
3	Leggio	Cesare	44		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 7/15/1924 --2806 Belmont St New York N.410955.		1	29073	I.R. Rome	9/1/25
4	wife(Leggio	Teresa	41		f	m		do. do. do. do.		2	"	I.R. "	"
5	Fumagalli	Sofia	20		f	s	born at New York 2/8/1905	Passport issued at Washington 10/10/1925 --1036 -77 St Brooklyn N.Y. N.474038.		3	"	I.R. "	"
6	Catanzaro	Formosa	....		f	m		Passport issued at Washington 3/30/1925 -- 3038 Gustave St Louis Mo. N. [illegible]		4	"	I.R. "	"
7	Quattrocchi	Giuseppe	52		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 4/14/1925 --411 Georgia St Louisiana Mo. [illegible]		5			
8	Quattrocchi	Francesco	64		m	wid		Passport issued at Washington 4/14/1925 -- 37 Church St Hannibal Mo. N.611063.		6			
9	Crupi	Giuseppe	52		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 3/30/1925 -- 1026 East Ave St Louis Mo N.[illegible]4.		7			
10	wife(Crupi	Antonietta	43		f	m		do. do. do. do.		8			
11	daug(Crupi	Margherita	9		f	s	born at St.Louis Mo. November 14 - 925	do. do. do. do.		9			
12	Miceli	Salvatore	42		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 7/7/1924 --- 430 East Third St South Boston Mas N.[illegible]3.		10			
13	Vitale	Salvatore	38		m			Passport issued at Washington 4/30/1925 N.[illegible]3.		11			
14	Di Crispino	Vincenzo	38		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 6/20/1924 N.[illegible]60.		12			
15	wife(Di Crispino	Maria			f	m		do. do. do. do.		13			
16	Milazzo	Placido	36		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 1/20/1924 --329 East 11 St New York N.[illegible]00.		14			
17	Casciotta	Salvatore	32		m	m		Passport issued by U.S.Consul Roma Box 32 Blair Station Pa. North Dakota N.[illegible]4. 7/11/1925		15			
18	Zaupala'	Mariano	42		m	s		Passport issued at Washington 4/3/1924 --248 Chambers St New York N.[illegible]7.		16			
19	Failla	Rosario	27		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 6/16/1924 --76 Monroe St New York N.411716.		17			
20	wife(Failla	Vincenza	25		f	m		do. do. do. do.		18			
21	Cordovano	Vincenzo	22		m	s		Passport issued at Washington 6/2/1925 --[illegible] Nelson St New York N.[illegible]0.		19			
22	Sorrise	Domenico	30		m			Passport issued at Washington 6/2/1925 N.[illegible]0.		20			
23	Greco	Giustina Maria	22		f	s		Passport issued at Washington 7/22/1925 --1728-7 Ave Tampa Fla' N.[illegible]9.		21			
24	Fesi	Mariano	40		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 5/14/1925 -- 1248 Fairmont St Philadelphia Pa. N.[illegible].		22			
25	Giallombardo	Stefano	46		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 5/20/1925 --1214 31.9. St Philadelphia Pa. N.[illegible].		23			
26	De Lisi	Francesco	23		f	s		Passport issued at Washington 5/5/1925 --2031 East 75 ri St Chicago Ills N.[illegible].		24			
27	Sabatino	Vittorio	36		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 5/22/1925 -- 575 Boerum St Brooklyn N.Y. N.[illegible]0.		25			
28	wife(Sabatino	Santina	31		f	m		do. do. do. do.		26			
29	Filecchia	Stephen	24		m	m		Passport issued at Washington 7/10/1925 --435 Prug St Brooklyn N.Y. N.[illegible]8.		27			
										28			
										29			
										30			

This List ends with N° 29.-N°13 Vitale Salvatore, N°14 Di Crispino Vincenzo, N°15 Di Crispino Maria and N°22 Sorrise Domenico not on board.-

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—2a

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

203

172

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19 25

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions [illegible] of the aliens must be noted for the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

203 Canada

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	29078	P.M. Rome	9/1/25
2	"	P.M. "	"
3	"	P.M. "	"
4	"	P.M. "	"
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, SEP 9 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
													71				
	TRANSIT 29053	L'Onofrio	Rosbilla	40	✓	f	M. H. Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Terracina	sister Maria	Terracina	Can. Toronto ✓
2	UNDER 16	son	Filippo	13	✓	m	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt	do	" "
3		daughter	Adelfa	10	✓	f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt	do	" "
4		daughter	Anna		✓	f	S	"			"	"	"	"	aunt	do	" "
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	ADMITTED U.S.	Greco	Angelo	22	✓	M	S	lat y ital			Italy	Italian					
11	ADMITTED	Greco	Paolo	16	✓	M	S	lat no ital			"	"					
12	ADMITTED	Ottaviano	Rodolfo	14	✓	M	S	ene y ital			"	"					
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

This List ends with N°4=

Purser

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

...ility, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

203 Canada

34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	29073	U.S.R. Rome	9/1/25
2	"	U.S.R. "	"
3	"	U.S.R. "	"
4	"	U.S.R. "	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. **203**

203 Canada

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YOR , SEP 2[illegible] 1925 , 19

173

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	35 Date.	36
1	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	In transit	husband D'Onofrio Raffaele 1452 Dufferin Str. Toronto Can.	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Irossedi	1	29073	P.R.	Rome	9/1/25	
2	yes	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow	brow	none	Italy	Terracina	2	"	P.R.	"	"	
3	yes	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow	brow	none	Cana.	Toronto	3	"	P.R.	"	"	
4	yes	mother	/	"	"	"	father	do	In transit -	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	nat.	brow	brow	none	Cana.	Toronto	4	"	P.R.	"	"	
5																													5			
6																													6			
7																													7			
8																													8			
9																													9			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	12			
13																													13			
14																													14			
15																													15			
16																													16			
17																													17			
18																													18			
19																													19			
20																													20			
21																													21			
22																													22			
23																													23			
24																													24			
25																													25			
26																													26			
27																													27			
28																													28			
29																													29			
30																													30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

203

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W4 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following dissections should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the heads of families should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if, answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and has Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cav... G...., Surgeon of the "S. DANTE ALIG... (State whether steamship or sailing vessel, and if employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

202

174

202

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	25638 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	12-11-24
2	19506 P.R.	"	11-21-24
3	82002 P.R.	"	8-8-24
4	26637 P.R.	"	12-17-24
5	24532 P.R.	"	12-8-24
6	68037 P.R.	"	7-2-25
7	X	B.U.S.	X
8	43681 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3-25-25
9	39646 P.R.	"	3-5-25
10	40515 P.R.	"	3-10-25
11	40515 P.R.	"	"
12	51731 P.R.	"	1-5-25
13	38268 P.R.	"	2-21-925
14	23511 P.R.	"	12-5-24
15	11074 P/R.	"	10-30-24
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S" DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, SEP 9 1925, *19*

202

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Esposito	Michele	32		m M	f.laboryes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	N.J.	Mountaclair	wife Candida-	Lacedonia	N.J.	Mountaclair				
2		Famigliotti	Raffaele	37		m M	carter "	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	N.Y.	Mount Verbon	wife Serafinae	Lacedonia	N.Y.	Mount Vernon	1	25688 P.	Wash.D.C.	12-11-24
3		Pagnotta-Marino	Teresa	42		f M	h.wife no	joinin her son	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Mass.	Swampscott	father Giovanni-	Montemar-no	Mass.	Swampscott	2	19506 P.R.	"	11-21-24
4		Di Trento	Giuseppe	29		m M	laboreryes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	wife Framesca-	Sperlonga	Mass.	Boston	3	82002 P.R.	"	8-8-24
5		Fajola	Antonio	36		m M	laborer "	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	"	"	wife Amelia -	Sperlonga	Mass.	Watertown	4	26637 P.R.	"	12-17-24
6		Castelli-Cicerone	Angiolina	47		f M	h.wife "	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	N.Y.	New York	mother Maddalena-	Bagnoli I.	N.Y.	New York	5	24532 P.R.	"	12-8-24
7		Son	Antonio	7		m S	none no	--------	no	Italy	ItalianS.	"	"	grand mother	do	"	"	6	68037 P.R.	"	7-2-25
8		Mariani	Felice	34		m M	f.laboryes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Pa	Lansford	wife Teresa	Mutignano	Pa	Lansford		X	B.U.S.	X
9		Trimpetta	Antonio	36		m M	f.labor "	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Pa	Lansford	wife Pasqua	Castiglione	Pa	Lansford	1	43681 P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3-23-25
10		Sorrentino	Vincenzo	6		m M	laborer No	joining her son	no	Italy	ItalianS.	N.Y.	New York	brother Gaetano 86 Via Firenze al Vasto Napoli		N.Y.	New York	1	39646 P.R.	"	3-5-25
11		daughter	Anna	23		f S	h.wife yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	"	"	uncle	do	"	"	1	40515 P.R.	"	3-10-25
12		Perciavalle-Giosi	Lucia	62		f M	H.wife no	joining her husband	no	Italy	ItalianS.	"	"	mother Teresa	Amantea	"	"	1	40515 P.R.	"	"
13		Guerini	Antonio	32		m M	shoemakeyes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	N.J	Plainfiel	father Giovannd	Sorrano	N.J	Plainfiel	1	51731 P.R.	"	1-5-25
14		Lalizia	Sante'	34		m M	laborer "	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Pa	Pitsburg	wife Nunzista Minzi-t'a	M.Frantone	Pa	Pitisburg	1	38268 P.R.	"	2-21-925
15		Callelli	Vincenzo	39		m M	f.labor "	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Pa	Phila	wife Teresa	Sadolato	"	Phila	1	23511 P.R.	"	12-5-24
16																		1	11074 P/R	"	10-30-24
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

This List ends with N°15-

P. Chiesa
Purser

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

18—213

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 202

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 175 # 202

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free or prisoner or stowaway or ineligible for any other reason to become a citizen.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	25	yes	19-24	N.J.	brother Giovami 30 Charles St. Mounteclair NJ	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	Lacedonia	1	25688	P.	Wash.D.C.	12-11-24
2	"	"	25	"	"	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Porcelli 18 Lo Rill Rd.Mt.VernonN.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	"	2	19506	P.	"	11-21-24
3	"	"	25	"	03-25	Mass.	son Marino Giuseppe 99 Walker Rd.Sampscott Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	M.Irpina	3	82002	P.R.	"	8-8-24
4	"	"	25	"	22-24	N.Y.	friend Gerardo Giovami 5 Armod Av. Boston Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	Sperlonga	4	26637	P.R.	"	12-17-24
5	no	"	25	"	22-24	N.Y.	uncle D'Onofrio Giuseppe 32 "Abertown St. WatertownMass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	"	5	24532	P.R.	"	12-8-24
6	yes	husband	25	"	01-25	N.Y.	husband Cicerone Antonio 409 E.154 St. N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	Bagnoli I.	6	68037	P.R.	"	7-2-25
7	"	father	/	"	B U	S	father do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.brn	brn	none	N.Y.	New York	7	X		B.U.S.	X
8	no	self	25	"	23-25	Pa	brother Mariano Silvino 881 Box Lansford Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	Atri	8	43681	P.R.	Wash.D.C.	3-25-25
9	"	"	25	"	23-25	Pa	brother in law Mongi Nunzio 229 Bertock St.LansfordPa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	Castiglione	9	39646	P.R.	"	3-5-25
10	yes	"	25	"	16-25	N.Y.	son Giovanni 325 E.12 St. N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	Somma	10	40515	P.R.	"	3-17-25
11	"	father	/	"	"	"	brother do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	"	11	40516	P.R.	"	6
12	"	self	25	"	06-25	N.Y.	husband Nicola Giosi 238 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	Amantea	12	51731	P.R.	"	1-5-25
13	no	self	25	yes	13.15	N.J	son Guerini Giuseppe 7 Grove Str.Plainfield N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	Sorano	13	38268	P.R.	"	2-21-925
14	no	self	25	yes	21-24	Pa	cousin Malizia Ottavio 4740 Lorgan Str. Pittsburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	M.Frantone	14	23511	P.R.	"	12-5-24
15	"	"	25	yes	23-24	Pa.	brother Moise' 753 S. Six th St. Phila Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.brn	brn	none	Italy	Badolato	15	11074	P/R.	"	10-27-24

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

202

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is intended for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calandra ... Giacomo ..... , Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing thereon , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swe... that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of ..... , 19 25

at ... NEW-YORK .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

201

176

201

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	28[illegible].	Cairo Egypt	8-[illegible]-925
2	1734 N.	Naples	9/9/925
3	1733 N.	"	"
4			
5	469 N.N.	Naples	9/9/925
6	Sent vital stat[illegible] B.U.S.		
7	B.U.S.		
8	476 N.N.	Naples	9/9/925
9	24 N.N.	Rome	9-5-25
10	280 N[illegible].	"	"
11	284 N.N.	"	"
12	B.U.S.		
13	407 N.Q.	Naples	9/9/925
14	278 N.N	Naples	8/6-25
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of # 2 0 1

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI. *Passengers sailing from* Naples, SEP 9 1925, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Boudakian	Vahan Dikran	25	m.	S.	merchant	yes	French Armenian English	yes	armenian	armenian	Egypt	Cairo	brother Mesherditele Bordallian 73 Konbri Kas el Nil Cairo	N.Y.	New York	1	280.	Cairo Egypt	8-[illegible]-925
2		Mangano	Francesco	12	m.	S.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Napoli	uncle Zuccaro Giuseppe Via Cabella Vecchia al Mercato #13 A Napoli	"	B'klyn	2	1754 Q.	Naples	9/9/925
3		brother	Catalde	9	m.		"	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Napoli	do do	"	"	3	1733 Q.	"	"
4		Ventola	Angelo	55	m.	M.	merchant	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Parolise	brothers Giuseppe and antonio Parolise	"	New York	4			
5		Marino	Federico	47	m.	M.	gardener	joining his no son		no	Italy	ItalianS.	Mass.	Swampscott	brother Pasquale M.Marand	Mass.	Swampscott	5	459 N.Q.	Naples	9/9/925
6		Liberati	Giuseppe	16	m.	S.	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Pastena	father Ernesto Pastena	N.Y.	New York	6		B.U.S.	
7		Ferrante	Vincenzo	17	m.	S.	tailor	"	"	"	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	"	father Luigi Pastena	Mass.	Lawrence	7		B.U.S.	
8		Ragosta	Adele	13	f.	S.	w.wife	no father	joining his	no	Italy	ItalianS.	Italy	Cervinara	grandfather Napolitano Domenico Cervinara	Vt.	Rutland	8	470 N.Q.	Naples	9/9/925
9		Ottaviani	Apollonia	36	f.	M.	"	"	joining his husband	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	M.Irandone	father Antonio M.Prandone	ia	Brought in	9	24 N.Q.	Rome	9-5-25
10	UNDER 16	son Menzielli	Filippo	14	m.	S.	none	no	father	no	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"	10	283 N.Q.	"	"
11		son "	Antonio	3	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	"	grand-father do	"	"	11	284 N.Q.	"	"
12		Del Vecchio	Giovanni	15	m.	Sf.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Anversa	father Marcello Anversa	N.J	Englewood	12		B.U.S.	
13		Scialla	Francesco	31	m.	M.	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Caserta	wife Sciano Anna Caserta Via Iolanda Margherita 75	"	Paterson	13	467 N.Q.	Naples	9/9/925
14		Florindo	Roberto	15	m.	S.	joiner	"	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	S.Maria V.	mother De Luca Mariangela S.Maria a Vico	Pa	Swisvale	14	278 N.Q.	Naples	8/6-25
15																		15			
16																		16			
17																		17			
18																		18			
19																		19			
20																		20			
21																		21			
22																		22			
23																		23			
24																		24			
25																		25			
26																		26			
27																		27			
28																		28			
29																		29			
30																		30			

ADMITTED U.S.

UNDER 16

CL. USC.

This List ends with N°14- N°4 Ventola Angelo not on board-

Purser

201

Total passengers 14

U. S. citizens 14

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—912

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 201

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

201

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 22 1925, 19 177

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Ever a person or members or entire family likely to become a public charge (whether such person has a ticket or not, and whether supported by charity)? If so, state which.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1							cousin Artin Polikean																	
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	115 E.28 th St.N.Y.C.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brn	brn	none	Egypt	Cairo
2	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Michele Mangano 183 Franklyn St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Corato
3	"	brother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	"
4	"	self	25	yes	03-19	N.Y.	daughter Maria Ventola 68 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	gray	blue	none	Italy	Perolise
5	no	self	25	yes	01-25	Mass.	son Giuseppe 99 Walker Rd. SwampscottMass.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	M. arano
6	yes	"		B.	U.	S.	uncle Liberati Giovanni 116th St.Cor First Av.N.Y.C.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brn	brn	none	N.J.	Hoboken
7	no	"	25	B.	U.	S.	uncle Ferrante Vincenzo 247 Ache St. Lawrence Mass.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Mass.	Lawrence
8	"	"	25	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Rutland Vt.	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brn	brn	none	Italy	Cervinara
9	"	"	25	yes	20-21	Pa	husband Menzietti Emilio 364 Box Brdungstown Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	brow	none	Italy	Musapolo
10	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	permanen	yes	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	brown	brow	none	Italy	L.Irandone
11	"	"	/	no	no	no	father do	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/		nat.	bro	brow	none	Italy	"
12	"	self	25	B	U	S	uncle Di fiore Francesco 128 William Str. Englewood N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	bro	brow	none	Pa	Fitsburg
13	"	"	18	no	no	no	brother Sciulla Antoni. 61 E. 1st Str. Paterson N.J	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	brow	none	Argentin	B.Ayres
14	"	"	18	"	"	"	father Florindo Alessandro 7317 Burton Str. Swissvale Pa	no	permanen	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat.	bron	bron	none	Italy	S.L.a Vico
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	289.	Cairo Egypt	9-21-925
2	1734 Q.	Naples	9/9/925
3	1735 Q.	"	"
4			
5	469 N.Q.	Naples	9/9/925
6	B.U.S.		
7	B.U.S.		
8	476 N.Q.	Naples	9/9/925
9	284 N.Q.	Rome	9-5-25
10	285 N.Q.	"	"
11	284 N.Q.	"	"
12	B.U.S.		
13	467 N.Q.	Naples	9/9/925
14	278 N.Q.	Naples	8/6-25
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, *of the* S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, *from* Naples, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

C. Barra
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4/4 *day of* [illegible], *19* 1[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengthof actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, [illegible] (State whether "employed" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Joseph Taforena

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

109

178

109

	34	35	36
	lo. on ist.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	N.I.[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]/[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
6	N.I.[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
7	N.I.[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
8	N.I.211	Palermo	9/10/1925
9	N.I.[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
10	N.I.[illegible]	Palermo	9/[illegible]
11	N.I.[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
15	Q. 100	Catania	9/8/925
16	N.Q. 216	Messina	[illegible]/8/925
17	N.Q. 218	Messina	[illegible]
18	N.Q. 217	Messina	[illegible]
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **109**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

109

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 10 SET 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
ADMITTED																			
1	U.S.Cit.	Amato	Angelo	18	m	s													
2		Cusenza	Antonio	18	m	s													
3		Cottone	Giuseppa	24	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Cefalu'	husband Antonio Cottone	N.Y.	New York	3	N.Q.216	Messina	6/8/1925
4		Ignoffa	Maria Rosaria	8	f	s	none	no	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Cefalu'	father Antonio Ignoffa	N.Y.	New York	4	N.Q.215	Messina	6/8/1925
5		Mattina	Giuseppe	17	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Cefalu'	father Salvatore Mattina	N.Y.	New York	5	N.Q.214	Messina	6/8/1925
DEPORTED IN HOSPITAL																			
6		Gitto	Domenico	20	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Cefalu'	cousin Luigi Agnello Cefalu'	N.Y.	New York	6	N.I.231	Palermo	9/9/1925
7	wife(Maiorana)	Francesca		17	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Cefalu'	travelling with husband	N.Y.	New York	7	N.I.231	Palermo	9/9/1925
8		Carlino	Calogero	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	brother Salvatore Carlino 'Vitto Domenico Amicutti'	N.Y.	New York	8	N.I.211	Palermo	9/10/1925
9	wife(Martinez)			24	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	husband as above	N.Y.	New York	9	N.I.211	Palermo	9/10/1925
10	daug(Carlino)	Castanzia		10	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	sister as above	N.Y.	New York	10	N.I.211	Palermo	9/10/1925
11		Belluardo	Maria	24	f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Cefalu'	mother Giuseppa Concetta Lazzello	N.Y.	Auburn	11	N.I.43	Palermo	9/10/1925
12		La Porta	Angela	16	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Gioiosa Marea	uncle Amedeo Alessi Gioiosa Marea	N.Y.	Auburn	12	N.Q.218	Palermo	9/10/1925
13	wife(La Porta)	Leonarda		16	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Gioiosa Marea	uncle Amedeo Alessi Gioiosa Marea	N.Y.	Auburn	13	N.Q.218	Palermo	9/10/1925
14		Papa	Angela	17	f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Valguarnera	grand father Giulio Luigi Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester	14	N.Q.201	Palermo	9/10/1925
15		Barone	Giuseppe	19	m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Licodia Eubea	brother Giovanni Barone Licodia Eubea	N.Y.	New York	15	Q. 100	Catania	9/8/925
16		Guarnaccia	Caterina	17	f	m	none	no	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	S.Lucia Sela	father Guarnaccia Agatolo S.Lucia Sela	N.Y.	Rochester	16	N.Q. 216	Messina	9/8/925
17	UNDER 16 son (wife)	Fortunato		9	m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Italy	S.Lucia Sela	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester	17	N.Q.215	Messina	9/8/925
18	UNDER 16 daugh(wife)	Rosaria		5	f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Italy	S.Lucia Sela	grand father as above	N.Y.	Rochester	18	N.Q.217	Messina	9/8/924
19		D'Anna	Vincenzo	18	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	New York	father Giuseppe D'Anna Castelbuono	N.Y.	New York	19			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

This List ends with N°18 -N°3 Cottone Giuseppa,N°4 Ignoffa Maria,N°5 Mattina Giuseppe,N°12 La Porta Angela,N°13 La Porta Leonarda,N°14 Papa Angela,N°19 D'Anna Vi

Total passengers 19
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14 - 713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **109**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class th_ travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

179

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , SEP 21 1925 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Are you a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy, or do you belong to an organization or society that teaches the practice of polygamy?	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from any port of the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at	Date.
1	no	self	35	no no no	father Amato Salvatore 2416 E 149 St Cleveland Ohio	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	col	no	5	4	fair	brown	07-21	none	Italy	Licata	1	N. 380	Palermo	9/8/1925
2	no	father	45	yes born N.Y.	mother Guarnaci Concetta also Antonio St Bronx park N.Y.	no permanent yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	col	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	N.Y.	New York		2				
3	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~brother Ignazio Alfano 302 Garfield St Chicago Ills~~	~~never anywhere~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~pool~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~rosy~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Partinico Sicilia~~	~~3~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Palermo~~	~~9/8/1925~~
4	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~/~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~no permanent yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~pool~~	~~no~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~rosy~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Partinico Sicilia~~	~~4~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Palermo~~	~~9/8/1925~~
5	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~ 207	~~N.Y.~~	~~brother Battista Palomero 795 Bathgate St Bronx N.Y.~~	~~no permanent yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~pool~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Resuttano Caltanissetta~~	~~5~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Palermo~~	~~9/8/1925~~
6	no	self	50	no	no no	cousin Accardi Vincenzo 1.a Celina Mendoza	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	pool	no	5	4	fair	brown	07-21	Italy	Licata	6	N.I.381	Palermo	9/8/1925
7	no	husband	40	no	no no	cousin Accardi Vincenzo 1.a Celina Mendoza	yes transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	pool	no	5		fair	brown	07-21	none	Italy	7	N.I.382	Palermo	9/8/1925
8	yes	self	25	yes 5.2	N.Y.	son Carlino Carmelo 19 Stagg St Brooklyn N.Y.	Amer	ent 3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	pool	no	5	5	fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Cinisi	8	N.I.411	Palermo	9/10/1925
9	yes	husband	27	yes 3.2	N.Y.	son as above	Amer	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	pool	no	5	4	fair	brown		Italy	Cinisi	9	N.I.412	Palermo	9/10/1925
10	yes	father	25	yes 3.2	N.Y.	brother as above	Amer	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	pool	no	5		fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Cinisi	10	N.I.413	Palermo	9/10/1925
11	no	husband	22	no	no	traveling with my husband Palermo Salvatore U.S. Citizen	Amer	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	pool	no	5	4	dark	brown	08-21	Italy	Cinisi	11	N.I.414	Palermo	9/10/1925
12	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~45~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father Vincenzo Di Grigoli 11 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Amer~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~pool~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cinisi~~	12	N.I.415	Palermo	9/8/1925
13	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~45~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~Amer~~	~~3 yrs~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~pool~~	~~no~~	~~/~~	~~/~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Cinisi~~	13	N.I.416	Palermo	9/8/1925
14	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~45~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~father as above~~	~~no permanent yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~pool~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~/~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Valguarnera~~	14	N.I.401	Palermo	9/8/1925
15	yes	self	35	no	no no	111 Delancey St Long Island City N.Y.	Amer	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	pool	no	5	3	fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Cinisi	15	Q. 100	Catania	9/8/1925
16	no	Husband	25	no	no no	111 Delancey St Long Island City N.Y.	Amer	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	pool	no	5	3	fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Cinisi	16	N.Q. 216	Messina	9/8/1925
17	no	Father	45	no	no no	father Antonio Maria 111 Fifth St Long Island City N.Y.	Amer	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	pool	no	/	/	fair	brown	07-21	Italy	S.Lucia Mela	17	N.Q. 215	Messina	9/8/1925
18	no	Father	45	no	no	father as above	Amer	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	pool	no	/	/	fair	brown	07-21	Italy	S.Lucia Mela	18	N.Q. 217	Messina	9/8/1925
19	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~ 215	~~N.Y.~~	~~cousin Arrigo Lorenzo 14 1st St Long Island City~~	~~no permanent yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~pool~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castelvetrano~~	19			
20																								20			
21																								21			
22																								22			
23																								23			
24																								24			
25																								25			
26																								26			
27																								27			
28																								28			
29																								29			
30																								30			

zo, not on board."

P. Lalle.
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, VINCENZO ROSSO, MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER—Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1925

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calandra Giacomo, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Ita[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sail" or "sails," "sail or therewith," "are" "employed by master thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 19 25

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

108

108
1920

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
Q. 2561	Palermo	9/9/1925
Q. 2450	Palermo	9/9/1925
Q. 2559	Palermo	9/9/1925
Q. 2562	Palermo	9/9/1925
Q. 2566	Palermo	9/9/1925
Q. 2567	Palermo	9/9/1925
Q. 2568	Palermo	9/9/1925
Q. 2569	Palermo	9/9/1925
Q. 4270	Palermo	9/I/1925
Q. 2571	Palermo	9/I/1925
Q. 2572	Palermo	9/I/1925
Q. 2573	Palermo	9/I/1925
Q. 96	Catania	7/6/925

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **108**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO , 10 SET 1926 , *19*

108

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State.)	(City or town.)	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Volpe	Luigi																
2		Volpe	Giuseppe																
3		Volpe	Concetta																
4		Volpe	Luigi																
5	ADMITTED U.S.	Annaloro	Maria	28		F	m		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italy	Alesi	D'Alessandro Alesi			1	Q. 2561	Palermo	9/9/1926
6	ADMITTED	son (Chiarenza	Giuseppe	6		M	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Italy	Alesi	Grand mother Lo Nuove			2	Q. 2560	Palermo	9/9/1926
7		son (Chiarenza	Antonio	3		M	s	none	IN HOSPITAL no	no	no	Italian	Italy	Alesi	grand mother Lo Nuove			3	Q. 2559	Palermo	9/9/1926
8		daug(Chiarenza	Concetta	-	I	F	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Italy	Alesi	grand mother Lo Nuove			4	Q. 2558	Palermo	9/9/1926
9		Maluno	Rosa	40		F	m	none	yes	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Alesi	Father Maluno Giuseppe			5	Q. 2557	Palermo	9/9/1926
10		son (Buscemi	Angelo	10		M	s	none	yes	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Alesi	grand Father Lo Nuove			6	Q. 2556	Palermo	9/9/1926
11		daug(Buscemi	Francesca	9		F	s	none	yes	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Alesi	grand Father Lo Nuove			7	Q. 2555	Palermo	9/9/1926
12		son (Buscemi	Vincenzo	6		M	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	Italy	Alesi	grand Father Lo Nuove			8	Q. 2554	Palermo	9/9/1926
13		Di Martino	Vincenzo	18		M	s	none	yes	yes	yes	Italian	Italy	Alesi	Uncle Albeo Antonio			13	Q. 96	Catania	7/6/925
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

This List ends with N°13 - N°1 Volpe Luigia ,N°2 Volpe Giuseppe,N°3 Volpe Concetta,N°4 Volpe Luigi not on board-

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

...ngress of the United States with assaulting or killing any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...ized government, because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **108**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

108

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP [illegible] , *19* '31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the passage himself or herself, or by his or her own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came, other than the country of which a citizen or subject, permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, classification, or agreement made by the Secretary of Labor providing for the admission of aliens conditionally.	25 Whether ever before deported from the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	~~yes self~~		25	no	no	no	sister Maria Volpe 300 East 44 St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	none	Italy	Castrofilippo	1	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
2	~~yes sister~~		25	no	no	no	sister Maria Volpe 300 East 44 St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair brown	none	Italy	Castrofilippo	2	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
3	~~yes sister~~		25	no	no	no	sister Maria Volpe 300 East 44 St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair brown	none	Italy	Castrofilippo	3	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
4	~~yes sister~~		25	no	no	no	sister Maria Volpe 300 East 44 St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	none	Italy	Castrofilippo	4	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	Inbound Caisreau Since de 353 Hanover St Boston Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark brown	none	Italy	Misi	5	2356	Palermo	9/9/1925
6	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy brown	none	Italy	Riesi	6	2357	Palermo	9/9/1925
7	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy brown	none	Italy	Riesi	7	2358	Palermo	9/9/1925
8	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	rosy brown	none	Italy	Riesi	8	2359	Palermo	9/9/1925
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] 181 Maine St Maynard Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	4	fair brown	none	Italy	Arizona	9	2370	Palermo	[illegible]
10	no	mother	25	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	II	fair brown	none	Italy	Arizona	10	2371	Palermo	[illegible]
11	no	mother	/	no	no	no	father as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	/	/	fair brown	none	Italy	Arizona	11	2372	Palermo	[illegible]
12	no	mother	/	no	no	no	Mother as above	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair brown	none	Italy	Arizona	12	2373	Palermo	[illegible]
13	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father Paolo Di martino 128 Mott St New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair brown	none	Italy	Licata Cases	13	Q. 96	Catania	7/6/925

Note — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the [redacted], from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, manual engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

105

105

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calandra Giacomo, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof. As the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1925

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 215

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	[illegible]		
2	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]		
6	[illegible]		
7	[illegible]		
8	N.Y. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	N.Y.I95	Palermo	9/8/1925
10	N.Y.I96	Palermo	9/8/1925
11	N.Y.I97	Palermo	9/8/1925
12	[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	N.Y.I95	Palermo	9/9/1925
15	N.Y.I94	Palermo	9/9/1925
16	N.Y.I98	Palermo	9/9/1925
17	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]		
24	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Certificate of birth	U.S.A.	
30	Certificate of birth	U.S.A.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

105

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 10 SET 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	U.S.C.	La Rocca	Ida	13		s										Ills	Chicago	1	Certificate of birth		
2		broth(LaRocca	Jack Antonino	11		s										Ills	Chicago	2	Certificate of birth		
3		Caruso	Antonino	9		s										Ind	Lawrence	3	Certificate of birth		
4		sister(Caruso	Orazia	8		s										Ind	Lawrence	4	Certificate of birth		
5		Spina	Anna	14	2	s										Ind	[illegible]	5	Certificate of birth		
6		uroth(Spina	Carlo	11		s										Ind	[illegible]	6	Certificate of birth		
7		broth(Spina	Vincenzo	8		s										Ind	[illegible]	7	Certificate of birth		
8		Rinomato	Federico	47		m										N.Y.	[illegible]	8	N.Y. Id	Palermo	7/Jan/1926
9		Sule'		18		s										N.Y.	[illegible]	9	N.Y. Id	Palermo	3/8/1926
10	ADMITTED	Orlando		56		m										N.Y.	[illegible]	10	N.Y. Id	Palermo	1/8/1926
11		Guarbarano		17		m										N.Y.	[illegible]	11	N.Y. Id	Palermo	3/8/1926
12	CL.Le	Di Marco		17		s										N.Y.	[illegible]	12	Certificate of birth		
13		[illegible]		48		m										[illegible]		13	N.Y. Id	Palermo	3/8/1926
14		[illegible]														[illegible]		14	N.Y. Id	Palermo	3/8/1926
15		[illegible](Sciarrelli	Francesca													[illegible]		15	N.Y. Id	Palermo	3/8/1926
16		[illegible]son (Sciarrelli														[illegible]		16	N.Y. Id	Palermo	3/8/1926
17		[illegible](Sciarrelli	Petrina													[illegible]		17	Certificate of birth		
18		Li Vecchi														[illegible]		18	Certificate of birth		
19		Limoli													Father Limoli Palermo	[illegible]		19	Certificate of birth		
20		Salino														Ind	Ashtabula	20	N.Y. Id	Palermo	3/8/1926
21		broth(Gullino														Ind	Ashtabula	21	N.Y. Id	Palermo	3/8/1926
22		[illegible]														[illegible]		22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	ADMITTED	Ilelli														Ills	Chicago	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	U.S.C.	Defastini														[illegible]		24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	W	Cassara'														[illegible]		25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		sist(Cassara														[illegible]		26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	ADMITTED	Palumbo														[illegible]		27	N.Y. Id	Palermo	8/Sept/1925
28		wife(Cordaro														[illegible]		28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	U.S.C.	Carta														[illegible]		29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	U.S.C.	Scorza														[illegible]		30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

This List ends with N 30- N°13 Mirasola Francesco and N°22 Giannetto Rosa transfered to List 15 N29 and N°3 second cabin at Palermo September 10,925

Purser

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 105

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

105

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19* 183

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practical polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at	36 Date.
1	no	grandfather	60	yes	born	Ills	brother Fillippo Lerogee 156-18 Ave Melrose Park Ills																	Ills	Melrose Park	1	Certificate of birth		
2	no	grandfather	75	yes	born	Ills	brother Fillippo Lerogee 156-18 Ave Melrose Park Ills																	Ills	Melrose Park	2	Certificate of birth		
3	no	father	28	yes	born	Mass	travelling with mother Carmel Visone																	Mass	Lawrence	3	Certificate of birth		
4	no	father	25	yes	born	Mass	travelling with mother Carmel Visone																	Mass	Lawrence	4	Certificate of birth		
5	no	father	28	yes	born	Mass	father and mother [illegible] Lawrence Mass																	Mass	Lawrence	5	Certificate of birth		
6	no	father	/	yes	born	Mass	father and mother																	Mass	Lawrence	6	Certificate of birth		
7	no	father	/	yes	born	Mass	father and mother																	Mass	Lawrence	7	Certificate of birth		
8	no	self	45	yes	born	I.T.	[illegible] to Executive Office Ter																	Oklahoma		8	N.Y. I.T. Oklah.		9/24/1[illegible]
9	yes	mother	44	no	no	no	[illegible] uncle Lerogee Lucile'																	Illinois		9	N.Y.I.T.	Palermo	9/8/1913
10	no	self	30	yes	born	Mich	[illegible]																	Michigan		10	N.Y.I.T.	Palermo	9/8/1923
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible]																	Illinois		11	N.Y.I.T.	Palermo	9/8/1913
12	yes	self	4	yes	born	N.Y.	father Alfred Fisher																	New York		12	Certificate of birth		
13	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~13~~	~~N.Y.I.T.~~	~~Palermo~~	~~9/8/1923~~
14	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	[illegible]																	New York		14	N.Y.I.T.	Palermo	9/8/1923
15	yes	mother	45	yes	born	N.Y.	father above																	New York		15	N.Y.I.T.	Palermo	9/8/1923
16	yes	mother	/	yes	born	N.Y.	father above																	New York		16	N.Y.I.T.	Palermo	9/8/1923
17	yes	mother	/	yes	born	N.Y.	father above																	New York		17	Certificate of birth		
18	no	father	45	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Carmine Visone Restaurant [illegible]																	N.Y.	New York	18	Certificate of birth		
19	no	father	28	yes	born	Mass	uncle Liberi Germano 157-18 Ave Melrose Park Ills																	Mass	Lawrence	19	Certificate of birth		
20	no	father	28	no	no	no	[illegible] Indian.																	Illinois	Chicago	20	N.Y.I.T.	Palermo	9/8/1923
21	no	father	28	no	no	no	father above																	Illinois	Chicago	21	N.Y.I.T.	Palermo	9/8/1923
22	~~[illegible]~~																									22			
23	no	self	48	yes	born	Ills	uncle [illegible] 1[illegible] Racine Ave [illegible]																	Illinois		23	Certificate of birth		
24	no	self	13	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle [illegible] 8 H Woolrow Ave [illegible] N.Y.																	N.Y.	Elmwood	24	Certificate of birth		
25	yes	father	40	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Alfio Guarra' [illegible]																	N.Y.	New York	25	Certificate of birth		
26	yes	father	/	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle as above																	N.Y.	New York	26	Certificate of birth		
27	no	self	23	no	no	no	814 [illegible] Ave [illegible]																	Illinois		27	N.Y.I.T.	Palermo	8/28/1925
28	no	husband	26	no	no	no	as above																	Illinois		28	N.Y.I.T.	Palermo	8/28/1925
29	yes	self	25	yes	born	Conn	uncle Carlo Visone 45 W. 31st New York																	Conn	Waterbury	29	Certificate of birth	U.S.A.	
30	no	self	26	yes	born	N.Y.	[illegible] North Carolina 3159 Bergenen Ave Bronx New York N.Y.																	N.Y.	New York	30	Certificate of birth	U.S.A.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the [illegible], from PALERMO, do
(Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of July, 1925

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—213

1
26
18
21
1
75

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrested, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, Sailing [illegible] (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 25

at NEW [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

104

184

104

No. on list.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	[illegible]	Palermo	9/I/1925
2	[illegible] Certificate of birth		
3	[illegible]	Palermo	8/I/1925
4	[illegible]	Palermo	9/I/1925
5	[illegible]	Palermo	9/I/1925
6	Certificate of birth		
7	Certificate of birth		
8	Certificate of birth		
9	Certificate of birth		
10	[illegible]	Palermo	3/8/1925
11	[illegible]	Palermo	8/Ia/1925
12	[illegible]	Palermo	8/22/1925
13	[illegible]	Catania	8/8/1925
14	[illegible] Certificate of birth		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **104**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO, 10 SET 1925, *19*

14—218

101

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at -	Date.
1		Fiorenza	Agostino	58		m m	laborer	no	no	no	Italian	ital. south	Italy	Gibellina	wife Carmela Cal		Texas Beaumont		Palermo	9/../1925
2	U.S.C.	Fiorenza	Vito	10		m s	worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Gibellina	mother Carmela Cimi	Gibellina	Texas Fremont		S.S. Certificate of birth	
3		La Paglia	Carmela	40		f m	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital	south Italy	Castroreale	husband Giovanni La Paglia	Melchiora Castroreale	Pa Philadelphia		R.C.184 Palermo	6/I/1925
4	son (Alberino	Domenico	12		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Castroreale	uncle Giovanni	grandmother as above	Pa Philadelphia		R.C. 184 Palermo	6/I/1925
5	dau(Alberino	Francesca	14		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Castroreale	husband Giovanni	mother as above	Pa Philadelphia		R.C. 184 Palermo	6/I/1925
6	U.S.C.	Lipuma	Antonino	1		c	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y. New York		Certificate of birth		
7		Lucsiru'	Giuseppa	1		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Mezzoiuso	father Giuseppe Lucsiru'	Mezzoiuso	N.Y. Brooklyn		Certificate of birth	
8		Piaitome	Francesco	17		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Vita	father Vincenzo Piaitome	Vita	N.Y. Brooklyn		Certificate of birth	
9		Monaco	Rosario	14		f s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Vita	father Vincenzo Piccolo'	Vita	N.Y. Brooklyn		Certificate of birth	
10		Di Girolamo	Ruggero	15		m s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Gibellina	uncle Giuseppe Di Girolamo	Gibellina	Texas Beaumont		R.C.184 Palermo	6/I/1925
11		Volpe	Maria	51		f wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital	south N.Y.	New York	sister Giovanna Volpe Catrofilippo		N.Y. New York			
12		Ferrante	Pietro	51		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south N.Y.	New York	wife Pietra Gamelosi Ferretta		N.Y. New York		R.C. 184 Palermo	6/II/1925
13		Saia	Paolo	16		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Boston	Boston	friend mother Delfo Grazia Milano		Mass Boston		R.C. 82 Catania	6/I/1925
14		Trombetta	Giovanni	13		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Cinisi	father Tommaso Giorgio Lercara		N.Y. Wondaven		Mun. Certificate of birth	
15		Virzi'	Giuseppa																	
16		Bafumo	Giuseppe																	
17		Calabro'	Carmelo	47		m m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south N.Y.	New York	father Giuseppe Ali'		N.Y. New York		R.C.184 Palermo	6/II/1925
18	wife(Villari	Maria Carmela		40		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south N.Y.	New York	father Ignazio Villari		N.Y. New York		R.C.184 Palermo	6/II/1925
19	daugh(Calabro'	Francesca G.		14		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south N.Y.	New York	father Giuseppe Calabro'		N.Y. New York		R.C.184 Palermo	6/II/1925
20		Ciatto	Settario	6		m m	[illegible]	no	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south N.Y.	New Boston	wife Maria Cicala	Pittsfield	Mass Pittsfield		R.C.184 Palermo	6/I/1925
21		Sgroi	Salvatore	14		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Caletto	grandmother Maria Sgroi	Caletto	N.Y. Brooklyn		R.C.184 Palermo	6/I/1925
22	mother(Sonica		Antonina	40		f m	Jale	no	no	no	Italian	ital	south Italy	Caletto	mother Concetta Sgroi	Caletto	N.Y. Brooklyn		R.C.184 Palermo	6/I/1925
23		Cordi	Michele	17		m m	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Piana	wife Giuseppa Cordi	Piana	N.Y. Pittsburgh		R.C.184 Palermo	6/I/1925
24		Russo	Rosa	41		f m	[illegible]	no	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Lucca	husband Salvatore Russo	Lucca	Mass Lowell		R.C.184 Palermo	6/II/1925
25	son (Saia	Giuseppe		11		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Vita	father Vincenzo Saia	Vita	Mass Lowell			
26	son (Saia	Salvatore		8		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Vita	father Vincenzo Saia	Vita	Mass Lowell			
27	son (Saia	Sergio		4		m s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Vita	father Vincenzo Saia	Vita	Mass Lowell			
28		Pitruzzello	Giuseppe	20		f m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south Italy	Gibellina	father Giuseppe Pitruzzello	Gibellina	Conn Hillsville			
29		D'Agostino	Giovanni	17		m m	laborer	no	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south N.Y.	New York	father Giuseppe D'Agostino	Brooklyn	Pa Steelton		R.C. 184 Palermo	6/I/1925
30	wife(Ingrao		Francesca	20		f m	none	no	Italian	yes	Italian	ital	south N.Y.	New York	brother in law as above	Pa	Steelton		R.C. 184 Palermo	6/I/1925

IN HOSPITAL

This List ends with N°30, N°11 Volpe Maria, N°28 Pitruzzello Giuseppa not on board- N°13 Virzi Giuseppa and N°16 Bafumo Giuseppe transfered to List 15 N°26,27 secon

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SEP 29 1925

List 104

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 29 1925 *19* 25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid this own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever a prisoner in almshouse, or public asylum for the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes" state which.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether ticket reads over rail.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Inches.	31 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	36 Date.
1	no	self	189	yes	920	Texas	son Fiorenza Antonino 835 Pearl St Beaumont Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Cibellina	1	N.Y.		Palermo	9/I/1925
2	no	father	25	yes	born	La.	brother Fiorenza Antonino 835 Pearl St Beaumont Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		none	La,	New Orleans	2	N.Y.	Certificate of birth		
3	no	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	husband Mancino Gaetano [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		none	Italy	Palmachetta	3	N.Y.		Palermo	9/I/1925
4	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castroiovanni	4	N.Y.		Palermo	9/I/1925
5	no	mother	55	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none	Italy	Castroiovanni	5	N.Y.		Palermo	9/I/1925
6	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Lomardo Salvatore 332 East 104 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		none	N.Y.	New York	6		Certificate of birth		
7	yes	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Cassira' Vito 2122 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		none	N.Y.	New York	7		Certificate of birth		
8	yes	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Cassira' Vito 2122 Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown		none	N.Y.	New York	8		Certificate of birth		
9	yes	father	25	yes	born	N.Y.	uncle Michele Caleca and Aunt Giuseppina Ditta 6 Prince St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	rosy	brown		none	N.Y.	New York	9		Certificate of birth		
10	no	father	[illegible]	no	no	no	father Di Girolamo Rosario Concord Boraud Beaumont Texas	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Cibellina	10	N.Y.	Palermo		9/9/1925
11	yes	self	25	yes	917 9.5	N.Y.	brother Maria Volpe 10 East 44 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fairgrey	blue		none	Italy	Cerreffiano	11	N.Y.	Palermo		9/I/1925
12	yes	self	25	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother Lorenzo Sorso [illegible]	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	greybrown		none	Italy	Formetta	12	N.Y.	Palermo		8/29/1925
13	no	self	25	yes	918	Mass	brother Sabia Archangelo 160 C St Boston Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Italy	Mineo	13	N.Y.	Catania		9/I/1925
14	no	self	25	yes	born	N.Y.	grand father Francesco Mizzo 9419 Farwell Ave Whitestone N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	grey	brown		none	N.Y.	New York	14	N.Y.	Certificate of birth		
15	yes																									15	N.Y.			
16																										16				
17	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	son Lombardi Salvatore 117 East 104 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		none	Italy	Ali	17	N.Y.			9/21/1925
18	yes	husband	25	yes	924	N.Y.	travelling with my husband Salvaro' Carmelo	no	born	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Italy	Ali'	18	N.Y.			
19	yes	father	25	yes	924	N.Y.	travelling with my father Salvaro' Carmelo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown		none	Italy	Ali	19	N.Y.			
20	no	self	25	yes	924	N.C.	cousin Domenico del Vecchio 1406 -14 St Washington D.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Italy	Piano dinisi	20	N.Y.			
21	yes	mother	22	no	no	no	father Sprofi Salvatore 130 -20 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	brown		none	Italy	Paletto	21	N.Y.			
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	husband Sprofi Salvatore 1 -20 St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown		none	Italy	Paletto	22	N.Y.			
23	no	self	50	yes	924	Pa	brother Carmelo Cordi 1334 Herman Ave Philipsburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Italy	Anoia	23	N.Y.			
24	no	husband	25	yes	924	Mass	travelling with my husband Sabia Archangelo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Italy	Mineo	24	N.Y.			
25	no	father	25	ye.	Born	Mass	travelling with my Father Sabia Archangelo.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown		none	Mass	Boston	25				
26	no	father	25	yes	born	Mass	travelling with my father Sabia Archangelo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		none	Mass	Boston	26				
27	no	father	25	yes	born	Mass	travelling with my father Sabia Archangelo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown		none	Mass	Boston	27				
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	travelling with my husband Vinci Domenico no C.O. Sibilian	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown		none	Italy	Gibilli	28	N.Y.			9/9/1925
29	no	self	45	yes	925	Pa	brother Carmelo Cordi 1334 Herman Ave Philipsburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	greybrown		none	Italy	Ioanolo	29	N.Y.			9/9/1925
30	no	husband	25	yes	925	Pa	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown		none	Italy	Licata	30	N.Y.			9/9/1925

Cabin at Palermo September 10, 925-

P. Cataldo
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano [illegible]ER, *of the* [illegible], *from* PALERMO, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Sept *, 1925*

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carlo [illegible] Gracomo, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI [illegible], (State whether surgeon of vessel or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 25

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

186

102

102

	34	35	36	
a. a st.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.	
1	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
2	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
3	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
4	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	I/29/[illegible]	5
5	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
6	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	I.[illegible]/24	5
7	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	I./[illegible]/24	5
8				5
9	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	3/I[illegible]	10
10	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	12/3/[illegible]	25
11	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	3/I[illegible]	6
12	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	3/23/[illegible]	25
13	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	II/14/I[illegible]	25
14	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	3/ 10/[illegible]	5
15	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	I./I/[illegible]	5
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
17	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	II/8/I[illegible]	
18	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	II/[illegible]	5
19	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	II/[illegible]	5
20	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	II/I/[illegible]	5
21	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
22	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	I'/I/[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
24	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	II/14/[illegible]	
25	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	I/[illegible]	
26	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	3/I-/[illegible]	
27	P.R. [illegible]	[illegible]	6/20/[illegible]	
28				
29				
30				

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **102**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

102

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI ... Passengers sailing from PALERMO, 10 SET 1925, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1		Piazza	Vito	40		m	m	artist	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York			
2		Marchese	Michele	42		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.	Brooklyn	father Giovanni [illegible] Palermo	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
3		Forni	Vincenzo	40		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	wife Calogera Divino Scicosa	N.Y.	New York			
4		Inia	Antonino	48		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.	Boston	father Grazia Selfo	Mass	Boston			
5		Martelliti	Rocco	31		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.	New York	father Michele Martello Sciara	N.Y.	New York			
6		Bonaccuisto	Paolo	27		s	wid	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Conn	Hartford	father Joseph Francesco Alcamo Marina	Conn	Hartford			
7		Viscuso	Gaetano	31		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.	[illegible]	father Vincenzo Viscuso Sciara	N.D.	Hanson			
8		Casterina	Carmelo					labourer			Italian	ital south								
9		Caruso	Giosue'	41		m	m	labourer	no	no	no Italian	ital south	Mass	Lawrence	mother Grazia Grazia	Mass	Lawrence			
10		Bucca	Vincenzo	45		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	U.S.	Syracuse	father Lorenzo Bucca Simonville	N.Y.	Syracuse			
11		Martello	Vincenzo	45		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Father Martello Salvatore Lentini	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
12		Cocco	Anzio	31		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Marion	mother Alcocle Anzia Caprileone	Ohio	Marion			
13		D'Amico	Giovanni	25		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Sergi Teresa S.Lucia Lela	N.Y.	New York			
14		Roccuzzo	Carmelo Luigi	29		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Cristofano Agata Lineo	Mass	Boston			
15		Russo	Vincenzo	28		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Russo Benedetta Li uri	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
16		Alcamo	Antonio	24		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	friend Raffino Vincenzo	N.Y.	New York			
17		Pace	Francesco	27		m	m	fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	5 Via Filippo Cornaca Palermo wife Favaloro Emanuela Sferracavallo	Mass	Boston			
18		Lauro	Antonino	41		m	m	fisherman	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Boston	wife Costaverde Maria	Mass	Boston			
19		Piacenti	Vincenzo	31		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Buffalo	15 Via Domenico Gallo Palermo wife Carmela Cuttaia Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo			
20		Di Caro	Calogero	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Francesca Incorvaia Licata	Ohio	Cleveland			
21		Salvaggio	Giovanni	40		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Rochester	wife Salvaggio Maria Grotte	N.Y.	Rochester			
22		Campo	Antonino	31		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Laura Simonaro Ribera	N.Y.	New York			
23		Sesta	Saverio	41		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Mich	Detroit	wife Calicio Palma Monte San Giuliano	Mich	Detroit			
24		Acosta	Giovanni	29		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	N.Y.	Brooklyn	wife Maria Sicora Tonzullo	N.Y.	Brooklyn			
25		Diana	Pasquale	31		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Mass	Framingham	wife Costanza Sting Salemi	Mass	Framingham			
26		Farnone	Lorenzo	38		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Conn	New Britain	father Giovanni Farnone Palermo	Conn	New Britain			
27		Cerami	Rosario	32		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	ital south	Ohio	Liverpool	wife Rosario Mariana Altavilla Milicia	Ohio	Liverpool			
28																				
29																				
30																				

This List ends with N°27- N°8 Casterina Carmelo and N°16 Alcamo Antonio not on board- N°14 Roccuzzo Carmelo and N°23 Sesta Saverio transfered to List 15 N° 28 an

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List 102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Sept 19 187

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his or her country after temporarily or sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or for any purpose or object prohibited by law of the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	wife Di Sesa Lucia 505 East 5th St New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Lucca Sicilia	1	[illegible]		5
2	yes	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	wife Matina Arcidiacono 505 Bergen Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk ragge	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetrano	2	[illegible]		5
3	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	brother Frank Corrado A. 264-13 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Sciacca	3	[illegible]		5
4	no	self	25	yes	924	Mass	brother Sala Arrigoino 100 C St Boston Mass	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mineo	4	[illegible]	I/2/[illegible]	5
5	yes	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	wife Mortelliti Giacoma 9 Mulberry St New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Scilla	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
6	no	self	25	yes	924	Conn	brother Angelo Bonaccorsato 71 Front St Hartford Conn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	palazzolo Acreide	6	[illegible]	I/[illegible]	5
7	no	self	25	yes	924	N.J.	brother Viscuso Mario 116-2 St Hudson N.J.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Acicastello	7	[illegible]	I/[illegible]	5
8																									8			5
9	no	self	25	yes	912	Mass	wife Rosa Francesca 144 Common St Lawrence Mass	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar on forehead	Italy	Biancavilla	9	P.R. [illegible]	6/[illegible]	25
10	no	self	25	yes	928	N.Y.	brother Buscemi Giuseppe 430 North Salina Syracuse N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	none	Italy	S.Filippo del Mela	10	P.R. [illegible]	12/3/[illegible]	25
11	yes	self	25	yes	922	N.Y.	wife Cancelli Rosaria 118 Harrison St Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red brown	freckles on nose	Italy	Leatinà	11	P.R. [illegible]	6/[illegible]	25
12	no	self	25	yes	910	Ohio	friend Busalli Domenico 464 Kenton Ave Barberton Ohio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Carrilcone	12	P.R. [illegible]	6/[illegible]	25
13	yes	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	brother D'Arco Pietro 117 East 1st St [illegible]	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	S.Lucia Mela	13	P.R. [illegible]	II/[illegible]	25
14	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	920	~~Mass~~	~~wife Mortelliti Giacoma~~	~~no permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mineo~~	14	P.R. [illegible]	9/[illegible]	25
15	yes	self	25	yes	920	N.Y.	[illegible]	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Milazzo	15	P.R. [illegible]	I/[illegible]	5
16	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	920	~~Mass~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~rosy~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Sciacca~~	16	P.R. [illegible]	9/[illegible]	5
17	no	self	25	yes	924	Mass	uncle Amorino Lechario 51 Church St Boston Mass	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	17	P.R. [illegible]	II/[illegible]	5
18	no	self	25	yes	924	Mass	returning to my residence 180 North St Boston Mass	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	18	P.R. [illegible]	II/[illegible]	5
19	no	self	25	yes	928	N.Y.	cousin Piccone Calogero 84 Pennsylvania St Buffalo N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Licata	19	P.R. [illegible]	II/[illegible]	5
20	no	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	Ohio	brother De Caro Vincenzo 548 E 55 St Cleveland Ohio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	none	Italy	Licata	20	P.R. [illegible]	II/[illegible]	5
21	no	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	uncle Vincenzo Salvaggio 118 Jefferson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Grotte	21	P.R. [illegible]	I/[illegible]	5
22	yes	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible] 410 E 116 St New York	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Licata	22	P.R. [illegible]	II/[illegible]	5
23	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	920	~~Mich~~	~~cousin Piero Amorino~~ 1172 Alexandrine Ave Detroit Mich	~~no permanent~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Italy~~	~~Lauto San Stefano~~	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	5
24	yes	self	25	yes	924	N.Y.	father Angelo Pozzallo 87 Sackett St Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	bilde	Italy	Pozzallo	24	P.R. [illegible]	II/[illegible]	5
25	no	self	25	yes	928	Mass	sister Vincenza Diana 54 Bridge St Framingham Mass	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Salemi	25	P.R. [illegible]	I/[illegible]	5
26	no	self	25	yes	9[illegible]	Conn	father Antonio Parano 89 Hartford Ave New Britain Conn	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Palermo	26	P.R. [illegible]	I/[illegible]	5
27	no	self	25	yes	922	Ohio	Uncle Jacco Giuseppe 238 West 9 th St East Liverpool Ohio	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Altavilla Milicia	27	P.R. [illegible]	6/29/[illegible]	5
28																									28			
29																									29			
30																									30			

30 second cabin at Palermo Sept.10,925

[illegible]
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vincenzo Romano
(Signature of Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19 22

at NEW YORK

Hugh F. Gannon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applicable only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other inaccurate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of, \$50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calandra Giacomo, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners to proceed as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1925

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-215

List 1057

101

188

101

	34	35	36
No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	0.2400	Palermo	9/I/1925
2	0.2401	Palermo	9/I/1925
3	.2407	Palermo	9/I/1925
4	0. 2402	Palermo	9/I/1925
5	0. 2403	Palermo	9/I/1925
6	0. 2404	Palermo	9/I/1925
7	0. 2405	Palermo	9/I/1925
8	0. 2380	Palermo	9/I/1925
9	0.2381	Palermo	9/I/1925
10	0.2341	Palermo	9/I/1925
11	0.848	Messina	9/4/1925
12	0.112	Catania	9/4/1925
13	0.113	Catania	9/4/1925
14	0.109	Catania	9/4/1925
15	0.110	Catania	9/4/1925
16	0.111	Catania	9/4/1925
17	0. 47	Catania	8/3/1925
18	0.475	Messina	7/30/1925
19	0.474	Messina	7/30/1925
20	0.808	Messina	8/14/1925
21	0.565	Messina	8/19/1925
22	0.804	Messina	8/19/1925
23	0. 43	Catania	8/29/1925
24	0.44	Catania	8/29/1925
25	0.[illegible]4	Messina	9/2/1925
26	0.565	Messina	9/5 1925
	0.[illegible]7	Catania	9/4/1925
	0.[illegible]	Messina	9/8/1925
	0.[illegible]7	Palermo	9/2/1925

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List **101**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

101

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *Passengers sailing from* PALERMO , 10 SET 1925 , *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at	Date.
1	ADMITTED	Ilaia	Giuseppe	50		m	m	farmer	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Sibellina		Ind.	South Bend	1	2.2400	Palermo	9/I/1925
2	ADMITTED	wife(Ilaia	Rosalia	155		f	m	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Sibellina	brother as above	Ind.	South Bend	2	2.2501	Palermo	9/I/1925
3	ADMITTED	Alamo	Maria	26		f	wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Vita	Giuseppe Barricone. Vita	N.Y.	Utica	3	.2467	Palermo	9/I/1925
4	ADMITTED SPECIAL	Cutrin	Raffaela	20		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Acquedolci	Sferrazza Nicoletta Acquedolci	N.Y.	New York	4	2.2502	Palermo	9/I/1925
5	ADMITTED	son (Amle'	Alfonso	2		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Acquedolci	friend mother as above	N.Y.	New York	5	2.2503	Palermo	9/I/1925
6	ADMITTED SPECIAL	Cong(Amle'	Veronica	2		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Acquedolci	friend mother as above	N.Y.	New York	6	2.2504	Palermo	9/I/1925
7	ADMITTED	son (Amle'	Raffaele	4		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Acquedolci	friend mother as above	N.Y.	New York	7	2.2505	Palermo	9/I/1925
8		Puca'	Rosaria	21		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Acquedolci	mother Rizzo Emanuele Acquedolci	N.Y.	New York	8	2.2500	Palermo	9/I/1925
9		daug(Lanuluso	Angela	4		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Acquedolci	friend mother as above	N.Y.	New York	9	2.2351	Palermo	9/I/1925
10		Vasanna	Maria	13		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Palma Sclafani	Emanuele Vincenza Cusumano Sclafani	N.Y.	New York	10	2.2341	Palermo	9/I/1925
11		Corica	Antonino	30		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Acquedolci	wife Julia Scardilli Acquedolci	N.Y.	New York				
12		Lipoto	Francesco	14		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Misterbianco	friend father Giacchino Vincenza Misterbianco	N.Y.	Syracuse	2	2.2112	Catania	9/4/1925
13		brot(Lipoto	Salvatore	16		m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Misterbianco	friend father Giacchino Vincenza Misterbianco	N.Y.	Syracuse	3	2.2113	Catania	9/4/1925
14		Scardilli	Carmela	20		f	m	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Assoro	father Scardilli Vincenzo Assoro	Pa.	Derry	4	2.2109	Catania	9/4/1925
15	ADMITTED	Scardisella	Concetta	11		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Assoro	friend father as above Assoro	Pa.	Derry	5	2.2110	Catania	9/4/1925
16	ADMITTED	Scardisella	Salvatore	16		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Assoro	friend father as above Assoro	Pa.	Derry	6	2.2111	Catania	9/4/1925
17	ADMITTED	Cammarata	Vincenzo	71		f	wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Catania	friend	Mich.	Detroit	7	2. 47	Catania	8/30/1925
18	ADMITTED	Siracusi	Maria Concetta	55		f	m	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Terrace Ionica	Ed Via Stazione Catania San Giovanni Gullace Terrace Ionica	Mass	Springfield	8	2.471	Messina	9/30/1925
19	SPECIAL	Gullace	Giovanni	62		m	m	laborer	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Terrace Ionica	brother Giovanni Gullace Terrace Ionica	Mass	Springfield	9	2.474	Messina	9/30/1925
20		Lombardo	Domenico	30		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Mistretta	wife Antonia Maria Concetta Mistretta	N.Y.	New York	10	2.508	Messina	8/24/1925
21	ADMITTED	Nesci	Vittoria	69		f	m	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Cantistrano	brother Domenico Nesci Cantistrano	Pa.	Monessen	11	2.585	Messina	8/19/1925
22		Nucci	Salvatore	55		m	m	farmer IN HOSPITAL	no	DISCHARGED no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Cantistrano	brother Raffaele Nucci Cantistrano	Pa.	Harrisburg	12	2.584	Messina	8/19/1925
23	ADMITTED	Ventro	Vito	69		m	m	merchant	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Assoro	son Luigi Ventro Assoro	N.Y.	Newark	13	2. 53	Catania	8/30/1925
24	ADMITTED	wife(Bertolo	Maria	50		f	m	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Assoro	son as above	N.Y.	Newark	14	2. 54	Catania	8/30/1925
25		Chiriteleisca	Francesco	64		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	ital south Italy	Letojanni	father Chiriteleisca Francesca Letojanni	Pa.	Pittsburg	15	2.564	Messina	9/5/1925
26		Moschea	Francesca	53		f	m	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Letojanni	mother as above Letojanni	Pa.	Pittsburg	16	2.565	Messina	9/5/1925
27	ADMITTED	Casaccio	Concetta	48		f	wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Riesi	sis Lucia Curio Riesi	Ills	Chicago	17	2.70	Catania	9/4/1925
28	ADMITTED	Calvarino	Giuseppa	44		f	wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Corleone	sister Rosaria Calvarino Corleone	Mass	Salem	18	2.568	Messina	9/8/1925
29	ADMITTED	Messitore	Natala	80		f	wid	none	no	no	no	Italian	ital south Italy	Vicari	nephew Colisti Antonino Vicari	Ills	Chicago	19	2.147	Palermo	9/2/1925
30																					

This List ends with N°29= N°11 Corica Antonino not on board.=

Purser

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-113

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEP 2[illegible] 5 , 19 189

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it furnished by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the purpose for which he came to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	36 Date.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	sons fielyo Flalu 114 E Kenney St Smith Penot Indiana	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey brown	none	Italy	Castelvetrano	1	2.2440	Palermo	9/I/1925
2	no	husband	25	no	no	no	sons as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey brown	none	Italy	Gibellina	2	2.2441	Palermo	9/I/1925
3	yes	son	25	no	no	no	son Francesco Terricone 204 Ellery St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	pale blue	none	Italy	Vita	3	2.2457	Palermo	9/8/1925
4	yes	husban	25	no	no	no	husband Sule' Salvatore 149 Ellery St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	4	2.2552	Palermo	9/8/1925
5	yes	father	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	5	2.2553	Palermo	9/8/1925
6	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	6	2.2554	Palermo	9/8/1925
7	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	7	2.2555	Palermo	9/8/1925
8	yes	husband	25	no	no	no	husband Anzalone Salvatore 149 Ellery St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	8	2.2560	Palermo	9/8/1925
9	yes	father	/	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	9	2.2561	Palermo	9/8/1925
10	yes	mother	25	no	no	no	mother Calamenti Nicolina 204 E 13 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none	Italy	Salaparuta	9	2.2561	Palermo	9/I/1925
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	25	no	no	no	~~cousin~~ Cancemi Jerica 149 Ellery St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	none	Italy	Nostrano	10	~~2.2562~~	~~Palermo~~	~~9/4/1925~~
12	no	father	25	no	no	no	Father Impelo Angelo 1 Pearl St Staten Is. N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hair on cheek	Italy	Misterbianco	2	2.112	Catania	9/4/1925
13	no	father	25	no	no	no	father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Italy	Misterbianco	3	2.113	Catania	9/4/1925
14	no	husband	25	no	no	no	Husband Anzalone Vincenzo Delray Pa.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Assoro	4	2.109	Catania	9/3/1925
15	no	father	/	no	no	no	Father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	none	Italy	Assoro	5	2.110	Catania	9/3/1925
16	no	father	/	no	no	no	Father as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	fair	brown	none	Italy	Assoro	6	2.111	Catania	9/3/1925
17	no	son	25	no	no	no	son Anzalone Angelo 11814 Southern Ave Detroit Mich	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	1	2. 47	Catania	8/3/1925
18	no	husband	25	no	no	no	son Salvatore Vitale 1 Miller St Springfield Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	none	Italy	Calatafimi	3	2.473	Messina	7/30/1925
19	no	wife	25	no	no	no	son Salvatore Vitale 1 Miller St Springfield Mass.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Salemi	2	2.474	Messina	7/30/1925
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	[illegible] E 13 St New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Italy	Salemi	3	2.908	Messina	8/24/1925
21	no	husband	25	no	no	no	son Salvatore Zucci 206 E 3rd St Harrisburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Castellano	1	2.505	Messina	8/19/1925
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Salvatore Zucci 206 E 3rd St Harrisburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none	Italy	Castellano	2	2.504	Messina	8/19/1925
23	no	self	28	yes	5[illegible]	N.Y.	son Francesco Centro 6[illegible] -I St Newark N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	3	2. 33	Catania	8/29/1925
24	no	husband	25	no	no	no	son as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Italy	Adira	4	2.34	Catania	8/29/1925
25	no	sons	25	yes	5[illegible]	Pa	sons Catrialeison Santo 7[illegible] Frankstine Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	rosy	brown	none	Italy	Mineodinisi	5	2.564	Messina	9/8/1925
26	no	sons	25	no	no	no	sons as above	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	none	Italy	Lercluuni	6	2.565	Messina	9/8/1925
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Carlo Vincenzo 1[illegible] Miller St Chicago Ills	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none	Italy	Alcamo	7	2.70	Catania	9/4/1925
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Francesco Colombrano 1[illegible] Oliver St Holyoke Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Voria	4	2568	Messina	9/8/1925
29	no	son	25	no	no	no	son Vitale Vincenzo 1[illegible] Schiller St Chicago Ills	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white blue	none	Italy	Nicari	5	2.2107	Palermo	9/2/1925
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano [illegible] ER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1925

at NEW-YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).- The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).- Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).- *See* list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).- Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).- The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).- The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).- The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).- The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).- The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.- These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

190

I, Calandra Giacomo, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1915

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

List ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32	33		34	35		36
Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	
no	5	6	dark	do	none	
no	5	6	dark	do	none	
no	5	1	dark	do	none	
no	-	-	-	-	-	-
no	5	5	dark	chestnut	none	
no	5	5	dark	do	none	
no	5	8	dark	do	none	
no	5	3	dark	do	none	
no	5	2	dark	do	none	
~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~dark~~	~~do~~	~~none~~	
no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	
no	5	11	dark	do	none	
no	5	2	dark	do	none	
no	5	9	dark	do	none	
no	5	6	dark	do	none	
~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~do~~	~~none~~	
no	-	-	-	-	-	-
no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	
no	5	-	dark	do	none	
no	5	-	dark	do	none	

Form 6003B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a
This (white) sh

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Genoa , SEP 8 1925

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14		32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*[illegible] Cou	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1		BARBIERI	Maria	37	-	f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	241 N.Q.	Genoa	May 28 1925	Ita	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	
2		CECCARDI	Elia Antonio	29	-	m s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	do	France	Marseilles	3334 Q.	Leghorn	Aug. 7 1925	Ita	no	5	6	dark	do	none	
3		BOSI	Giovanni	36	-	m m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	France	Marseilles	3271 Q.	Leghorn	July 24 1925	Ita	no	5	6	dark	do	none	
4	UNDER 16	MACCAGNAN	Domenica	14	-	f s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Arsie' (Belluno)	40 N.Q.	Venice	Aug. 13 1925	Ita	no	5	1	dark	do	none	
5	UNDER 16	MACCAGNAN	Maria, sister	11	-	f s	-	-	-	-	do	do	Italy	do	41 N.Q.	Venice	Aug. 13 1925	Ita	no	-	-	-	-	-	
6		CARNESECCA	Maria	29	-	f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	south	Italy	Pontremoli (Massa C.)	32 N.Q.	Leghorn	Aug. 13 1925	Ita	no	5	0	dark	chestnut	none	
7		REITZLER BARCHI	Rosa	50	-	f m	do	yes	do	yes	do	north	Germany	Landsberg	26 Q.	Genoa	July 29 1925	Ita	no	5	5	dark	do	none	
8		BARCHI	Adelinda, daughter	20	-	f s	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Sampierdarena	27 Q.	Genoa	do do do	Ita	no	5	8	dark	do	none	
9		BARCHI	Giuseppina, do	16	-	f s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Rivarolo	28 Q.	Genoa	do do do	Ita	no	5	3	dark	do	none	
10	UNDER 16	BARCHI	Fede, do	14	-	f s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	do	29 Q.	Genoa	do do do	Ita	no	5	2	dark	do	none	
11		QUILICI	Sante	51	-	m m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Capannori	59 N.Q.	Leghorn	Aug. 8 1925	U.S	no	5	6	dark	do	none	
12		DELVAI	Anna	40	-	f m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Cereno (Trento)	52 N.Q.	Venice	Aug. 21 1925	Ita	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	
13	SUBMITTED	BRAMANTI	Giuseppe	23	-	m s	laborer	yes	do	yes	do	south	Argentina	B.Ayres	13 N.Q.	Milan	Aug. 13 1925	Ita	no	5	11	dark	do	none	
14		AIAZZI	Giuseppina	29	-	f m	working woman	yes	do	yes	do	north	Italy	Cuggiono	11 N.Q.	Milan	Aug. 13 1925	Ita	no	5	2	dark	do	none	
15		ALIPRANDINI	Carlo	23	-	m s	laborer	yes	do	yes	no	do	Germany	Ltmathe	707 Q.	Venice	July 31 1925	Ita	no	5	9	dark	do	none	
16		SONZOGNI	Alessio	41	-	m m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	do	Italy	Poscarete (bergamo)	971 Q.	Milan	Sep. 1 1925	Ita	no	5	6	dark	do	none	
17		~~POLETTI~~ CECCHINI	Orlandina	23	-	f m	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Capannori	59 N.Q.	Leghorn	Sep. 2 1925	Ita	no	5	5	dark	do	none	
18		POLETTI	Giulio, son	10	m	s	-	-	do	-	-	-	Italy	Capannori	60 N.Q.	Leghorn	Sep. 2 1925	Ita	no	-	-	-	-	-	
19		VERARDI	Adolfo	51	-	m m	laborer	no	home bound within 6 months	no	italian	south	Italy	Camugnano	38 N.Q.	Florence	Sept. 5 1925	U.S	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	none	
20		VISCARDI	Angela	26	-	f m	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	north	Italy	Cassano D'Adda	33 N.Q.	Milan	Sept. 2 1925	Ita	no	5	-	dark	do	none	
21		COSTA	Enrichetta	23	-	f m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Falcade (belluno)	46 N.Q.	Venice	Aug. 17 1925	Ita	no	5	-	dark	do	none	
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

This List ends with N°21-N°11 Quilici Sante, N°17 Poletti Cecchini Orlandina, N°1 Poletti Giulio transfered to List3 N°6,11,12# second cabin at Genoa Sept.8,925

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

ITED

jinental United
the listing of

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEP 1[illegible], 19 191

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of performing labor of any kind, skilled or unskilled, if so, how and for whom engaged	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother- Barbieri Caterina Montebruno (Genova)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	yes	born 1922	N.Y.	husband- Gerbarino Giuseppe,6 Baxter St.New York,N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none
2	father- Ceccardi Luigi Garfagnana (Lucca)	Ohio	Canton	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle- Ceccardi Annibale 16-29 Henry Ave,Canton,O.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none
3	father- Bosi Giuseppe Sillano Garfagnana(Lucca)	Ohio	Canton	no	self	50	no	-	-	uncle- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none
4	grand father- Mecocagnen Lorenzo, Arsie' (Belluno)	Pa.	Universal	no	father see col.23	25	no	-	-	father- Mecocagnen Angelo 201 Box,Universal, Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	do		none
5	do do do	Pa.	do	no	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		-
6	father- Carnesecca Giovanni, Pontremoli (masse)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	-	-	husband- Peselli Francesco 1189 Second Ave,New York,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none
7	sister-in-law- Poggi Annita, via De Amicis 1 Riverolo L.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband see col.23	25	no	-	-	husband- Barchi Mario 400 St.Nicholas Ave,New York,N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none
8	aunt- do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	father see col.23	25	no	-	-	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do		none
9	do do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	do	25	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do		none
10	do do do	N.Y.	do do	yes	do	-	no	-	-	do do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do		none
11	wife- Quilici Assunta Capannori (Lucca)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	25	yes	1907 1915	Cal.	son- Quilici Michele 19-59Stockton St.S.Francisco,Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none
12	brother Josue Delvai Carano = Trento	Pa.	Arnold	no	husband	25	no	-	-	accompagny my husband Gisomo Veresco,1808Leashmen Ave,Arnold,Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none
13	father- Bramenti Colombo Albergo Roma,Varzi (Pavia)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	-	-	sister- Bramenti Elvira 97 Mac Dougal, New York,N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	do		none
14	father- Aiszi Luigi Via S.Maria 10Cuggiono (Milano)	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	25	no	-	-	accompagny my husband- Ivai di Ambrogio,2622 Chene St.Detroit,Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	do		none
15	mother- Aliprandini Paola Caltrano (Vivenza)	Ill.	Rockford	no	self	25	no	-	-	cousin- Aliprandini Giovanni,1104 Cedar St. Rockford,Ill.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	do		none
16	wife Ghisalberti Elisabetta Zogno = Bergamo	N.J.	Guttenberg	no	self	25	yes	06 -19		brother Sonzogno Giovanni 46 Adams St.Guttenberg, N.J.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	do		none
17	father- Cecchini Angelo Capannori (Lucca)	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband- Poletti Arturo 519 Vallejo St. S.Francisco,Cal.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do		none
18	grand father- do do	Cal.	do	no	mother	-	no	-	-	father- do do										good	no						
19	father- Verardi Luigi	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	yes	1909 1925	Mich.	wife- Masotti Liduina 1979 Lawley St.Detroit,Mich.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		none
20	brother- Viscardi Amedeo V.Piantenida 2,Cuggiono(Milano)	Mich.	Detroit	no	husband	50	no	-	-	accompagny my husband Travetta Antonio,4232 P.Ave,Detroit,Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do		none
21	mother- Lorenzi Maria Limana (Belluno)	Pa.	Centerville	no	self	25	no	-	-	husband- Dal Fol Felice 66 Box,Centerville,Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	do		none
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Sept., 19[illegible]
at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who performs labor for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual sojourn therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of race, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, whether the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

192

Vincenzo Romano
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton planter, civil engineer, chief engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SOT EXPEDITY PRINTING METHOD

List ... 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34	35	36
	Color of—	
	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	RBROWN	BLUE	NONE
	KBLACK	BROWN	NONE
	KBLACK	BROWN	NONE
	RBROWN	BROWN	NONE
	KGRAY	HAZEL	NONE
	OWBLACK	BLACK	NONE
	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	DRLY	BLACK	NONE
	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 23 1925, *19*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34		35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
1	wife- Zorzi Bona Frisno (Trento)	Pa.	Kensington	no	self	50	yes	1920 1925	Pa.	uncle- Verasco Giacomo 1808 Lershnam Ave. Arnold,Pa.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark			
2	wife Coriani Maria Mozzati = Como	Pa	Beaver Falls	no	self	25	yes	921 924	Pa	cousin Alberti Enrico Beaver Falls=Istovel=Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark			
3	wife- Zaffetti Livia Campovich (Sondrio)	Conn.	New Britain	no	self	50	yes	1922 1925	Conn.	friend- Gola Augusto 491 South Main,St. New Britain,Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark			
4	mother- Mei Giovanna via A.Previtali 8,Bergamo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	50	yes	1919 1925	N.Y.	st home- 73 Towers St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark			
5	uncle- do do	N.Y.	do	no	aunt	-	yes	born 1925	N.Y.	do do do	no	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
6	do do do	N.Y.	do	no	do	-	yes	do	N.Y.	do do do	no	do	yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
7	mother- Legnani Maria via Indipendenza 17,Como	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	50	yes	1921 1925	N.Y.	st home- 41 Carlton Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark			
8		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	yes				no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark			
9	wife- Nanci Chiara Lagni di Lucca	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	50	yes	1921 1925	N.Y.	cousin- Vitali Costantino 34 York St. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark			
10	mother- Avigo Angela Manerba (Brescia)	Mass.	Somerville	no	husband see col. 23	25	yes	1905 1925	Mass.	husband- Bernasconi Edoardo 7 Belmont St. Somerville,Pa.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark			
11	grand mother- do do	Mass.	do	no	father see col.23	-	yes	born 1921	Mass.	father- do do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark			
12	wife Garavaglio Margherita Via Varese 7 Inveruno = Milano	Mo	S.Louis	no	self	25	yes	925	Mo	brother Vincenzo 5239 Degret Ave. S,Louis Mo	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark			
13	father- Baldasseri Luigi Garda (Verona)	Mass.	Springfield	no	self	50	yes	1911 1925	Mass.	wife- Cordella Rosa 928 Columbus Ave. Springfield,Mass.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark			
14																										
15	wife- Rosini Erminia Castel di Casio (Bologna)	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	50	yes	1912 1925	Mich.	brother- Tonelli Massimo Orlin St. Box 14026,Detroit,Mich.	no	indefin	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark			
16	wife- Gualdoni Ambrogina via S.Maria 11,Cuggiono (Milano)	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	30	yes	1913 1924	Mich.	brother-in-law- Colombo Giuseppe, 11354 Amburg St. Detroit,Mich.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark			
17	mother- Facchini Rosa via Maestra 393,Renazza (Ferrara)	Mass.	Boston	no	self	50	yes	1910 1925	Mass.	brother- Grassilli Giuseppe 74 Burrell St. Roxbury,Mass.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark			
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI . Passengers sailing from Genoa, SEP 8 1925, 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

List ... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		35	36
NAME IN FULL Family name / Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth— Country	Place of birth— City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence— Country	*Last permanent residence— City or town	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
Guido Gorzi	28	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Ziano	28182 P.R.	Washington D.C.	Dec. 23 1924	U.S.A.	New Kensington, Pa.	BROWNBLUE	NONE
Carlo Grisetti	47	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Mozzate	30995 P.R.	do do	Jan. 9 1925	U.S.A.	Beaver Falls	BLACKBROWN	NONE
Del Martino Giovanni	45	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Campovico	6647 P.R.	do do	Oct. 3 1924	U.S.A.	New Britain, Conn.	BLACKBROWN	NONE
Gavazzani Emilia	39	-	f	s	housewife	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Bergamo	69833 P.R.	do do	July 9 1925	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	BROWNBROWN	NONE
" " Anna, niece	9	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	italian	do	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.	certific. of birth N.17377	New York, N.Y.	May 8 1916	U.S.A.	do	GRAYHAZEL	NONE
" " Maria, do	8	-	f	s	-	-	-	-	do	north	U.S.A.	do do	do do	do do	June 26 1925	U.S.A.	do	BLACKBLACK	NONE
Vitali Giuseppina	42	-	f	s	housewife	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Como	N.27038 71375 P.R.	Washinton, D.C.	July 15 1925	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	BLACKBROWN	NONE
~~Gandini Angela~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~south~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Maria del Toro~~	~~49389 P.R.~~	~~do do~~	~~Apr. 23 1925~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~	GREYBLACK	NONE
~~Eugenio Simoni~~	~~34~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~Bagni di Lucca~~	~~58848 P.R.~~	~~do do~~	~~Feb. 21 1925~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	BROWNGREEN	NONE
Maria Castelli	40	-	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	italian	norht	Italy	Menerba	63794 P.R.	do do	June 28 1925	U.S.A.	Somerville Mass.	BROWNGRAY	NONE
Giuseppe, son Castagliani	14	-	m	s	-	yes	do	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Boston, Mass.	certif. of birth N.3987	Boston, Mass.	June 2 1925	U.S.A.	do	BLACKBROWN	NONE
Antonio Baldassari	29	-	m	m	laborer	yes	italian	yes	do	do	Italy	Inveruno	65390 P.R.	Washington D.C.	June 24 1925	U.S.A.	S.Louis Misouri	BROWNHAZEL	NONE
Gaudenzio	36	-	m	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	Italy	Garda	67825 P.R.	do do	July 1 1925	U.S.A.	Sprigfield Mass.	BROWNBROWN	NONE
~~Enrichetta Tonelli~~	~~25~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Italy~~	~~Peloode~~						BLACKBLACK	NONE
Lodovico Villa	60	-	m	m	laborer	no		no	do	south	Italy	Castel di Casio	45115 P.R.	Washington D.C.	March 3 1925	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	BROWNBLUE	NONE
Luigi Grassilli	51	-	m	m	do	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Mozzate	27159 P.R.	do do	Dec. 19 1924	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	BROWNGREEN	NONE
Agostino	35	-	m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	south	Italy	Pieve di Cento	63933 P.R.	do do	June 19 1925	U.S.A.	Roxbuury, Mass.		

List ends with N°17, N°8 Gandini Angela transfered to List 3 N°7 second cabin at Genoa Sept.8,925; N°8 Nenci Eugenio and N°14 Costa Enrichetta not on board.

P.S. Nelson

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 17
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Calandra Giacomo, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 7 (Here state whether Surgeon making these affidavits is employed by the owners thereof or as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1921

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34	35	36
	Color of—	
	Hair / Eyes	Marks of identification
	RBROWNBLUE	NONE
	KBLACKBROWN	NONE
	RBLACKBROWN	NONE
	RBROWNBROWN	NONE
	KGRAYHAZEL	NONE
	OWBLACKBLACK	NONE
	BLACKBROWN	NONE
	GREYBLACK	NONE
	BROWNGREEN	NONE
	BROWNGRAY	NONE
	BLACKBROWN	NONE
	BROWNHAZEL	NONE
	BROWNBROWN	NONE
	BLACKBLACK	NONE
	BROWNBLUE	NONE
	BROWNGREEN	NONE

11

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Genoa, SEP 8 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of [illegible] SEP [illegible], 19__

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GARBARINO	Alfredo mother alien	10	-	m	s	New York,N.Y. June 10 1915	Passport issued at Washington D.C. N.95248- July 6 1925	6 Baxter St. New York, N.Y.
2	GARBARINO	Raimondo, brother	5	-	m	s		do do do do	do do do do do
3	MACCAGNAN	Anna Wife Italian citizen	31	-	f	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.921- July 15 1925	201 Box, Universal, Pa.
4	PASETTO	Antonio	54	-	m	m		do do do do N.483757- October 16 1924	Hermansville, Mich.
5	FANTI	Albert	23	-	m	s	Staunton,Ill. November, 8 1902	do do do do 96161- July 7 1925	Beaver Meadow Pa Chilon box 58
6	FURLIN	Maria Ant.	38	-	f	m		Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.99865- July 13 1925	Cliffside, N.J.
7	FURLIN	Maria, daughter	16	-	f	s	Central City,Col. August 19 1909	do do do do	do do
8	FURLIN	Placida, do	14	-	f	s	do do April 4 1911	do do do do	do do
9	FURLIN	Carmela, do	12	-	f	s	do do September 16 1912	do do do do	do do
10	FURLIN	Giuseppe, son	11	-	m	s		do do do do	do do
11	FURLIN	Teola, daughter	9	-	f	s		do do do do	do do
12	FURLIN	Ida, do	6	-	f	s		do do do do	do do
13	FURLIN	Bruno, son	3	-	m	s		do do do do	do do
14	~~CANDINI~~	~~Angela M.~~	~~18~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~New York,N.Y. March 9 1913~~	~~Passport issued at Washington, D.C.~~ N.7650- March 23 1925	~~255 E. 56 St. New York, N.Y.~~
15	VARESCO	Giacomo wife alien	55	-	m	m		do do do do N.22281- April 14 1925	1808 Leeshmen Ave. Arnol, Pa.
16	LUCIA	Luisa	56	-	f	m		do do do do N.53116- May 15 1925	135 Chestnut St. Lynn, Mass.
17	MASSEI	Stella	45	-	f	wd		do do do do 58316- May 21 1925	Windsor Ave Est. Lynn, Mass.
18	CARRARO	Andrea	20	-	m	s	New York,N.Y. September 16 1905	do do do do N.92484- June 27 1925	10[illegible] Ave New York, N.Y.
19	CASTELLI	Michele wife mother #2-75	9	-	m	s	Somerville, Mass. august 5 1916	Passport issued at Washington, D.C. N.49075- May 17 1925	7 Belmont St. Somerville, Mass.
20	IOVALDI	Ambrogio husband	39	-	m	m		do do do do N.476798- September 9 1924	2622 Chene ST. Detroit, Mich.
21	RICHETTA	Antonio	26	-	m	s	Calumet, Mich. June 17 1899	Passport issued by American Embassy at Rome Italy, N.1122- August 22 1925	427 Goddard [illegible] Mich.
22	FRAGASSO	Umberto	41	-	m	m		Passport issued at Washinton, D.C. N.99065- January 1 1926	29 Kenmare St. New York,N.Y.
23	NAUGHTON	Alessandro	20	-	m	s	New York,N.Y. September,15 1905	do do do do N.88214- June 12 1925	232 E. 47 St. New York, N.Y.
24	~~LUCIA~~	~~Lucca~~	~~55~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~m~~		~~do do do do~~ 53116- May 15 1925	~~135 Chestnut St. E Lynn,Mass.~~
25	~~MANCI~~	~~Stella~~	~~45~~	~~-~~	~~f~~	~~wd~~		~~do do do do~~ N.58316- May 21 1925	~~Windsor Ave E. E Lynn, Mass.~~
26	RAVETTA	Antonio husband	33	-	m	m	Detroit, Mich. July 27 1892	Pass.N°11683 iss.at Washington March 28,925	4232 Pensilvania Ave,Detroit,Mich.
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 1-2-3-4-5-20-24-26

This List ends with N26. N.14 Candini Angela M. transfered to List 2 N°11 second cabin at Genoa Spt.8,925; N°24 Lucia Luisa and N°25 Manci Stella see N°16 and 17.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34	35	36
	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
	BROWN BLUE	NONE
	BLACK BROWN	NONE
	BLACK BROWN	NONE
	BROWN BROWN	NONE
	GRAY HAZEL	NONE
	BLACK BLACK	NONE
	BLACK BROWN	NONE
	GREY BLACK	NONE
	BROWN GREEN	NONE
	BROWN GRAY	NONE
	BLACK BROWN	NONE
	BROWN HAZEL	NONE
	BROWN BROWN	NONE
	BLACK BLACK	NONE
	BROWN BLUE	NONE
	BROWN GREEN	NONE

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-218)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 10 SET 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 19 1925, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chiesuto	Giacomo	25		m	m	Pueblo Colorado April 26 / 902		
2	Addolina	Carolina	18		m	s	born at Brooklyn N.Y. 2/7/1908		
3	Quartararo	Accursio	44		m	m			
4	Cumarda	Girolamo	26		m	m			
5	son (Cumarda	Vincenzo	9		m	s	born at New York April 7 ,917		
6	son (Cumarda	[illegible]	6		m	s	born at New York March 18,918		
7	Pfeiffer	Homer Ray	24		m	s	born at Cimmaie Kansas		
8	Shaughnessy	Joseph	26		m	s	born at Kansas City		
9	Cortina	[illegible]			m	s	born at New York		
10	Miraglione	[illegible]	17		m	s	born at Flizabeth N.J.		
11	Greco	Angelo			m	s	born at [illegible] Fla'		
12	Greco	Paolo	1		m	s	born at [illegible] Fla'		
13	Reina	Giuseppe	1		m	s			
14	Barrera	Salvatore	33		m	m			
15	Guglielmeni	John	40		m	m			
16	Russo	Calogero	17		m	s	born at [illegible] Fla'		
17	Galgano'	Rosa	14		f	s			
18	sister(Calcaro'	Anna	9		f	s	born at [illegible]		
19	brother(Calcaro'	Girolamo	1		m	s			
20	Di Costa	Antonina	41		f	m			
21	Lough(Garibaldi	Vincenzina	[illegible]		f	s			
22	~~Befumo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
23	Marullo	[illegible]	42		m	m			
24	Ficalora	Michelangelo	7		m	s			
25	Lino	Giuseppe	48						
26	~~Messina~~	~~Paolo~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
27	Vinci	Sebastiano	28		m	m			
28	Di Maria	Calogero	17		m	s			
29	~~Di Crispino~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
30	~~Di Crispino~~	~~Maria~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			

This List ends with N°28- N°22 Befumo Salvatore, N°26 Messina Paolo, N°29 Di Crispino Vincenzo, N°30 Di Crispino Maria not on board.

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34	35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	GREY	BLACK	NONE
	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

107

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
M—234

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

196

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PADERMO, 10 SET 1925, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP 2[illegible]19

List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Guarnieri	Florida	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	born at Washington D.C. 8/1/[illegible]	Passport issued at [illegible] 8/8/1[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Sister (Guarnieri	Virginia	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible] at Washington D.C. 8/[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	--[illegible] Hungary New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							
4	Vitale	Salvatore	17	[illegible]	M	S	153608	[illegible] Washington 8/22/1925	[illegible]
5	Cassile	John	44	[illegible]	M	M		[illegible]	--1427 Claire Ave Detroit Mich
6	wife (Cassile	Carissana	41	[illegible]	F	M		Passport issued at Washington 8/8/1925	-- 49 Chester St Salem Mass
7	son (Cassile	Vincent	17	[illegible]	M	S	Born at Salem Mass 8/8/1908	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	son (Cassile	Dominic	13	[illegible]	M	S	Born at Salem Mass 11/10/1911	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	D'avola	Maria	20	[illegible]	F	S		Passport issued at Washington 8/8/1925	[illegible]
10	Sciame'	Francesca	26	[illegible]	F	M		Passport issue by U.S.A. Embassy, Roma 8/22/1925	815 Linden Ave Rockmfort Ills
11	son (Sciame'	Antonino	4m	[illegible]	M	S		do.	do.	do.	do.
12									
13							Except 1-2. - [illegible]		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
9									

This List ends with N°11- N°3 Cascicotta Salvatore and N°9 D'Avola Maria n[illegible] on board -

[illegible]
Purser

NOTE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—234

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35	36
Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
BROWN	BLUE	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
BROWN	BROWN	NONE
GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
BLACK	BLACK	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
GREY	BLACK	NONE
BROWN	GREEN	NONE
BROWN	GRAY	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
BROWN	BROWN	NONE
BLACK	BLACK	NONE
BROWN	BLUE	NONE
BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from [illegible] SEP 9 1925, 19 ., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK SEP [illegible], 19 197

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Larino	Salvatore	16		m	S	April 15 1909 Swampscott Mass.	Pass.N°91286 iss. at Washington June 25,925	99 Ocean Pl.Swampscott Mass.
2	brother	Giovanni	7		m	S	December 17 1918 " "	do	do
3	Conte	Giuseppe	37		m	M	1803310	Pass.#75804 June8-1925 iss.at Washington	63 Thompson Str. New.York N.Y
4	son	David	6		m	S	Feb. 26,1919 New-York	do	do
5	De Vita	Mario Domenico	15		m	S	Novem.27-1909 Middletown Conn.	Certificate of birth iss.at Middletown July 3,924	103 Jefferson St.Newark N.J
6	Ottaviano	Rodolfo	14		m	S	Aug.1-1911 Haverhill Mass.	Pass.#90647 iss. at Washington Jul. 10,925	575 River Str.Haverhill Mass
7	Tartaglini	Gaetano	46		m	M	1901794	Pass.# 80908 July 13-925 iss.at Washin.	205 Main Str. Brockton Mass
8	Silvestri	Michele	38		m	M	B34105	Pass.# 55296 May 18-925 iss.at Washing.	71 Morse Str.Norwood Mass.
9	Silvestro	Angelo	32		m	M	144672	" " 502234 Jan.3-925 " " "	212½ Union Av.N.Rochelle N.Y
10	Di Cenzo	Emilio	18		m	S	Oct.13-1906 Boston Mass	Pass.N°99505 iss. at Washington July 10,925	58 Louis Str.Everett Mas
11	Cerasa	Giovanni	57		m	M		Pass.# 94635 July 3-925 iss.at Washing.	661 De Kalb Av.Brooklyn N.Y
12	wife Vilardi	Amalia	57		f	M		do	do
13	son Cerasa	Angelo	18		m	S	Novem.23-907 New.York N.Y.	do	do
14	Galetta	Carmela	40		f	M		Pass.# 31856 Apr.23-925 is.at Washing.	297 Broom Str. Rochester N.Y
15	daughter	Carmela	4		f	S	July 16-1920 Rochester N.Y	do	do
16	Ragosta	Petruccia	39		f	M		Pass.# 5344 Mars.17-925 is.at Washingt.	Rutland V.T
17	daughter	Carmela	4		f	S		do	do
18	Palumbo	Giuseppe	53		m	M	1784234	Pass.#73169 June 4-25 is.at Washington	957 Nord Spring.Av.Chicago Ill
19	Giugliano	Saveria	52		m	M	Brought Old Supervisor 4/1/30	" 110280 Aug.11-25 " " "	305 Henderson Av.Cliffside N.J
20	daughter	Carmela	14		f	S		do	do
21	Giugliano	Filomena	20		f	S		Pass. 106427 July 29-25 is.at Washington	do
22	Barbato	Angiolina	45		f	M		" 31544 Apr.23-25 do	111 Clifton Str.Rochester N.Y
23	son	Giuseppe	3		m	S	Feb.26-922 Rochester N.Y	do do	do
24	Defini	Leonardo Francesco	18		m	S	Orange N.J. June 18-907	Pass. 1141 iss. at Rome .U.S.Embassy	4 Juce St. Orange N.J
25	Guartullo	Giuseppe	51		m	M	79777	Pass.#72658 June 4-25 is.at Washington	315 E.154 St. New.York N.Y.
26	wife	Angiolina	45		f	M		do	do
27	Cirillo	Alfonso	27		m	M	2023277	Pass.#43725 May6-25 is.at Washington	1031-40 St. Brooklyn N.Y
28	Jadaluca	Giuseppe	31		m	M		" 72262 June 3-25 is.at Washington	493 Manton Av.Providence R.I.
29	D'Aluisio	Giovanni	48		m	M		" 79627 June 12-25 is.at Washing.	2738 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn N.Y
30	~~Di Giulio~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~M~~		" 360846 Decem.27-23 do	~~41 South W.Washington D.C.~~

This List ends with N°29. N°30 Di Giulio Raffaele not on board.

Except #6 16-17- Arrived 6.00 pm

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35	36
Color of—	
Hair	Eyes
Marks of identification	
BROWNBLUE	NONE
BLACKBROWN	NONE
BLACKBROWN	NONE
BROWNBROWN	NONE
GRAYHAZEL	NONE
BLACKBLACK	NONE
BLACKBROWN	NONE
GREYBLACK	NONE
BROWNGREEN	NONE
BROWNGRAY	NONE
BLACKBROWN	NONE
BROWNHAZEL	NONE
BROWNBROWN	NONE
BLACKBLACK	NONE
BROWNBLUE	NONE
BROWNGREEN	NONE

205

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 205

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] SEP 9 1925, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK [illegible], 19 198

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lazza	Giuseppe	30	V m	S		1284783 Pass.#84016 is at Washing.D.C.June 18-25		548 James St. - Ridgewood N.Y.
2									2436 Ohemi Str.Detroit Mich
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

This List ends with N°1-

P. C. Y. [illegible]
Purser

193

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35	36
Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
BROWN	BLUE	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
BROWN	BROWN	NONE
GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
BLACK	BLACK	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
GREY	BLACK	NONE
BROWN	GREEN	NONE
BROWN	GRAY	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
BROWN	BROWN	NONE
BLACK	BLACK	NONE
BROWN	BLUE	NONE
BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI T. A. arrived 9/23/25, 19, M., from Cpl & Ev. 199 200

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC.—EXCL. Date	Page	Line	REHEARINGS Date	Page	Line	ADMITTED Date	Page	Line	Table	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	LODGINGS	SUPPER
1f	1	FREED FREDERICKS, Alma 2nd C	3	5	DEN	NO VISA	10:00 Miceli	9/24	58	CBK				9/25	93	K3V	30													
26f	2	VANEZIA, Giulia "	3	13/14	IT	NO VISA	" "	9/24	54	9																				
2bm		SILVERIO, Gio Batta cous.																												
78m	3	MARSALA, Rosario 2nd C	15	10	"	L.P.C. P.D.	" Murphy							9/24	76	K3	45													
33m	4	FERRANTE, Pietro "	15	1	"	NO VISA	" "	9/25	88	CBK	9/25	14	K3	9/26	44	FM	10													
42m	5	AMATO, Vincenzo "	9	26	"	IMP VISA	" Young	9/25	100	CBK																				
62f	6	DI CARLO, Coltone M "	14	7	"	L.P.C. P.D.	" Walsh							9/24	65	K3	11	20												
7f	7	SIUERRI, Marianna "	14	5	"	L.P.C. P.D.	" "							9/25	6	Jack	9	55												
64f	8	PINTURO, Marie "	14	12	"	ILLT. L.P.C. P.D	" "							9/24	76	K3	11													
70m		PRIVISTO, Michaele																												
68f	9	LO BUE, Gaetana "	14	4	"	L.P.C. P.D.	" "	9/25	11	Jack				9/28	10	Jack	11		Reply to tlx											
61f	10	DI MATTEO, Marianna "	14	6	"	L.P.C. P.D.	" "							9/25	107	CBK	10	45												
65f	11	PATERUOSTRO, Salvatrice "	14	17	"	ILLT. L.P.C. P.D.	" "							9/24	60	K3	11	10												
68f	12	VELLA, Caterina "	14	25/26	"	L.P.C. P.D.	" "							9/23	135	K3	2	25												
71m		CASTELLANA, Paolo																												
20m	13	ILARDI, Salvatore	10b	23	"	C.U.S. NO VISA	10:00 Ryan							9/24	66	Jack	3	30												
8m	14	BRAMANTI, Giuseppe	3	13	ART	VISA?	10:50 Dlann							9/24	79	CBK	11	25												
51m	15	VERARDI, Adolfo	3	19	IT	ILLT.	10:55 "							9/24	51	Jack	1	20												
60m	16	VENTRO, Vito	101	22/23	IT	L.P.C.	11:10 Smit	9/25	44	K3				9/26	51	Jack	4													
6f		BERTOLO, Marie																												
62m	17	GULLACE, Giuseppe	101	18/19	"	L.P.C. P.D.	11:20 "							9/25	46	K3	2	25												
63f		MIRARCHI, Marie																												
58m	18	PALUMBO, Giuseppe	10b	27/28	"	L.P.C. P.D. ILLT.	11:00 Ryan							9/25	56	K3	11													
63f		CORDARO, Rasario																												
17m	19	FERRANTE, Vincenzo	201	7	C.U.S.	L.P.C. VISA?	11:30 Smith							9/23	34	CBK	1	M.S.B.												
16m	20	AMATO, Angelo	109	1	IT	QUOTA?	11:00 Ryan	9/24	73	FM				9/25	43	K3	1	age 16 yrs												
6m	21	TUCCI, Salvatore	101	21	"	L.P.C. P.D.	11:40 Smith	9/26	24	Jack				9/29	45	K3	1	30												
69f		NESCI, Vittoria																												
58f	22	CASACCIO, Concetta	101	27	"	L.P.C.	11:50 "	9/25	14	Jack				10/1	124	Jack	11	30	Reply tlx											
30m	23	GITTO, Domenico	109	6/7	"	QUO NO VISA	11:00 Ryan	9/25	39	K3																				
27f		MAIORANA, Francesca																												

#1 hosp on arr Rel 9/29 - Mann

#1 hosp on arr

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35	36	
Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
BROWN	BLUE	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
BROWN	BRWN	NONE
GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
BLACK	BLACK	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
GREY	BLACK	NONE
BROWN	GREEN	NONE
BROWN	GRAY	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
BROWN	BROWN	NONE
BLACK	BLACK	NONE
BROWN	BLUE	NONE
BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Form 505
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 200

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI T. I arrived 9/23/25, 19, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Order No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Def.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship	MEALS. Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
64	24	ADAMO, Marie	101	3 IT	L.P.C. P.D.	11:45	Smith											9/24 8x 11 12						1 2		
64f	25	GALYACNO, Giuseppa	101	28 "	L.P.C. P.D.	11:40	"											9/25 20 28 2						2 3 2		
60m	26	PLAIA Giuseppe	101	1/2 "	LPC PH D	11:50	"											9/24 33 28 1 Y						2 2		
5of		AGOSTO Francesca																								
71f	27	CAMARATA, Giuseppa	101	11 "	L.P.C. P.D	12:50	Smith	9/24 5x 11										9/24 118 2x 11		Reply to E.E.				6 5 6		
28f	28	ANNALORE, Marie	103	5/8 "	L.P.C. P.D	12:35	Flann	9/25 24 Jack										9/26 41 28 11		Ch in Rep				9 6 9		
6m		CHIARENZA, Guiseppp																								
		Antonio			Hosp on arr 9/26/25																					
1mof		Concetta																								
80f	29	TESSITORE, Natalta	101	29 "	L.P.C. P.D.	1:00	Smith	9/25 16 Jack										9/28 105 Jack 11		Reply to E.E.				1 4 5		
22m	30	GRECO, Angelo	203	10 "	QUO?		" Ryan											9/24 50 28 10						2 0 2		
18m		Paolo			U.S																					
14m	31	OTTAVIANO, Rodolfo	203	12 C.U.S.	QUO?		" "	9/25 1 Jack										9/24 11 28 3		Call me B.C				5 5		
56m	32	ORLANDO, Mercurio	105	10 IT	ILLT.	1:20	Tiffrlo											9/24 498 2m 1						1 1		
11f	33	Cutaia Raffaela	101	4/7 "	Phy D.L.P.C.	1	John											9/24 11 28 11						4 — 4		
5m		Mule Alfonso																								
3f		Serafina																								
4/12m		Raffaele																								

S.I. DANTE ALIGHIERI 9/23/25

List 6

Use entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35 Color of— Hair	Eyes	36 Marks of identification
BROWN	BLUE	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
BLACK	BROWN	NONE
BROWN	BR WN	NONE
GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
BLACK	BLACK	NONE
LA CK	BROWN	NONE
EY	BLACK	NONE
BROWN	GREEN	NONE
BROWN	GRAY	NONE
LACK	BROWN	NONE
BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
		NONE
LA CK	BLACK	NONE
BRO WN	BLUE	NONE
BROWN	GREEN	NONE

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI T rans It arrived 9/23/25, 192, M., from [illegible] 201

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	SCARLATO, Francesco	2nd C	10:00	-	-	1	Escort to Can.	[illegible]						
2	MANGANO, Francesco		1040	201	2/3	2	To call	father Michael Mangano 183 Franklin St Johns		9/23	11[illegible]			
	Cataldo							Mother " " " " "		"	"			
3	DI MARTINO, Giuseppe		1:40	108	13	1	To call	father [illegible] 123 [illegible] St Nfld		"	12[illegible]			
4	CARUSSECCA, Marie		10:30	3	6	1	" call	Husb Francesco Corelli 120-10th Ave NY Johns		"	11[illegible]			
5	IGNOTO, Francesco		11:00	101	12/13	2	To call	Fath Luigi, 72 Tremont St, Syracuse	Detd	9/26	10[illegible]	6	6	6
	Salvatore							boy	"	"	"			
6	QUARTARO, Caterina		11:00	105	11	1	To call	Husb-Stefan Zucco 72 [illegible] St Long Island		9/23	11[illegible]			
7	BONICA, Antonia		11:30	104	21	2	# 2 hosp on arr	Husb- Salvatore Sgroi 156 [illegible] 20 St		"	9/25	9[illegible]	2	2
	[illegible]	Salvatore						" " Bklyn N.Y.		"	"			
8	BARONE, Giuseppe		11:00	109	15	1	Hosp on arr	Father Vincenzo 122 Mott St		"	"	1[illegible]	—	1
9	REITZLER	Rose	11:50	3	7/10	4	To call	Husb- Mario Barchi 400 St Nicholas Ave Johns		9/23	12[illegible]	—	11	—
	Barchi	Adelinda						" " " " " "		"	"			
		Giuseppina						" " " " " "		"	"			
		Fede						" " " " " "		"	"			
10	COSENZA	Maria	11:55	101	10	1	To call	Mother Nicolina Cardamone [illegible] St Lbl		"	1[illegible]	1	—	1
11	GALLEA, Giuseppa		12:45	105	20	2	" call	father Salvatore Gallea [illegible] Maitland		"	"			
		FRANCESCO						" " " " " "		"	"			
12	FUCA, Assunta		12:50	101	8/9	2	" call	Husb Calogero Sferrazza [illegible] Johns		"	10[illegible]			
	MACALUSO, Angela							father " " " " "		"	"			
13	FLORINDO, Roberto		1:00	201	14	1	To Telg.	father Alessandro [illegible]		9/24	12[illegible]	1	—	1
14	CUTAIA, Raffaela	(Sta 9/23)	12:45	101	4/7	1	3 To call	S. O.		9/28	1/30			
		Alfonso						" "		"	"			
		Arafina						" "		"	"			
		Raffaele						" "		"	"			
15	DEL VECCHIO, Giovanna		1:00	201	12	1	To call	Comm. to Hart, Conn.		9/26	1[illegible]	3	3	3

33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	ER W N	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
[illegible]	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
[illegible]	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
[illegible]	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
[illegible]	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name		Age	Nationality
Abate	Giuseppe	32	Italian
Cuomo	Carmine	43	"
~~Feole~~	~~Francesco~~	~~34~~	"
Macri	Fortunato	21	"
Prevetale	Eugenio	28	"
Scarfi	Nunzio	28	"
Donato	Antonino	30	"
Marazzo	Gennaro	30	"
Bottino	Agostino	36	"
Marino	Giuseppe	27	"
Lombardi	Aniello	47	"
Frasta	Domenico	24	"
Oliva	Mario	25	"
[illegible]tagnaro	Agostino	30	"
[illegible]Romano	Luigi	28	"
Romo	Nicola	38	"
Cavallo	Matteo	35	"
Esposito	Federico	25	"
Petellini	Alberto	25	"
Bandini	Urbano	33	"
~~Scirocchi~~	~~Teresa~~	~~25~~	~~Italian~~
Faccini	Giuseppe	39	"
Franco	Giovanni	28	"
Galucci	Luigi	26	"
Lustri	Giosafatte	30	"
Di Sora	Antonino	42	"
Delozè	Renzo	19	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or both containing such part of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such sum, and in the event such fine is imposed, or if it remains unpaid, no shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine: *Provided further*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine if the master of the vessel concerned shall make oath that to the best of his knowledge and belief a true report, list, and manifest of the aliens required to be reported, listed, and manifested by him has been delivered as required by law.

14—1612

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
September 30, 1925.

I, master of the Italian S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 262 Number of seamen deserted 17
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 25 Total crew this date 230

The above-named vessel arrived at this port September 22, 1925 consigned to Mc Donnell & Truda, is now lying at 39 Pier and is expected to sail September 30, 1925, for Lisbon, Azores, Palermo, Naples and Genoa via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
DI DOMENICO	VINCENZO	18	Italian	Genoa 7 September 925
PETTI	VINCENZO	29	"	" " "
ZANFILLO	SOLIMANO	34	"	" " "
NOCE	AGOSTINO	35	"	" " "
DI DOMENICO	GIUSEPPE	37	"	" " "
CHIO	SILVIO	25	"	" " "
BIANETTI	FRANCESCO	49	"	" " "
SCIMONI	ANTONINO	25	"	" " "
CECCHINI	SILVIO	19	"	" " "
ABATE	GAETANO	29	"	" " "
ONESTI	OTTAVIO	28	"	" " "
CANIZZARO	ANTONINO	22	"	" " "
ZEREGA	FEDERICO	20	"	" " "
GROSSO	GIUSEPPE	22	"	" " "

18	CALANDRA	GIACOMO	I° DOCTOR	7/9/25	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	I55
19	PANCOTTO	ETTORE	2° do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I50
20	BARBERIS	AMEDEO	I° WIRELESS	23/7/25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	I55
21	MELIS	EFISIO	2° do	3/6/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I50
22	COSTA	MATTEO	I° BOATSWAIN	6/9/25	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.5	I60
23	CALLO	FRANCESCO	2° do	1/5/25	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	I55
24	MARCHI	PASQUALE	CARPENTER	20/5/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I50
25	RUSSO	CIRO	PLUMBER	27/8/25	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55
26	ROCCA	GIORGIO	BOATSWAIN	30/3/25	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	I55
27	RONZITTI	DONATO	QUARTERMASTER	26/4/24	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	I60
28	OLCESE	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55
29	GIAMPREDONI	LUIGI	do	19/11/25	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	I50
30	ROLLA	ACHILLE	do	26/4/22	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	I55

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet / Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5 6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5 1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5 6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5 6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5 5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3 7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5 11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5 11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5 6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5 6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

DEPARTMENT

ANTE ALIGHIER

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
BENTOLETTI CARLO	24	Italian	Genoa 7 September [illegible]	
GIACO GIOBATTA	24	"	" "	
IOLLO EDOARDO	36	"	" "	

14 1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

16	STURLESE	LOMBARDO	2° do	6/2/25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
17	DI FRANCESCO	ENRICO	APPRENTICE	19/5/25	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
18	CALANDRA	GIACOMO	I° DOCTOR	7/9/25	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
19	PANCOTTO	ETTORE	2° do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
20	BARBERIS	AMEDEO	I° WIRELESS	23/7/25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
21	MELIS	EFISIO	2° do	3/6/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
22	COSTA	MATTEO	I° BOATSWAIN	8/9/25	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
23	CALLO	FRANCESCO	2° do	1/5/25	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	I55	
24	MARCHI	PASQUALE	CARPENTER	20/5/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
25	RUSSO	CIRO	PLUMBER	27/8/25	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
26	ROCCA	GIORGIO	BOATSWAIN	30/3/25	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
27	RONZITTI	DONATO	QUARTERMASTER	26/4/24	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
28	OLCESE	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
29	GIAMPREDONI	LUIGI	do	19/11/25	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
30	BOLLA	ACHILLE	do	26/4/22	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	I55	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 30, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

ANTE ALIGHIERI

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, 19, from the port of Genoa

203

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STAGNARO	GEROLAMO	MASTER	15/7/25	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I55	
2	CAFIERO	ANIELLO	1° OFFICER	7/9/25	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
3	BALBI	DAVIDE	2° do	8/2/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
4	MASSARDO	ERNESTO	2° do	4/9/25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
5	FARIDONE	UGO	3° do	27/12/24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
6	SALAMI	GIUSEPPE	APPRENTICE	14/5/24	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
7	ACQUARONE	ACHILLE	CHIEF ENGINEER	1/9/25	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
8	CANEVARA	ETTORE	1° do	7/9/25	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
9	CIBELLI	GAETANO	1° do	3/6/25	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
10	FORESI	FORESE	2° do	31/8/25	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
11	DRAGO	RENATO	3° do	4/9/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
12	SAURATA	MICHELE	3° do	2/9/25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
13	FASCE	ROCCO	3° do	4/9/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
14	DE VENA	LUIGI	APPRENTICE	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
15	SALVI	PAOLO	1° PURSER	3/9/25	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
16	STURLESE	LOMBARDO	2° do	6/2/23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
17	DI FRANCESCO	ENRICO	APPRENTICE	19/3/25	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
18	CALANDRA	GIACOMO	1° DOCTOR	7/9/25	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
19	PANCOTTO	ETTORE	2° do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
20	BARBERIS	AMEDEO	1° WIRELESS	23/7/25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
21	MELIS	EFISIO	2° do	3/6/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
22	COSTA	MATTEO	1° BOATSWAIN	6/9/25	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
23	CALLO	FRANCESCO	2° do	1/5/25	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	I55	
24	MARCHI	PASQUALE	CARPENTER	20/5/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
25	RUSSO	CIRO	PLUMBER	27/6/25	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
26	ROCCA	GIORGIO	BOATSWAIN	30/3/25	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
27	RONZITTI	DONATO	QUARTERMASTER	26/4/24	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	I60	
28	OLCESE	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
29	GIAMPREDONI	LUIGI	do	19/11/24	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
30	ROLLA	ACHILLE	do	26/4/22	do	do	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	I55	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of—: Hair	35 Color of—: Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Luthuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Sloeenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

220

22, 192 $

..... Line.
and the Immigra-

statute appearing

manner of the crew,

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33		34	35		36
Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI arriving at NEW-YORK SEP 22 1925 19 from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~ROMANO~~	~~MARIO~~	~~QUARTERMASTER~~	~~6/5/24~~	~~GENOA~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~ITALIAN~~	~~ITALY~~	~~5.5~~	~~155~~	
2	CORIGLIANO	DOMENICO	SAILOR	26/4/22	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	150	
3	RUM	NICOLA	do	7/2/24	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	155	
4	DONATO	FRANCESCO	do	9/2/25	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	160	
5	RANIERI	GIUSEPPE	do	29/3/24	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	155	
6	ALLORI	ALFREDO	do	31/10/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	155	
7	ALIOTO	PIETRO	do	29/3/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	150	
8	REPETTO	ORESTE	do	9/2/25	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	155	
9	STAGNARO	GIO BATTA	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	160	
10	BOSTORO	DOMENICO	do	do	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.5	155	
11	GARRINI	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	150	
12	GUELFO	AGOSTINO	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
13	REGALLI	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.6	160	
14	MANCUSO	SALVATORE	do	7/2/24	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	155	
15	SERPE	SALVATORE	do	26/4/22	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.6	160	
16	FABBRI	LUIGI	do	10/2/25	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	155	
17	ASTE	GIUSEPPE	do	9/2/25	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.5	150	
18	VITIELLO	CIRO	do	1/5/25	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.5	155	
19	RISPOLI	ALFREDO	DECK BOY 1°	9/2/25	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	150	
20	SAITTA	ANTONIO	do 2°	7/9/25	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	150	
21	PASTORINO	ANTONIO	do	2/6/25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	145	
22	ASTE	PROSPERO	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	150	
23	SERRI	ADELMO	do	do	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.4	145	
24	PARODI	EUGENIO	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	3/9/25	do	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.5	155	
25	FERRARI	DOMENICO	do	do	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	155	
26	CURRETTI	CATERINA	NURSE	9/2/25	do	no	yes	55	m f	do	do	5.4	145	
27	TARANTOLA	LUIGIA	do	11/4/24	do	no	yes	43	f	do	do	5.4	150	
28	FERRANDO	ANTONIO	1° ENGINEER FIREMAN	31/5/24	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.6	160	
29	DALPADULO	GIOVANNI	do	10/3/23	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	155	
30	BENETTI	GIO BATTA	1° ELECTRICIAN	14/6/23	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5.5	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Sheet No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (Blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slowak.
Sloeenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI arriving at NEW-YORK SEP — 1926 , 19 . From the port of Genoa 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS' COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RIXI	PANTALEO	2° ELECTRICIAN	29/3/24	GENOA	NO	YES		M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I55	
2	BERGITTO	GIO BATTA	do	10/3/23	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
3	GIDONI	LUIGI	do	22/7/25	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5.4	I45	
4	ANDREANI	LUIGI	do	10/3/23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
5	CANEPA	GIUSEPPE	do	24/4/22	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
6	COMEGLIO	LUIGI	do	4/9/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
7	LEONARDINI	GIUSEPPE	do	31/3/24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
8	VALDENASSI	GIUSEPPE	do	17/11/23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
9	TRAVERSO	FEDERICO	do	6/2/24	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
10	GABBI	GIOVANNI	CRASER	24/3/23	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
11	FRISONE	BATTISTA	do	4/9/24	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
12	BONANNO	GIUSEPPE	do	24/4/22	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
13	MUSANTE	EMANUELE	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
14	RANUNCOLO	TIMOTEO	do	10/2/25	do	no	yes	46	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
15	PINCIONE	ROCCO	do	10/3/25	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
16	RAVANO	EMANUELE	do	9/6/25"	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
17	OTTONELLO	GIUSEPPE	do ENGINE	3/6/25	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
18	MICELI	GIUSEPPE	STORE KEEPER	24/4/22	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
19	COLONNA	PASQUALE	FIREMAN	1/6/25	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
20	SALVINO	ANTONIO	do	5/2/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I60	
21	SASSO	NICOLA	do	25/3/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
22	BONRIELLO	NUNZIATO	do	14/4/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
23	DORO	EDOARDO	do	10/2/25	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
24	PUDDU'	ENRICO	do	20/7/25	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5.5	I50	
25	NOCETI	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
26	RIVIECCIO	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5.4	I50	
27	IRRERA	ROSARIO	do	6/4/25	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
28	NEBBIA	COLOMBO	do	20/7/25	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5.4	I45	
29	BUA	ANTONIO	do	5/9/25	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5.5	I50	
30	ZANELLO	VINCENZO	do	9/5/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.4	I45	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2-, 3-, (4-, and -5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MAST[illegible], of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slocenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

220

..... Line.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, SEP 22 1925, 19, from the port of Genoa

206

(1.) No. on list	(2.) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2.) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3.) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4.) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5.) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6.) Whether able to read	(7.) Age	(8.) Sex	(9.) Race *	(10.) Nationality	(11.) Height	(12.) Weight	(13.) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BARDI	GIO BATTA	FIREMAN	4/9/24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I50	
2	CUPIDO	FRANCESCO	do	I/IO/24	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
3	FIORE	NICOLA	do	3I/3/24	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
4	ARENA	BARTOLO	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
5	TARDITO	GIACOMO	do	2/6/25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
6	TUMINIELLO	SALVATORE	do	I8/7/25	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
7	SANNINO	GIOVANNI	do	I3/IO/23	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
8	FERRETTO	STEFANO	do	4/9/25	do	no	yes	45	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
9	ZELANTE	EMILIO	do	I3/3/23	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
10	[illegible]													
11	ZANELLO	SOLIMANO	do	3I/3/24	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
12	GIANNINI	ORESTE	do	2/IO/24	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
13	SCARPA	MELCHIORRE	do	I5/7/24	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
14	PIETRA	GIACOMO	do	I2/2/24	do	no	yes	43	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
15	BELVISO	LUIGI	do	8/3/23	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	I40	
16	SCARFI	FRANCESCO	do	IO/2/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
17	COCCARELLO	CESARE	do	I/6/25	do	no	yes	5I	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
18	SENAREGA	MATTEO	do	4/9/24	do	no	yes	3I	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
19	BUSSETTI	GIOVANNI	do	20/7/25	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I45	
20	ROSSI	GIO BATTA	do	6/II/2[illegible]	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
21	ROSSI	AMEDEO	do	23/4/23	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
22	[illegible]													
23	MANCUSO	GIOVANNI	DO	4/6/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
24	GAGLIONE	DONATO	do	9/5/24	do	no	yes	2I	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
25	ARNELLO	BERNARDO	do	2/6/25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
26	BORZONE	STEFANO	do	9/5/24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
27	SENAREGA	STEFANO	do	29/I2/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
28	LOMBARDI	ANTONIO	do	7/4/25	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
29	ROCCATAGLIATA	BENEDETTO	do	20/II/24	do	do	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	I44	
30	NOCE	AGOSTINO	do	4/9/24	do	do	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	I50	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2., 3., 4., and 5. is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet / Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5 6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5 1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5 6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
6 6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5 5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3 7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5 11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5 11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5 6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5 6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Sheet No. 5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER *, of the* S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slowak.
Slocenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

220
22, 192 J
Line.
the Immigra-
date appearing
ber of the crew.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet / Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5 6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5 1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5 6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5 6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5 5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3 7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5 11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4 11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5 6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5 6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK SEP 22 1925, 19, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	XXXXXXXXXX	GIOVANNI	COOK & STEWARD	1/3/25	do	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I50	
2	DE DOMENICO	GIUSEPPE	do	I5/7/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
3	SALVINO	RAFFAELE	do	7/2/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
4	XXXXXXXXXX	ANTONIO	do	1/3/25	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
5	MORETTI	LORENZO	do	20/5/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
6	CHIO	SILVIO	do	9/2/25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
7	PERATA	FRANCESCO	do	2/4/25	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
8	BENETTI	FRANCESCO	do	4/3/25	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
9	CECCHINI	SILVIO	do	20/7/25	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
10	PASSANO	ROMOLO	do	9/4/24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
11	ANDRI GRIVET	AMEDEO	do	8/5/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
12	CAVAZZI	GIUSEPPE	CHIEF STEWARD	6/2/25	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	I60	
13	SAUDA	GIUSEPPE	STORE KEEPER	I7/I2/24	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
14	RAFFELLINI	GIO BATTA	do	do	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
15	FERRARI	FERRANTE	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
16	CALLO	GAETANO	BUTLER	do	do	no	yes	5I	m	do	do	5/6	I60	
17	COLOTTO	INNOCENZO	1° COOK	do	do	no	yes	59	m	do	do	5.6	I55	
18	XXXXXXXXXX	RAFFAELLO	2°	do	do	no	yes	I8	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
19	BARBIERI	MANFREDO	KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
20	BARACCHINI	MARCO	COOK EQUIPAGGI	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
21	ROSSI	RENATO	KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	I7	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
22	SCLAVO	ALFREDO	BOY	do	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
23	CAVANNI	PIETRO	1° COOK	22/7/25	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
24	BANDONI	GIUSEPPE	2° do	I7/I2/24	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
25	ANSELMO	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes		m	do	do	5.5	I60	
26	PRATO	EMANUELE	3° do	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
27	PASSALACQUA	GUGLIELMO	KITCHEN BOY	I/5/25	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
28	MANFREDI	ALDO	do	I7/I2/24	do	no	yes	I9	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
29	CAMPANELLA	GINO	BOY	21/7/25	do	no	yes	I6	m	do	do	5.4	I45	
30	MARCHINI	LUIGI	PASTRY MAN	I7/I2/24	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.5	I55	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pehsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slowak.
Greek.	Slocenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

220
22 . 192 5

..... Line.
and the Immigra-

statute appearing
section 1.
manner of the crew,
to

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Sheet No. 6

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI *, arriving at* NEW-YORK *, 19 , from the port of* Genoa *, 19*

208

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RONCALLO	MELCHIADE	KITCHEN BOY	17/12/24	GENOA	NO	YES	23	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.4	150	
2	MUTTINI	RICCIOTTI	1° COOK	4/9/25	do	no	yes	53	m	do	do	5.6	160	
3	CAPPETTI	NICOLA	2° do	17/12/25	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	155	
4	ZANELLO	ENRICO	KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	150	
5	PASSALACQUA	ULISSE	do	2/6/25	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.4	145	
6	ZOLESI	ALBERICO	BOY	4/6/25	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.4	150	
7	ONETO	ANTONIO	BAKER	17/12/24	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	155	
8	GOSMINO	ANTONIO	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	150	
9	GUALCO	ATTILIO	do	29/12/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	155	
10	NOVEL	FRANCESCO	do	6/4/25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	150	
11	PAGNONI	ENRICO	1° STEWARD	24/3/25	do	no	yes	40	m	do	do	5.5	155	
12	PERINO	ELISA	STEWARDESS	17/12/24	do	no	yes	48	f	do	do	5/4	145	
13	CONTI	GIACOMO	PANTRY STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	55	m	do	do	5.5	150	
14	SEITA	ERCOLE	STEWARD	4/9/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.5	150	
15	BOVONE	ENRICO	do	17/12/24	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	155	
16	LOMBARDI	LUIGI	do	do	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.4	150	
17	[illegible]	LORENZO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	DE FRANCHI	OLINTO	do	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.5	150	
19	ONETO	CARLO	do	do	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.4	150	
20	MARCHIANO	GIACOMO	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.5	155	
21	SCABAZZI	GIUSEPPE	do	6/2/25	do	no	yes	62	m	do	do	5.4	150	
22	LUPI	GIO BATTA	KITCHEN BOY	17/12/25	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.5	155	
23	MERLO	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	150	
24	PARODI	LORENZO	BOY	20/7/25	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.5	155	
25	SERRAGLINI	ENRICO	1° STEWARD 2°	do	do	no	yes	47	m	do	do	5:5	150	
26	GAZZO	ANTONIA	STEWARDESS	17/12/24	do	no	yes	38	f	do	do	5.4	145	
27	PRIANO	GIUSEPPE	PANTRY STEWARD	2/4/25	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.5	150	
28	VERRI	ANTONIO	STEWARD	4/6/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	145	
29	BONAMICO	MARIO	do	17/12/24	do	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.5	150	
30	VENTURINI	GIOVANNI	do	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.4	145	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height: Feet	33 Height: Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of—: Hair	35 Color of—: Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
3	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Sheet No. 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano *MASTER, of the* S. DANTE [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (Blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

220
22, 192 J
..... Line.
the Immigra-
ate appearing
list of the crew.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33		34	35		36
Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Sheet No. 7

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW-YORK, SEP 22 1925, 19, from the port of Genoa, 209

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height: Feet	Inches	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(33) Height: Feet	Inches	(34) Complexion	(35) Color of— Hair	Eyes	(36) Marks of identification
1	OLLINO	VITO	STEWARD	17/12/24	GENOA	NO	YES	41	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5	5	I50		5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2	CANGI	SALVATORE	do	23/7/25	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5	5/4	I45		5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
3	FASANO	UMBERTO	do	2/9/25	do	no	yes	50	m	do	do	5	5	I50		5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
4	DEIBO	BERNARDO	do	17/12/24	do	no	yes	44	m	do	do	(5	5	I50	Discharged at Port of NY SEP 10 1925	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	SILVESTRONI	NATALE	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5	5	I55		5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
6	AGATONDENDO	MARIO	KITCHEN BOY	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5	5	I50		5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
7	MARTINI	ORLANDO	do	2/9/25	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5	4	I45		5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
8	ROSSATO	GIACOMO	BOY	20/7/25	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5	4	I40		5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
9	GARELLO	FELICE	1ST STEWARD	17/12/24	do	no	yes	49	m	do	do	5	5	I55		5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
10	VEZZOLA	ANGELA	STEWARDESS	8/4/25	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5	4	I50		3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
11	CASAREGGIO	DOMENICO	PANTRY STEWARD	17/12/24	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5	5	I55		5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
12	GIUMETI	DUILIO	STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5	5	I50		5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
13	CAFIERI	ANGELO	do	do	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5	5	I45		4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
14	MARIOTTINI	PIETRO	do	4/9/25	do	no	yes	38	m	do	do	5	5	I60		5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
15	BRAMBILLA	FRANCESCO	do	do	do	no	yes	60	m	do	do	5	5	I60		5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
16	FIORAI	GIUSEPPE	do	17/12/24	do	no	yes	54	m	do	do	5	4	I45		5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
17	ITALIANO	MARIO	do	4/6/25	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5	5	I50							
18	MIGLIORINI	ANGELO	do	17/12/24	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5	5	I50							
19	TETTAMANZI	MARIO	KITCHEN BOY	1/6/25	do	no	yes	25	M	do	do	5	4	I45							
20	QUERCINI	DUILIO	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5	5	I55							
21	DELLEPIANE	GINO	STEWARD	17/12/24	do	no	yes	29	M	do	do	5	5	I50							
22	SOMMARIVA	GIUSEPPE	do	20/7/25	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5	5	I55							
23	AIELLO	FRANCESCO	KITCHEN BOY	7/9/25	do	no	yes	15	m	do	do	5	4	I40							
24	DEGL'INNOCENTI	GASTONE	PANTRY STEWARD	29/3/24	do	no	yes	34	m	do	do	5	5	I55							
25	ONESTI	OTTAVIO	KITCHEN BOY	20/7/25	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5	4	I50							
26	CANNICCARO	ANTONIO	do	21/7/25	do	no	yes	48	m	do	do	5	5	I55							
27	ZEREGA	FEDERICO	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5	4	I45							
28	GROSSA	GIUSEPPE	do	do	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5	5	I50							
29	CANAVESE	GIOVANNI	do	22/7/25	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5	5	I55							
30	PORRO	GIACINTO	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5	5	I50							

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER *, of the* S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slowak.
Slocenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agents

220 192 J

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Sheet No. 8

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW YORK, SEP 22 19, from the port of Genoa

210

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BERTOLETTI	CARLO	KITCHEN BOY	22/7/25	GENOA	NO	YES	24	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5.5	I55	
2	GIAGO	GIO BATTA	do	do	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
3	MARCHI	GIOVANNI	do	23/7/25	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	I15	
4	FABBRI	GIUSEPPE	do LINER	22/7/25	do	no	ye	I7	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
5	CONTE A	LUIGI	[illegible]	17/12/24	do	no	yes	41	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
6	PELLONI	ENRICO	BARBER	do	do	no	yes	4I	m	do	do	5.5	I45	
7	CASELLI	GIOVANNI	COOK	7/9/25	do	no	yes	37	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
8	PELLE	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	dDO	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	I50	
9	MARINO	VINCENZO	COAL PASSER	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	I55	
10	TRAMELLI	ROCCO	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
11	OLIVARI	CIRO	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.5	I45	
12	SCIMONE	ANTONINO	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	I40	
13	RUFFALDI	ERMANNO	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.5	I55	
14	LEVRERO	ATTILIO	BARMANN	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5.5	I50	
15	~~PELLA~~	GIACINTO	STEWARD	do	do	no	yes	33	m	do	do	5(5(	I45	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

2168

SEEN
Genoa, Italy
New York
Naples, Palermo & Valencia
Dec. W.P.D. Stewardess
Date Sept. 8. 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE.
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MASTER, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slowak.
Slocenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

220
–, 192 3

Line.
Immigra-

appearing
of the crew.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

U.S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at NEW YORK, 19, from the port of GENOA

211

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROMANO VL 215/515	Vincenzo	Master	9/9/925	Naples	No	yes	44	M	Italian	Italy	5.6	160	=====
2	DI DONNA	Vincenzo	deck boy	8/9/925	Naples	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5.5	140	=====
3	BIBOLINI VL 576/275	Mario	2nd cook	8/9/925	Naples	no	yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	145	=====
4	ABATE	Gaetano	Kitchen boy	8/9/925	Naples	no	yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	140	=====
5	BANDETTINI	Enrico	steward	7/9/925	Naples	no	yes	41	M	do	do	5.7	150	======
6	BOTTINI	Emilio	Kitchen boy	8/9/925	Naples	no	yes	17	M	do	do	5.2	135	======
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VISAED PASSPORT General No. 9972
Naples Italy
Sept 9/925

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo Romano MA[illegible], of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names off all alien employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such inforamation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who werre not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unmpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Pehsh.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Noswegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slowak.
Sloeeman.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or manifest of aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be dilivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

220

Vessel S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, arriving at New York, September SEP 22 1925, from the port of Palermo, Italy

212

First

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MANISCALCO	SALVATORE	Messboy	9/10/25	Palermo	No	Yes		Male	White	Italian			
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Palermo, Italy
No one member (.)
Vaccinia
SET 10 1925
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
AND NONE COLLECTED
Supplemental Visa

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

H. H. ROGERS

5-12-25

No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Vincenzo [illegible] MASILLI, of the [illegible] ALIGUIERI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

10

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel giving a description of such alien, together with any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian
Slowak
Slocenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS E

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Texas City
Oct. 16th 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. M.M.ROGERS, from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 15th, 1925, consigned to Humble Oil Co.; is now lying at Humble Oil Co's dock, and is ~~expected to sail~~ 3d Oct 16th, 1925, for New York. First port of call in United States via United States port of Direct. This voyage was Texas City.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

[CONTINUED OVER]

16—1613

19	Hagan	Thos. J.	1st Asst	21		44	Am	US	5-7	
20	Poorman	Joseph J	2nd "	21		29	Am	US	5-6	
21	Clark	Jos. A.	3rd " "	21		30	Am	US	5-10	
22	Kortney	Frank	Machinist	21		27	Am	US	5-10	
23	Milroy	Geo.	Oiler	21		26	Germ.	US	6-2	
24	Christoffersen	Emil	"	21		27	Eng.	England	5-7	X
25	Mendez	Jose	"	21		24	Scand.	Norway	5 9	1st P
26	Schiffer	Pieter	"	21		26	Span.	Spain	5-7	X
27	Quyle	Millon W.	"	21		27	Dutch	Holland	5-11	1st P
28	Wallis	Frank W.	"	21		25	Am	US	5-8	
29	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	21		23	Am	US	5-8	
30	Lloyd	James	"	21		39	Span	Spain	5-5	1st P
						44	Eng.	England	5-6	1st P

All aliens 4 months

Line Standard Oil (N.J.)
Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

240

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6		DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
1		FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
6		FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl A.Andersen	20	Sweden	New York Oct 7th 1925
Sigurd Svalland	23	Norway 1st Papers	" " 7th
Joseph M.Cohn	26	U.S.	New York " 7th
Frank Bick	45	Austria 1st P	" " 7th

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. Sheet

ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Edwin Paulsen	38	1st P Sweden			
Harry Coleman	28	U S			
Wm. A.Register	31	U S			
Alek L.Gerski	28	U S			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 191., printed on the erse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on or that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

W.H. Rogers
Master.

RECEIVED
DEC 17 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[OVER.]

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

18	Stevens	Carl E.	Chf. Eng'r	20	44	Am	US	5-7	
19	Otagan	Thos. J.	1st Asst	21	29	Am	US	5-6	
20	Poorman	Joseph J	2nd "	21	30	Am	US	5-10	
21	Clark	Jos. A.	3rd "	21	24	Am	US	5-10	
22	Whitney	Frank	Machinist	21	26	Germ.	US	6-2	
23	Milroy	Geo.	Oiler	21	27	Eng.	England	5-7	X
24	Christoffersen	Emil	" "	21	24	Scand.	Norway	5-9	1st P
25	Mendez	Jose	" "	21	26	Span.	Spain	5-7	X
26	Schiffer	Pieter	" "	21	27	Dutch	Holland	5-11	1st P
27	Quist	Millon W.	" "	21	25	Am	US	5-8	
28	Wallis	Frank W.	" "	21	23	Am	US	5-8	
29	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	21	39	Span	Spain	5-5	1st P
30	Lloyd	James	"	21	44	Eng.	England	5-6	1st P

Also aliens A 1 seamen

Line Standard Oil (N.J.)
Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAME

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Karl A.Andersen	20	Sweden
Sigurd Svalland	23	Norway 1st.
Joseph M.Cohn	26	U.S. "
Frank Bick	45	Austria 1st P

Form 6-15-F17 1727. (6 5245)

STANDARD OIL COMPANY

(INCORPORATED IN NEW JERSEY)

MARINE DEPARTMENT

FROM Captain Wm. A.Rees

TO U.S.Immigration Service

SUBJECT Changes in Crew

S. S. M.M.ROGERS

PORT Texas City

DATE Oct 16th, 1925

214

U.S.Department of Labor,
Immigration Service.
Galveston, Texas.

Gentlemen:-

Enclosed herewith please find Statement of Changes in Crew Prior to Departure. This vessel arrived Texas City Oct 15th direct from N.Y. However, as one man paid off is an Alien without 1st Papers, am sending the enclosed data.

Respectfully

W A Rees

Master

Sheet

CREW

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

OSPITAL.

When and where signed on.	Sickness.

igration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the change in crew not reported by me. I certify on , and that, should any additional changes in crew ch changes to the immigration authorities.

W A Rees

Master.

[OVER.]

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

18	Stevens	Carl E.	Chf. Eng'r	20		44	Am	US	5-7	
19	Teagan	Thos. J.	1st Ass't	21		29	Am	US	5-6	
20	Poorman	Joseph O	2nd "	21		30	Am	US	5-10	
21	Clark	Jos. A.	3rd "	21		27	Am	US	5-10	
22	Kontney	Frank	Machinist	21		26	Germ.	US	6-2	
23	Milroy	Geo.	Oiler	21		27	Eng.	England	5-7	X
24	Christoffersen	Emil	"	21		24	Scand.	Norway	5-9	1st P
25	Mendez	Jose	"	21		26	Span.	Spain	5-7	X
26	Schiffer	Pieter	"	21		27	Dutch	Holland	5-11	1st P
27	Ayers	Milton W.	"	21		25	Am	US	5-8	
28	Walters	Frank W.	"	21		23	Am	US	5-8	
29	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	21		39	Span	Spain	5-5	1st P
30	Lloyd	James	"	21		44	Eng.	England	5-6	1st P

All aliens O.K.

Line Standard Oil (N.J.)

Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)

Local Agents

*See list of ports on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. H. Rogers, arriving at New York, Sept 2, 1925, from the port of Quebec, P.Q., Aug 20

15 215

H. H. ROGERS

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) RATING	(4) SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. IN COMPANY When 1925	(4) OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ross	Wm a	Master	Aug 21	N. Y	Yes	Yes	61	M	Scotch	U S	6-0		
2	Crowell	Chas. M.	Mate	21				40		Am	U S	5-7		
3	Wanvig	Roy O.	2nd mate	21				24		Am	U S	5-7		
4	Nilson	Nils K	3rd mate	21				33		Scand	U S	5-7		
5	Marshall	Floyd W.	Radio	21				39		Am.	U S	5-8		
6	Kipreos	Antonio	Pumpman	21				26		Gk.	Italy	5-7		1st Papers
7	Becker	Erich	Bosn	21				34		Germ.	Germany	5-9		1st "
8	Kallgren	Sven	"	21				25		Scand	Sweden	5-9		1st "
9	Hartl	Albert	"	21				20		Am	U S	5-6		
10	Dennis	Gus	"	21				39		Russ	Latvia	5-9		1st "
11	Meissner	Otto	"	21				30		Germ.	Germany	5-7		X
12	Nascimento	Justiniano	"	21				34		Brazilian	Brazil	5-9		1st "
13	Stuart VL	443/942 Harry	"	21				21		Germ	Germany	5-7		X
14	Jensen	Albert	Ord Sea	21				23		Am	U S	5-7		
15	Reyes	Pedro	" "	21				22		Span.	Honduras	5-2		X
16	Johansen	Alf.	" "	21				21		Scand	Norway	5-7		1st P
17	Jones	Thomas	" "	21				23		Eng.	England	5-8		1st P
18	Stevens	Carl C.	Asst. Engr	20				44		Am	U S	5-7		
19	Hagan	Thos. J.	1st Asst "	21				29		Am	U S	5-6		
20	Poorman	Joseph J	2nd " "	21				30		Am	U S	5-10		
21	Clark	Jos. A.	3rd " "	21				24		Am	U S	5-10		
22	Montney	Frank	Machinist	21				26		Germ.	U S	6-2		
23	Milroy	Geo.	Oiler	21				27		Eng.	England	5-7		X
24	Christoffersen	Emil	"	21				24		Scand.	Norway	5 9		1st P
25	Mendez	Jose	"	21				26		Span.	Spain	5-7		X
26	Schiffer	Pieter	"	21				27		Dutch	Holland	5-11		1st P
27	Quyle	Milton W.	"	21				25		Am	U S	5-8		
28	Wallis	Frank W.	"	21				23		Am	U S	5-8		
29	Garcia	Manuel	Fireman	21				39		Span	Spain	5-5		1st P
30	Lloyd	James	"	21				44		Eng.	England	5-6		1st P

All aliens 4 months in U.S.

Line Standard Oil (N.J.)
Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

240

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William H Moss Master of the S.S. H H Rogers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Moss
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

WEIBANK
First
do.
do.
do.
do.
do.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. H. Rogers, arriving at New York, Sept 22, 1925, from the port of Quebec T.C. Can.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berkemeyer	Max	Fireman	Aug 21	Balt	Yes	Yes		M	Germ	Germany	5-4		1st P
2	Poncon	Jose	"	21	"					Span.	Peru	5-5		X
3	Fernandez	Andrew	Waiter	21						Span.	Spain	5-6		1st P.
4	Lopez	Manuel	"	21						Span.	Spain	5-6		X
5	Menge	Theo	"	21						Germ.	Germany	5-6		X
6	Eiring	Ignador	Steward	21						Span.	Spain	5-5		1st P
7	Opdal	Thor	Cook	21						Scand.	Norway	5-10		1st P.
8	Sullivan	Pearl H	2nd Cook	21						Am.	U.S.	5-7		
9	Buck	Llewellyn	Messman	21						Am	U.S.	6-1		
10	Kirk	Frank	"	Left S	Charleston 2 days					Austrian	Austria	5-4		1st P
11	Cooper	D/C 973/6321	Cable 8/26	Messboy	" 5	"				Span.	Spain	5-4		1st P.
12	Dickens	Wm Hewitt	"	" 6	"					Am.	U.S.	5-5		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate at Quebec, Canada
September 16, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

No fee prescribed.

Service No. 3277

J. M. Cudney
Entry No. 3277

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Quebec Canada
(City)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Quebec
Dept. 16/25
Consul.

Line Standard Oil (N.J.)
Owners Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William R Finn master, of the S S H H Hoyer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1920.

Immigrant Inspector.

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Met. 4523-4524

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That Clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 259

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

PORT OF San Francisco, Calif.

4th November 1925

I, master of the British M/S "Weirbank" from port of Baltimore Md, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓

Number of seamen signed on at this port ONE — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd November 1925, consigned to Messrs Bank Line Ltd Co, : is now lying at Pier 45 Folsom, and is expected to sail 4th November 1925, for Manila, via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓			

[CONTINUED OVER]

No Bo S/C

Tedds	William	107645 ✓	A Do	Engine	do.	do.	N/A	do.	33	do.	do.	5'7½	153	do.
Ferris	John A.	105689 ✓	5 00	1st Do Y. Off.	Do	Do.	No.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	5'10½	143	Do.
Norton	G.	Marconi 6825 ✓	None.	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	5'8"	143	Do

Kelly Oldring Clerk

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them (except No 18) is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, except Nos 2, 3 + 11

11 to Manila 4/11/25

Indian Merchant Service, Long Island City

Line The Bank Line Limited.

Owners Andrew Weir & Co.

Local Agents Do L. A. Rydstrom 102 Hobart Street, San Francisco

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

(1) No. on list

First 1
do. 2
do. 3
do. 4
do. 5
do. 6
do. 7
do. 8
do. 9
do. 10
do. 11
do. 12
do. 13
do. 14
do. 15
do. 16
do. 17
do. 18
do. 19
do. 20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
✓			

14—15. [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Foreyody		British,			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
✓				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013 Master.

[OVER.]

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on list	33 Height Feet	Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
3	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
4	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
6	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
7	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
8	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
9	5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
10	3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
11	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
12	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
13	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
14	6		DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
15	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
16	6		FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

(1)

No. on list	
1	do.
2	do.
3	do.
4	do.
5	do.
6	do.
7	do.
8	do.
9	do.
10	do.
11	do.
12	do.
13	do.
14	do.
15	do.
16	do.
17	do.
18	do.
19	do.
20	do.
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Feltoe	William	1074895	4	Do	Assistant Engineer	do.	do.	M/C	do.	33	do.	do.		5'7½	153	do.
Ferris	John A.	1056389	5	00	1st A.Y. Off.	Do	Do	No	Do	25	do.	Do	Do	5'10½	143	Do
Horton	G.	Marconi 6825		None	2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	148	Do

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, except Nos. 2, 3 + 13.

Julian Wm. Boyd Born, England City

Line The Bank Line Limited.

Owners Andrew Weir & Co.

Local Agents 14—1240 Do 102 Hobart Street, Hobart

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex R. Murray Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc.
Form (W) 512

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore
October 13, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "WELLBANK" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 60 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged ✓ — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 59

The above named vessel arrived at this port October 13th, 1925, consigned to Robert Ramsay Company, Inc.; is now lying at Locust Point, and is expected to sail October 13th, 1925, for San Francisco via United States port of Panama Canal. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

218

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Liddle.	William	107495 ✓	4	Do	Supernumerary Engineer.	do.	do.	Nil.	do.	33	do.	do.	5'9½"	153	do.	
Ferris.	John A.	105689 ✓	5	00	1st Asst. Engr.	Do	Do.	No.	Do.	25	do.	Do.	Do.	5'10½"	143	Do.
Norton	G.	Marconi 6825 ✓	None.		2nd. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	143	Do

Robt Oldring
Chief

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them (except Nil) is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, except Nil

Nov 2, 25

Nil left ship 31/10/25

London via Liverpool (Line England) City

Line The Bank Line Limited.
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents 14—1340 Do 102 Hope Street. Glasgow

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		
Feet / Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5 6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5 1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5 6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5 6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5 5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3 7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5 11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5 8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5 11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5 6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5 1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5 6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

U.S. D

(1)

No. on list

SEAMEN L TAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. F. Rutherford	39	British	Glasgow September 7, 1925

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35		36
Height		Color of—		Marks of identification
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

WELL BANK

1	First															
2	do.															
3	do.															
4	do.															
5	do.															
6	do.															
7	do.															
8	do.															
9	do.															
10	do.															
11	do.															
12	do.															
13	do.															
14	do.															
15	do.															
16	do.															
17	do.															
18	do.															
19	do.	Ferris	John A.	105389	5 00	1st. O.Y. Cook	Do	Do.	No.	Do.	25	do.	Do.	Do.	5'10½"	143	Do.
20	do.	Horton	G.	Marconi 6825	Hone.	2nd. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	143	Do
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Arthur Oldring
Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, except nos 2, 4, 15 (all nos 15)

11 15 [illegible] of Sept 25

Portsmouth (Date) England (City)

Line The Bank Line Limited.

Owners Andrew Weir & Co.

Do P. Rundell

Local Agents 102 Hotspur Street. Sunderland

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

U.S. D...

...m 689
...ENT OF L...
...BUREAU

(1)

No. on list

WEIRBANK

First 1
do. 2
do. 3
do. 4
do. 5
do. 6
do. 7
do. 8
do. 9
do. 10
do. 11
do. 12
do. 13
do. 14
do. 15
do. 16
do. 17
do. 18
do. 19
do. 20

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1925
C.I.S.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

219

PORT OF New York. N.Y. 19

I, master of the British (nationality) S.S.M.V. "WEIRBANK"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd September, 1925, consigned to Messrs Houlder, Weir & Boyd. Inc. : is now lying at Pier 14 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail Oct 12th, 1925, for Philippine Islands via United States port of Baltimore & San Francisco, Calif. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York. N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Seddon	William	107345	4	Do	Submarine engineer	do.	do.	Mar.	do.	33	do.	do.	5'4½"	153	do.
Ferris	John A.	105689	5	00	1st O.Y.&A.	Do.	Do.	No.	Do.	25	do.	Do.	5'10½	143	Do.
Norton	G.	Marconi 6825	None.		2nd Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	5'3"	143	Do

Arthur Olding
Consul

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, except nos 2, 3, 4, 11

11-13 Dec 6 1925

Julian Swinyard (Home Country and City)

Line The Bank Line Limited.
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents — Do 102 Hoyt Street. Brooklyn
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35			36
Height		Color of—			
Feet	inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
G. Geddes	34	British	Glasgow on 4th Sept. 1925 and transferred to Br. M.V. "Birchbank" at New York 25th Sept 1925.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Alex R Murray
Master.

[OVER.]

List ... 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35			36
Height		Color of—			Marks of identification
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
do	19	Ferris	John A.	105389	5 00	1st	Do.	Do.	No.	Do.	25	do.	Do.	Do	5'10½	143	Do.
do	20	Norton	G.	Marconi 6835	None.	2nd	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'8"	143	Do

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated against their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, except nos 2, 3 + 15

A B Black
Master

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Vessel's name and type (Steam, Motor, Sail) Birchbank (Steam, Twin Screw)

Line: The Bank Line Limited.

Owners: Andrew Weir & Co.

Local Agents 14—1240: Do. Per Richards & Co. 102 Hope Street. Glasgow.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 559

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... 192 ...

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. ... Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board ~~remove to~~ the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

(File of delivery or detention)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Official person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER)

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

... OR MANIFEST O... MBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19... esentatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel WEIRBANK Rm V ... Port of GLASGOW. ... 221

WEIRBANK

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card			(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
List 1	Murray	Alf. R.	—	✓	None.	Asst.	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	2	Do	Do	do.	2'11"	52	do.
do. 2	Murray	A. E.	—	✓	None.	Asst.	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	2	Do	Do	do.	2'11"	52	do.
do. 3	Murray	Margaret A.	—	✓	None.	Asst.	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	2	Do	Do	do.	2'11"	52	do.
do. 4	Mackay	Kenneth	106844	✓	8 Years	Chief	Officer	do.	do.	do.	do.	Yes	24	Male	Do	do.	6'0"	160	do.
do. 5	Morgan	Herbert	907626	✓	10 00	2nd.	Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5'4"	143	do.
do. 6	Taylor West	Arthur	102253	✓	10 00	3rd.	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	6'0"	154	do.
do. 7	Needham	Eric	—	✓	2 mths.	Apprentice		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	Do	do.	5'8"	122	do.
do. 8	Ellis	Robert	—	✓	None.	Do.		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	Do	do.	5'11"	126	do.
do. 9	Ramsay	Robert	536777	✓	15 Years	Chf.	Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8½"	148	do.
do. 10	Paul	John	958383	✓	8 00	Snr	2nd. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8½"	152	do.
do. 11	McLean	Peter	1011766	✓	7 00	Jnr	2nd. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'3½"	140	middle finger left hand lost.
do. 12	Paterson	John	746916	✓	8 00	Snr	3rd. Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8½"	144	do.
do. 13	Small	James	837211	✓	10 00	Jnr	3rd. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	149	do.
do. 14	Binnie	Angus		✓	3 00	Snr	4th. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'8½"	148	do.
do. 15	Dinwoodie	David		✓	None	Jnr	4th. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	143	do.
do. 16	Martin	David		✓	1 month.	Electrician		do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5'10½"	142	do.
do. 17	Rutherford	Walter		✓	3 Years.	Quart.	Engr.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6'0"	200	do.
do. 18	Geddes	William	1074495	✓	4 Do	Supernumerary	Engineer	do.	do.	Yes	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5'4½"	153	do.
do 19	Ferris	John A.	1056389	✓	5 00	1st.	D.Y. Opt.	Do.	Do.	No.	Do.	do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'10½"	143	Do.
do 20	Norton	G.	Marconi 6825	✓	None.	2nd.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	143	Do
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Color of — Complexion	Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification	36
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BR WN	NONE	
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE	
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE	
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated against their names and none of them (except No. 18) is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, except No. 2, 3 & 18.

Certified, Signed, Glasgow, 7th May 1928.

Line: The Bank Line Limited.

Owners: Andrew Weir & Co.

Local Agents: Do. per [illegible] 102 Hope Street, Glasgow.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1340

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

6 2. 1

...S OR MA... EST OF ALIE... ...PLOYED ON THE VESSEL ...S MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEIRBANK Stm.r, arriving at ... Sept 22, 1924 from the port of GLASGOW. 221

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED U.S.T. When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1st list 1	Murray	Alf. R.	—	23 Years	Master	7/4/25	Liverpool	No.	Yes	39	Male	English	British	5'8"	176	Do.
do. 2	Murray	A. E.	—	2 Do.	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	Do	29	Female	Do	do.	5'7"	166	do.
do. 3	Murray	Margaret A.	—	None	Ant. Do.	do.	do.	do.	No	2	Do	Do	do.	2'11"	52	do.
do. 4	Mackay	Kenneth	106844	8 Years	Chief Offict	do.	do.	do.	Yes	24	Male	Do	do.	6'0"	160	do.
do. 5	Morgan	Herbert	907626	10 00	2nd. Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	Welsh	do.	5'4"	143	do.
do. 6	Taylor West	Arthur	102253	10 00	3rd. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	English	do.	6'0"	154	do.
do. 7	Needham	Eric	—	2 mths	Apprentice	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	Do	do.	5'8"	122	do.
do. 8	Ellis	Robert	—	None	Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	Do	do.	5'11"	126	do.
do. 9	Ramsay	Robert	536777	15 Years	Off. Engineer	do.	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	Scotch	do.	5'8½"	148	do.
do. 10	Paul	John	958383	8 Do	Snr 2nd. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'9½"	152	do.
do. 11	McLean	Peter	1011766	7 Do	Jr 3rd. Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'3½"	140	Middle finger left hand lost.
do. 12	Paterson	John	746916	8 Do.	Snr 3rd. Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'8½"	144	do.
do. 13	Small	James	837211	10 00	Jr 3rd. Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5'9"	149	do.
do. 14	Binnie	Angus		3 Do	Snr 4th Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	Dop	5'8½"	148	do.
do. 15	Dinwoodie	David		None	Jr 4th Do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	Dop	5'9"	143	do.
do. 16	Martin	David		1 month	Electrician	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	Dop	5'10½"	142	do.
do. 17	Rutherford	Walter		3 Years	Quart. Engr	do.	do.	do.	do	39	do.	do.	Dop	6'0"	200	do.
do. 18	Geddes	William	107495	4 Do	Supernumerary Engineer	do.	do.	Yes	do.	33	do.	do.	Dop	5'9½"	153	do.
do 19	Ferris	John A.	105639	5 00	1st W.T.Offr.	Do	Do.	No.	Do.	25	do.	Do.	Do.	5'10½"	143	Do.
do 20	Norton	G.	Marconi 6825	None	2nd. Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	143	Do.
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Leslie Oldrey
Consul

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them (except No. 15) is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel, except Nos. 2, 3, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20

(Signature of master)

(Port and country)

Line: The Bank Line Limited.

Owners: Andrew Weir & Co.

Local Agents: Do 102 Hope Street, Glasgow

14—1240

(33) Height Feet	(33) Height Inches	(34) Color of— Complexion	(35) Color of— Hair	(35) Color of— Eyes	(36) Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. J. R. Murray, Master, of the "Clarkanta" "Tri" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. R. Murray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34	35		36
Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Form 88.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.
Line 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Vessel "WEIRBANK" m.v., arriving at [illegible] Sept 22, 192-, from the port of GLASGOW

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of — Hair	35 Color of — Eyes	36 Marks of identification
First 1	Long	Kay	Asst Police 23T.	15 Years	Carpenter	7/9/25	Glasgow	No		44	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	138	None.						
Do 2	Bodwoody	Hasoo Khan	15412.	18 "	2nd master	Do	Do	Do		42	Do	Indian	British	5'5"	143	marks on left ribs.						
Do 3	Oslay Abde	Allee Abde	0779	5 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		31	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	152	Cut on right knee	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
Do 4	Abdool Rohoman	Mahavachallee	42293	18 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		45	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	159	scar on left forehead.	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
Do 5	Abdool Soban	Casseinallee	66494	4 "	Do.	Do	Do	Do		45	Do	Do	Do	5'5½"	138	cut scar on forehead.	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
Do 6	Abdool Lotiff	Bonsee	42914	10 "	Bosun	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5'5"	147	cut scar right hand.	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
Do 7	Surdive Jaha	Fuzley Rohoman	03639	14 "	2nd Do.	Do	Do	Do		39	Do	Do	Do	5'7½"	163	scar and 2 moles on chest	5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
Do 8	Abdool Rohein	M. Rohoman	038631	6 "	Sailor Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do		54	Do	Do	Do	5'5½"	145	Cut scar on right shoulder & finger cut scar right	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
Do 9	Astabooden	Dolbish	017370	12 "	Sailor	Do	Do	Do		35	Do	Do	Do	5'7½"	156	thumb - Left side cut scar on	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
Do 10	Tincourie	Rohoman	022238	11 "	Do	Do	Do.	Do		28	Do	Do	Do	4'11½"	148	right shoulder scar forehead	5	3	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
Do 11	Abdool Lotiff	Maaut Bux	037744	8 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		50	Do	Do	Do	5'4½"	152	mole right side scar cut	5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
Do 12	Fuzley Abd	Allee Abde	07125	2 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		33	Do	Do	Do	5'7"	143	under right chin scar back	3	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
Do 13	Jarat	Doorallee	036152.	9 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5'9½"	153	right thigh Emma scar	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
Do 14	Solam Atman	Solam Rohoman	070122.	7 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		22	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	143	left calf scar mas	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
Do 15	Abdool Mhd.	Sokuroody	035360	7 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		32	Do	Do	Do	5'3½"	152	right eye cut scar	4	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
Do 16	Sk. Jomidat	Eausphesk	059910	8 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		24	Do	Do	Do	5'4½"	132	knees cap's	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
Do 17	Someroody	Solam Rohoman	0985814	10 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		19	Do	Do	Do	4'10"	153	Dark marks on face	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
Do 18	Sodimani	Mauskeff	094041	2 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5'3½	138	scar on forehead	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
Do 19	Muhd Allee	Abdulla Mozlod	0550	14 "	Sailor's Cook	Do	Do	Do		37	Do	Do	Do	5'4½"	153	mole on right arm						
Do 20	Etwary	Gazee	092058	2 "	Deck Topaz	Do	Do	Do		20	Do	Do	Do	5'0"	140	scar on lower chest						
Do 21	Mahomedallee	Apsewoody	03621	14 "	F. Bosun	Do	Do	Do		34	Do	Do	Do	5'3½"	134	cut scar on armpit						
Do 22	Noorolla	Azgurallee	59778	13 "	F. Tindal	Do	Do	Do		40	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	143	cut scar right hand						
Do 23	Mendy Meah	Hassonallee	023524	11 "	Storekeeper	Do	Do	Do		29	Do	Do	Do	5'5½"	148	scar on eyebrow						
Do 24	Aslum Meah	Muhd. Amis	065845	5 "	Onkyman	Do	Do	Do		25	Do	Do	Do	5'3½"	139	scar on forehead						
Do 25	Mofizoody	Alimoody	054009	7 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5'1"	143	scar on upper arm scar of cut						
Do 26	Ollyallas	Maroody	037415	9 "	Greaser	Do	Do	Do		30	Do	Do	Do	5'4½"	153	on right forhead						
Do 27	Sollemoody	Hydeallee	053352	8 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		28	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	134	scar on shoulder						
Do 28	Fonzoodin	Siffiallee	006603	9 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		35	Do	Do	Do	5'9"	143	scar on right foot						
Do 29	Abdool Mhde	Moomoody	053992	8 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5'2"	151	mole on elbow						
Do 30	Abdool Majid	Wallymeal	033396	6 "	Do	Do	Do	Do		29	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	138	scar on forearm						

[illegible] Master

Line The Bank Line Limited
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents 14—1940 Do Barrowman & Co 102 Hope Street, Glasgow.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I Alf R Murray Master of the "Weirbanks" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alf R Murray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

16—Y240

102 Hope Street Glasgow

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33		34	35		36
Height			Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
5	6	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3 (Caxan)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEIRBANK "m/v", arriving at New York Sept 22, 1925 From the port of GLASGOW

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
First 1	Jamanea	Abdool Azis	040891	9 Years	Seaman	7/9/25	Glasgow	No		31	Male	Indian	British	5'3½"	153	Burn scar on forearm cut scar right palm
Do 2	Salamutolla	Azemoodein	094648	2 Do	Asst Cook	Do	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	147	None
Do 3	Sedat	Cassein	23847	17 Do	C. Steward	Do	Do	Do		50	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	138	scar on right hand
Do 4	Boodhoo	Koroneallee	10161	19 Do	Asst. Cook	Do	Do	Do		61	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	142	scar on right knee mole on centre of chin
Do 5	Goda Bux	Noowla Bux	82369	18 Do	2nd. Do	Do	Do	Do		37	Do	Do	Do	5'3½"	146	
Do 6	Jomet	Nobee Bux	00539	3 Do	Pantryman	Do	Do	Do		23	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	159	None
Do 7	Khadeem	Hossein Muza	06521/89	9 Do	S. Boy	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Do	Do	5'½"	133	cut scar on forehead
Do 8	Noor Mhd.	Lenjan	052809	8 Do	S. Boy	Do	Do	Do		29	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	152	scar on left knee
Do 9	Peer Mohad.	Suit allee.	87500	15 Do	Mr. Steward	Do	Do	Do		26	Do	Do	Do	5'0"	145	scar on left elbow
Do 10	Sk. Cassein	Sk. Hadel Bux	095603	2 Do	Mr Mate	Do	Do	Do		21	Do	Do	Do	5'3"	151	scar on right chest
Do 11	Gazee.	Hoseinee	34266	6 Do	S. Topog.	Do	Do	Do		45	Do	Do	Do	5'4"	146	
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1044
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul
Date
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

Fee $2.00 - 8/H

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

8/1 held for Seaman's Identity

I, the above named person, have personally and voluntarily my evidence of the intended time stay and after the performance of my duty is true of an agreement to the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line The Bank Line Limited
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents do. D. R. Wardrop & Son 102 Hope Street Glasgow

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33 Height Feet	Inches	34 Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification	36
5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE	
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	
5	3	FAIR	RUDDY	BLACK	NONE	
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE	
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. G. Thurray, Master, of the M.V. Clarabank do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3, (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. G. Murray
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1920

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33		34	35		36
Height			Color of—		
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	RUDDY	BLACK	NONE
5	5	DARK	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	11	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman,

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 22 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" to be determined by the Head Tax Law under which alien may land.

African (black).	Croatian.	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Cuban.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Dalmatian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Dutch.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	English.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Finnish.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Flemish.	Polish.
Cuban.	French.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	German.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Greek.	Russian.
East Indian.	Hebrew (all).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Flemish.	Italian (South).	Servian.
French.	Japanese.	Slovak.
German.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Hebrew (all).	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Moravian.	Welsh.
Japanese.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Korean.	Polish.	

Aliens U.S. 81 156

Sex

5 5
81 131

9.22.25

224

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33	34	35	36
Height		Color of	
Feet	Inches	Complexion / Hair / Eyes	Marks of identification
1		FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE
1	6	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE
1	7	FAIR BLACK BROWN	NONE
1	4	FAIR BROWN BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK GRAY HAZEL	NONE
5	6	YELLOW BLACK BLACK	NONE
5	6	FAIR BLACK BROWN	NONE
5	5	FAIR GREY BLACK	NONE
5	9	DARK BROWN GREEN	NONE
5	7	DARK BROWN GRAY	NONE
5	11	DARK BLACK BROWN	NONE
5		FAIR BROWN HAZEL	NONE
5		FAIR BROWN [illegible]	NONE
5	5	DARK BLACK BLACK	NONE
5	1	FAIR BROWN BLUE	NONE
5	6	FAIR BROWN GREEN	NONE

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p
This (pink) sh

S. S. S. S. SIBONEY, . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, , SEP 19 1925

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14		33	34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	TEMP. STAY	UÑON	JOSE	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAJUANI	NON QUOTA 552.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 15 1925.	5 7	DARK	BROWN BLUE	NONE
2		UÑON	MANUEL	16		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAJUANI	NON QUOTA 547.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 15 1925.	5 6	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE
3		FERNANDEZ	CELESTINO	31		M	S	SPONGES EXPORT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	NON IMMIGRANT 536.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 15 1925.	5 7	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE
4	TEMP. STAY	KTENIDES	VASSILIKI	43		M	M	HOME	YES	GREEK	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	TURKEY	CONSTANTIN	RCENTERPERMIT #57449.	WASHINGTON, D.C.	MAY. 25.1925	5 4	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE
5	TEMP. STAY	HURTADO	FLORA G.VDA DE	51		F	WD	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	5 2	DARK	GRAY HAZEL	NONE
6		MUNG	CHANG LEUNG	46		M	M	SIL. MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	NONE	NONE	NONE	5 6	YELLOW	BLACK BLACK	NONE
7	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO J.	65		M	M	SS AGENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	5 6	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	NONE
8		MARTINEZ	CATALINA DE	58		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	5 2	FAIR	GREY BLACK	NONE
9		CORONADO	ZOILA	10		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	4 6	LARGE	BROWN GREEN	NONE
10		CORONADO	FEDERICO	9		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 547.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 15.925.	4 7	FAIR	BROWN GRAY	NONE
11		RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO E.	33		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA.	NON QUOTA 516.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 15.925.	5 11	DARK	BLACK BROWN	NONE
12	TEMP. STAY	CARTON	AMADO	39		M	M	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA.	NONE	NONE	NONE	5 10	FAIR	BROWN HAZEL	NONE
13	ADMTD	MONTOTO	MARIO	13		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 552.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 18.925.	5 11	FAIR	BROWN GREEN	NONE
14	TEMP. STAY	HERNANDEZ	JERONIMO	55		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 556.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 18.925.	5 6	DARK	BLACK BLACK	NONE
15		PONTELA	ANA L.	19		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	REAL AMPINA.	544.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 18.925.	5 1	FAIR	BROWN BLUE	NONE
16	ADMTD STAY	DIAZ TROCHA	FRECOPIA	56		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	P. DEL RIO	NONE	NONE	NONE	5 6	FAIR	BROWN GREEN	NONE
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...f continental United ...s for the listing of ..., 19

...states, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1925, 19 225

15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
Permanent residence			Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of		
City or town	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by husband, wife, parent, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, explain fully	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from any part of the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
NEWYORK.	1	FATHER. JOSE TUÑON. SANCTI SPIRITUS. CUBA.	CUBA	SUFFIELD	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920	CONN	FRIEND. SIMON RUPPIN. 26 BURLINGSLIP. N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
STISPIRITUS	2	WITH BROTHER #1.	CONN	SUFFIELD	NO	FATHER J. TUÑON	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH BROTHER.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
HAVANA.	3	BROTHER. JOSE FERNANDEZ. BATABANO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ALAMAC. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
N.Y.	4	SON. GEO. NICOLAIDES. 25 CUBA ST. AVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HUSBAND. SPIROS NICOLAIDES. 166 MOTT AVE. L.I. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
HAVANA.	5	SON. DR. FELIX HURTADO. 126 MANRIQUE. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	AVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	SISTER. MRS. VALLES BARCENA. HOTEL MAJESTIC. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	GRAY	HAZEL	NONE
HAVANA.	6	WIFE. VIOLETA MUNG. 9 SAN RAFAEL. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. CHANG SHOW. 111 E. 24 ST. N.Y.	YES	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
HAVANA.	7	BROTHER EMILIO MARTINEZ. 56 CONSULADO. AVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. FRED R. KOHL. 22 BROADWAY. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
HAVANA.	8	WITH HUSBAND #7.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
NEWYORK.	9	FATHER. FEDERICO G. CONDO. 100 AMISTAD ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y	NEWYORK.	YES	F. CONDO	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	MANAGER. CABLE & WIRELESS PLACE. 626 E. 226 BRONX. N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	LIGHT	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
HAVANA.	10	WITH SISTER #9.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	F. CORONADO	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH SISTER.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	GRAY	NONE
HAVANA.	11	FRIEND. L.G. CRESPO. 98 MURALLA. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	N.Y.	MOTHER. CATALINA RODRIGUEZ. 5501 BROADWAY. N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
NEWYORK.	12	FRIEND. ARISTARIO ACOSTE. 85 OREILLY. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WIFE. ELENA CANTON. 313 W. 70 N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
HAVANA.	13	FATHER. ANTONIO MONTOTO. CENTRAL YAGUAJAL. CUBA.	N.Y.	CORNWALL.	NO	A. MONTOTO FATHER	YES	YES	1913	N.Y.	FRIEND. ROBERTO HERNANDEZ. 1804 BROADWAY. N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
HAVANA.	14	BROTHER. JOAQUIN HERNANDEZ. 30 CORRALES. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1910	N.Y.	COUSIN. RICHARD BARMASEDA. 332 W. 17 N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
HAVANA.	15	MOTHER. ELENA GOMEZ. 25 VIRTUDES. AVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NONE	BROTHER. CALIXTO PORTELA. 332 W. 17. N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
HAVANA.	16	HUSBAND. ALEJANDRO RODRIGUEZ. LUYANO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	SON. ALEJANDRO RODRIGUEZ. 336 W. 28 N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, Cuba., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1925 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK,

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien as read to or by examining officer. Such entry as "engineer" (locomotive engineer, mining engineer, marine engineer, etc.), "carpenter," "clerk," "merchant," "seamstress," "tailor," "tailoress," "servant," "laborer," "farmer," "painter," "blacksmith," "boilermaker," "wood turner," etc., and not simply "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "contractor," "gentleman," or "lady" should be made.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the description more in the nature of a personal description, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and immigrants should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italian" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if not in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*If ticket bought by others, state whether by himself or by whom purchased*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*If in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*If not in possession of $50, how much was in possession*).—The answer should be given in each case individually or family, the exact sum of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*If ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*If going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8491

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

226

L. C. Benerman

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—431

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33		34	35		36
Height		Color of			Marks of identification
Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
5	9	LIGHT GREEN	BROWN	NONE	
5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	5	FAIR	BLACK	GREEN	NONE
5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	1	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	9	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
5	2	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
5	8	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	11	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
4	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p
This (pink) sh

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. SEP. 19, 1935.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date	Cou
1	TRANSIT	KISS	DR. ADOLF	55		M S	LAWYER	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	NONE	NONE	NONE	
TEMP. STAY		BISCAY	MANUEL	38		M S	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
TEMP. STAY		DEL PINO	ARAMIS	23		M S	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	DEL RIO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
4		GONZALEZ	MARIA R. DE	23		F M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 542.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 17.	CUB
TEMP. STAY		ZAYAS	FRANCISCO	25		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
6		RODRIGUEZ	GUSTAVO	17		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	NON QUOTA 43.	MATANZAS, CUBA.	SEP. 16.	CUB
7	TEMP. STAY	DE LA GUARDIA	VICENTE	26		M S	CHEMIST	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.
8	TEMP. STAY	DE LA GUARDIA	MARIO	28		M S	ENGINEER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
9	TEMP. STAY	GORRIN	HERMINIA	28		F M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
10	U.S. CIT.	GORRIN	HELEN	7		F S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	PA.	NONE	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.
TEMP. STAY		CUERVO	FRANCISCO G.	38		M M	REAL ESTATE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
		CUERVO	EMMA	28		F M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MATANZAS	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
		AROZARENA	ROMERO SR.	45		M M	BANKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
14	TEMP. STAY	MANSILLA	DOMINGO J.	19		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	YAGUAJAY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
15		CORNINO	JOSE	15		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NON QUOTA 449.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 9. 1935.	CUB
TEMP. STAY		MENENDEZ	ARMANDO	38		M M	LIVESTOCK MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
		ROSS	FREDERICK W.	45		M M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH CANADIAN	CANADA	PICTON.	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
		ROSS	ELEANOR M.	43		F M	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	U.S.	PICTON.	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
19		ROSS	ELEANOR B.	14		F S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	U.S.	PICTON.	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
20		ROSS	WILLIAM B.	11		M S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA	ONTARIO	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
21	SPEC. VISA, RET.	MOREIRA	FAUSTINO	26		M S	S. S. AGENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN			NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.
22	SPEC. VISA, RET.	TEIJEIRA	JOSEPH	26		M S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	LUGO.	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.
23	SPEC. VISA, RET.	RUIZ	ISIDORO	42		M M	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	NONE	NONE	NONE	U.S.
24	TEMP. STAY	MURRAY	ARCHIBALD D.	34		M S	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ROTHESAY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
25		PORTELA	JUANA.	39		F M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	COLON	NON QUOTA 345.	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP. 18. 19	CUB
		BATISTA	ALVARO SANCHEZ	49		M M	CANE PLANTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
		SANCHEZ	RAQUEL M. DE	40		F M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
28	TEMP. STAY	SANCHEZ	ALVARO S.	15		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
29		SANCHEZ	RAQUEL M. S	20		F S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUB
30		FREIRE AGUILERA	EMILIO	10		M S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAGUEY	NONE NON QUOTA 953.	HAVANA, CUBA. NONE	SEP. 18. 19 NONE	CUB

33	34	35		36
Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair / Eyes	Marks of identification
5	9	LIGHTGREEN	BROWN	NONE
5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
5	5	FAIR	BLACK	GREEN NONE
5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
5	1	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	GRAY NONE
5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN NONE
5	1	DARK	BROWN	ROAN NONE
5	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
5	9	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL NONE
5	2	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL NONE
5	8	FAIR	GREY	BROWN NONE
5	6	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL NONE
5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK NONE
5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
5	7	DARK	BROWN	BLUE NONE
5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN NONE
5	4	FAIR	BROWN	ROAN NONE
4	11	FAIR	RED	BLUE NONE
5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN NONE
5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN NONE
5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE NONE
5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN NONE
5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN NONE
5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN NONE
5	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
4	5	FAIR	BROWN	NONE

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—215

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

t of continental United
t is for the listing of

, 19

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1925 , 19 227

15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
permanent residence	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether ticket is for one or both ways; whether in possession of money sufficient for support in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of — Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification
	1	BROTHER. E. KISS. 404 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.N.Y.	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	BROTHER. E. KISS. 404 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.N.Y.	NO	3MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	LIGHT	GREEN	BROWN	NONE
	2	MOTHER. MATILDE BISCAY. 199 SAN MIGUEL.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	N.Y.	FRIEND. EUGENE KLAPP. 84 PINE ST.NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	3	FATHER. JUAN DEL PINO. 86 LEALTAD ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND. M. SEOREA. 44 WHITEHALL.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	GREEN	NONE
	4	FATHER. SALVADOR RODRIGUEZ. 18 IN.TO ST. AVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. FELIX GONZALEZ. 140 W. 82 ST.N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	5	FATHER. PEDRO J.ZAYAS. 67 OBRAPIA. AVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	P.ZAYAS		FATHER	YES	1925	N.Y.	UNCLE. JOSE ZAYAS. 498 E. 2 ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	6	FATHER. GUSTAVO RODRIGUEZ. 44 CONTRERAS. MATANZAS. CUBA.	PA.	WILLIAMSPORT	NO	G.RODRIGUEZ.		FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO.	FRIEND. J.FABICU. 6 CHURCH ST.NEWYORK.N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	7	UNCLE. C. DE LA GUARDIA. 75 AGUIAR ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	BROTHERINLAW. THOS. TURULL. 149 LIBERTY ST.NEWYORK.NY	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
	8	UNCLE. C. DE LA GUARDIA. 75 AGUIAR ST.HAVANA.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	BROTHERINLAW. THOS. TURULL. 149 LIBERTY ST.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	9	SISTER. HORTENSIA. LABORI. 97 LEALTAD. HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HUSBAND. JOHN O'BRIN. 1165 BRYANT AVE.BRONX.NY	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK	BROWN	BROAN	NONE
	10	WITH MOTHER #9.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	J.SOBRIN.		FATHER	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	11	FATHER. JOSE S. CUERVO. SAN LUIS. P.DEL RIO.CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1906	PA.	FRIEND. J. BUCH. 129 FRONT.N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
	12	WITH HUSBAND. #11.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
	13	WIFE. SOFIA AROZARENA. 35 I ST. VEDADO. HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. F.T. WALKER. ROYAL BANK OF CANADA.N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE
	14	FATHER. DOMINGO MANTILLA. GUATIBONICO.CUBA.	N.J.	BORDENTOWN	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1925	N.J.	FRIEND. D.T. LANDON. BROMENTOWN.N.J.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	HAZEL	NONE
	15	FATHER. JOSE SOBRINO. 3 BUENAVENTURA. HAVANA.CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.	NO	J.SOBRINO		FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO.	FRIEND. S.V. WILSON. 188 S.OXFORD ST.BROOKLYN.N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
	16	WIFE. MERCEDES MENENDEZ. 86 VIRTUDES. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	FRIEND. DAVID TISCHLER. 1161 BROADWAY.N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	17	FRIEND. A.MAC BAIN. BANK OF NOVASCOTIA. HAVANA.	CANADA	ONTARIO.	NO	SELF		YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL ANSONIA.N.Y.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
	18	WITH HUSBAND #17.	CANADA	ONTARIO	NO	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	19	WITH FATHER #17.	CANADA	ONTARIO	NO	FATHER		YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	20	WITH FATHER #17.	CANADA	ONTARIO	NO	FATHER		YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE
	21	FRIEND. J. RAMOS. 121 MURALLA. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1911 1925	N.Y.	MOTHER. RAFAELLA MOREIRA. 543 W. 142. N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	22	MOTHER. FLORINDA TEIJEIRA. 17 AMISTAD. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1920 1925	N.Y.	-HOME- 241 NEW MAIN ST. YONKERS. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	23	FRIEND. J. RAMOS. 121 MURALLA. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1920 1925	N.Y.	WIFE. MARIA RUIZ. 543 W. 142 ST. N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	24	FRIEND. A.F. ST.LMORE. 75 AGUIAR ST. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	HOTEL ALAMAC.N.Y.	YES	2MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
	25	UNCLE. ANTONIO SOTOLONGO. 54 AMISTAD. HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	YES	SELF		YES	NO	NO	NO.	HUSBAND. CALIXTO PORTELA. 332 W. 17. N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	26	BROTHER. ERNAGE. S. BATISTA. 17 N. ST. VEDADO. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. Z. FERNANDEZ. 111 LIBERTY. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	GREEN	NONE
	27	WITH HUSBAND #26.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	HUSBAND		YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
	28	WITH FATHER #26.	N.Y.	CORNWALL	NO	FATHER		YES	YES	1924 1925	N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	29	WITH FATHER #26.	CUBA	HAVANA.	YES	FATHER		YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH FATHER.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
	30	WITH UNCLE #26.	N.Y.	CORNWALL	NO	FATHER		YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	WITH UNCLE.	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller,
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of SEP 22 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, mining engineer, lawyer, teacher, steel polisher, bricklayer, wood turner, etc., and not simply merchant, teacher, tailor, worker, laborer, clerk, or servant.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is to be marked as follows: If the alien can read, write "Read"; if he can write, but not read, write "Write"; if he can do neither, write "No." If he can read but cannot write, write "Read" and specify what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground).

In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is asked to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14. (*Places*, etc.) are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence as dependent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case either Yes (or No) and the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place or places, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30. These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

SUPPLEMENTARY

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEP. 19, 1925., 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1925, 192

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	SNIDER	HERBERT P.	52		M	M	WILMINGTON, N.C.	1. 26. 1873.	[illegible] HOTEL [illegible] N.Y.
2	SAM	LOUIS	27		M	M		[illegible]	170 SOUTH AVE [illegible] CONN.
3	SAM	LENA	2	7	F	S		[illegible]	WITH PARENTS.
4	✓ TUTHILL	CHARLES	XX		XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
5	TAYLOR	LILLIE	21		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	7. 23. 1904.	205 E. 96 NEWYORK, N.Y.
6	TOWNE	ARTHUR	52		M	M	HARTFORD, CONN.	10. 27. 1872.	910 [illegible] AVE [illegible], N.Y.
7	TOWNE	MARTHA	50		F	M	HARTFORD, CONN.	2. 4. 1874.	WITH HUSBAND.
8	✓ TUTHILL	MARY	XX		XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.	XXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXX.
9	VEDDER	CHARLES V.	47		M		CATSKILL, N.Y.	11. 25. 1877.	205 WASHINGTON AVE [illegible], CONN.
10	VELDER	ELLEN	31		F	M	WORCESTER, MASS.	5. 26. 1894.	WITH HUSBAND.
11	WILSON	MARY	50		F	WD	COVINGTON, KY.	3. 12. 1875.	212 W. 2 COVINGTON, KY.
12	WILSON	J. GREGG	29		M	S		[illegible] U.S.A. CITIZEN.	205 HAVERFORD AVE PHILA, PA.
13	WORTH	WILFRED C.	28		M	S	PHILA, PA.	9. 10. 1905.	[illegible], N.J.
14	WILCOX	[illegible] H.	70		M	S	[illegible], N.Y.	7. 30. 1855.	142 [illegible] ST [illegible], N.Y.
15	YEAKEL	JESSE	33		M	S	PHILA, PA.	11. 3. 1891.	CHURCH, PA.
16	ROLD	[illegible]	31		M	S	NEWYORK, N.Y.	5. 20. 1894.	[illegible], N.Y.
17	HICKS	ELMER L.	70		M	M	[illegible], N.Y.	3. 20. 1883.	225 [illegible] AVE [illegible], N.Y.
18	HICKS	VIRGIE AS	71		F	M	HEMPSTEAD, N.Y.	4. 12. 1884.	WITH HUSBAND #17.
19	O'DONNELL	CHARLES E.	41		M	WD	BOSTON, MASS.	10. 10. 1912.	FRANKLIN HOTEL, N.Y.
20	KANTER	M.	30		M	S	NEWYORK, N.Y.	7. 13. 1895.	838 RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEWYORK, N.Y.
21	HICKEY	THOMAS	47		M	M	QUINCY, MASS.	12. 4. 1878.	80 CHURCH ST [illegible], MASS.
22	HICKEY	STELLA	42		F	M	QUINCY, MASS.	5. 3. 1883.	WITH HUSBAND #21.
23	LYONS	DONALD	2		M	S	PHILA, PA	10, 25, 1924	248 N WEST FISHER AVE, PHILA, PA.
24									
25	NOTE: LINE 4 - CHARLES TUTHILL DID NOT EMBARK								
26	8 - MARY TUTHILL DID NOT EMBARK.								
27									
28									
29									

D A Rodney
PURSER.

21

1:2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

229

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SEALARK" Sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1925, 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LOTT	WILLIAM R.	44		M	M	[illegible]KLYN, N.Y.	4/13/1[illegible].	[illegible]
2	LOTT	[illegible]TRUDA E.	47		F	M	[illegible], N.Y.	8/20/1[illegible].	[illegible]
3	LOTT	[illegible]ARLES F.	19		M	S	[illegible], N.Y.	8/26/1[illegible].	[illegible]
4	LOTT	[illegible]ELLA	17		F	S	[illegible], N.Y.	5/15/190[illegible].	[illegible]
5	LEIGHTON	FRANK D.	42		M	M	[illegible], ME.	[illegible].	[illegible] ST.
6	LEIGHTON	[illegible]	56		F	M	[illegible], ME.	1/[illegible]69.	[illegible]
7	LYONS	BESSIE	34		F	M	[illegible], PA.	9/20/18[illegible].	[illegible] PHILA. PA.
8	MULLIGAN	JUDITH	26		F	M	[illegible], N.Y.	9/[illegible]/[illegible].	1040- 124 ST (L.I.) RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.
9	MULLIGAN	ALMA	26		F	M	[illegible] B.Y.I.	11/ 9/[illegible].	[illegible]
10	MURPHY	FRANK J.	24		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	10/27/1901.	[illegible]
11	MURPHY	[illegible]	23		M	M	[illegible], N.Y.	[illegible]/[illegible].	[illegible]
12	MC BRIEN	JAMES	28		M	M	NO. EASTON, MASS.	3/ [illegible].	[illegible] E. 204 [illegible], N.Y.
13	MC GRATH	[illegible]	33		M	M	NEWYORK, N.Y.	9/13/[illegible].	[illegible]
14	MAIO	[illegible]	26		M	S	[illegible], N.Y.	[illegible]/[illegible].	[illegible]
15	MC CARTHY	[illegible]	42		M	S	NEWYORK, N.Y.	11/ [illegible].	[illegible]
16	MIVERLY	[illegible]	37		M	S	[illegible], N.Y.	[illegible].	[illegible]
17	MACARAIG	[illegible]	49		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	NOBLE	ETHEL	24		F	S	[illegible], N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	CHARLES E.	47		M	M	[illegible], N.Y.	2/ [illegible].	[illegible]
20 ✓	XXXXX	XXXXXX	XX				XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX
21	PUMPHREY	WALTER H.	49		M	MD	[illegible], N.Y.C.	10/30/1[illegible].	[illegible]
22	PUMPHREY	[illegible]	21		F	S	[illegible]	3/30/19[illegible].	[illegible]
23	PATTERSON	ETHEL A.	37		F	S	WAUPAN, WIS.	4/ [illegible].	[illegible]
24	PACK	[illegible]AY	40		F	M	[illegible], N.Y.	6/ 6/19[illegible].	[illegible]
25	PIANO	FRED	32		M	S	[illegible], N.Y.	10/ [illegible].	[illegible]
26	STEVENSON	WILLIAM T.	52		M	M	COVINGTON, KY.	9/20/19[illegible].	[illegible]
27	STEVENSON	FLORENCE C.	47		F	M	COVINGTON, KY.	7/25/1[illegible].	[illegible]
28	SPARKS	OTTO P.	37		M	S			[illegible]
29	SMITH	CHARLES H.	24		M	S	PHILA., PA.	7/ 6/1901.	[illegible] PHILA. PA.
30	STRAWN	HARRY L.	28		M	M	[illegible]TOWN, PA.	10/15/1[illegible].	[illegible] PHILA. PA.

NOTE: LINE 20 — HAROLD PLATT, DID NOT EMBARK.

D. K. Podig
PURSER

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-914

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALONIA" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, SEP. 19, 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1925, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BAUM	VIVIAN H.	39		M	M		U. S. Dist. Ct. S.D.N.Y. 4/27/14.	[illegible] N. Y.
2	BAUER	WILLIAM	40		M	S	PHILA. PA.	Feb. 10. 1863.	1515 [illegible] ST PHILA. PA.
3	BYRNE	MAE	34		F	S	CHARLESTON, S.C.	7/12/1891.	[illegible]
4	CARTER	WALTER S.	46		M	S	LAWRENCE, KANSAS.	7/12/1[illegible]3.	35 [illegible] AVE [illegible] CITY, N. J. 432 DELAWARE AVE ATLANTIC CITY.
5	CORCORAN	W. WILLIAM	30		M	M	[illegible] CONN.	7/31/1[illegible]5.	
6	CORCORAN	CHARLES L.	33		M	M	[illegible], L. I.	11/17/1892.	WITH HUSBAND.
7	COLLVILLE	JOHN	74		M	M	[illegible] ENG.	6/ 4/1[illegible]1.	212 N. 2 ST [illegible] TON, N.J.
8	COLLVILLE	JESSIE	50		F	M	[illegible] SCOT.	4/[illegible]/1[illegible]5.	WITH HUSBAND.
9	CHOPPEL	ALEXANDER	44		M		[illegible]	2/22/1[illegible]0.	[illegible] ST [illegible] N.Y.
10	CHOPPEL	FLORENCE	36		F	M	[illegible], N. J.	7/24/1[illegible]4.	WITH HUSBAND. 245 [illegible] AVE [illegible], N. Y.
11	COHN	ARTHUR	29		M	S	[illegible], N. Y.	1/12/1896.	340 [illegible] ST [illegible], N. Y.
12	CLARK	THOMAS	44		M		[illegible], MD.	10/ [illegible]/18[illegible].	[illegible], N. Y.
13	FORMER	ELSIE	27		F	S	[illegible], N. Y.	11/20/1[illegible]8.	80 [illegible] ST [illegible], N. Y.
14	FORMER	MARGARET	22		F	S	NEWTON, N. Y.	1/21/190[illegible].	51 [illegible] ST [illegible], N. J.
15	DIONEL	WILLIAM H.	29		M	S	PHILA. PA.	4/13/1897.	[illegible] PHILA. PA.
16	DOLAN	HELEN C.	30		F	S	[illegible], N. J.	4/30/1[illegible]6.	[illegible], N. J. 230 W. 10 ST [illegible], N. Y.
17	ELLISON	JANE	47		W	W	[illegible], N. Y.	1/[illegible]/1[illegible]8.	
18	ELLISON	JESSIE	45		F	W	[illegible], N. Y.	1/ 3/19[illegible].	WITH HUSBAND. [illegible] AVE [illegible], N. Y. 324 W. WASHINGTON AVE [illegible], N. Y.
19	ECKERT	EDWARD J.	31		M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y.	10/20/1[illegible]2.	
20	FRASER	WILLIAM A.	2		M	S	[illegible], N. Y.	6/ 1/1[illegible]3.	
21	WYATT	FLORENCE A.	33		F	W	[illegible] PA.	12/ 1/1[illegible]1.	WITH HUSBAND. [illegible] PLACE [illegible], N. Y.
22	GARLICK	SAMUEL	38		M	M			F. [illegible] CORNING, NY.
23	HUSBAND	[illegible]VINA	70		M	M	[illegible], NY.	1/21/19[illegible].	
24	HUSBAND	[illegible]	50		F	M	SCOTLAND, ENG.	11/29/1[illegible]1.	WITH HUSBAND.
25	HALE	[illegible]TINA	11		F	S	[illegible], N.Y.	1/27/1[illegible]3.	
26	[illegible]HOUSEY	[illegible]TRUDA	21		F	S	[illegible], N. Y.	1/11/1[illegible]4.	
27	[illegible]ISS	[illegible]MIL	49		M	S			
28	[illegible]NEC	MARGARET	20		F	S	[illegible], N. Y.	9/1/1[illegible]7.	
29	[illegible]TCHAM	DAVID W.	47		M	M	[illegible]	1/20/1[illegible].	
30	LETCHAM	[illegible]WILD L.	47		F	M	[illegible], N. Y.	1/ 8/19[illegible].	

121

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of 231 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. C. Benerman.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 22 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, SEPTEMBER 19TH., 19 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GONZALEZ	SANTIAGO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	NONQUOTA No.74	CIENFUEGOS, CUBA.	SEP, 16/1925	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS
2		SAN MARTIN	SANTIAGO	37		M	M	PRINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA				U.S.A.	BROOKLYN
3		RODRIGUEZ	ROMILIO	25		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	ORIENTE	NONQUOTA No.550	HAVANA, CUBA.	SEP, 19/1925	CUBA	ORIENTE
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				

113

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

232

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , SEPTEMBER 22ND, , 1925

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country for limited time only (student, temporary worker, tourist, etc.) and has permit to that effect	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: ANTOLIN GONZALEZ 182 CUBA, ST. CIENFUEGOS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	~~YES~~	FATHER A. GONZALEZ	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND: GENARO BEROVIDES 24 W. 118TH, ST. NY. NY.	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE
2	SISTER IN-LAW: TERESA LOPEZ 857 CERRO, ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	~~YES~~	SELF	~~YES~~	1918/25 NY.			WIFE: NIEVES SAN MARTIN 18 HIGH, ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACK	BROWN	NONE
3	FATHER: PABLO RODRIGUEZ CENTRAL DELICIAS, ORIENTE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN: ARMANDO ACOSTA 307 W. 28TH, ST. NY. NY.	2 YEARS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLOND	BROWN	NONE
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER SW'KAN, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. SIBONEY, ..., from HAVANA, Cuba., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of SEP 22 1925, 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

U. S.

14—377

S.

Index No.

233

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. C. BENERMAN, *Surgeon of the* S. S. SIBONEY, , SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 35 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

L. C. Benerman,

Sworn to before me this *day of* SEP 22 1925, *19*

at NEW YORK,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—217

Form 500 B
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S.S. S. S. SIBONEY, *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, SEP 19 1925, *19*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

sheet must
l.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	MING	YU CHUNG	25	✓	M	S MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONG KONG	TON
2	TRANSIT	KO	CHAU WAN	42	✓	M	S LABORER	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA, CUBA.	CHINA	HONG KONG	TON
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

TOTALS

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1925 , 19 234

14 213

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 40.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 235

S. S. SIBONEY Ward Line arrived 9/22/25, 19, M., from Sept Ex

Index No.	Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector
1	✓ MONTOLO, Antonio 1st C	6	13	CU Un 16	11:00 King

Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry — Def.-Excl.: Date, Place, Yrs.; Rehearings: Date, Place, Yrs.; Admitted: Date, Place, Yrs., Time: 9/23 25 11 21 54

Departmental and Executive Orders: Date, Record No., Orders

Deported: Date, Ship, Officer

Meals: Breakfast, Dinner, Supper: 1 2 1

S.I. ✓ SIBONEY 9/22/25

Totals

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, SEP 22 1925, *19* 234

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by steamship, person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and explain fully in connection therewith.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	YELLOW	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second) , of the S. S. SIBONEY, , from HAVANA, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller
Master.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1925 day of , 19

at NEW YORK,

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

Form 44
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 235

S. S. SIBONEY Ward Line arrived 9/22/25, 19, M., from Sp1 Ex

C	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.-Excl. Date	Page	Serv'y	Rehearings Date	Page	Serv'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Serv'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
C	1	✓ MONTOLO, Antonio 1st C	6	13	CU	Un 16	11:00	King						9/23	75	241										1 2 1/2

S.I. ✓ SIBONEY 9/22/25

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 236

S. S. Sonoma arrived Sept 25, 1925, M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper
1	Chang Lung Mung Kai		1	Found Chinese Durau	Dinan							9/25	5	40	am									

Released under bond (Comm dep) 9/25 5 40 am 3 3 4

Printed and Sold by
U. S. [illegible] Form
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requ

Ve

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

SIBONEY

1 MI
2 WC
3 FC
4 CR
5 LA
6 PA
7 MA
8 LA
9 IN
10 UL
11 LA
12 LA
13 CA
14 SE
15 CA
16 AR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT, [illegible] 19[illegible], to [illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.,

[signature] First Vice-President.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on board thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

237

PORT OF New York

October 7th, 1925., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. SIBONEY

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged 142 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 142 — Total crew this date 142

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Sept. 26th, 1925., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 13, East River, and is expected to sail Sept. 28th, 1925, 192, for Havana, Cuba

via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
		NONE	

17	LESTON	RAMON			DO		35	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170
18	FERNANDEZ	RAMON			DO		30	DO	DO	5-8	160
19	MARTIN	JUAN			DO		30	DO	DO	5-9	160
20	LESTON	JOSE			DO		40	DO	DO	5-7	158
21	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO			DO		31	DO	DO	5-8	170
22	NICOLAS	CONSTANTINE			DO		30		U S A		
23	TORRES	VICENTE		FIRST	DO		42	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160
24	PARAPAR	FRANCISCO			ORD SEAMAN		25	DO	DO	5-7	150
25	SENDON	ANTONIO			DO		20	DO	DO	5-9	155
26	CEJAS	SILVINO			DO		25	DO	DO	5-7	160
27	ZOLOTAREFF	THEODORE			DO		26	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5-7	155
28	OTERO	DOMINGO		FIRST	DO		26	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160
29	FERNANDEZ	JOAO		FIRST	DO		20	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	155
30	RODIE	DONALD H			PURSER		25		U S A		

Line NY & CUBA MAIL SS CO.
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

[signature] Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SIBONEY

142 ent

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on	Sickness
		HOME		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT

14—1613

(STAPLED ON MAST PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT,

14—1613

17	LESTON		RAMON			DO				30	DO	DO	5-8	160
18	FERNANDEZ	✓	RAMON			DO				30	DO	DO	5-9	160
19	MARTIN		JUAN			DO				40	DO	DO	5-7	158
20	LESTON	✓	JOSE			DO				31	DO	DO	5-8	170
21	FERNANDEZ	✓	ANTONIO			DO				30		U S A		
22	NICOLAS		CONSTANTINE			DO				42	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160
23	TORRES	✓	VICENTE		FIRST	DO				25	DO	DO	5-7	150
24	PARAPAR		FRANCISCO			ORD SEAMAN				20	DO	DO	5-9	155
25	SENDON		ANTONIO			DO				25	DO	DO	5-7	160
26	CEJAS		SILVINO			DO				26	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5-7	155
27	ZOLOTAREFF		THEODORE			DO				26	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160
28	OTERO		DOMINGO		FIRST	DO				20	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	155
29	FERNANDEZ	✓	JOAO		FIRST	DO				25		U S A		
30	RODIE		DONALD H			PURSER								

Line NY & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed [illegible] N.Y.

U.S.

S.S. [illegible] New York to [illegible]

SHOWING THOSE IN HOSPITAL.

Sailed Sept.26,1925.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F.L.Miller	Master	36	
Richard Wolf	1st Officer	30	U.S.
Frederick Foulkes	2nd "	30	"
Francis Greco	3rd "	26	"
F.Lawson	4th "		"
Jose Parapar	Carpenter	35	Spain
Jose Martinez	"	30	Cuba
Ramon Lago	Boatswain	37	Spain
J.Ingram	Quartermaster	28	U.S.
Manuel Lago	"	45	Spain
Alex Kerr	"	34	U.S.
Severo Garcia	A.B.Seaman	48	Spain
Antonio Armatos	"	40	Greece
Ramon Fernandez	"	49	Spain
Juan Martin	"	38	"
Domingo Lago	"	48	"
Jose Leston	"	49	"
Antonio Fernandez	"	38	"
J.Nicolas	"	30	U.S.
Vicente Torres	"	42	Spain
Theo Zolotaroff	"	28	Russia
Silvino Cejas	"	38	Spain
Antonio Sendon	"	50	"
Francisco Parapar	Ord Seaman	28	"
Antonio Sendon	"	19	"
Harry Coyle	"	20	U.S.
Frank V.Ankers	"	17	"
Pedro Arriza	"	20	Spain
James Mansford	"	22	U.S.
Donald Rodie	Purser	25	U.S.
Elias Menendez	Asst."	28	"
Louis Benmeyman	Surgeon	52	"
Theo Braidwood	Wireless Sr.	25	"
Weldon Vogt	" "	17	"
E.Gwiner	Chief Engr.	50	"
H.Cook	1st Asst.Engr.	35	"
[illegible]D.Garner	2nd " "	30	"
H.A.Swift	3rd " "	35	"
Gunnar Stiansen	4th " "	24	"
J.Cody	Jr.Engr.	23	"
J.Coalen	"	30	"
N.Athanasakis	"	32	"
G.Zimmermann	Plumber	30	Germany
J.Eilertsen	Electrician	30	Denmark
Geo Walman	Ref.Engr.	32	U.S.
Albert Vill	" Oiler	30	"
Alex Sidevis	" "	28	Greece
Albert Soden	Oiler	26	U.S.
Anthony Braski	"	35	Po[illegible]
J.M.Falcon	"	30	U.S.
Geo Gawley	"	22	"
Gustaf Dahlman	"	30	Sweden
H.Jackson	"	34	U.S.

142 in wit

235

*-2- S.S.SIBONEY sailed from New York [illegible]y.10[illegible] Sailed Se[illegible] 1925.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONA.
James Angelos	Water Tender	30	Egypt
Costas Attanasakis	"	28	Greece
Peter Kontomihalos	"	44	"
M.Raiti	Fireman	38	France
Geo.Kunboaru	"	47	Spain
Ramon Lopez	"	40	"
Jose Rodriguez	"	36	"
Henry Pena	"	28	"
C.Vogios	"	30	Greece
Andres Robles	"	31	Spain
E.Paguses	"	28	Greece
Michael Pasko	"	22	U.S.
Jesus Casmano	Wiper	38	Spain
Jose Lopez	"	38	"
Adolfo Caballo	"	31	"
Percy Edmonds	Chief Steward	41	U.S.
J.Bowles	2nd "	37	"
E.Hewmany	Saloon Steward	43	Germany
M.Roth	Stewardess	42	U.S.
Irma Bontenakels	"	45	"
Andrew Zanala	Chief Cook	35	"
Felipe Ydoyaga	Asst. "	38	Spain
Esteban Larrinaga	2nd "	30	"
Amalio Eliorraga	3rd "	30	"
G.Salas	4th "	28	U.S.
F.Gillot	Baker	37	"
Charles Lopez	2nd "	38	Spain
B.del.Prado	Butcher	28	"
Henry Pena	Kitchen Helper	30	"
Jose Castella	"	28	"
Frank Gomez	"	25	"
Theo.Howell	Pantryman	45	U.S.
A.Pieters	2nd "	28	Holland
Franz Wooter	3rd "	23	"
Manuel Piterson	Scullerryman	27	"
P.Henriques	"	20	"
Ricardo Stevens	"	27	"
Charles Peters	Messman	23	"
J.Lopez Diaz	"	38	Spain
L.Martinez	"	23	Holland
David Vinck	Porter	25	"
Wm.Claudius	Painter	39	Germany
Leon Dick	Barber	37	U.S.
Francisco Gonzales	Messboy	31	Spain
Jose Salorio	"	35	"
P.Vanoso	Bath Steward	32	U.S.
James McPhealy	"	39	England
Albert Eklund	Deck Steward	23	Sweden
John Schwetger	"	42	Austria
Frederick Kane	Watchman	23	U.S.
Fred Nummer	"	38	"
L.De Arce	3rd Class Steward	32	"
Maximus W.Gieseken	Waiter	23	Holland
S.Andreu	"	20	Spain
J.Martinez	"	31	U.S.

17										
18						30	DO	DO	5-8	160
19	MARTIN	JUAN		DO		30	DO	DO	5-9	160
20	LESTON	JOSE		DO		40	DO	DO	5-7	158
21	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO		DO		31	DO	DO	5-8	170
22	NICOLAS	CONSTANTINE		DO		30		U S A		
23	TORRES	VICENTE	FIRST	DO		42	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160
24	PARAPAR	FRANCISCO		ORD SEAMAN		25	DO	DO	5-7	150
25	SENDON	ANTONIO		DO		20	DO	DO	5-9	155
26	CEJAS	SILVINO		DO		25	DO	DO	5-7	160
27	ZOLOTAREFF	THEODORE		DO		26	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5-7	155
28	OTERO	DOMINGO	FIRST	DO		26	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160
29	FERNANDEZ	JCAO	FIRST	DO		20	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	155
30	RODIE	DONALD H		PURSER		25		U S A		

Line NY & CUBA MAIL SS CO

Owners DO

Local Agents DO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. [illegible] DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOS[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE

DISCHARGED SEAME[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID [illegible]

14—1612

142
52 alien

S.S. Si[illegible] New York to Havana Voy.104, Sept.26th, 1[illegible] Sept. 25, [illegible] pt.26,

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
T.Moran	Waiter	23	U.S.
Otto Peach	"	30	Germany
Eduardo Pomeral	"	40	Spain
Carl Goerke	"	45	Germany
Antonio Vallejo	"	30	Spain
Robert Drugan	"	47	U.S.
Herbert Ward	"	30	England
E.P.Weimack	"	28	Germany
Bob.Fleisher	"	40	"
Jose Alvarez	"	26	Cuba
Irving Dick	"	19	U.S.
T.Krug	"	21	Germany
J.Bravo	"	21	Cuba
Peter J.Rubio	"	30	U.S.
F.VanSenBoux	"	37	Belgium
J.Wemelboe	"	30	Denmark
Pedro M.Lopez	"	40	U.S.
Pedro Otero	"	20	Cuba
James Shegold	"	38	England
Manuel Surita	"	28	Spain
Walter Batty	"	20	Germany
O Salmon	"	46	U.S.
H.Ottens	"	45	Germany
M.Dehn	"	42	"
G.Hofbleck	"	30	"
Max Leon	"	40	U.S.
J.Schneider	"	33	Germany
Antonio Martinez	"	25	Cuba
Manuel Blanco	"	30	Spain
Frank Illich	"	30	Italy
C.Adams	"	30	Germany
Salvador Vasquez	"	35	Mexico
Charles Manning house	"	45	U.S.
J.Kline	"	38	"

CREW 142
M.

210

ntinued.

When and where signed on

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

142 52 ait 90 alien

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Fe 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SIBONEY, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, NY, SEPTEMBER 22ND, 19 25, *from the port of* XXX HAVANA, CUBA. 241

14—1240

SIBONEY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER	FRANK L.			MASTER	9/9/25	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	70	MALE		U S A			NONE
2	WOLF	RICHARD G			1ST OFFICER					32			U S A			
3	FOULKES	FREDERICK			2ND OFFICER					26			U S A			
4	CROCCO	FRANCIS B			3RD OFFICER					26			U S A			
5	LAWSON	PAUL C			4TH OFFICER					28			U S A			
6	PARAPAR	JOSE			CARPENTER					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	165	
7	MARTINEZ	JOSE			DO					24		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	150	
8	LAGO	RAMON			BOATSWAIN					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	155	
9	INGRAM	JOHN C			Q-MASTER					25			U S A			
10	ULLRICH	STEN			DO					30		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-7	165	
11	LAGO	MANUEL			DO					50		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	
12	LAGO	DOMINGO			ABLE SEAMAN					49		DO	DO	5-8	155	
13	CAAMANO	PABLO			DO					48		DO	DO	5-7	165	
14	SENDON	ANTONIO			DO					40		DO	DO	5-8	155	
15	CARCIA	SEVERO 4			DO					49		DO	DO	5-9	158	
16	ARMATOS	ANTONIO			DO					40		GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	
17	LESTON	RAMON			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	
18	FERNANDEZ	RAMON			DO					30		DO	DO	5-8	160	
19	MARTIN	JUAN			DO					30		DO	DO	5-9	160	
20	LESTON	JOSE			DO					40		DO	DO	5-7	158	
21	FERNANDEZ	ANTONIO			DO					31		DO	DO	5-8	170	
22	NICOLAS	CONSTANTINE			DO					30			U S A			
23	TORRES	VICENTE		FIRST	DO					42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
24	PARAPAR	FRANCISCO			ORD SEAMAN					25		DO	DO	5-7	150	
25	SENDON	ANTONIO			DO					20		DO	DO	5-9	155	
26	CEJAS	SILVINO			DO					25		DO	DO	5-7	160	
27	ZOLOTAREFF	THEODORE			DO					26		RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5-7	155	
28	OTERO	DOMINGO		FIRST	DO					26		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
29	FERNANDEZ	JOAO		FIRST	DO					20		PORTUGUESE	PORTUGAL	5-8	155	
30	RODIE	DONALD H			PURSER					25			U S A			

Line NY & CUBA MAIL SS CO
Owners DO
Local Agents DO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct [illegible] not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

Vessel Silvonia, arriving at, NY, , 19 , from the port of

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MENENDEZ	ELIAS P			ASST PURSER	9/9/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	28	MALE		U S A			NONE
2	BENERMAN	LOUIS C			DOCTOR					58			U S A			
3	BRAIDWOOD	THOMAS W			RADIO OPR					25			U S A			
4	VOGT	WELDON			JR RADIO OPR					17			U S A			
5	GRINER	ROBERT C			CHIEF ENGINEER					54			U S A			
6	COOK	HAZEN			1ST ASST ENGR					35			U S A			
7	SCHRAMM	FRED			2ND ASST ENGR					30			U S A			
8	GARNER	ROBERT D			3RD ASST ENGR					26			U S A			
9	SWIFT	HENRY A			4TH ASST ENGR					30			U S A			
10	ATHANASAKIS	NICOLAS			JUNIOR ENGR					29			U S A			
11	KANENEY	CHARLES			JUNIOR ENGR					28			U S A			
12	ANGER	CHARLES			JUNIOR ENGR					31			U S A			
13	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE			PLUMBER					30		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	190	
14	EILERTSEN	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN					30		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-11	165	
15	RIVERO	JOSE			REFRIG ENGR					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	160	
16	VILL	ALBERT		FIRST	REFRIG OILER					33			U S A			
17	SIDERIS	ALEX			REFRIG OILER					28		GREECE	GREECE	5-7	130	
18	MORRISSEY	WILLIAM			OILER					29			U S A			
19	WAHMAN	GEORGE W			DO					30			U S A			
20	SODEN	ALBERT			DO					26			U S A			
21	LA MOTHE	ALBERT		FIRST	DO					19			U S A			
22	JOHNSON	ROBERT J			DO					20			U S A			
23	DAHLMAN	GUSTAF	E 9 14-14236		DO					32		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-6	160	
24	GAUDUER	ALBERT			WATERTENDER					25		SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5-9	155	
25	ANGELOS	JAMES			DO					36			U S A			
26	ATHANASAKIS	COSTAS			DO					30		GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	
27	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE			FIREMAN					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
28	LOPEZ	RAMON			DO					38		DO	DO	5-8	170	
29	ROBLES	ANDRES			DO					27		DO	DO	5-9	160	
30	VOGIAS	CRIST.			DO					40		DO	DO	5-6	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at, NY, [illegible], 19, from the port of

243

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	KAMBOURE	GEORGE			FIREMAN	9/9/25	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	48	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-7	180	NONE
2	RAGOISES	GEORGE			DO					26		DO	DO	5-8	175	
3	PENA	ENRIQUE			DO					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	180	
4	RAITI	MOHAMED			DO					34		FRENCH	FRANCE	5-6	175	
5	CARLEY	GEORGE		FIRST	DO					22			U S A			
6	CAAMANO	JESUS			WIPER					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	180	
7	LOPEZ	JOSE			DO					40		DO	DO	5-8	165	
8	CARBALLO	ADOLFO		FIRST	DO					35		DO	DO	5-8	155	
9	EDMONDS	PERCY J			CHIEF STEWARD					40			U S A			
10	BORDES	JOHN			2ND DO					35			U S A			
11	HERMANY	HERMANN			SAL. DO					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	185	
12	ROTH	MARGARET			STEWARDESS					45	FEMALE		U S A			
13	BONTANEKELS	IRMA			DO					50	DO		U S A			
14	ZABALA	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK					35	MALE		U S A			
15	YDOYAGA	FELIPE			ASST CHF COOK					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
16	LARRINAGA	ESTEBAN			2ND COOK					35		DO	DO	5-8	155	
17	ELORRIAGA	AMELIO			3RD COOK					28		DO	DO	5-8	170	
18	SALAS	GAVINO		FIRST	4TH COOK					35			U S A			
19	GILLOT	HENRY			BAKER					35			U S A			
20	LOPEZ	CARLOS		FIRST	2ND BAKER					38		SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	5-9	155	
21	PRADO	FRANK			BUTCHER					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	170	
22	PENA	HENRY		FIRST	KIT HELPER					30		DO	DO	5-9	160	
23	COSTELLO	JOSE			KIT HELPER					28		DO	DO	5-8	170	
24	GOMEZ	FRANK			KIT HELPER					20		DO	DO	5-8	150	
25	HOWELL	THEODORE			PANTRYMAN					43			U S A			
26	PIETERS	ANSELMO			2ND DO					26		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	180	
27	PIETERSON	MANUEL			3RD DO					24		DO	DO	5-9	170	
28	HENRIQUEZ	RAFAEL			SCULLERYMAN					20			U S A			
29	MARTINEZ	LODOVICUS		FIRST	DO					21		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
30	RICARDO	STEVAN		FIRST	DO					26		DO	DO	5-8	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 587) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by Andw. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sidonia, arriving at, NY, , 19 , from the port of

14—1240

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE LEON	CHRIS			MESSMAN	9/9/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	175	NONE
2	PIETERS C	CHARLES			DO					28		DO	DO	5-9	160	
3	DIAZ	J. LOPEZ			DO					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	155	
4	VINCK	DAVID			PORTER					25		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
5	CLAUDIUS	WILLIAM			PRINTER					45		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	155	
6	DICK	LEON			BARBER					37			U S A			
7	GONZALEZ 4	FRANCISCO			MESSBOY					30		CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	160	
8	SALORIO	JOSE			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	140	
9	VANSCO	PAUL			BATH STWD					29			U S A			
10	DEHN	MARTIN			DO	FIRST				42		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	
11	ECKLUND	ALBERT			DECK STWD					23		SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-7	150	
12	LIVINGSTON	JOSEPH			DECK STWD	FIRST				21			U S A			
13	MARTIN	FRANK			NIGHT WATCHMAN	FIRST				43		ANGLO-SAXON	BRITISH	5-6	155	
14	JUNQUERA	MANUEL			DO	FIRST				27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
15	DE ARCE	LEOPOLDO			3RD CLASS STWD					35			U S A			
16	MANNIGHAUS	CHARLES			WAITER					30			U S A			
17	POWLEY e	WILLIAM			DO					43		ANGLO SAXON	BRITISH	5-7	155	
18	OTTENS e	HERMANN			DO					44		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	160	
19	BLANCO	MANUEL			DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
20	HOFBECK	GEORGE			DO					29		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	155	
21	LEON	MAX			DO					40			U S A			
22	GIESEKEM 4	MARINUS			DO					20		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	165	
23	SCHNEIDER	JOHN			DO					31		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	175	
24	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO			DO					28		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	160	
25	HARDEN	PURCELL			DO					46			U S A			
26	SALMON	CHARLES			DO					49			U S A			
27	ILLICH	FRANK			DO					30		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-8	160	
28	RUBIO	PETER J			DO					30			U S A			
29	VASQUEZ	SALVADOR			DO					31		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	155	
30	WENDELBOE	JOHN			DO					28		SCAND.	DENMARK	5-7	160	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by [illegible] Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at, NY, SEP 22 1925, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PARK	HENRY			WAITER	9/9/25	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	46	MALE	ANGLO-SAXON	BRITISH	5-11	185	NONE
2	GUIFFRE	JOHN			DO					46		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	160	
3	BRAVO	JOHN		FIRST	DO					26		CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	
4	SURITA	MANUEL			DO					22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
5	MAHONEY	TIMOTHY			DO					36			U S A			
6	LOPEZ	PEDRO M			DO					40			U S A			
7	BATTY	WALTER			DO					20		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150	
8	PAECH	OTTO		FIRST	DO					26		DO	DO	5-7	160	
9	LAVIS	PHILIP			DO					47		ANGLO SAXON.	BRITISH	5-8	165	
10	GOEROKE	CARL			DO					45		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	160	
11	MORAN	TOMAS			DO					23			U S A			
12	VALLEJO	ANTONIO		FIRST	DO					25		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
13	ADAM	GUSTAF			DO					28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	155	
14	ANDREU	SEGISMUNDO			DO					21		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	
15	HEWSON	JAMES			DO					30		ANGLO-SAXON.	BRITISH	5-7	175	
16	FLEISTHER	ROBERT			DO					41		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160	
17	POSADA	JOHN		FIRST	DO					24		CUBA	CUBAN	5-9	165	
18	ANDREW	JOHN B			DO					30			U S A			
19	MARTINEZ	JESUS			DO					30			U S A			
20	OTERO	PEDRO			DO					20		CUBA	CUBAN	5-8	160	
21	KRUG	THEODORE		FIRST	DO					19		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	160	
22	ANDERSON	ARTHUR		FIRST	DO					25			U S A			
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J Montgomery
Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA. CUBA.
DATE 19 SET 1925
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Luck
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred & forty two (142)
SERVICE No. 7719 FEE [illegible]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9-22-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANK L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F L Miller
Master, ~~[illegible]~~.

Sworn to before me this 22ND day of SEPTEMBER, 1925

J R Montgomery at New York
Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8491

Sept 21-22, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of NOV 13 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 13 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

